FORM 8811
SUPERSEDES FORMS 8045 AND 8562
NOVEMBER, 1922

LIST

OF

PARTS

MACHINES

Nos. 16-1 to 16-50, 16-71, 16-72 and 16-76 to 16-97

THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

COPYRIGHT, U. S. A.,
1914, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1921 AND 1922,
BY
THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED FOR ALL COUNTRIES

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

INDEX

	PAGE
Attachments and Accessories	312
Binders	313
Bobbin Winders	344
Corders	324
Edge Folders on Shank	327
Feller	327
Foot Lifter Parts	350
Gauges	327
Guides	328
Hemmers	330
Knee Lifter Parts	352
Knife Grinder	356
Lap Seam Fellers	331
Machine No. 16-1	9
" " 16-2	15
" " 16-3	17
" " 16-4	21
" " 16-5	26
" " 16-6	28
" " 16-7	31
" " 16-8	37
" " 16-9	42
" " 16-10	44
" " 16-11	50
" " 16-12	52
" " 16-13	56
" " 16-14	62
" " 16-15	63
" " 16-16	67
" " 16-17	73
" " 16-18	79
" " 16-19	81
" " 16-20	88
" " 16-21	90
" " 16-22	94

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

INDEX—*Continued*

		PAGE
Machine No.	16-23	96
" "	16-24	100
" "	16-25	101
" "	16-26	103
" "	16-27	110
" "	16-28	113
" "	16-29	117
" "	16-30	123
" "	16-31	125
" "	16-32	128
" "	16-33	134
" "	16-34	139
" "	16-35	142
" "	16-36	149
" "	16-37	152
" "	16-38	156
" "	16-39	163
" "	16-40	170
" "	16-41	172
" "	16-42	179
" "	16-43	185
" "	16-44	187
" "	16-45	195
" "	16-46	196
" "	16-47	200
" "	16-48	203
" "	16-49	207
" "	16-50	208
" "	16-71	214
" "	16-72	221
" "	16-76	222
" "	16-77	224
" "	16-78	225
" "	16-79	226
" "	16-80	228
" "	16-81	231
" "	16-82	237
" "	16-83	239
" "	16-84	244
" "	16-85	252

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

INDEX—*Continued*

PAGE

MACHINE NO. 16-86 253
" " 16-87 259
" " 16-88 262
" " 16-89 269
" " 16-90 271
" " 16-91 272
" " 16-92 274
" " 16-93 283
" " 16-94 285
" " 16-95 292
" " 16-96 301
" " 16-97 309
NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS 387
OBSOLETE PARTS 363
PIPING ATTACHMENT 333
PRESSER FEET 333
" FOOT EXTENSIONS 335
" " STRIP GAUGE 335
QUILTERS 335
ROLLER PRESSER 335
RUFFLERS 336
SHIRT CLOSING PARTS 337
SPOOL FIXTURE 343
" HOLDER (DISC) 343
" " (PENDANT) 343
STAND NO. 25228 360
" " 25255 358
" " 25265 357
" " 25287 361
STRIP FOLDER 327
TAPE HOLDER (8 IN. DISC) 344
" " (OFFSET, 10 IN. DISC) 344
" SPOOL FIXTURE 343
THREAD UNWINDER NO. 41529 362
" " " 41533 363
THROAT PLATES 338
TRIMMINGS FOR END AND BACK LEAF TABLE 361
TUBULAR TRIMMING ATTACHMENT 339
TUCKER (POWER) 338
WELT GUIDES 339

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING

In ordering from this list, use ONLY the part NUMBER in the FIRST column.

The number stamped on a Sewing Machine part is in every case the number of the single part only.

Every combination of parts sent out as such has its specific number, which, although not stamped on the parts, must be used when ordering the combination.

Each number always indicates the SAME PART in whatever list it appears, or for whatever machine.

The letters after some of the numbers indicate the style of finish only, as follows:

A. Hardened, Polished and Plated.
B. Polished and Plated
C. Hardened only.
D. Polished only.
E. Soft, not Polished.
F. Hardened and Polished.
G.
H. Blued.
J. Plated only.
K. Hardened and Plated.
L. Brass or Gilt.
M. Oxidized.
P. Japanned.
R. Parkerized

These letters MUST BE USED *when* they appear in the list, and AFTER the number *as* in the list.

In this series

1 to 1500 and 50001 to 51500 are Screw Numbers.
1501 to 1800 are Nut Numbers.
1801 to 2000 are Roller Numbers.
2001 to 50000 and 52001 and upward are numbers of Machine Parts.

The figures in the second column refer only to the plates, illustrating the parts, and are NOT TO BE USED in ordering.

Parts marked with an asterisk (*) are furnished only when repairs are made at factory.

When ordering parts which differ as to GAUGE (the distance between seams) the GAUGE as well as the NUMBER MUST BE GIVEN on order.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-1

DROP FEED, CLOTH
(OBSOLETE)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*3001	——	Arm with 283D and 3002
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
123E	312	" Screw
4368	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
144D	237	" " Screw
*3002	——	" Side Plate
283D	312	" " " Thumb Screw
2007	224	" Spool Pin
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 1¾ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 5/16 in. pulley, with two 448C
3010	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 3 in. pulley, with two 448C
7370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, 1 11/16 in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, 2 3/16 in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*3015	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 3015
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
541E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt
3019	——	" " " 541E with 1537E, 2018 and two 2015
1537E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt Thumb Nut
2015	260	" " Cushion (rubber)
2018	260	" " Washer
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
3024	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 3025 and two 158E
*3025	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
3029	258	Face Plate for 600
3030	258	" " " " and 2111
164D	312	" " Screw
2108	221	" " Thread Guard (lower) for 3029
2106	221	" " " " (upper) for 3029
2107	221	" " " " for 3030
233D	237	" " " " Screw for 2107
3031	300	Feed Bar
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
2150	205	" Dog, 10 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) for cloth
2151	205	Feed Dog, 13 teeth (16 teeth to the inch) for cloth
2153	206	Feed Dog (horse shoe)
2157	208	" " for collars and cuffs

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2159	208	Feed Dog, for general muslin work.....
2154	207	" " " shirt work.....
2162	209	" " " " " .....
2161	209	" " (London) for shirt work.....
2156	207	" " for shirts, collars and cuffs ....
2155	207	" " " tailor work.....
3035	261	" " (London) for tailor work.....
2152	206	" " for tent work.....
3034	261	" " (St. Louis) for tent work.....
3036	261	" " (Birch).....
191c	237	" " Screw.....
3037	257	" Forked Connection.....
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw...
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3038	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft with 1813.....
1813	221	" " " " Roller and Stud.
307c	237	" " " " Screw Centre...
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J.....
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator.....
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw.....
283D	312	" " Thumb Screw.....
3042	257	" Rock Shaft.....
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043.....
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462c.....
2049	221	" " " " Pin.....
462c	357	" " " " Set Screw.....
307c	237	" " " Screw Centre.....
56814	——	" " " " " 307c with 1513J.....
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut.....
25527	1102	Guide.....
287D	357	" Thumb Screw.....
3044	301	Needle Bar.....
3045	301	" " Connecting Link.....
377c	312	" " " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut.....
2052	226	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c..
155c	237	" " " " Set Screw...
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing.....
2166	221	" " Thread Guard.....
233D	237	" " " " Screw.....
2167	221	" Clamp with 196F.....
196F	237	" " Screw.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3049	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 307...
3051	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 3052..
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin.....
1513J	224	" " " " " Nut...
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing.....
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut.....
2170	356	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad.....
197D	312	" " " " " Screw....
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre.....
56814	——	" " " " " 307c with 1513J.....
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2173	356	" " " Steel Plate.....
2174	221	" " " " " Rivet
3053	257	" Shaft.....
*2163	——	" " Crank with 1813.....
2057	296	" " " 2163 with two 462c
2049	221	" " " Pin.....
1813	221	" " " Roller and Stud
462C	357	" " " Set Screw.....
3054	301	Presser Bar.....
2062	301	" " Lifter.....
36C	238	" " " Screw.....
3059	297	" " Lifting Bracket with 453c...
453C	237	" " " " Set Screw...
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing.....
3056	301	" " Spring (heavy).....
2308	301	" " " (light).....
3058	297	" " " Bracket with 453c....
453C	237	" " " " Set Screw....
2070	221	" " " Washer.....
2181	205	" Foot for 2150 and 2151.....
2182	206	" " " 2152.....
2183	206	" " " 2153 and 2159.....
2184	207	" " " 2154 and 2162.....
3060	261	" " " 2154.....
4875	337	" " (similar to 3060, front part of foot bent upward).....
2190	209	Presser Foot for 2161.....
3061	261	" " " 3034.....
3062	261	" " " 3035.....
3063	261	" " " 3036.....
2186	207	" " " corset work, for 2156....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2185	207	Presser Foot, for knit goods, for 2155
2187	208	" " " $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for back stays, for 2157
2191	6247	Presser Foot with 228D, for strip gauge
190D	237	" " Screw
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
2073	217	Shuttle Bobbin
2211	217	" " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " Rivet
*2074	——	" Body with 398E, 2082 and 2084, for 2072
*2213	——	Shuttle Body with 398E, 2082, 2084, 2211 and two 2212, for 2208
*2075	——	Shuttle Cover
*44001	——	" " 2075 with 112D, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090
2076	217	Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin
2078	217	" Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	217	" " " " " Rivet
2082	217	" Main Spring
398E	217	" " " Screw
2084	217	" " " Steady Pin
466H	217	" Tension Regulating Screw
2086	217	" " Spring
2090	217	" " " Plate
112D	217	" " " " Screw
2072	——	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2074, 2076 and 44001
2208	217	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2076, 2213 and 44001
*2176	——	Shuttle Driver
2092	300	" " 2176 with two 457C
2049	221	" " Pin
457C	237	" " Set Screw
2095	220	" Race Back
190C	237	" " " Screw
2096	220	" " Body
2093	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 2095, 2096 and two 190C
158D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
2100	——	" " Slide
2099	299	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 240D, 2100 and 2101
2101	299	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
240D	237	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
600c	224	Tension Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600c with 1560c
141c	224	" " " Clamping Screw for 3029
448c	224	Tension Screw Stud Set Screw for 3030
2103	224	" Spring
2104	224	" Thread Guard for 3029
2105	224	" " " " 3030
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460c	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
3070	——	Thread Take-up Cam (cast iron) with 446c
*56830	——	" " " (steel)
3071	306	" " " 56830 with 446c
3012	297	" " " Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
3072	259	" " Lever with 1819
76c	238	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
15010	221	" " Spring
2124	221	" " "
2248	221	" " " with closed eyelet
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233b	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
2220	205	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2150 and 2151
2221	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2150 and 2151
2222	206	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2152
2223	——	" " small needle hole, for 2152
2224	206	" " large needle hole, for 2153
2225	——	" " small needle hole, for 2153
2226	——	" " large needle hole, for 2154
2227	207	" " small needle hole, for 2154
2228	207	" " large needle hole, for 2155
2229	——	" " small needle hole, for 2155
2230	——	" " large needle hole, for 2156
2231	207	" " small needle hole, for 2156
2232	——	" " large needle hole, for 2157
2233	208	" " small needle hole, for 2157
2236	208	" " large needle hole, for 2159
2237	——	" " small needle hole, for 2159

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2239	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2161
2240	209	" " small needle hole, for 2161
3064	261	" " large needle hole, for 3034
3065	——	" " small needle hole, for 3034
3066	261	" " large needle hole, for 3035
3067	——	" " small needle hole, for 3035
3068	——	" " large needle hole, for 3036
3069	261	" " small needle hole, for 3036
2193	——	" " Body for 2241 and 2242....
2243	209	" " Needle Hole Strip (large needle hole) for 2241.....
2244	——	Throat Plate Needle Hole Strip (small needle hole) for 2242.....
578F	237	Throat Plate Needle Hole Strip Screw...
2241	209	Throat Plate complete for 2162, Nos. 2193, 2243 and two 578F.....
2242	——	Throat Plate complete for 2162, Nos. 2193, 2244 and two 578F.....
399F	237	Throat Plate Screw.....
3073	311	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5.....

MACHINE No. 16-2

DROP FEED, LEATHER

(OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2148	205	Feed Dog, 8 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) in place of 2150.....
2149	205	Feed Dog, 11 teeth (18 teeth to the inch) in place of 2151.....
2160	209	Feed Dog (three rows of teeth).....
2058	6236	Presser Bar, in place of 3054.....
2180	205	" Foot, in place of 2181.....
1867	——	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., coarse, with 388D and 1550J, for 2194.....
1843	231	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., fine, with 388D and 1550J, for 2195.....
1868	231	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2196.....
1841	——	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2197.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1839	231	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 16099
1869	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 16100
1870	——	Roller, 1½ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 2200
1853	231	Roller, 1½ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 2201
2202	231	Roller Arm for 2194 and 2195
2203	231	" " " 2196 and 2197
16098	6233	" " " 16099 and 16100
4863	6233	" " " 2200 and 2201
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
2206	231	" " Bracket for 2194 to 2197
4282	6233	" " " " 16099 and 16100.
4367	6233	" " " " 2200 and 2201
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
2194	——	Roller Presser complete, 9/16 in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1867, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2195	338	Roller Presser complete, 9/16 in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1843, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2196	——	Roller Presser complete, 7/8 in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2197	348	Roller Presser complete, 7/8 in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
16099	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1839, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
16100	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1869, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
2200	——	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1870, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2201	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1853, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J.....
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw.....
388D	357	" Screw for 1843 and 1867.....
652D	357	" " " 1841 and 1868.....
386D	979	" " " 1839, 1853, 1869 and 1870
1550J	341	" " Nut for 388.....
1528J	296	" " " " 386 and 652.....
2218	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2148 and 2149, in place of 2220.....
2219	205	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2148 and 2149, in place of 2221.....
2238	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2160
2245	209	" " small needle hole, for 2160

MACHINE No. 16-3

WHEEL FEED, LEATHER

(OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446c, in place of 3032
446c	312	" " Set Screw.....
2258	298	" Wheel, in place of 2150.....
		NOTE: No. 2258 is sent with this Machine unless another Feed Wheel is specified on order.
15022	327	Feed Wheel 2258, coarse teeth, in place of 2151.....
2263	298	Feed Wheel Driver with 2266.....
4993	344	" " " Link, in place of 3031.
324D	224	" " " " Screw.....
313c	312	" " " " " Centre....
56813	——	" " " " " " 313c with 1519J.....
1519J	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	" " " Spring.....
2266	224	" " " " Hook.....
3113	298	" " Frame with 454c.....
*56834	——	" " " 3113 with 141c, 151c, 183c, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 2258 and 3114.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
141c	224	Feed Wheel Frame Adjusting Screw
1528J	296	" " " " " Nut
454c	6278	" " " Set Screw
3077	298	" " " Shaft, in place of 3038
307c	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2270	224	Feed Wheel Frame Steady Spring
4680	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 3077 and 56834
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back)
151c	224	" " " " " Screw
2252	224	" " " " (front)
183c	224	" " " " " Screw
2254	224	" " Retaining Clutch
2255	224	" " " " Cap
183F	224	" " " " " Screw
2256	224	" " " " Spring
240D	237	" " " " " Screw
2058	6236	Presser Bar, in place of 3054
2180	205	" Foot, in place of 2181
1867	——	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., coarse, with 388D and 1550J, for 2194
1843	231	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., fine, with 388D and 1550J, for 2195
1868	231	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2196
1841	——	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2197
1839	231	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 16099
1869	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 16100
1870	——	Roller, 1½ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 2200
1853	231	Roller, 1½ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 2201
2202	231	Roller Arm for 2194 and 2195
2203	231	" " " 2196 and 2197
16098	6233	" " " 16099 and 16100
4863	6233	" " " 2200 and 2201
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
2206	231	" " Bracket for 2194 to 2197
4282	6233	" " " " 16099 and 16100

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4367	6233	Roller Arm Bracket for 2200 and 2201
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
2194	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1867, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2195	338	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1843, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2196	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2197	348	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
16099	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1839, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
16100	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1869, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
2200	——	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1870, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J
2201	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1853, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw
388D	357	" Screw for 1843 and 1867
652D	357	" " " 1841 and 1868
386D	979	" " " 1839, 1853, 1869 and 1870
1550J	341	" " Nut for 388
1528J	296	" " " " 386 and 652
2274	206	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 2220
2275	——	Throat Plate, medium needle hole, for 2258 and 15022
2276	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 2221

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3081	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 2274, 2275, 3074, 4680 and 4993
3082	311	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws 5/8 in. No. 5, in place of 3073

PARTS SPECIAL TO WHEEL FEED WITH RETAINING ROLLER

(Furnished only for Repairs)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2262	298	Feed Wheel
3075	260	" " Driver Link
3076	298	" " Frame
2271	224	" " Friction Plate (front)
2272	224	" " Retaining Roller and Spring
2273	224	" " " " " " Pin

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-4

DROP FEED, TRIMMING ATTACHMENT
CLOTH (OBSOLETE)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*3083	——	Arm with 283D and 3002
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
123E	312	" Screw
4359	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
144D	237	" " Screw
*3002	——	" Side Plate
283D	312	" " " Thumb Screw
2007	224	" Spool Pin
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 1¾ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 5/16 in. pulley, with two 448C
3010	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 3 in. pulley, with two 448C
7370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, 1 11/16 in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, 2 3/16 in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*3015	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 3015
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
541E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt
3019	——	" " " 541E with 1537E, 2018 and two 2015
1537E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt Thumb Nut
2015	260	" " Cushion (rubber)
2018	260	" " Washer
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462c
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462c	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
3024	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 3025 and two 158E
*3025	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
151SE	312	" " " " " Nut.
3087	258	Face Plate for 600
3088	258	" " " " and 2111
175D	237	" " Screw
2108	221	" " Thread Guard (lower) for 3087
2106	221	" " " " (upper) for 3087
2107	221	" " " " for 3088
233D	237	" " " " Screw for 2107
3031	300	Feed Bar
313c	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446c
446c	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
2284	211	" Dog (three rows of teeth)
191c	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3038	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft with 1813

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Roller and Stud
307c	237	" " " " Screw Centre...
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J.....
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator.....
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw.....
283D	312	" " Thumb Screw.....
3042	257	" Rock Shaft.....
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043.....
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462c.....
2049	221	" " " " Pin.....
462c	357	" " " " Set Screw.....
307c	237	" " " Screw Centre.....
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J.....
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut.....
2285	226	Knife (broad) end and side cut.....
3089	259	" Bar with 2301.....
3090	——	Knife Bar complete, Nos. 621D, 229S, 3089, 3095, 3096 and two 335H.....
3092	297	Knife Bar Driving Crank with 1822.....
1822	221	" " " " Roller and Stud
3094	297	" " " " Wedge.....
690E	312	" " " " " Screw..
4739	——	" " " Slide.....
3095	297	Knife Bar Driving Slide complete, Nos. 468c, 514c, 1564D, 2296, 2297 and 4739
514c	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin
2296	226	" " " " " " Bushing.....
468c	237	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Bushing Set Screw.....
1564D	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Head.....
2297	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Spring.....
229S	226	Knife Bar Handle.....
621D	357	" " " Screw.....
9804	297	" " Lifting Spring.....
2301	226	" " Stop Pin.....
3096	296	" Holder with two 223F.....
335H	237	" " Screw.....
223F	312	" Screw.....
2291	226	" " Washer.....
3097	301	Needle Bar.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3098	297	Needle Bar Connecting Link with 390E..
390E	341	" " " " Adjusting Screw.....
2305	356	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C...
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw..
2306	226	" " Thread Guard.....
239D	237	" " " " Screw.....
336F	237	" Set Screw.....
3049	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 307...
3051	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 3052..
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin.....
1513J	224	" " " " " Nut...
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing.....
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut.....
2170	356	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad.....
197D	312	" " " " " Screw....
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre.....
56814	——	" " " " " 307C with 1513J.....
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2173	356	" " " Steel Plate.....
2174	221	" " " " " Rivet.
3053	257	" Shaft.....
*2163	——	" " Crank with 1813.....
2057	296	" " " 2163 with two 462C
2049	221	" " " Pin.....
1813	221	" " " Roller and Stud.
462C	357	" " " Set Screw.....
3054	301	Presser Bar.....
2062	301	" " Lifter.....
36C	238	" " " Screw.....
3099	297	" " Lifting Bracket with 453C...
453C	237	" " " " Set Screw...
3100	301	" " Spring.....
2070	221	" " " Washer.....
2186	207	" Foot.....
190D	237	" " Screw.....
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw.....
2073	217	Shuttle Bobbin.....
2211	217	" " Retaining Spring.....
2212	217	" " " " Rivet..
*2074	——	" Body with 398E, 2082 and 2084, for 2072.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*2213	——	Shuttle Body with 398E, 2082, 2084, 2211 and two 2212, for 2208
*2075	——	Shuttle Cover
*44001	——	" " 2075 with 112D, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090
2076	217	Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin
2078	217	" Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	217	" " " " " Rivet
2082	217	" Main Spring
398E	217	" " " Screw
2084	217	" " " Steady Pin
466H	217	" Tension Regulating Screw
2086	217	" " Spring
2090	217	" " " Plate
112D	217	" " " " Screw
2072	——	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2074, 2076 and 44001
2208	217	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2076, 2213 and 44001
*2176	——	Shuttle Driver
2092	300	" " 2176 with two 457C
2049	221	" " Pin
457C	237	" " Set Screw
2095	220	" Race Back
190C	237	" " " Screw
2096	220	" " Body
2093	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 2095, 2096 and two 190C
158D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
2100	——	" " Slide
2099	299	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 240D, 2100 and 2101
2101	299	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
240D	237	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
600C	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600C with 1560C
141C	224	" " " Clamping Screw for 3087
448C	224	Tension Screw Stud Set Screw for 3088
2103	224	" Spring
2104	224	" Thread Guard for 3087
2105	224	" " " " 3088
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2115	221	Thread Retaining Stud
460c	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
*56843	——	Thread Take-up Cam (steel)
3104	306	" " " 56843 with 446c
3012	297	" " " Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
3072	259	" " Lever with 1819
76c	238	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
15010	221	" " Spring
2124	221	" " "
2248	221	" " " with closed eyelet
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233d	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
2323	210	Throat Plate Cutting Bar, cuts from $\frac{7}{128}$ to $\frac{3}{32}$ in.
		NOTE: When ordering No. 2323, give width of trimmed edge from seam.
238d	237	Throat Plate Cutting Bar Screw
2329	210	" " Spring Slide for 2285
2330	210	" " " " Spring
2331	210	" " " " " Stop
2332	210	" " " " " " Rivet
2320	211	Throat Plate with 2323, 2329 to 2331 and two each 238d and 2332, for 2284
391f	312	Throat Plate Screw
3073	311	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

MACHINE No. 16-5

DROP FEED, TRIMMING ATTACHMENT LEATHER (OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-4 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2283	210	Feed Dog, 11 teeth (18 teeth to the inch) in place of 2284
2334	226	Knife (medium) end cut only, in place of 2285

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2288	226	Knife (medium) end cut (shearing).....
2286	226	" " " and side cut.....
2289	226	" " " " " "(concave)
2335	226	" " " " " " (thin gauge).....
2287	226	Knife (narrow) end and side cut.....
4581	——	Knife Bar complete, Nos. 621D, 2291, 2298, 3089, 3095, 3109 and two 335H, in place of 3090.....
3109	297	Knife Holder with two 223F, in place of 3096.....
2058	6236	Presser Bar, in place of 3054.....
1868	231	Roller, 7/8 in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2309.....
1841	——	Roller, 7/8 in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2310.....
1923	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 4888.....
1924	6232	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 4889.....
2203	231	Roller Arm for 2309 and 2310.....
4887	6232	" " " 4888 and 4889.....
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw.....
1547J	231	" " " " Nut.....
2313	231	" " Bracket for 2309 and 2310...
2337	6232	" " " " 4888 and 4889...
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre.....
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut...
2205	231	" " Lock Spring .....
176D	231	" " " " Screw.....
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut.....
2309	——	Roller Presser complete, 7/8 in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2313, two 316F and three 1547J, in place of 2186.....
2310	338	Roller Presser complete, 7/8 in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2313, two 316F and three 1547J.....
4888	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1923, 2205, 2337, 4887, two 316F and three 1547J.....
4889	6232	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1924, 2205, 2337, 4887, two 316F and three 1547J.....
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw.....
652D	357	" Screw.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1528J	296	Roller Screw Nut
2339	——	Throat Plate Body
2328	210	" " Spring Slide, in place of 2329
2319	210	Throat Plate complete for 2283, Nos. 2323, 2328, 2330, 2331, 2339 and two each 238D and 2332, in place of 2320

MACHINE No. 16-6

WHEEL FEED, TRIMMING ATTACHMENT LEATHER (OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-4 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446c, in place of 3032
446c	312	" " Set Screw
2258	298	" Wheel, in place of 2284

NOTE: No. 2258 is sent with this Machine, unless another Feed Wheel is specified on order.

15022	327	Feed Wheel 2258, coarse teeth
2263	298	" " Driver with 2266
4993	344	" " " Link, in place of 3031
324D	224	" " " " Screw
313c	312	" " " " " Centre
56813	——	" " " " " " 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	" " " Spring
2266	224	" " " " Hook
3113	298	" " Frame with 454c
*56834	——	" " " 3113 with 141c, 151c, 183c, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 2258 and 3114
141c	224	Feed Wheel Frame Adjusting Screw
1528J	296	" " " " " Nut.
454c	6278	" " " Set Screw
3077	298	" " " Shaft, in place of 3038
307c	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2270	224	Feed Wheel Frame Steady Spring

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4680	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 3077 and 56834
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back)
151C	224	" " " " " Screw
2252	224	" " " " (front)
183C	224	" " " " " Screw
2254	224	" " Retaining Clutch
2255	224	" " " " Cap
183F	224	" " " " " Screw
2256	224	" " " " Spring
240D	237	" " " " " Screw
2334	226	Knife (medium) end cut only, in place of 2285
2288	226	Knife (medium) end cut (shearing)
2286	226	" " " and side cut
2289	226	" " " " " " (concave)
2335	226	" " " " " " (thin gauge)
2287	226	Knife (narrow) end and side cut
4581	——	Knife Bar complete, Nos. 621D, 2291, 2298, 3089, 3095, 3109 and two 335H, in place of 3090
3109	297	Knife Holder with two 223F, in place of 3096
2058	6236	Presser Bar, in place of 3054
1868	231	Roller, 7/8 in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2309
1841	——	Roller, 7/8 in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2310
1923	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 4888
1924	6232	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 4889
2203	231	Roller Arm for 2309 and 2310
4887	6232	" " " 4888 and 4889
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
2313	231	" " Bracket for 2309 and 2310
2337	6232	" " " " 4888 and 4889
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2309	——	Roller Presser complete, 7/8 in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2313, two 316F and three 1547J, in place of 2186
2310	338	Roller Presser complete, 7/8 in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2313, two 316F and three 1547J
4888	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1923, 2205, 2337, 4887, two 316F and three 1547J
4889	6232	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1924, 2205, 2337, 4887, two 316F and three 1547J
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw
652D	357	" Screw
1528J	296	" " Nut
2642	——	Shuttle Race Slide, in place of 2100
2641	299	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 240D, 2101 and 2642, in place of 2099
2348	——	Throat Plate Body
2328	210	" " Spring Slide, in place of 2329
2346	211	Throat Plate complete for 2258, Nos. 2323, 2328, 2330, 2331, 2348 and two each 238D and 2332, in place of 2320
3115	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 2346, 2641, 3074, 4680 and 4993
3082	311	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws 5/8 in. No. 5, in place of 3073

PARTS SPECIAL TO WHEEL FEED WITH RETAINING ROLLER

(Furnished only for Repairs)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3110	298	Feed Wheel Frame
3111	307	" " Friction Plate (back)
2271	224	" " " " (front)
2272	224	" " Retaining Roller and Spring
2273	224	" " " " " " Pin
2347	——	Throat Plate Body
2345	211	Throat Plate complete, Nos. 236F, 2321, 2323, 2347 and two 238D
2321	210	Throat Plate Adjusting Slide
236F	237	" " " " Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-7

DROP FEED, ALTERNATING PRESSER
(OBSOLETE)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*3123	——	Arm with 283D and 3002
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
123E	312	" Screw
4359	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
144D	237	" " Screw
*3002	——	" Side Plate
283D	312	" " " Thumb Screw
2007	224	" Spool Pin
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 1¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 5/16 in. pulley, with two 448c
3010	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 3 in. pulley, with two 448c
7370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, 1 11/16 in. diam., with 451c
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, 2 3/16 in. diam., with 437c
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*3015	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 3015
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
541E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt
3019	——	" " " 541E with 1537E, 2018 and two 2015
1537E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt Thumb Nut
2015	260	" " Cushion (rubber)
2018	260	" " Washer
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462c
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462c	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
3024	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 3025 and two 158E
*3025	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3124	258	Face Plate for 600
3125	258	" " " " and 2111
175D	237	" " Screw
2108	221	" " Thread Guard (lower) for 3124
2106	221	" " " " (upper) for 3124
2107	221	" " " " for 3125
233D	237	" " " " Screw for 2107
3031	300	Feed Bar
313c	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446c
446c	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
2153	206	" Dog (horse shoe)
191c	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3038	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft with 1813

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Roller and Stud
307C	237	" " " " Screw Centre...
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J.....
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator.....
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw.....
283D	312	" " Thumb Screw.....
3042	257	" Rock Shaft.....
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043.....
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462C.....
2049	221	" " " " Pin.....
462C	357	" " " " Set Screw.....
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre.....
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J.....
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut.....
25527	1102	Guide.....
3126	254	" Bar.....
56752	——	" " 3126 with 2361 and two 2362..
56844	——	" " 56572 with 337D and 3137....
3127	——	Guide Bar complete, Nos. 810D, 810E, 3132, 3134, 3135, 56844 and three 404D
3130	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank with 1862 and 3131.....
1862	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Roller (roller only).....
3131	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Roller Cap....
3094	297	" " " " Wedge.....
690E	312	" " " " " Screw..
3132	259	" " Lifting Bracket.....
404D	237	" " " " Screw.....
287D	357	" Thumb Screw.....
2058	6236	Lifting Presser Bar.....
3133	259	" " " Bracket with 641E and 1823.....
641E	237	Lifting Presser Bar Bracket Clamping Screw.....
1823	221	Lifting Presser Bar Bracket Roller and Stud.....
2359	301	Lifting Presser Bar Lifter.....
598C	238	" " " " Screw.....
3100	301	" " " Spring.....
2070	221	" " " " Washer.....
2358	259	" " Foot.....
217D	237	" " " Screw.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3044	301	Needle Bar
3098	297	" " Connecting Link with 390E
390E	341	" " " " Adjusting Screw
2305	356	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw
2166	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
2167	221	" Clamp with 196F
196F	237	" " Screw
3049	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 307
3051	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 3052
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
1513J	224	" " " " " Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
2170	356	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
197D	312	" " " " " Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2173	356	" " " Steel Plate
2174	221	" " " " " Rivet
3053	257	" Shaft
*2163	——	" " Crank with 1813
2057	296	" " " 2163 with two 462C
2049	221	" " " Pin
1813	221	" " " Roller and Stud
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
2073	217	Shuttle Bobbin
2211	217	" " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " Rivet
*2074	——	" Body with 398E, 2082 and 2084, for 2072
*2213	——	Shuttle Body with 398E, 2082, 2084, 2211 and two 2212, for 2208
*2075	——	Shuttle Cover
*44001	——	" " 2075 with 112D, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090
2076	217	Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin
2078	217	" Delivery Eye Thread Guard

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2080	217	Shuttle Delivery Eye Thread Guard Rivet
2082	217	" Main Spring
398E	217	" " " Screw
2084	217	" " " Steady Pin
466H	217	" Tension Regulating Screw
2086	217	" " Spring
2090	217	" " " Plate
112D	217	" " " " Screw
2072	——	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2074, 2076 and 44001
2208	217	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2076, 2213 and 44001
*2176	——	Shuttle Driver
2092	300	" " 2176 with two 457C
2049	221	" " Pin
457C	237	" " Set Screw
2095	220	" Race Back
190C	237	" " " Screw
2096	220	" " Body
2093	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 2095, 2096 and two 190C
158D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
2100	——	" " Slide
2099	299	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 240D, 2100 and 2101
2101	299	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
240D	237	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
600C	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600C with 1560C
141C	224	" " " Clamping Screw for 3124
448C	224	Tension Screw Stud Set Screw for 3125
2103	224	" Spring
2104	224	" Thread Guard for 3124
2105	224	" " " " 3125
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460C	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retaining Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
*56843	——	Thread Take-up Cam (steel)
3104	306	" " " 56843 with 446C
3012	297	" " " Pin

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
446c	312	Thread Take-up Cam Set Screw
3072	259	" " Lever with 1819
76c	238	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
15010	221	" " Spring
2124	221	" " "
2248	221	" " " with closed eyelet
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233d	237	" " " " "
		Adjusting Screw
2224	206	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2153
2225	——	" " small needle hole, for 2153
399f	237	" " Screw
3134	259	Vibrating Presser Bar
2361	259	" " " Hinge Bracket
2362	221	" " " " " Rivet
810d	6229	" " " " Cap Screw
3135	259	" " " Lifting Bell Crank
810e	6229	" " " " " "
		Hinge Cap Screw
3137	259	Vibrating Presser Bar Spring
337d	237	" " " " Screw
3136	259	" " Foot
217d	237	" " " Screw
3073	311	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-8

DROP FEED, VIBRATING PRESSER

(OBSOLETE)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*3138	——	Arm with 283D and 3002
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
123E	312	" Screw
4368	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
144D	237	" " Screw
*3002	——	" Side Plate
283D	312	" " " Thumb Screw
2007	224	" Spool Pin
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{5}{16}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
3010	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 3 in. pulley, with two 448C
7370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
3015	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 3015
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
541E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt
3019	——	" " " 541E with 1537E, 2018 and two 2015
1537E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt Thumb Nut
2015	260	" " Cushion (rubber)
2018	260	" " Washer
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462c
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462c	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
3024	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 3025 and two 158E
*3025	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
3139	258	Face Plate for 413
3140	——	" " " 600
3141	258	" " " " and 2111
164D	312	" " Screw
2104	224	" " Thread Guard (lower) for 3140 and 3141
2108	221	Face Plate Thread Guard (lower) for 3139
2106	221	" " " " (upper) for 3139 and 3140
3031	300	Feed Bar
313c	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446c
446c	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
2153	206	" Dog (horse shoe)
191c	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1518E	312	Feed Forked Connection Hinge Screw Nut
3038	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft with 1813
1813	221	" " " " Roller and Stud
307C	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
283D	312	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462C
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462C	357	" " " " Set Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
25527	1102	Guide
287D	357	" Thumb Screw
3142	260	Lifting Lever
3143	260	" " Adjusting Block
2269	226	" " " " Hinge Pin
574D	312	" " " " Thumb Screw
1528J	296	Lifting Lever Adjusting Block Thumb Screw Lock Nut
207F	237	Lifting Lever Cap Screw
3146	308	" " " " Washer
3145	296	" " Hinge Stud
3144	296	" " " " Bracket
180F	237	" " " " " Screw
1806	307	" " Roller and Screw Stud for 3149
3054	301	Lifting Presser Bar
2062	301	" " " Lifter
36C	238	" " " " Screw
3059	297	" " " Lifting Bracket with 453C
453C	237	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Set Screw
290E	238	Lifting Presser Bar Screw Bushing
3056	301	" " " Spring (heavy)
2308	301	" " " " (light)

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3058	297	Lifting Presser Bar Spring Bracket with 453c
453c	237	Lifting Presser Bar Spring Bracket Set Screw
2070	221	Lifting Presser Bar Spring Washer
3044	301	Needle Bar
3045	301	" " Connecting Link
377c	312	" " " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
3147	307	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c
155c	237	" " " " Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
2166	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
2167	221	" Clamp with 196F
196F	237	" " Screw
3049	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 307
3051	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 3052
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
1513J	224	" " " " " Nut
635c	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
2170	356	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
197D	312	" " " " " Screw
307c	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2173	356	" " " Steel Plate
2174	221	" " " " " Rivet
3053	257	" Shaft
*2163	——	" " Crank with 1813
2057	296	" " " 2163 with two 462c
2049	221	" " " Pin
1813	221	" " " Roller and Stud
462c	357	" " " Set Screw
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
2073	217	Shuttle Bobbin
2211	217	" " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " Rivet
*2074	——	" Body with 398E, 2082 and 2084, for 2072

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*2213	——	Shuttle Body with 398E, 2082, 2084, 2211 and two 2212, for 2208
*2075	——	Shuttle Cover
*44001	——	" " 2075 with 112D, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090
2076	217	Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin
2078	217	" Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	217	" " " " " Rivet
2082	217	" Main Spring
398E	217	" " " Screw
2084	217	" " " Steady Pin
466H	217	" Tension Regulating Screw
2086	217	" " Spring
2090	217	" " " Plate
112D	217	" " " " Screw
2072	——	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2074, 2076 and 44001
2208	217	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2076, 2213 and 44001
*2176	——	Shuttle Driver
2092	300	" " 2176 with two 457C
2049	221	" " Pin
457C	237	" " Set Screw
2095	220	" Race Back
190C	237	" " " Screw
2096	220	" " Body
2093	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 2095, 2096 and two 190C
158D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
2100	——	" " Slide
2099	299	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 240D, 2100 and 2101
2101	299	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
240D	237	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
600C	224	" Screw Stud for 16202
16202	——	" " " 600C with 1560C
413F	224	" " " for 3139
141C	224	" " " Clamping Screw for 3140
448C	224	Tension Screw Stud Set Screw for 3139 and 3141
2103	224	Tension Spring
2104	224	" Thread Guard for 3139
2105	224	" " " " 3140 and 3141
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2113	221	Thread Retaining Disc Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460c	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
3148	——	Thread Take-up Cam (cast iron) with 446c
3149	306	" " " (steel) with 446c
3012	297	" " " Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
3150	260	" " Lever with 1822
79c	238	" " " Hinge Screw
1822	221	" " " Roller and Stud
15010	221	" " Spring
2124	221	" " "
2248	221	" " " with closed eyelet
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233d	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
2224	206	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2153
2225	——	" " small needle hole, for 2153
399f	237	" " Screw
3151	260	Vibrating Presser
3152	296	" " Guide Bracket
175d	237	" " " " Screw
3153	296	" " Hinge Bracket with 453c
453c	237	" " " " Set Screw
223d	312	" " " Cap Screw
3154	307	" " " " " Washer
3155	260	" " Spring
233d	237	" " " Screw
5684	296	" " Stop Pin
3073	311	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

MACHINE No. 16-9

WHEEL FEED, VIBRATING PRESSER
(OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-8 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446c, in place of 3032
446c	312	" " Set Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2258	298	Feed Wheel, in place of 2153
		NOTE: No. 2258 is sent with this Machine unless another Feed Wheel is specified on order.
15022	327	Feed Wheel 2258, coarse teeth
2263	298	" " Driver with 2266
4993	344	" " " Link, in place of 3031
324D	224	" " " " Screw
313C	312	" " " " " Centre
56813	——	" " " " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	" " " Spring
2266	224	" " " " Hook
3113	298	" " Frame with 454C
*56834	——	" " " 3113 with 141C, 151C, 183C, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 2258 and 3114
141C	224	Feed Wheel Frame Adjusting Screw
1528J	296	" " " " " Nut
454C	6278	" " " Set Screw
3077	298	" " " Shaft, in place of 3038
307C	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2270	224	" " " Steady Spring
4680	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 3077 and 56834
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back)
151C	224	" " " " " Screw
2252	224	" " " " (front)
183C	224	" " " " " Screw
2254	224	" " Retaining Clutch
2255	224	" " " " Cap
183F	224	" " " " " Screw
2256	224	" " " " Spring
240D	237	" " " " " Screw
2274	206	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 2224
2275	——	Throat Plate, medium needle hole, for 2258 and 15022
2276	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 2225
3081	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 2274, 2275, 3074, 4680 and 4993
3082	311	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws 5/8 in. No. 5, in place of 3073

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-10

C. B., DROP FEED, CLOTH
(OBSOLETE)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*3001	——	Arm with 283D and 3002
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
123E	312	" Screw
4368	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
144D	237	" " Screw
*3002	——	" Side Plate
283D	312	" " " Thumb Screw
2007	224	" Spool Pin
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 1¾ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 5/16 in. pulley, with two 448C
3010	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 3 in. pulley, with two 448C
7370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, 1 11/16 in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, 2 3/16 in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*3015	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 3015
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
541E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt
3019	——	" " " 541E with 1537E, 2018 and two 2015
1537E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt Thumb Nut
2015	260	" " Cushion (rubber)
2018	260	" " Washer
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
3024	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 3025 and two 158E
*3025	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
3029	258	Face Plate for 600
3030	258	" " " " and 2111
164D	312	" " Screw
2108	221	" " Thread Guard (lower) for 3029
2106	221	" " " " (upper) for 3029
2107	221	" " " " for 3030
233D	237	" " " " Screw for 2107
3156	300	Feed Bar
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
2558	213	" Dog, 10 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) for cloth
2559	213	Feed Dog, 14 teeth (16 teeth to the inch) for cloth
2562	214	Feed Dog, 13 teeth (16 teeth to the inch) for cloth

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2793	214	Feed Dog, 18 teeth (22 teeth to the inch) for cloth
3158	262	Feed Dog, for cloth
2566	214	" " " collars and cuffs
2568	215	" " " corset work
2550	215	" " " general muslin work
3159	262	" " " shirt work
2561	213	" " " tent work
3162	319	" " (London) for tailor work
3161	319	" " (St. Louis) for tent work
208E	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft
3163	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3166
3166	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307C	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
283D	312	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462C
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462C	357	" " " " Set Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
25527	1102	Guide
287D	357	" Thumb Screw
3044	301	Needle Bar
3045	301	" " Connecting Link
377C	312	" " " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2052	226	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c..
155c	237	" " " " Set Screw...
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing.....
2166	221	" " Thread Guard .....
233D	237	" " " " Screw.....
2167	221	" Clamp with 196F.....
196F	237	" " Screw.....
3049	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 307...
3051	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 3052..
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin.....
1513J	224	" " " " " Nut...
635c	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing.....
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut.....
2170	356	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad.....
197D	312	" " " " " Screw....
307c	237	" " " Screw Centre.....
56814	——	" " " " " 307c with 1513J.....
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2173	356	" " " Steel Plate.....
2174	221	" " " " " Rivet.
3168	257	" Shaft.....
*2416	——	" " Crank with 1813.....
2511	296	" " " 2416 with two 462c
2049	221	" " " Pin.....
1813	221	" " " Roller and Stud...
462c	357	" " " Set Screw.....
3054	301	Presser Bar.....
2062	301	" " Lifter.....
36c	238	" " " Screw.....
3059	297	" " Lifting Bracket with 453c...
453c	237	" " " " Set Screw...
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing.....
3056	301	" " Spring (heavy).....
2308	301	" " " (light).....
3058	297	" " " Bracket with 453c...
453c	237	" " " " Set Screw...
2070	221	" " " Washer.....
2181	205	" Foot for 2558 and 2559.....
2182	206	" " " 2561.....
2183	206	" " " 2562.....
3169	262	" " " 3158.....
2184	207	" " " 3159.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2187	208	Presser Foot for 2566
3061	261	" " " 3161
3062	261	" " " 3162
190D	237	" " Screw
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
2996	1928	Shuttle Bobbin
15140	1928	" " Case Latch
2973	1928	" " " " Lever
2974	1928	" " " " " Fulcrum Pin
2975	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring
592E	1928	" " " " Stop Screw
15141	——	" " " Hinge, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140
15027	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger
2523	1928	" " " " " Rivet
15277	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141 and 15278
2515	218	Shuttle Body
591F	1928	" Tension Regulating Screw
15278	1928	" " Spring
15100	1928	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2996 and 15277
*2542	——	Shuttle Driver
2441	1928	" " 2542 with two 462C
3170	300	" " (Hamburg)
2049	221	" " Pin
462C	357	" " Set Screw
2531	6236	" Race Back
2532	221	" " " Position Pin
2533	220	" " " Spring
648J	238	" " " " Screw
2530	——	" " Body
15420	——	" " " 2530 with 2535 and two 662D
2535	220	Shuttle Race Cap
662D	237	" " " Screw
2528	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 648J, 2531, 2533, 15420 and two 2532
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
2100	——	" " Slide
2099	299	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 240D, 2100 and 2101
2101	299	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
240D	237	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1560c	224	Tension Regulating Thumb Nut
600c	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600c with 1560c
141c	224	" " " Clamping Screw for 3029
448c	224	Tension Screw Stud Set Screw for 3030
2103	224	" Spring
2104	224	" Thread Guard for 3029
2105	224	" " " " 3030
2112	221	" Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460c	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
3181	——	Thread Take-up Cam (cast iron) with 446c
56828	——	" " " (steel)
3182	306	" " " 56828 with 446c
3012	297	" " " Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
3072	259	" " Lever with 1819
76c	238	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
15010	221	" " Spring
2124	221	" " "
2248	221	" " " with closed eyelet
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
2587	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2558 and 2559
2588	213	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2558 and 2559
2591	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2561
2592	213	" " small needle hole, for 2561
2593	214	" " large needle hole, for 2562 and 2793
2594	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2562 and 2793
3171	262	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3158
3172	——	" " small needle hole, for 3158
3173	262	" " large needle hole, for 3159
3174	——	" " small needle hole, for 3159
2601	——	" " large needle hole, for 2566
2602	214	" " small needle hole, for 2566
2635	——	" " large needle hole, for 2550

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2636	215	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2550
2607	215	" " large needle hole, for 2568
2608	——	" " small needle hole, for 2568
3177	319	" " large needle hole, for 3161
3178	——	" " small needle hole, for 3161
3179	319	" " large needle hole, for 3162
3180	——	" " small needle hole, for 3162
399F	237	" " Screw
3073	311	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

MACHINE No. 16-11

C. B., DROP FEED, LEATHER
(OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-10 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2556	213	Feed Dog, in place of 2558
2569	215	" " three rows of teeth, in place of 2562
2058	6236	Presser Bar, in place of 3054
2180	205	" Foot, in place of 2181
1867	——	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., coarse, with 388D and 1550J, for 2194
1843	231	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., fine, with 388D and 1550J, for 2195
1868	231	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2196
1841	——	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2197
1839	231	Roller, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 16099
1869	——	Roller, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 16100
1870	——	Roller, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 2200
1853	231	Roller, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 2201
2202	231	Roller Arm for 2194 and 2195
2203	231	" " " 2196 and 2197
16098	6233	" " " 16099 and 16100
4863	6233	" " " 2200 and 2201
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1547J	231	Roller Arm Adjusting Screw Nut.....
2206	231	" " Bracket for 2194 to 2197 ....
4282	6233	" " " " 16099 and 16100.
4367	6233	" " " " 2200 and 2201...
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre.....
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut...
2205	231	" " Lock Spring.....
176D	231	" " " " Screw.....
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut.....
2194	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1867, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J.....
2195	338	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1843, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J.....
2196	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J..
2197	348	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J..
16099	——	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1839, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
16100	6233	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1869, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
2200	——	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1870, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J..
2201	6233	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1853, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J..
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw.....
388D	357	" Screw for 1843 and 1867.....
652D	357	" " " 1841 and 1868.....
386D	979	" " " 1839, 1853, 1869 and 1870
1550J	341	" " Nut for 388 . .....
1528J	296	" " " " 386 and 652.....
2419	354	Shuttle Race Back, in place of 2531.....
2543	——	" " Body, in place of 2530.....
2545	220	" " Cap, in place of 2535.....
2544	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 648J, 2419, 2533, 2543, 2545 and two each 662D and 2532, in place of 2528.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2583	213	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2556, in place of 2587
2584	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2556, in place of 2588
2609	215	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2569, in place of 2593
2600	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2569, in place of 2594

MACHINE No. 16-12

C. B., WHEEL FEED, LEATHER (OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-10 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446c, in place of 3032
446c	312	" " Set Screw
2258	298	" Wheel, in place of 2558

NOTE: No. 2258 is sent with this Machine unless another Feed Wheel is specified on order.

15022	327	Feed Wheel 2258, coarse teeth
2263	298	" " Driver with 2266
4993	344	" " " Link, in place of 3156
324D	224	" " " " Screw
313c	312	" " " " " Centre
56813	——	" " " " " " 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	" " " Spring
2266	224	" " " " Hook
3113	298	" " Frame with 454c
*56834	——	" " " 3113 with 141c, 151c, 183c, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 2258 and 3114
141c	224	Feed Wheel Frame Adjusting Screw
1528J	296	" " " " " Nut
454c	6278	" " " Set Screw
3077	298	" " " Shaft, in place of 3165
307c	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2270	224	" " " Steady Spring

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4680	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 3077 and 56834
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back)
151c	224	" " " " " Screw
2252	224	" " " " (front)
183c	224	" " " " " Screw
2254	224	" " Retaining Clutch
2255	224	" " " " Cap
183f	224	" " " " " Screw
2256	224	" " " " Spring
240d	237	" " " " " Screw
2058	6236	Presser Bar, in place of 3054
2180	205	" Foot, in place of 2181
1867	——	Roller, 9/16 in. diam., coarse, with 388d and 1550j, for 2194
1843	231	Roller, 9/16 in. diam., fine, with 388d and 1550j, for 2195
1868	231	Roller, 7/8 in. diam., coarse, with 652d and 1528j, for 2196
1841	——	Roller, 7/8 in. diam., fine, with 652d and 1528j, for 2197
1839	231	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse, with 386d and 1528i, for 16099
1869	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., fine, with 386d and 1528j, for 16100
1870	——	Roller, 1½ in. diam., coarse, with 386d and 1528j, for 2200
1853	231	Roller, 1½ in. diam., fine, with 386d and 1528j, for 2201
2202	231	Roller Arm for 2194 and 2195
2203	231	" " " 2196 and 2197
16098	6233	" " " 16099 and 16100
4863	6233	" " " 2200 and 2201
440f	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547j	231	" " " " Nut
2206	231	" " Bracket for 2194 to 2197
4282	6233	" " " " 16099 and 16100
4367	6233	" " " " 2200 and 2201
316f	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547j	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176d	231	" " " " Screw
1549j	231	" " " " " Nut
2194	——	Roller Presser complete, 9/16 in. coarse roller, Nos. 176d, 440f, 1549j, 1867, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316f and three 1547j

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2195	338	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1843, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J..
2196	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J..
2197	348	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J..
16099	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1839, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
16100	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1869, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
2200	——	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1870, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J..
2201	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1853, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J..
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw.....
388D	357	" Screw for 1843 and 1867.....
652D	357	" " " 1841 and 1868.....
386D	979	" " " 1839, 1853, 1869 and 1870
1550J	341	" " Nut for 388.....
1528J	296	" " " " 386 and 652.....
2613	6236	Shuttle Race Back for 2621, in place of 2531.....
2614	6236	Shuttle Race Back for 2546.....
907D	6229	" " " Spring Screw, in place of 648D.....
2622	——	Shuttle Race Body for 2621, in place of 2530.....
2547	——	Shuttle Race Body for 2546.....
2548	220	" " Cap for 2546, in place of 2535
2621	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 907D, 2533, 2613, 2622 and two 2532, in place of 2528
2546	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 907D, 2533, 2547, 2548, 2614 and two each 662D and 2532.....
2274	206	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 2587.....
2275	——	Throat Plate, medium needle hole, for 2258 and 15022 .....
2276	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 2588.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3081	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 2274, 2275, 3074, 4680 and 4993.
3082	311	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws 5/8 in. No. 5, in place of 3073

PARTS SPECIAL TO WHEEL FEED WITH RETAINING CLUTCH

FOR GLOVE WORK

NO.	PLATE	NAME
24899	6274	Feed Wheel, fine teeth
4878	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 141c, 151c, 183c, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 3077, 3113, 3114 and 24899
2434	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2623
2623	6237	" " 2434 with 219D and 2612
2435	——	" " medium needle hole, for 2624
2624	——	" " 2435 with 219D and 2612
2436	——	" " small needle hole, for 2625
2625	——	" " 2436 with 219D and 2612
2612	6237	" " Needle Guard
219D	6237	" " " " Screw
399F	237	" " Screw
3186	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 2623, 2624, 3074, 4878 and 4993

PARTS SPECIAL TO WHEEL FEED WITH RETAINING ROLLER

(Furnished only for Repairs)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3183	298	Feed Wheel Frame
2618	307	" " Friction Plate (back)
2271	224	" " " " (front)
2272	224	" " Retaining Roller and Spring
2273	224	" " " " " " Pin

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-13

C. B., DROP FEED, TRIMMING ATTACHMENT (OBSOLETE)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*3083	——	Arm with 283D and 3002
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
123E	312	" Screw
4359	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
144D	237	" " Screw
*3002	——	" Side Plate
283D	312	" " " Thumb Screw
2007	224	" Spool Pin
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{5}{16}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
3010	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 3 in. pulley, with two 448C
7370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*3015	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 3015
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
541E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt
3019	——	" " " 541E with 1537E, 2018 and two 2015
1537E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt Thumb Nut
2015	260	" " Cushion (rubber)
2018	260	" " Washer
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462c
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462c	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
3024	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 3025 and two 158E
*3025	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
3087	258	Face Plate for 600
3088	258	" " " " and 2111
175D	237	" " Screw
2108	221	" " Thread Guard (lower) for 3087
2106	221	" " " " (upper) for 3087
2107	221	" " " " for 3088
233D	237	" " " " Screw for 2107
3156	300	Feed Bar
313c	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446c
446c	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
2629	211	" Dog, three rows of teeth
208E	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3163	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3166
3166	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307C	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
283D	312	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462C
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462C	357	" " " " Set Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2285	226	Knife (broad) end and side cut
3089	259	" Bar with 2301
3090	——	Knife Bar complete, Nos. 621D, 2298, 3089, 3095, 3096 and two 335H
3092	297	Knife Bar Driving Crank with 1822
1822	221	" " " " Roller and Stud
3094	297	" " " " Wedge
690E	312	" " " " " Screw
4739	——	" " " Slide
3095	297	Knife Bar Driving Slide complete, Nos. 468C, 514C, 1564D, 2296, 2297 and 4739
514C	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin
2296	226	" " " " " " Bushing
468C	237	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Bushing Set Screw
1564D	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Head
2297	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Spring
2298	226	Knife Bar Handle
621D	357	" " " Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
9804	297	Knife Bar Lifting Spring
2301	226	" " Stop Pin
3096	296	" Holder with two 223F
335H	237	" " Screw
223F	312	" Screw
2291	226	" " Washer
3097	301	Needle Bar
3098	297	" " Connecting Link with 390E
390E	341	" " " " Adjusting Screw
2305	356	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw
2306	226	" " Thread Guard
239D	237	" " " " Screw
336F	237	" Set Screw
3049	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 307
3051	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 3052
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
1513J	224	" " " " " Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
2170	356	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
197D	312	" " " " " Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2173	356	" " " Steel Plate
2174	221	" " " " " Rivet
316S	257	" Shaft
*2416	——	" " Crank with 1813
2511	296	" " " 2416 with two 462C
2049	221	" " " Pin
1813	221	" " " Roller and Stud
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
3054	301	Presser Bar
2062	301	" " Lifter
36C	238	" " " Screw
3099	297	" " Lifting Bracket with 453C
453C	237	" " " " Set Screw
3100	301	" " Spring
2070	221	" " " Washer
2186	207	" Foot

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
190D	237	Presser Foot Screw
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
2996	1928	Shuttle Bobbin
15140	1928	" " Case Latch
2973	1928	" " " " Lever
2974	1928	" " " " " Fulcrum Pin
2975	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring
592E	1928	" " " " Stop Screw
15141	——	Shuttle Bobbin Case Hinge, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140
15027	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger
2523	1928	" " " " " Rivet
15277	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141 and 15278
2515	218	Shuttle Body
591F	1928	" Tension Regulating Screw
15278	1928	" " Spring
15100	1928	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2996 and 15277
*2542	——	Shuttle Driver
2441	1928	" " 2542 with two 462C
3170	300	" " (Hamburg)
2049	221	" " Pin
462C	357	" " Set Screw
2531	6236	" Race Back
2532	221	" " " Position Pin
2533	220	" " " Spring
648J	238	" " " " Screw
2530	——	" " Body
15420	——	" " " 2530 with 2535 and two 662D
2535	220	Shuttle Race Cap
662D	237	" " " Screw
2528	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 648J, 2531, 2533, 15420 and two 2532
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
2100	——	" " Slide
2099	299	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 240D, 2100 and 2101
2101	299	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
240D	237	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
600C	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600C with 1560C

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
141c	224	Tension Screw Stud Clamping Screw for 3087
448e	224	Tension Screw Stud Set Screw for 3088
2103	224	" Spring
2104	224	" Thread Guard for 3087
2105	224	" " " " 3088
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460c	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
*56829	——	Thread Take-up Cam (steel)
3190	306	" " " 56829 with 446c
3012	297	" " " Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
3072	259	" " Lever with 1819
76c	238	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
15010	221	" " Spring
2124	221	" " "
2248	221	" " " with closed eyelet
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233d	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
2323	210	Throat Plate Cutting Bar, cuts from $\frac{3}{16}$in. to $\frac{3}{32}$ in.

NOTE: When ordering 2323 give width of trimmed edge from seam.

238d	237	Throat Plate Cutting Bar Screw
2329	210	" " Spring Slide for 2285
2330	210	" " " " Spring
2331	210	" " " " " Stop
2332	210	" " " " " " Rivet
2320	211	Throat Plate with 2323, 2329 to 2331 and two each 238d and 2332, for 2629
391f	312	Throat Plate Screw
3073	311	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 16-14

C. B., DROP FEED, TRIMMING ATTACHMENT, LEATHER (OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-13 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2628	210	Feed Dog, in place of 2629
2334	226	Knife (medium) end cut only, in place of 2285
2288	226	Knife (medium) end cut (shearing)
2286	226	" " " and side cut
2289	226	" " " " " "(concave)
2335	226	" " " " " " (thin gauge)
2287	226	Knife (narrow) end and side cut
4581	——	Knife Bar complete, Nos. 621D, 2291, 2298, 3089, 3095, 3109 and two 335H, in place of 3090
3109	297	Knife Holder with two 223F, in place of 3096
2058	6236	Presser Bar, in place of 3054
1868	231	Roller, 7/8 in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2309
1841	——	Roller, 7/8 in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2310
1923	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 4888
1924	6232	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 4889
2203	231	Roller Arm for 2309 and 2310
4887	6232	" " " 4888 and 4889
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
2313	231	" " Bracket for 2309 and 2310
2337	6232	" " " " 4888 and 4889
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
2309	——	Roller Presser complete, 7/8 in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2313, two 316F and three 1547J, in place of 2186

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2310	338	Roller Presser complete, 7/8 in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2313, two 316F and three 1547J..
4888	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1923, 2205, 2337, 4887, two 316F and three 1547J.....
4889	6232	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1924, 2205, 2337, 4887, two 316F and three 1547J..
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw.....
652D	357	" Screw.....
1528J	296	" " Nut.....
2419	354	Shuttle Race Back, in place of 2531.....
2543	——	" " Body, in place of 2530.....
2545	220	" " Cap, in place of 2535.....
2544	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 648J, 2419, 2533, 2543, 2545 and two each 662D and 2532, in place of 2528.....
2339	——	Throat Plate Body.....
2328	210	" " Spring Slide, in place of 2329
2319	210	Throat Plate complete for 2628, Nos. 2323, 2328, 2330, 2331, 2339 and two each 238D and 2332, in place of 2320...

MACHINE No. 16-15

C. B., WHEEL FEED, TRIMMING ATTACHMENT, LEATHER (OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-13 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446C, in place of 3032
446C	312	" " Set Screw.....
2258	298	" Wheel, in place of 2629.....

NOTE: No. 2258 is sent with this Machine unless another Wheel Feed is specified on order.

15022	327	Feed Wheel 2258, coarse teeth.....
2263	298	" " Driver with 2266.....
4993	344	" " " Link, in place of 3156
324D	224	" " " " Screw.....
313C	312	" " " " " Centre....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
56813	——	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	" " " Spring
2266	224	" " " " Hook
3113	298	" " Frame with 454c
*56834	——	" " " 3113 with 141c, 151c, 183c, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 2258 and 3114
141c	224	Feed Wheel Frame Adjusting Screw
1528J	296	" " " " " Nut.
454c	6278	" " " Set Screw
3077	298	" " " Shaft, in place of 3165
307c	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2270	224	Feed Wheel Frame Steady Spring
4680	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 3077 and 56834
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back)
151c	224	" " " " " Screw
2252	224	" " " " (front)
183c	224	" " " " " Screw
2254	224	" " Retaining Clutch
2255	224	" " " " Cap
183F	224	" " " " " Screw
2256	224	" " " " Spring
240D	237	" " " " " Screw
2334	226	Knife (medium) end cut only, in place of 2285
2288	226	Knife (medium) end cut (shearing)
2286	226	" " " and side cut
2289	226	" " " " " "(concave)
2335	226	" " " " " " (thin gauge)
2287	226	Knife (narrow) end and side cut
4581	——	Knife Bar complete, Nos. 621D, 2291, 2298, 3089, 3095, 3109 and two 335H, in place of 3090
3109	297	Knife Holder with two 223F, in place of 3096
2058	6236	Presser Bar, in place of 3054
1868	231	Roller, 7/8 in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2309

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1841	——	Roller, 7/8 in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2310
1923	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 4888
1924	6232	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 4889
2203	231	Roller Arm for 2309 and 2310
4887	6232	" " " 4888 and 4889
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
2313	231	" " Bracket for 2309 and 2310
2337	6232	" " " " 4888 and 4889
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
2309	——	Roller Presser complete, 7/8 in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2313, two 316F and three 1547J, in place of 2186
2310	338	Roller Presser complete, 7/8 in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2313, two 316F and three 1547J
4888	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1923, 2205, 2337, 4887, two 316F and three 1547J
4889	6232	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1924, 2205, 2337, 4887, two 316F and three 1547J
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw
652D	357	" Screw
1528J	296	" " Nut
2613	6236	Shuttle Race Back for 2621, in place of 2531
2614	6236	Shuttle Race Back for 2546
907D	6229	" " " Spring Screw, in place of 648D
2622	——	Shuttle Race Body for 2621, in place of 2530
2547	——	Shuttle Race Body for 2546
2548	220	" " Cap for 2546, in place of 2535
2621	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 907D, 2533, 2613, 2622 and two 2532, in place of 2528
2546	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 907D, 2533, 2547, 2548, 2614 and two each 662D and 2532

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2642	——	Shuttle Race Slide, in place of 2100.....
2641	299	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 240D, 2101 and 2642, in place of 2099.....
2348	——	Throat Plate Body.....
2328	210	" " Spring Slide, in place of 2329
2346	211	Throat Plate complete for 2258, Nos. 2323, 2328, 2330, 2331, 2348 and two each 238D and 2332, in place of 2320...
3115	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 2346, 2641, 3074, 4680 and 4993.....
3082	311	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws 5/8 in. No. 5, in place of 3073...

PARTS SPECIAL TO WHEEL FEED WITH RETAINING ROLLER

(Furnished only for Repairs)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3191	298	Feed Wheel Frame.....
3111	307	" " Friction Plate (back).....
2271	224	" " " " (front).....
2272	224	" " Retaining Roller and Spring..
2273	224	" " " " " " Pin
2347	——	Throat Plate Body.....
2345	211	Throat Plate complete, Nos. 236F, 2321, 2323, 2347 and two 238D.....
2321	210	Throat Plate Adjustable Slide.....
236F	237	" " " " Screw.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-16

C. B., DROP FEED, ALTERNATING PRESSER
(OBSOLETE)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*3123	——	Arm with 283D and 3002
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
123E	312	" Screw
4359	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
144D	237	" " Screw
*3002	——	" Side Plate
283D	312	" " " Thumb Screw
2007	224	" Spool Pin
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{5}{16}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
3010	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 3 in. pulley, with two 448C
7370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*3015	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 3015
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
541E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt
3019	——	" " " 541E with 1537E, 2018 and two 2015
1537E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt Thumb Nut
2015	260	" " Cushion (rubber)
2018	260	" " Washer
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
3024	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 3025 and two 158E
*3025	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3124	258	Face Plate for 600
3125	258	" " " " and 2111
175D	237	" " Screw
2108	221	" " Thread Guard (lower) for 3124
2106	221	" " " " (upper) for 3124
2107	221	" " " " for 3125
233D	237	" " " " Screw for 2107
3156	300	Feed Bar
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3158	262	" Dog
208E	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3163	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3166
3166	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307C	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
283D	312	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462C
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462C	357	" " " " Set Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
25527	1102	Guide
3126	259	" Bar
56752	——	" " 3126 with 2361 and two 2362
56844	——	" " 56752 with 337D and 3137
3127	——	Guide Bar complete, Nos. 810D, 810E, 3132, 3134, 3135, 56844 and three 404D
3130	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank with 1862 and 3131
1862	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Roller (roller only)
3131	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Roller Cap
3094	297	" " " " Wedge
690E	312	" " " " " Screw
3132	259	" " Lifting Bracket
404D	237	" " " " Screw
287D	357	" Thumb Screw
2058	6236	Lifting Presser Bar
3133	259	" " " Bracket with 641E and 1823
641E	237	Lifting Presser Bar Bracket Clamping Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1823	221	Lifting Presser Bar Bracket Roller and Stud
2359	301	Lifting Presser Bar Lifter
598c	238	" " " " Screw
3100	301	" " " Spring
2070	221	" " " " Washer
2358	259	" " Foot
217d	237	" " " Screw
3044	301	Needle Bar
3098	297	" " Connecting Link with 390e
390e	341	" " " " Adjusting Screw
2305	356	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c
155c	237	" " " " Set Screw
2166	221	" " Thread Guard
233d	237	" " " " Screw
2167	221	" Clamp with 196f
196f	237	" " Screw
3049	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197d, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 307
3051	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197d, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 3052
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
1513j	224	" " " " " Nut
635c	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513j	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
2170	356	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
197d	312	" " " " " Screw
307c	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307c with 1513j
1513j	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2173	356	" " " Steel Plate
2174	221	" " " " " Rivet
3168	257	" Shaft
*2416	——	" " Crank with 1813
2511	296	" " " 2416 with two 462c
2049	221	" " " Pin
1813	221	" " " Roller and Stud
462c	357	" " " Set Screw
262j	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
2996	1928	Shuttle Bobbin
15140	1928	" " Case Latch
2973	1928	" " " " Lever

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2974	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Lever Fulcrum Pin
2975	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring
592E	1928	" " " " Stop Screw
15141	——	Shuttle Bobbin Case Hinge, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140
15027	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger
2523	1928	" " " " " Rivet
15277	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141 and 15278
2515	218	Shuttle Body
591F	1928	" Tension Regulating Screw
15278	1928	" " Spring
15100	1928	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2996 and 15277
*2542	——	Shuttle Driver
2441	1928	" " 2542 with two 462C
3170	300	" " (Hamburg)
2049	221	" " Pin
462C	357	" " Set Screw
2531	6236	" Race Back
2532	221	" " " Position Pin
2533	220	" " " Spring
648J	238	" " " " Screw
2530	——	" " Body
15420	——	" " " 2530 with 2535 and two 662D
2535	220	Shuttle Race Cap
662D	237	" " " Screw
2528	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 648J, 2531, 2533, 15420 and two 2532
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
2100	——	" " Slide
2099	299	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 240D, 2100 and 2101
2101	299	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
240D	237	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
600F	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600C with 1560C
141C	224	" " " Clamping Screw for 3124
448C	224	Tension Screw Stud Set Screw for 3125
2103	224	" Spring
2104	224	" Thread Guard for 3124

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2105	224	Tension Thread Guard for 3125
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460C	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
*56829	——	Thread Take-up Cam (steel)
3190	306	" " " 56829 with 446C
3012	297	" " " Pin
446C	312	" " " Set Screw
3072	259	" " Lever with 1819
76C	238	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
15010	221	" " Spring
2124	221	" " "
2248	221	" " " with closed eyelet
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
3171	262	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3158
3172	——	" " small needle hole, for 3158
399F	237	" " Screw
3134	259	Vibrating Presser Bar
2361	259	" " " Hinge Bracket
2362	221	" " " " " Rivet
810D	6229	" " " " Cap Screw
3135	259	" " " Lifting Bell Crank
810E	6229	" " " " " " Hinge Cap Screw
3137	259	Vibrating Presser Bar Spring
337D	237	" " " " Screw
3136	259	" " Foot
217D	237	" " " Screw
3073	311	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-17

C. B., DROP FEED, VIBRATING PRESSER
(OBSOLETE)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*3138	——	Arm with 283D and 3002
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
123E	312	" Screw
4368	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
144D	237	" " Screw
*3002	——	" Side Plate
283D	312	" " " Thumb Screw
2007	224	" Spool Pin
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 1¾ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 5/16 in. pulley, with two 448C
3010	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 3 in. pulley, with two 448C
7370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, 1 11/16 in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, 2 3/16 in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*3015	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 3015
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
541E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt
3019	——	" " " 541E with 1537E, 2018 and two 2015
1537E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt Thumb Nut
2015	260	" " Cushion (rubber)
2018	260	" " Washer
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462c
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462c	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
3024	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 3025 and two 158E
*3025	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3139	258	Face Plate for 413
3140	——	" " " 600
3141	258	" " " " and 2111
164D	312	" " Screw
2104	224	" " Thread Guard (lower) for 3140 and 3141
210S	221	Face Plate Thread Guard (lower) for 3139
2106	221	" " " " (upper) for 3139 and 3140
3156	300	Feed Bar
313c	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446c
446c	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3158	262	" Dog
208E	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1518E	312	Feed Forked Connection Hinge Screw Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft
3163	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3166
3166	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307C	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
283D	312	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462C
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462C	357	" " " " Set Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
25527	1102	Guide
287D	357	" Thumb Screw
3142	260	Lifting Lever
3143	260	" " Adjusting Block
2269	226	" " " " Hinge Pin
574D	312	" " " " Thumb Screw
1528J	296	Lifting Lever Adjusting Block Thumb Screw Lock Nut
207F	237	Lifting Lever Cap Screw
3146	308	" " " " Washer
3145	296	" " Hinge Stud
3144	296	" " " " Bracket
180F	237	" " " " " Screw
1806	307	" " Roller and Screw Stud for 3195
3054	301	Lifting Presser Bar
2062	301	" " " Lifter
36C	238	" " " " Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3059	297	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 453c
453c	237	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Set Screw
290E	238	Lifting Presser Bar Screw Bushing
3056	301	" " " Spring (heavy)
2308	301	" " " " (light)
3058	297	" " " " Bracket with 453c
453c	237	Lifting Presser Bar Spring Bracket Set Screw
2070	221	Lifting Presser Bar Spring Washer
3044	301	Needle Bar
3045	301	" " Connecting Link
377c	312	" " " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
3147	307	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c
155c	237	" " " " Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
2166	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
2167	221	" Clamp with 196F
196F	237	" " Screw
3049	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 307
3051	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 3052
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
1513J	224	" " " " " Nut
635c	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
2170	356	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
197D	312	" " " " " Screw
307c	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2173	356	" " " Steel Plate
2174	221	" " " " " Rivet
3168	257	" Shaft
*2416	——	" " Crank with 1813
2511	296	" " " 2416 with two 462c
2049	221	" " " Pin
1813	221	" " " Roller and Stud

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
462c	357	Oscillating Shaft Crank Set Screw
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
2996	1928	Shuttle Bobbin
15140	1928	" " Case Latch
2973	1928	" " " " Lever
2974	1928	" " " " " Fulcrum Pin
2975	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring
592E	1928	" " " " Stop Screw
15141	——	" " " Hinge, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140
15027	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger
2523	1928	" " " " " Rivet
15277	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141 and 15278
2515	218	Shuttle Body
591F	1928	" Tension Regulating Screw
15278	1928	" " Spring
15100	1928	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2996 and 15277
*2542	——	Shuttle Driver
2441	1928	" " 2542 with two 462c
3170	300	" " (Hamburg)
2049	221	" " Pin
462c	357	" " Set Screw
2531	6236	" Race Back
2532	221	" " " Position Pin
2533	220	" " " Spring
648D	238	" " " " Screw
2530	——	" " Body
15420	——	" " " 2530 with 2535 and two 662D
2535	220	Shuttle Race Cap
662D	237	" " " Screw
2528	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 648J, 2531, 2533, 15420 and two 2532
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
2100	——	" " Slide
2099	299	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 240D, 2100 and 2101
2101	299	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
240D	237	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560c	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
600c	224	" Screw Stud for 16202
16202	——	" " " 600c with 1560c

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
413F	224	Tension Screw Stud for 3139
141C	224	" " " Clamping Screw for 3140
448C	224	Tension Screw Stud Set Screw for 3139 and 3141
2103	224	Tension Spring
2104	224	" Thread Guard for 3139
2105	224	" " " " 3140 and 3141
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460C	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
3194	——	Thread Take-up Cam (cast iron) with 446C
3195	306	" " " (steel) with 446C
3012	297	" " " Pin
446C	312	" " " Set Screw
3150	260	" " Lever with 1822
79C	238	" " " Hinge Screw
1822	221	" " " Roller and Stud
15010	221	" " Spring
2124	221	" " "
2248	221	" " " with closed eyelet
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
3171	262	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3158
3172	——	" " small needle hole, for 3158
399F	237	" " Screw
3151	260	Vibrating Presser
3152	296	" " Guide Bracket
171D	312	" " " " Screw
3153	296	" " Hinge Bracket with 453C
453C	237	" " " " Set Screw
223D	312	" " " Cap Screw
3154	307	" " " " " Washer
3155	260	" " Spring
233D	237	" " " Screw
2269	226	" " Stop Pin
3073	311	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws 5/8 in. No. 5

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 16-18

C. B., WHEEL FEED, VIBRATING PRESSER
(OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-17 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446c, in place of 3032
446c	312	" " Set Screw
2258	298	" Wheel, in place of 3158

NOTE: No. 2258 is sent with this Machine unless another Feed Wheel is specified on order.

15022	327	Feed Wheel 2258, coarse teeth
2263	298	" " Driver with 2266
4993	344	" " " Link, in place of 3156
324D	224	" " " " Screw
313c	312	" " " " " Centre
56813	——	" " " " " " 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	" " " Spring
2266	224	" " " " Hook
3113	298	" " Frame with 454c
*56834	——	" " " 3113 with 141c, 151c, 183c, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 2258 and 3114
141c	224	Feed Wheel Frame Adjusting Screw
1528J	296	" " " " " Nut.
454c	6278	" " " Set Screw
3077	298	" " " Shaft, in place of 3165
307c	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2270	224	Feed Wheel Frame Steady Spring
4680	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 3077 and 56834
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back)
151c	224	" " " " " Screw
2252	224	" " " " (front)
183c	224	" " " " " Screw
2254	224	" " Retaining Clutch
2255	224	" " " " Cap
183F	224	" " " " " Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2256	224	Feed Wheel Retaining Clutch Spring.....
240D	237	" " " " " Screw
2613	6236	Shuttle Race Back for 2621, in place of 2531.....
2614	6236	Shuttle Race Back for 2546.....
907D	6229	" " " Spring Screw, in place of 648D.....
2622	——	Shuttle Race Body for 2621, in place of 2530.....
2547	——	Shuttle Race Body for 2546.....
2548	220	" " Cap for 2546, in place of 2535
2621	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 907J, 2533, 2613, 2622 and two 2532, in place of 2528
2546	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 907D, 2533, 2547, 2548, 2614 and two each 662D and 2532.....
2274	206	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 3171.....
2275	——	Throat Plate, medium needle hole, for 2258 and 15022.....
2276	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 3172.....
3081	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 2274, 2275, 3074, 4680 and 4993.....
3082	311	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws 5/8 in. No. 5, in place of 3073...

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-19

TWO SHUTTLES, DROP FEED, $\frac{1}{32}$ INCH TO $\frac{5}{64}$ INCH GAUGE (OBSOLETE)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*3196	——	Arm with 283D and 3002
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
123E	312	" Screw
4368	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
144D	237	" " Screw
*3002	——	" Side Plate
283D	312	" " " Thumb Screw
3197	260	" Spool Pin (horizontal)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{5}{16}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
3010	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 3 in. pulley, with two 448C
7370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*3198	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 3198
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
541E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt
3019	——	" " " 541E with 1537E, 2018 and two 2015
1537E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt Thumb Nut
2015	260	" " Cushion (rubber)
2018	260	" " Washer
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 and two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
3283	——	Cloth Plate with two 9331
3285	298	" " Slide
3286	306	" " " Spring
240D	237	" " " " Screw
389F	312	" " Screw
9331	341	" " Washer
3284	298	Cloth Plate complete, Nos. 3283, 3285, 3286 and two 240D
3024	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 3025 and two 158E
*3025	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3199	——	Face Plate with 3265 and two 190D, for 3200
3200	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 86D, 141C, 330D, 2105, 2107, 2124, 2127, 2410, 2411, 2413, 3199, two each 233D, 637F, 1560C, 2103 and four 2102
3201	258	Face Plate, slotted for 3214, with 3265 and two 190D, for 3202
3202	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 86D, 141C, 330D, 2105, 2107, 2124, 2127, 2410, 2411, 2413, 3201, two each 233D, 637F, 1560C, 2103 and four 2102
3205	258	Face Plate, slotted for 3214, with 3265 and two 190D, for 3206

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3206	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 86D, 330D, 448C, 2105, 2107, 2124, 2127, 2410, 2411, 2413, 3205, two each 233D, 637F, 1560C, 2103 and four 2102
164D	312	Face Plate Screw
2107	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
3207	300	Feed Bar
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3208	263	" Dog, 10 teeth (16 teeth to the inch) for general work
4932	263	Feed Dog, 11 teeth (18 teeth to the inch) for general work
191C	237	Feed Dog Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft
3211	——	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3212
3212	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307C	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
283D	312	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462C
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462C	357	" " " " Set Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
56814	——	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
25527	1102	Guide
287D	357	" Thumb Screw
4344	344	Needle Bar
56751	——	" " 4344 with 2273 and 4783
3045	301	" " Connecting Link
377C	312	" " " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
2052	226	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw
3214	296	" " Guide with 400c and 453c
400C	312	" " " Adjusting Screw
453C	237	" " " Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
4783	340	" Clamp with two 336F
2273	224	" " Pin
336F	237	" Set Screw
3218	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (cast iron) with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
1513J	224	" " " " " Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
2170	356	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
197D	312	" " " " " Screw
2173	356	" " " Steel Plate
2174	221	" " " " " Rivet
3219	257	" Shaft
*2163	——	" " Crank with 1813
2057	296	" " " 2163 with two 462c
2049	221	" " " Pin
1813	221	" " " Roller and Stud
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
3054	301	Presser Bar
2062	301	" " Lifter
36C	238	" " " Screw
5611	260	" " Lifting Bracket with 453c and 5613
453C	237	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
3056	301	" " Spring (heavy)
2308	301	" " " (light)

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3220	355	Presser Bar Spring Bracket with 453c and 5613
453c	237	Presser Bar Spring Bracket Set Screw
2070	221	" " " Washer
26276	337	" Foot Hinge Pin
4979	——	" " Plate
4980	——	" " Shank
4981	1110	Presser Foot (short shank) hinged tube, complete, Nos. 4979, 4980 and 26276
190D	237	Presser Foot Screw
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
1854	303	Roller, 1½ in. diam., with 634D and 1528J
3222	303	" Arm
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
4785	339	" " Bracket
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
7556	355	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
4786	339	" Needle Guard (flat)
207F	237	" " " " Screw
4789	339	" " " (round)
171F	312	" " " " Set Screw
4790	339	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. roller, Nos. 171F, 176D, 207F, 440F, 1549J, 1854, 3222, 4785, 4786, 4789, 7556, two 316F and three 1547J
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw
634D	357	" Screw
1528J	296	" " Nut
2210	217	Shuttle (inside) Bobbin
3230	302	" " " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " " Rivet
*3231	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3239, for 3225
*3232	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3239 and two 2212, for 3226
*3236	——	Shuttle (inside) Cover
2076	217	" " " Hinge Pin
3238	302	" " Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	217	" " " " " " Rivet
3239	302	Shuttle (inside) Main Spring
398E	217	" " " " Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2084	217	Shuttle (inside) Main Spring Steady Pin.
466H	217	" " Tension Regulating Screw
3241	302	" " " Spring.....
3242	302	" " " " Plate.....
112D	217	" " " " " Screw
3225	6234	Shuttle (inside) complete, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3231, 3236, 3238, 3241 and 3242.....
3226	6234	Shuttle (inside) complete, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3232, 3236, 3238, 3241 and 3242.....
2210	217	Shuttle (outside) Bobbin.....
3230	302	" " " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " " Rivet.....
*3233	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3227.....
*4649	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 4648.....
*3234	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3228.....
*3235	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 3229.....
*4582	——	Shuttle (outside) Cover for 3227 and 4648
*3237	——	" " " " 3228 and 3229
2076	217	" " " Hinge Pin.....
2078	217	" " Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	217	" " " " " " Rivet.....
3240	302	Shuttle (outside) Main Spring.....
398E	217	" " " " Screw.....
2084	217	" " " " Steady Pin
466H	217	" " Tension Regulating Screw
2086	217	" " " Spring.....
2090	217	" " " " Plate.....
112D	217	" " " " " Screw
3227	6234	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. and $\frac{3}{64}$ in. gauges, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3233 and 4582.....
4648	6234	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. and $\frac{3}{64}$ in. gauges, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 4582 and 4649.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3228	6234	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{1}{16}$ in. and $\frac{5}{64}$ in. gauges, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3234 and 3237
3229	6234	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{1}{16}$ in. and $\frac{5}{64}$ in. gauges, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3235 and 3237
4536	324	Shuttle Driver with two 453C
2049	221	" " Pin
453C	237	" " Set Screw
3251	305	" Race Back
190C	237	" " " Screw
5508	——	" " Body
3256	305	" " Loop Separator
756D	2017	" " " " Screw
3260	305	" " Ring
207F	237	" " " Screw
5509	6227	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 3251, 3256, 3260, 5508 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
3261	——	" " Slide
3262	299	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 240D, 2101 and 3261
2101	299	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
240D	237	" " " " Screw
3265	259	Tension Bracket
3266	——	Tension Bracket complete, Nos. 330D, 2413, 3265, two each 2103, 33929 and four 2102
190D	237	Tension Bracket Screw
2102	224	" Disc
3267	260	" Releaser (forked)
5613	341	" " Pin
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
637C	237	" Screw Stud
33929	——	" " " 637C with 1560C
2103	224	" Spring
2413	301	" Thread Eyelet
330D	237	" " " Screw
2410	221	Thread Guiding Roller
86D	238	" " " Screw
2411	221	" " " Stud
141C	224	" " " " Clamping Screw for 3200 and 3202

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
448c	224	Thread Guiding Roller Stud Set Screw for 3206
2105	224	Thread Guiding Roller Thread Guard
*56831	——	" Take-up Cam (steel)
3280	306	" " " 56831 with 446c
3012	297	" " " Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
3281	259	" " Lever with 1819
76c	238	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2124	221	" " Spring
2248	221	" " " with closed eyelet
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
4626	320	Throat Plate with Separator (solid) for 3208 and 4932
3278	284	Throat Plate Packing

NOTE: When ordering No. 3278, give gauge of Throat Plate with which it is to be used.

401E	237	Throat Plate Packing Screw
391F	312	" " Screw
640F	6229	" " " for throat plates when used with packing
4445	311	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws 5/8 in. No. 5

MACHINE No. 16-20

TWO SHUTTLES, WHEEL FEED, 1/32 INCH TO 5/64 INCH GAUGE OBSOLETE

This Machine is the same as No. 16-19 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*3282	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021, in place of 3198
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446c, in place of 3032
446c	312	" " Set Screw
3287	298	" Wheel, in place of 3208
2263	298	" " Driver with 2266
3288	260	" " " Link, in place of 3207
324D	224	" " " " Screw
313c	312	" " " " " Centre

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
56813	——	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	" " " Spring
2266	224	" " " " Hook
3313	327	" " Frame with 454c
141c	224	" " " Adjusting Screw
1528J	296	" " " " " Nut
454c	627S	" " " Set Screw
3077	298	" " " Shaft, in place of 3165
307c	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2270	224	Feed Wheel Frame Steady Spring
4876	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 141c, 151c, 183c, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 3077, 3114, 3287 and 3313
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back)
151c	224	" " " " " Screw
2252	224	" " " " (front)
183c	224	" " " " " Screw
2254	224	" " Retaining Clutch
2255	224	" " " " Cap
183F	224	" " " " " Screw
2256	224	" " " " Spring
240D	237	" " " " " Screw
5510	——	Shuttle Race Body, in place of 5508
3298	305	" " Loop Separator, in place of 3256
3302	305	Shuttle Race Ring, in place of 3260
5511	6227	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 3251, 3298, 3302, 5510 and two each 190c, 207F and 756D, in place of 5509
4755	332	Throat Plate with Separator (solid) for 3287, in place of 4626
3308	284	Throat Plate Packing, in place of 3278

NOTE: When ordering No. 3308, give gauge of Throat Plate with which it is to be used.

3314	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 3288, 4755 and 4876

NOTE: When ordering No. 3314, give gauge required.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PARTS SPECIAL TO WHEEL FEED WITH RETAINING ROLLER

(Furnished only for Repairs)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3289	298	Feed Wheel Frame
2618	307	" " Friction Plate (back)
2271	224	" " " " (front)
2272	224	" " Retaining Roller and Spring
2273	224	" " " " " " Pin
3309	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 141c, 151c, 183c, 324d, 1528J, 2263, 2265, 2269 to 2273, 2618, 3074, 3077, 3287 to 3289 and 4755

MACHINE No. 16-21

TWO SHUTTLES, DROP FEED, $\frac{3}{32}$ INCH TO $\frac{15}{64}$ INCH GAUGE (OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-19 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4562	329	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for general work, in place of 3208
4671	329	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for general work, in place of 4932
4482	316	Feed Dog, for $\frac{11}{64}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for general work
3330	270	Feed Dog, for $\frac{11}{64}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for general work
4682	330	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for general work
4685	330	Feed Dog, for $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work
3331	270	Feed Dog, for $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work
4463	315	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for cloth
3321	265	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $\frac{3}{16}$ in. gauge, for collars and cuffs
3327	268	Feed Dog, for $\frac{7}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for collars and cuffs

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3340	279	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for heavy bolting cloth
3341	279	Feed Dog, for $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for heavy bolting cloth
4505	314	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for rounding overgaiters
4512	314	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for staying overgaiters
3320	265	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for staying
4843	333	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for shoe staying
4799	330	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for shoe tips
4525	315	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{9}{64}$ in. gauge, for vamping
4527	329	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for vamping
3332	274	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge
3333	274	" " " $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge
4960	332	" " " $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge
4952	1112	" " (grooved) for sewing small round belts
56763	——	Needle Bar 4344 with 2273 and 4496
4496	348	" Clamp with two 460c, in place of 4783
460c	237	Needle Set Screw, in place of 336f
4456	337	Presser Foot (spring presser)
4459	337	" " " " Bracket with 465f
465f	312	Presser Foot (spring presser) Bracket Set Screw
4460	337	Presser Foot (spring presser) Guide with 735c
735c	357	Presser Foot (spring presser) Guide Set Screw
4461	337	Presser Foot (spring presser) Spring
4462	337	" " " " " Screw Bushing
1607d	337	Presser Foot (spring presser) Stop Nut
4453	337	Presser Foot (spring presser) complete, Nos. 1607d, 4456 and 4459 to 4462
3765	302	Presser Foot (long shank) for outside stays and strips
3374	302	Presser Foot (long shank) $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge and above for inside stays (shoes)

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3364	302	Presser Foot (long shank) 1/8 in. gauge and above
26276	337	Presser Foot Hinge Pin
4969	——	" " Plate
4970	——	" " Shank
4971	1110	Presser Foot (long shank) hinged complete, for general work, Nos. 4969, 4970 and 26276, in place of 4981
3360	302	Presser Foot (short shank)
4446	302	" " " " for 3321 and 3327
4540	337	" " " " tube
4506	314	" " " " for rounding overgaiters
4513	314	Presser Foot (short shank) for staying overgaiters
3758	302	Presser Foot (short shank) for outside stays and strips
4498	337	Presser Foot (short shank) for lace binding
4919	1110	" " " " " inside stays
4949	1110	" " " " with guide on bottom to the right of needle holes, for shoe tips
4950	1110	Presser Foot (short shank) with guide on bottom to the left of needle holes, for shoe tips
4953	1112	Presser Foot (short shank) grooved, for 4952
16015	6232	Roller Arm for 4468
4791	6232	" " " 4793, in place of 3222
4466	6232	" " Bracket for 4468
19200	6232	" " " " 4793, in place of 4785
2205	231	Roller Arm Lock Spring for 4468
4792	339	" Needle Guard (round) for 4793, in place of 4789
4468	338	Roller Presser complete, 1 1/2 in. roller, for 4453, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1854, 2205, 4466, 16015, two 316F and three 1547J
4793	338	Roller Presser complete, 1 1/2 in. roller, Nos. 171F, 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1854, 4791, 4792, 7556, 19200, two 316F and three 1547J, in place of 4790
*3382	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3239, for 3380, in place of 3231
*3383	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3239 and two 2212, for 3381, in place of 3232

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3380	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3382, in place of 3225
3381	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3383, in place of 3226
3252	——	Shuttle Race Body for 3394 and 3397, in place of 5508
3416	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for 3394 and 5512, in place of 3256
3417	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for 3397 and 5513
3394	305	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for cloth, Nos. 3251, 3252, 3260, 3416 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D, in place of 5509
5512	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for leather, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3416, 5508 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D
3397	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for cloth, Nos. 3251, 3252, 3260, 3417 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D
5513	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for leather, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3417, 5508 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D
4564	329	Throat Plate for 4562, in place of 4626
4490	316	" " " 4482
4672	329	" " " 4671
3475	270	" " " 3330
4687	330	" " " 4682
4528	329	" " " 4527
4683	330	" " " 4685
3478	270	" " " 3331
4551	315	" " " 4463
3434	265	" " " 3321
3468	268	" " " 3327
3495	279	" " " 3340
4202	279	" " " 3341
3482	274	" " " 3333
3433	265	" " " 3320
4800	330	" " " 4799
4526	315	" " " 4525
3479	274	" " " 3332
4483	332	" " " 4960
4954	1112	" " (grooved) for 4952

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4508	314	Throat Plate with 240D, 2532, 4510 and 4511, for 4505
4514	314	Throat Plate with 4515, for 4512
4844	333	" " " 401E and 4262, for 4843
4510	314	" " Arm for 4508
2532	221	" " " Rivet for 4508
4262	284	" " Packing

NOTE: When ordering No. 4262, give gauge of Throat Plate with which it is to be used.

4511	314	Throat Plate Spring Guide for 4508
4515	340	" " " " " 4514
240D	237	" " " " Screw for 4508

MACHINE No. 16-22

TWO SHUTTLES, DROP FEED, ¼ INCH TO $\frac{12}{64}$ INCH GAUGE

(OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-19 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3333	274	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{12}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work, in place of 3208
3331	270	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{12}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work, in place of 4932
4685	330	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{12}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work
4563	334	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{12}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work
4464	315	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{12}{64}$ in. gauge, for cloth
3327	268	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{12}{64}$ in. gauge, for collars and cuffs
3503	273	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{9}{32}$ in. gauge, for corset strip work
3341	279	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{12}{64}$ in. gauge, for heavy bolting cloth
4527	329	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. gauge, for vamping
56763	——	Needle Bar 4344 with 2273 and 4496
4496	348	" Clamp with two 460C, in place of 4783
460C	237	" Set Screw, in place of 336F
3364	302	Presser Foot (long shank) in place of 4981
3765	302	" " " " for outside stays and strips

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3374	302	Presser Foot (long shank) for inside stays (shoes)
26276	337	Presser Foot Hinge Pin
4969	——	" " Plate
4970	——	" " Shank
4971	1110	Presser Foot (long shank) hinged, complete, for general work, Nos. 4969, 4970 and 26276
3360	302	Presser Foot (short shank)
4540	337	" " " " tube
3758	302	" " " " for outside stays and strips
*3522	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3519, in place of 3233
*4798	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 4729, in place of 4649
*3523	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3520, in place of 3234
*3524	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 3521, in place of 3235
3519	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, for ¼ in. gauge only, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3522 and 4582, in place of 3227
4729	339	Shuttle (outside) complete, for ¼ in. gauge only, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 4582 and 4798, in place of 4648
3520	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{17}{64}$ in. gauge and above, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3237 and 3523, in place of 3228
3521	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{17}{64}$ in. gauge and above, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3237 and 3524, in place of 3229
3533	——	Shuttle Race Body for 3529, in place of 5508
5514	——	Shuttle Race Body for 5515
3537	305	" " Loop Separator (two pieces) for ¼ in. to $\frac{19}{64}$ in. gauge, in place of 3256
2532	221	Shuttle Race Loop Separator Steady Pin

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3529	305	Shuttle Race complete, for ¼ in. to $\frac{19}{64}$ in. gauge, for cloth, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3533, 3537 and two each 190C, 207F, 756D and 2532, in place of 5509
5515	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for ¼ in. to $\frac{19}{64}$ in. gauge, for leather, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3537, 5514 and two each 190C, 207F, 756D and 2532
3482	274	Throat Plate for 3333, in place of 4626
3478	270	" " " 3331
4683	330	" " " 4685
4565	334	" " " 4563
3468	268	" " " 3327
4202	279	" " " 3341
4528	329	" " " 4527
4481	315	" " " 4464
3581	273	" " " 3503
4262	284	" " Packing

NOTE: When ordering No. 4262, give gauge of Throat Plate with which it is to be used.

MACHINE No. 16-23

TWO SHUTTLES, DROP FEED, $\frac{5}{16}$ INCH GAUGE AND ABOVE OBSOLETE

This Machine is the same as No. 16-19 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3207	300	Feed Bar, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge
3603	300	" " " $\frac{25}{64}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge
3604	300	" " with 2300, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. gauge and above
9804	297	Feed Bar Spring for 3604
2300	226	" " " Hook for 3604
3324	266	" Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, for general work, in place of 3208
4627	6240	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, for general work, in place of 4932
3329	269	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for general work
3331	270	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for general work
3339	277	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for general work

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3606	271	Feed Dog, for $\frac{25}{64}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauge, for general work
4489	336	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work
3616	278	Feed Dog, for $\frac{19}{32}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work
3610	271	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $\frac{63}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work
3625	283	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $\frac{7}{8}$ in. gauge, for box pleating
3626	284	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to 1 in. gauge, for box pleating
3327	268	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, for collars and cuffs
3608	272	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, for corset strip work
3611	273	Feed Dog, for $\frac{9}{16}$ in. gauge, for corset strip work
3341	279	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, for heavy bolting cloth
3618	280	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $\frac{51}{64}$ in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3619	280	Feed Dog, for $\frac{13}{16}$ in. to $\frac{55}{64}$ in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3620	281	Feed Dog, for $\frac{7}{8}$ in. to $\frac{59}{64}$ in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3621	281	Feed Dog, for 1 in. to $1\frac{3}{64}$ in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3622	282	Feed Dog, for $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. to $1\frac{7}{64}$ in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3623	282	Feed Dog, for $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3624	283	Feed Dog, for $1\frac{13}{64}$ in. to $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3333	274	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge
3612	274	" " " $\frac{25}{64}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauge
4686	333	" " " $\frac{25}{64}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauge
4982	6240	" " " $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge
4707	334	" " " cactus brush work
391c	312	" " Screw, for feed dogs $\frac{3}{4}$ in. gauge and above
3164	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete for 3604, Nos. 3165 and 3167
3167	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813, for 3164
56763	——	Needle Bar 4344 with 2273 and 4496

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4496	348	Needle Clamp with two 460c, in place of 4783
460c	237	Needle Set Screw, in place of 336E
3364	302	Presser Foot (long shank) in place of 4981
3374	302	" " " " for inside stays (shoes)
3765	302	Presser Foot (long shank) for outside stays and strips
4973	1110	Presser Foot (long shank) for shoe tips
4976	1109	" " " " tube
26276	337	" " Hinge Pin
4969	——	" " Plate
4970	——	" " Shank
4971	1110	Presser Foot (long shank) hinged, complete, for general work, Nos. 4969, 4970 and 26276
3360	302	Presser Foot (short shank)
3758	302	" " " " for outside stays and strips
4972	1110	Presser Foot (short shank) for outside stays, for strip and steel
4540	337	Presser Foot (short shank) tube
4974	1110	" " " " " for reeding
4975	1109	" " " " " " " with flat groove on bottom
4977	1109	Presser Foot (short shank) tube, for two strips
4978	1109	Presser Foot (short shank) tube, for two strips, for reeding
4962	1110	Presser Foot (short shank) tube, with right and left guides
*3382	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3239, for 3380, in place of 3231
*3383	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3239 and two 2212, for 3381, in place of 3232
3380	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3382, in place of 3225
3381	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3383, in place of 3226
*3523	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3520, in place of 3234
*3524	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 3521, in place of 3235

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO	PLATE	NAME
3520	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3237 and 3523, in place of 3228
3521	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3237 and 3524, in place of 3229
3533	——	Shuttle Race Body for 3529, in place of 5508
3926	——	Shuttle Race Body for 3861
3537	305	" " Loop Separator (two pieces) for ¼ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, for 3529, in place of 3256
3991	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator (two pieces) for ¾ in. gauge and above, for 3861
2532	221	Shuttle Race Loop Separator Steady Pin for 3529
3529	305	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3533, 3537 and two each 190C, 207F, 756D and 2532, in place of 5509
3861	305	Shuttle Race complete, for ¾ in. gauge and above, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3926, 3991, two each 190C, 207F and four 756D
4996	299	Shuttle Race Slide (narrow)
3424	306	" " " (medium)
3261	——	" " " (wide)
3262	299	Shuttle Race Slide (wide) complete, Nos. 240D, 2101 and 3261
3453	266	Throat Plate for 3324, in place of 4626
3574	269	" " " 3329
4188	278	" " " 3616
3478	270	" " " 3331
4070	271	" " " 3606
4119	271	" " " 3610
4244	283	" " " 3625
4261	284	" " " 3626
3468	268	" " " 3327
4095	272	" " " 3608
4135	273	" " " 3611
4202	279	" " " 3341
4203	280	" " " 3618
4207	280	" " " 3619
4211	281	" " " 3620
4215	281	" " " 3621
4219	282	" " " 3622
4223	282	" " " 3623
4231	283	" " " 3624

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3482	274	Throat Plate for 3333
4141	274	" " " 3612
4699	333	" " " 4686
4983	6240	" " " 4982
4939	336	" " " 4489
4968	6240	" " " 4627
4177	277	" " " 3339
4262	284	" " Packing

NOTE: When ordering No. 4262, give gauge of Throat Plate with which it is to be used.

MACHINE No. 16-24

DROP FEED, HIGH LIFT, FOR CARPET MITRES, ETC. (OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
6109	6226	Arm Shaft for 3011, in place of 4368
6107	6226	" " " 5977
3011	256	Balance Wheel (two speed) 3 in. and 5 in. pulleys, with two 448C, in place of 3008
5977	6225	Balance Wheel (two speed) 3 in. and 5 in. pulleys, for 5981, in place of 2862
5978	6225	Driving Flange with two 435C
5993	——	Driving Flange complete, Nos. 136D, 330D and 5978 to 5980, in place of 3022D
5979	342	Driving Flange Latch
136D	342	" " " Hinge Screw
5980	342	" " " Spring
330D	237	" " " " Screw
435C	3817	" " Set Screw
5981	——	Loose Wheel Attachment complete, Nos. 5977 and 5993
3034	261	Feed Dog, in place of 2150
4264	301	Needle Bar, in place of 3044
4265	302	" Clamp with 196F, in place of 2167
4865	——	Needle Clamp complete, Nos. 651D, 4265 and 4266
4266	302	Needle Clamp Thread Guide, in place of 2166
651D	312	Needle Clamp Thread Guide Screw, in place of 233D
3061	261	Presser Foot, in place of 2181

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3064	261	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3034, in place of 2220

MACHINE No. 16-25

DROP FEED, 1 INCH STITCH, FOR BOOK WORK

(OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4267	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021, in place of 3015
5563	300	Feed Bar with 233D and 5734, in place of 3031
313C	312	Feed Bar Screw Centre (left)
56813	——	" " " " " 313C with 1519J
309C	312	Feed Bar Screw Centre (right) in place of 313C
5569	262	Feed Bar Spring
5734	341	" " " Hook for 5563
5564	262	" " " " " 4278
233D	237	" " " " Screw for 5563
5565	262	" Dog, in place of 2150
208E	237	" " Screw, in place of 191C
5570	346	" Eccentric with 446C, in place of 3032
4273	257	" " Connection with 4274 and two 145E, in place of 3037
*4274	——	Feed Eccentric Connection Cap
145E	237	" " " " Screw
25F	312	" " " Hinge Screw, in place of 375C and 1518E
446C	312	Feed Eccentric Set Screw
4751	——	" Lifting Rock Shaft
5566	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 4751 and 5567, in place of 3038
5567	260	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1905
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1905	340	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud, in place of 1813

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4276	307	Feed Regulating Slide with 190D
4277	307	" " " Gib
190D	237	" " " Set Screw
4278	257	" Rock Shaft with 5564, in place of 3042
4279	——	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 4278 and 4280, in place of 3041
4280	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 453C, in place of 3043
2117	221	Feed Rock Shaft Crank Pin, in place of 2049
453C	237	Feed Rock Shaft Crank Set Screw, in place of 462C
2058	6236	Presser Bar, in place of 3054
1859	303	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., with 386D and 1528J
2204	231	" Arm
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
4282	6233	" " Bracket
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
4281	303	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1859, 2204, 2205, 4282, two 316F and three 1547J, in place of 2181
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw
386D	979	" Screw
1528J	296	" " Nut
4342	300	Shuttle Driver with two 457C, in place of 2092 and 2176
4284	——	Thread Take-up Cam (cast iron) with 446C, in place of 3070
4285	306	Thread Take-up Cam (steel) with 446C, in place of 3071
4286	260	Thread Take-up Lever with 1819, in place of 3072
4283	262	Throat Plate for 5565, in place of 2220

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-26

DROP FEED, FOR CLOTH

NO	PLATE	NAME
*4287	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4368	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
12403	335	" Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{5}{16}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*4291	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4291
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
4343	327	Face Plate
56796	——	" " 4343 with 2105
56775	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 448C, 460C, 2107, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4369, 56791, 56796 and two 233D
164D	312	Face Plate Screw
2107	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
3031	300	Feed Bar
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
2153	206	" Dog (horse shoe)

NOTE: No. 2153 is sent with this Machine unless another Feed Dog is specified on order.

2154	207	Feed Dog, for shirt work
2157	208	" " " collars and cuffs
2161	209	" " (London) for shirt work
2162	209	" " for shirt work
3034	261	" " (St. Louis) for tent work
3035	261	" " (London) for tailor work
3036	261	" " (Birch)

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4295	285	Feed, Dog, 10 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) for cloth
4296	285	Feed Dog, 13 teeth (16 teeth to the inch) for cloth
4995	285	Feed Dog, 16 teeth (20 teeth to the inch) for cloth
4297	285	Feed Dog, for tent work
4298	286	" " " tailor work
4299	287	" " " shirts, collars and cuffs
4383	288	" " " general muslin work
4830	290	" " " shirt work, beveled for hemmer
4836	333	Feed Dog, for shirt work
191c	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft
3164	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3167
3167	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307c	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
818D	6229	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462c
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462c	357	" " " " Set Screw
307c	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
25875	335	Guide
284D	238	" Thumb Screw
4301	301	Needle Bar
3045	301	" " Connecting Link

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
377C	312	Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
2052	226	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
4302	302	" " Thread Guide
233D	237	" " " " Screw
4303	302	" Clamp with 808F
808F	1001	" " Screw
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4784
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4304 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3053	257	" Shaft
*15160	——	" " Crank for 15161
15425	——	" " " " 15162
*15161	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 462C, 1519E, 15160 and 15171
15162	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15425 and two 462C
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
15170	6228	" " " Slide Block
229D	6228	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
1035C	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1519E	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
15171	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 1035C, 12424 and 15170
3054	301	Presser Bar
2062	301	" " Lifter
689C	312	" " " Screw
1520E	224	" " " " Nut
5608	259	" " Lifting Bracket with 453C

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
453c	237	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Set Screw
290e	238	" " Screw Bushing
3056	301	" " Spring (heavy)
2308	301	" " " (light)
2070	221	" " " Washer
2183	206	" Foot for 2153

NOTE: No. 2183 is sent with this Machine unless another Presser Foot is specified on order.

2181	205	Presser Foot for 4295 and 4296
2182	206	" " " 4297
2184	207	" " " 2154, 2162, 4830 and 4836
2185	207	" " " knit goods, for 4298
2186	207	" " " 4299
2187	208	" " " $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for back stays, for 2157
2190	209	Presser Foot for 2161
3060	261	" " " 2154
4875	337	" " (similar to 3060, front part of foot bent upward)
3061	261	Presser Foot for 3034
3062	261	" " " 3035
3063	261	" " " 3036
4386	337	" " " inside stays, for $\frac{1}{16}$ in. and $\frac{3}{32}$ in. gauges
190d	237	Presser Foot Screw
262f	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
2073	217	Shuttle Bobbin
2211	217	" " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " Rivet
*2213	——	" Body with 398e, 2082, 2084, 2211 and two 2212
*2075	——	Shuttle Cover
*44001	——	" " 2075 with 112d, 466h, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090
2076	217	Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin
2078	217	" Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	217	" " " " " Rivet
2082	217	" Main Spring
398e	217	" " " Screw
2084	217	" " " Steady Pin
466h	217	" Tension Regulating Screw
2086	217	" " Spring
2090	217	" " " Plate
112d	217	" " " " Screw
2208	217	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2076, 2213 and 44001

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*2176	——	Shuttle Driver
2092	300	" " 2176 with two 457c
2049	221	" " Pin
457c	237	" " Set Screw
2095	220	" Race Back
190c	237	" " " Screw
2096	220	" " Body
2093	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 2095, 2096 and two 190c
158D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
4305	——	" " Slide
4306	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4305, 4307 and two 725E
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
725E	312	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560c	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
4369	355	" Releaser
2269	226	" " Hinge Pin
600c	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600c with 1560c
448c	224	" " " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
2105	224	" Thread Guard
56791	——	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202 and two 2102
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460c	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
*56830	——	Thread Take-up Cam (steel)
3071	306	" " " 56830 with 446c
3012	297	" " " Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
3072	259	" " Lever with 1819
1088c	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2124	221	" " Spring
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
4314	286	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2153

NOTE: Two No. 4314 are sent with this Machine unless other Throat Plates are specified on order.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4315	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2153
4310	285	" " large needle hole, for 4295, 4296 and 4995
4311	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4295, 4296 and 4995
4312	285	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4297
4313	——	" " small needle hole, for 4297
4316	——	" " large needle hole, for 2154
4317	286	" " small needle hole, for 2154
4320	——	" " large needle hole, for 4298
4321	286	" " small needle hole, for 4298
4322	——	" " large needle hole, for 4299
4323	287	" " small needle hole, for 4299
4324	——	" " large needle hole, for 2157
4325	287	" " small needle hole, for 2157
4328	288	" " large needle hole, for 4383
4329	——	" " small needle hole, for 4383
4332	——	" " large needle hole, for 2161
4333	288	" " small needle hole, for 2161
4334	289	" " large needle hole, for 3034
4335	——	" " small needle hole, for 3034
4336	289	" " large needle hole, for 3035
4337	——	" " small needle hole, for 3035
4338	——	" " large needle hole, for 3036
4339	289	" " small needle hole, for 3036
4837	——	" " Body for 4838 and 4839
4635	——	" " " " 4318 and 4319
4340	——	" " Needle Hole Strip, large needle hole, for 4318 and 4838
4341	290	Throat Plate Needle Hole Strip, small needle hole, for 4319 and 4839
578F	237	Throat Plate Needle Hole Strip Screw
4838	333	Throat Plate complete for 4836, Nos. 4340, 4837 and two 578F
4839	——	Throat Plate complete for 4836, Nos. 4341, 4837 and two 578F
4318	——	Throat Plate complete for 2162 and 4830, Nos. 4340, 4635 and two 578F
4319	290	Throat Plate complete for 2162 and 4830, Nos. 4341, 4635 and two 578F
691F	312	Throat Plate Screw
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws ⅝ in. No. 5

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 16-27

FOR LEATHER. DROP FEED.

This Machine is the same as No. 16-26 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2148	205	Feed Dog, 8 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) in place of 2154
2149	205	Feed Dog, 11 teeth (18 teeth to the inch) in place of 2153

NOTE: No. 2149 is sent with this Machine unless another Feed Dog is specified on order.

4294	285	Feed Dog, 11 teeth (18 teeth to the inch) in place of 2157
4293	285	Feed Dog, 8 teeth (13 teeth to the inch) in place of 2161
4300	288	Feed Dog, three rows of teeth, in place of 2162
3044	301	Needle Bar, in place of 4301
2166	221	" " Thread Guard, in place of 4302
233D	237	" " " " Screw
2167	221	" Clamp with 196F, in place of 4303
196F	237	" " Screw, in place of 808F
2058	6236	Presser Bar, in place of 3054
2180	205	" Foot, in place of 2183
4943	1109	" " for beading or top stitching, in place of 2181
4967	1109	Presser Foot, for shoe tips and gores, in place of 2182
1867	——	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., coarse, with 388D and 1550J, for 2194
1843	231	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., fine, with 388D and 1550J, for 2195
1868	231	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2196
1841	——	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2197
1839	231	Roller, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 16099
1869	——	Roller, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 16100
1870	——	Roller, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 2200
1853	231	Roller, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 2201

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2202	231	Roller Arm for 2194 and 2195
2203	231	" " " 2196 and 2197
16098	6233	" " " 16099 and 16100
4863	6233	" " " 2200 and 2201
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
2206	231	" " Bracket for 2194 to 2197
4282	6233	" " " " 16099 and 16100
4367	6233	" " " " 2200 and 2201
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
2194	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1867, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2195	338	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1843, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2196	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2197	348	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J

NOTE: No. 2197 is sent with this Machine unless another Roller Presser is specified on order.

16099	——	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1839, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
16100	6233	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1869, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
2200	——	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1870, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J
2201	6233	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1853, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw
388D	357	" Screw for 1843 and 1867
652D	357	" " " 1841 and 1868
386D	979	" " " 1839, 1853, 1869 and 1870
1550J	341	" " Nut for 388
1528I	296	" " " " 386 and 652

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4824	352	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 2148 and 2149, in place of 4314.....
4825	——	Throat Plate, medium oblong needle hole, for 2148 and 2149, in place of 4315....

NOTE: Nos. 4824 and 4825 are sent with this Machine unless other Throat Plates are specified on order.

4826	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 2148 and 2149, in place of 4310.....
4308	——	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 4293 and 4294, in place of 4312.....
4309	285	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 4293 and 4294, in place of 4311.....
4330	288	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 4300, in place of 4316.....
4331	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 4300, in place of 4313.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 16-28

FOR LEATHER. WHEEL FEED.

This Machine is the same as No. 16-26 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446c, in place of 3032
446c	312	" " Set Screw
2258	298	" Wheel, in place of 2153
		NOTE: No. 2258 is sent with this Machine unless another Feed Wheel is specified on order.
15022	327	Feed Wheel 2258, coarse teeth, in place of 2154
2263	298	Feed Wheel Driver with 2266
4993	344	" " " Link, in place of 3031
324D	224	" " " " Screw
313c	312	" " " " " Centre
56813	——	" " " " " " 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	" " " Spring
2266	224	" " " " Hook
3113	298	" " Frame with 454c
*56834	——	" " " 3113 with 141c, 151c, 183c, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 2258 and 3114

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
141c	224	Feed Wheel Frame Adjusting Screw
1528J	296	" " " " " Nut.
454c	6278	" " " Set Screw
3077	298	" " " Shaft, in place of 3038
307c	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2270	224	Feed Wheel Frame Steady Spring
4680	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 3077 and 56834
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back)
151c	224	" " " " " Screw
2252	224	" " " " (front)
183c	224	" " " " " Screw
2254	224	" " Retaining Clutch
2255	224	" " " " Cap
183F	224	" " " " " Screw
2256	224	" " " " Spring
240D	237	" " " " " Screw
3044	301	Needle Bar, in place of 4301
2166	221	" " Thread Guard, in place of 4302
233D	237	" " " " Screw
2167	221	" Clamp with 196F, in place of 4303
196F	237	" " Screw, in place of 808F
2058	6236	Presser Bar, in place of 3054
2180	205	" Foot, in place of 2183
1867	——	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., coarse, with 388D and 1550J, for 2194
1843	231	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., fine, with 388D and 1550J, for 2195
1868	231	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2196
1841	——	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2197
1839	231	Roller, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 16099
1869	——	Roller, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 16100
1870	——	Roller, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 2200
1853	231	Roller, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 2201
2202	231	Roller Arm for 2194 and 2195
2203	231	" " " 2196 and 2197
16098	6233	" " " 16099 and 16100

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4863	6233	Roller Arm for 2200 and 2201.....
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw.....
1547J	231	" " " " Nut.....
2206	231	" " Bracket for 2194 to 2197.....
4282	6233	" " " " 16099 and 16100
4367	6233	" " " " 2200 and 2201...
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre.....
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut...
2205	231	" " Lock Spring.....
176D	231	" " " " Screw.....
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut.....
2194	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1867, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J..
2195	338	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1843, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J..
2196	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2197	348	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J..

NOTE: No. 2197 is sent with this Machine unless another Roller Presser is specified on order.

16099	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1839, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
16100	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1869, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
2200	——	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1870, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J..
2201	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1853, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J..
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw.....
388D	357	" Screw for 1843 and 1867.....
652D	357	" " " 1841 and 1868.....
386D	979	" " " 1839, 1853, 1869 and 1870
1550J	341	" " Nut for 388.....
1528J	296	" " " " 386 and 652.....
4350	——	Shuttle Race Slide, in place of 4305.....
4351	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4307, 4350 and two 4352, in place of 4306...

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4352	341	Shuttle Race Slide Spring Rivet, in place of 725
4827	352	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 4314
4828	——	Throat Plate, medium oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 4315

NOTE: Nos. 4827 and 4828 are sent with this Machine unless other Throat Plates are specified on order.

4829	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 4310
4356	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 4351, 4680, 4827, 4828 and 4993
5686	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5, in place of 5685

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-29

DROP FEED, TRIMMING ATTACHMENT CLOTH

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4357	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4359	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
12403	335	" Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Power (power) light rim, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{5}{16}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*4291	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4291
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3021	297	Bed Hinge Rivet
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
4380	326	Face Plate
56789	——	" " 4380 with 2105
56802	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 448C, 460C, 2107, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4369, 56789, 56791 and two 233D
175D	237	Face Plate Screw
2107	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
3031	300	Feed Bar
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
2284	211	" Dog (three rows of teeth)
191C	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft
3164	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3167
3167	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307C	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
818D	6229	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462C
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462C	357	" " " " Set Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2285	226	Knife (broad) end and side cut
3089	259	" Bar with 2301
3090	——	Knife Bar complete, Nos. 621D, 2298, 3089, 3095, 3096 and two 335H
3092	297	Knife Bar Driving Crank with 1822
1822	221	" " " " Roller and Stud
3094	297	" " " " Wedge
690E	312	" " " " " Screw
4739	——	" " " Slide
3095	297	Knife Bar Driving Slide complete, Nos. 468C, 514C, 1564D, 2296, 2297 and 4739
514C	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin
2296	226	" " " " " " Bushing
468C	237	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Bushing Set Screw
1564D	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Head
2297	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Spring
2298	226	Knife Bar Handle
621D	357	" " " Screw
9804	297	" " Lifting Spring
2301	226	" " Stop Pin
3096	296	" Holder with two 223E
335H	237	" " Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
223F	312	Knife Screw
2291	226	" " Washer
3097	301	Needle Bar
3098	297	" " Connecting Link with 390E
390E	341	" " " " Adjusting Screw
2305	356	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw
2306	226	" " Thread Guard
1116D	6278	" " " " Screw
336F	237	" Set Screw
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4784
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4304 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3053	257	" Shaft
*15160	——	" " Crank for 15161
15425	——	" " " " 15162
*15161	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 462C, 1519E, 15160 and 15171
15162	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15425 and two 462C
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
15170	6228	" " " Slide Block
229D	6228	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
1035C	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1519E	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
15171	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 1035C, 12424 and 15170
3054	301	Presser Bar
2062	301	" " Lifter
689C	312	" " " Screw
1520E	224	" " " " Nut

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5612	260	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 453c...
453c	237	" " " " Set Screw...
3100	301	" " Spring.....
2070	221	" " " Washer.....
2186	207	" Foot.....
4937	1109	" " .....
190d	237	" " Screw.....
262j	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw.....
2073	217	Shuttle Bobbin.....
2211	217	" " Retaining Spring.....
2212	217	" " " " Rivet...
*2213	——	" Body with 398e, 2082, 2084, 2211 and two 2212.....
*2075	——	Shuttle Cover.....
*44001	——	" " 2075 with 112d, 466h, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090.....
2076	217	Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin.....
2078	217	" Delivery Eye Thread Guard.....
2080	217	" " " " " Rivet
2082	217	" Main Spring.....
398e	217	" " " Screw.....
2084	217	" " " Steady Pin.....
466h	217	" Tension Regulating Screw.....
2086	217	" " Spring.....
2090	217	" " " Plate.....
112d	217	" " " " Screw.....
2208	217	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2076, 2213 and 44001.....
*2176	——	Shuttle Driver.....
2092	300	" " 2176 with two 457c.....
2049	221	" " Pin.....
457c	237	" " Set Screw.....
2095	220	" Race Back.....
190c	237	" " " Screw.....
2096	220	" " Body.....
2093	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 2095, 2096 and two 190c.....
158d	237	Shuttle Race Screw.....
4305	——	" " Slide.....
4306	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4305, 4307 and two 725e.....
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring.....
725e	312	" " " " Screw.....
2102	224	Tension Disc.....
4369	355	" Releaser.....
2269	226	" " Hinge Pin.....
1560c	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
600c	224	Tension Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600c with 1560c
448c	224	" " " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
2105	224	" Thread Guard
56791	——	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202 and two 2102
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460c	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	231	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
*56843	——	Thread Take-up Cam (steel)
3104	306	" " " 56843 with 446c
3012	297	" " " Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
3072	259	" " Lever with 1819
1088c	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2124	221	" " Spring
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233d	237	" " " " " " Adjusting Screw
4361	295	Throat Plate Cutting Bar

NOTE: When ordering No. 4361 state required distance of trimmed edge from seam.

238d	237	Throat Plate Cutting Bar Screw
2328	210	" " Spring Slide
2330	210	" " " " Spring
4363	295	" " " " " Stop
725d	312	" " " " " " Screw
4360	295	Throat Plate with 725d, 2328, 2330, 4361, 4363 and two 238d, for 2284

NOTE: When ordering No. 4360 state required distance of trimmed edge from seam.

691f	312	Throat Plate Screw
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 16-30

FOR LEATHER. DROP FEED, HAS VERTICAL TRIMMER

This Machine is the same as No. 16-29 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2283	210	Feed Dog, 11 teeth (18 teeth to the inch) in place of 2284
2791	210	Feed Dog, 8 teeth (12 teeth to the inch)
2287	226	Knife (narrow) end and side cut

NOTE: Five No. 2287 are sent with this Machine unless other Knives are specified on order.

2334	226	Knife (medium) end cut only, in place of 2285
2288	226	Knife (medium) end cut (shearing)
2286	226	" " " and side cut
2289	226	" " " " " " (concave)
2335	226	" " " " " " (thin gauge)
4581	——	Knife Bar complete, Nos. 621D, 2291, 2298, 3089, 3095, 3109 and two 335H, in place of 3090
3109	297	Knife Holder with two 223F, in place of 3096
2058	6236	Presser Bar, in place of 3054
1868	231	Roller, ⅞ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2309
1841	——	Roller, ⅞ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2310
1923	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 4888
1924	6232	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 4889
2203	231	Roller Arm for 2309 and 2310
4887	6232	" " " 4888 and 4889
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
2313	231	" " Bracket for 2309 and 2310
2337	6232	" " " " 4888 and 4889
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2309	——	Roller Presser complete, ⅜ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2313, two 316F and three 1547J, in place of 2186
2310	338	Roller Presser complete, ⅜ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2313, two 316F and three 1547J, in place of 4937

NOTE: No. 2310 is sent with this Machine unless another Roller Presser is specified on order.

4888	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1923, 2205, 2337, 4887, two 316F and three 1547J
4889	6232	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1924, 2205, 2337, 4887, two 316F and three 1547J
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw
652D	357	" Screw
1528J	296	" " Nut
4364	295	Throat Plate with 725D, 2328, 2330, 4361, 4363 and two 238D, for 2283 and 2791, in place of 4360

NOTE: When ordering No. 4364 state required distance of trimmed edge from seam.

FOR HEAVY BAG HANDLES

4944	1113	Feed Dog
4945	1113	Presser Foot
4946	——	Throat Plate Body
4947	1113	" " Cutting Bar

NOTE: When ordering No. 4947 state required distance of trimmed edge from seam.

238D	237	Throat Plate Cutting Bar Screw
2329	210	" " Spring Slide
2330	210	" " " " Spring
4363	295	" " " " " Stop
725D	312	" " " " " " Screw
4948	1113	Throat Plate complete for 4944, Nos. 725D, 2329, 2330, 4363, 4946, 4947 and two 238D

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 16-31

WHEEL FEED, TRIMMING ATTACHMENT LEATHER

This Machine is the same as No. 16-29 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446c, in place of 3032
446c	312	Feed Eccentric Set Screw
2258	298	" Wheel, in place of 2284

NOTE: No. 2258 is sent with this Machine unless another Feed Wheel is specified on order.

15022	327	Feed Wheel 2258, coarse teeth
2263	298	" " Driver with 2266
4993	344	" " " Link, in place of 3031
324D	224	" " " " Screw
313c	312	" " " " " Centre
56813	——	" " " " " " 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	" " " Spring
2266	224	" " " " Hook
3113	298	" " Frame with 454c
*56834	——	" " " 3113 with 141c, 151c, 183c, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 2258 and 3114
141c	224	Feed Wheel Frame Adjusting Screw
1528J	296	" " " " " Nut
454c	6278	" " " Set Screw
3077	298	" " " Shaft, in place of 3038
307c	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2270	224	Feed Wheel Frame Steady Spring
4680	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 3077 and 56834
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back)
151c	224	" " " " " Screw
2252	224	" " " " (front)
183c	224	" " " " " Screw
2254	224	" " Retaining Clutch
2255	224	" " " " Cap

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
183F	224	Feed Wheel Retaining Clutch Cap Screw
2256	224	" " " " Spring
240D	237	" " " " " Screw
2287	226	Knife (narrow) end and side cut
2334	226	" (medium) end cut only, in place of 2285
		NOTE: Five No. 2287 are sent with this Machine unless other Knives are specified on order.
2288	226	Knife (medium) end cut (shearing)
2286	226	" " " and side cut
2289	226	" " " " " "(concave)
2335	226	" " " " " " (thin gauge)
4581	——	Knife Bar complete, Nos. 621D, 2291, 2298, 3089, 3095, 3109 and two 335H, in place of 3090
3109	297	Knife Holder with two 223F, in place of 3096
2058	6236	Presser Bar, in place of 3054
1868	231	Roller, 3/8 in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2309
1841	——	Roller, 3/8 in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2310
1923	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 4888
1924	6232	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 4889
2203	231	Roller Arm for 2309 and 2310
4887	6232	" " " 4888 and 4889
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
2313	231	" " Bracket for 2309 and 2310
2337	6232	" " " " 4888 and 4889
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
2309	——	Roller Presser complete, 3/8 in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2313, two 316F and three 1547J, in place of 2186

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2310	338	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2313, two 316F and three 1547J, in place of 4937

NOTE: No. 2310 is sent with this Machine unless another Roller Presser is specified on order.

4888	——	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1923, 2205, 2337, 4887, two 316F and three 1547J
4889	6232	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1924, 2205, 2337, 4887, two 316F and three 1547J
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw
652D	357	" Screw
1528J	296	" " Nut
4371	——	Shuttle Race Slide, in place of 4305
4372	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4307, 4371 and two 4352, in place of 4306
4352	341	Shuttle Race Slide Spring Rivet, in place of 725
4373	295	Throat Plate with 725D, 2328, 2330, 4361, 4363 and two 238D, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 4360
4374	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 4372, 4373, 4680 and 4993
5686	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5, in place of 5685

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-32

DROP FEED, ALTERNATING PRESSERS

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4722	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4359	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448c	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
12403	335	" Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 1¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 5/16 in. pulley, with two 448c
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448c	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, 1 11/16 in. diam., with 451c
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, 2 3/16 in. diam., with 437c
451c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*4291	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4291
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
4379	327	Face Plate
56790	——	" " 4379 with 2105
56803	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 233D, 448C, 460C, 2108, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4378, 56790 and 56791
175D	237	Face Plate Screw
2108	221	" " Thread Guard
3031	300	Feed Bar
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
2153	206	" Dog (horse shoe)
191C	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft
3164	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3167
3167	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307c	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513j
1513j	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58e	312	" " Hinge Screw
818d	6229	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462c
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462c	357	" " " " Set Screw
307c	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307c with 1513j
1513j	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
25875	335	Guide
3126	259	" Bar
56752	——	" " 3126 with 2361 and two 2362
56844	——	" " 56752 with 337d and 3137
4730	——	Guide Bar complete, Nos. 810d, 810e, 3134, 4723, 4897, 56844 and three 404d
4854	345	Guide Bar Driving Crank with 1862 and 3131
1862	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Roller (roller only)
3131	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Roller Cap
3094	297	" " " " Wedge
690e	312	" " " " " Screw
4723	342	" " Lifting Bracket
404d	237	" " " " Screw
284d	238	" Thumb Screw
2058	6236	Lifting Presser Bar
3133	259	" " " Bracket with 641e and 1823
641e	237	Lifting Bar Presser Bracket Clamping Screw
1823	221	Lifting Bar Presser Bracket Roller and Stud
4855	345	Lifting Presser Bar Lifter
598c	238	" " " " Screw
4725	351	" " " Lifting Bracket
4726	322	" " " " " Guide Pin

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3100	301	Lifting Presser Bar Spring
2070	221	" " " " Washer
2358	259	" " Foot
217D	237	" " " Screw
4264	301	Needle Bar
4898	1108	" " Connecting Link with 390E
390E	341	" " " " Adjusting Screw
2305	356	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw
4265	302	" Clamp with 196F
4865	——	Needle Clamp complete, Nos. 651D, 4265 and 4266
196F	237	Needle Clamp Screw
4266	302	" " Thread Guide
651D	312	" " " " Screw
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4784
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4304 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3053	257	" Shaft
*15160	——	" " Crank for 15161
15425	——	" " " " 15162
*15161	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 462C, 1519E, 15160 and 15171
15162	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15425 and two 462C
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
15170	6228	" " " Slide Block
229D	6228	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
1035C	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1519E	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
15171	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 1035C, 12424 and 15170
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
2073	217	Shuttle Bobbin
2211	217	" " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " Rivet
*2213	——	" Body with 398E, 2082, 2084, 2211 and two 2212
*2075	——	Shuttle Cover
*44001	——	" " 2075 with 112D, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090
2076	217	Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin
2078	217	" Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	217	" " " " " Rivet
2082	217	" Main Spring
398E	217	" " " Screw
2084	217	" " " Steady Pin
466H	217	" Tension Regulating Screw
2086	217	" " Spring
2090	217	" " " Plate
112D	217	" " " " Screw
2208	217	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2076, 2213 and 44001
*2176	——	Shuttle Driver
2092	300	" " 2176 with two 457C
2049	221	" " Pin
457C	237	" " Set Screw
2095	220	" Race Back
190C	237	" " " Screw
2096	220	" " Body
2093	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 2095, 2096 and two 190C
158D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
4305	——	" " Slide
4306	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4305, 4307 and two 725E
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
725E	312	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
4378	340	" Releaser
2269	226	" " Hinge Pin
600C	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600C with 1560C
448C	224	" " " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
2105	224	" Thread Guard

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
56791	——	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202 and two 2102
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460c	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
*56843	——	Thread Take-up Cam (steel)
3104	306	" " " 56843 with 446c
3012	297	" " " Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
3072	259	" " Lever with 1819
1088c	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2124	221	" " Spring
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " " Adjusting Screw
4314	286	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2153
		NOTE: Two No. 4314 are sent with this Machine unless other Throat Plates are specified on order.
4315	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2153
691F	312	" " Screw
3134	259	Vibrating Presser Bar
2361	259	" " " Hinge Bracket
2362	221	" " " " " Rivet
810D	6229	" " " " Cap Screw
4897	1108	" " " Lifting Bell Crank
810E	6229	" " " " " " Hinge Cap Screw
3137	259	Vibrating Presser Bar Spring
337D	237	" " " " Screw
3136	259	" " Foot
217D	237	" " " Screw
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws ⅜ in. No. 5

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-33

DROP FEED, VIBRATING PRESSER

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4381	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube, for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4368	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
12403	335	" Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 1¾ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 5/16 in. pulley, with two 448C
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448C
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, 1 11/16 in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, 2 3/16 in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*4291	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4291
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
4625	324	Face Plate
56792	——	" " 4625 with 2105
56801	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 233D, 448C, 460C, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4369, 5683, 56791 and 56792
164D	312	Face Plate Screw
5683	296	" " Thread Guard
3031	300	Feed Bar
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
2153	206	" Dog (horse shoe)
191C	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft
3164	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3167
3167	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307c	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513j
1513j	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58e	312	" " Hinge Screw
818d	6229	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462c
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462c	357	" " " " Set Screw
307c	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307c with 1513j
1513j	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
25875	335	Guide
284d	238	" Thumb Screw
4956	1106	Lifting Lever
4958	——	Lifting Lever complete, Nos. 574d, 1528j, 4956, 4957 and 28034
4957	1107	Lifting Lever Adjusting Block
28034	360	" " " " Hinge Pin
574d	312	" " " " Thumb Screw
1528j	296	Lifting Lever Adjusting Block Thumb Screw Lock Nut
207f	237	Lifting Lever Cap Screw
3146	308	" " " " Washer
4810	345	" " Hinge Stud
4809	355	" " " " Bracket
4811	355	" " " " " 4809 with 4810
180f	237	Lifting Lever Hinge Stud Bracket Screw
1806	307	" " Roller and Screw Stud for 3149
3054	301	Lifting Presser Bar
2062	301	" " " Lifter
689c	312	" " " " Screw
1520e	224	" " " " " Nut
5608	259	" " " Lifting Bracket with 453c
453c	237	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Set Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
290E	238	Lifting Presser Bar Screw Bushing
3100	301	" " " Spring
2070	221	" " " " Washer
4301	301	Needle Bar
3045	301	" " Connecting Link
377C	312	" " " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
3147	307	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
4302	302	" " Thread Guide
233D	237	" " " " Screw
4303	302	" Clamp with 808F
808F	1001	" " Screw
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4784
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4304 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3053	257	" Shaft
*15160	——	" " Crank for 15161
15425	——	" " " " 15162
*15161	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 462C, 1519E, 15160 and 15171
15162	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15425 and two 462C
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
15170	6228	" " " Slide Block
229D	6228	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
1035C	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1519E	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
15171	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 1035C, 12424 and 15170

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
2073	217	Shuttle Bobbin
2211	217	" " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " Rivet
*2213	——	" Body with 398E, 2082, 2084, 2211 and two 2212
*2075	——	Shuttle Cover
*44001	——	" " 2075 with 112D, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090
2076	217	Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin
2078	217	" Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	217	" " " " " Rivet
2082	217	" Main Spring
398E	217	" " " Screw
2084	217	" " " Steady Pin
466H	217	" Tension Regulating Screw
2086	217	" " Spring
2090	217	" " " Plate
112D	217	" " " " Screw
2208	217	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2076, 2213 and 44001
*2176	——	Shuttle Driver
2092	300	" " 2176 with two 457C
2049	221	" " Pin
457C	237	" " Set Screw
2095	220	" Race Back
190C	237	" " " Screw
2096	220	" " Body
2093	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 2095, 2096 and two 190C
158D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
4305	——	" " Slide
4306	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4305, 4307 and two 725E
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
725E	312	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
4369	355	" Releaser
2269	226	" " Hinge Pin
600C	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600C with 1560C
448C	224	" " " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
2105	224	" Thread Guard
56791	——	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202 and two 2102

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460c	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
3149	306	Thread Take-up Cam (steel) with 446c
3012	297	" " " Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
3150	260	" " Lever with 1822
79c	238	" " " Hinge Screw
1822	221	" " " Roller and Stud
2124	221	" " Spring
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
4314	286	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2153
		NOTE: Two No. 4314 are sent with this Machine
4315	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2153
691F	312	" " Screw
4813	345	Vibrating Presser
3152	296	" " Guide Bracket
175D	237	" " " " Screw
4814	345	" " Hinge Bracket with 453c
453c	237	" " " " Set Screw
212D	1001	" " " Cap Screw
3155	260	" " Spring
233D	237	" " " Screw
5684	296	" " Stop Pin
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws ⅝ in. No. 5

MACHINE No. 16-34

WHEEL FEED, VIBRATING PRESSER

This Machine is the same as No. 16-33 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446c, in place of 3032
446c	312	" " Set Screw
2258	298	" Wheel, in place of 2153

NOTE: No. 2258 is sent with this Machine unless another Feed Wheel is specified on order.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
15022	327	Feed Wheel 2258, coarse teeth
2263	298	" " Driver with 2266
4993	344	" " " Link, in place of 3031
324D	224	" " " " Screw
313C	312	" " " " " Centre
56813	——	" " " " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	" " " Spring
2266	224	" " " " Hook
3113	298	" " Frame with 454C
*56834	——	" " " 3113 with 141C, 151C, 183C, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 2258 and 3114
141C	224	Feed Wheel Frame Adjusting Screw
1528J	296	" " " " " Nut
454C	6278	" " " Set Screw
3077	298	" " " Shaft, in place of 3165
307C	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2270	224	Feed Wheel Frame Steady Spring
4680	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 3077 and 56834
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back)
151C	224	" " " " " Screw
2252	224	" " " " (front)
183C	224	" " " " " Screw
2254	224	" " Retaining Clutch
2255	224	" " " " Cap
183F	224	" " " " " Screw
2256	224	" " " " Spring
240D	237	" " " " " Screw
4350	——	Shuttle Race Slide, in place of 4305
4351	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4307, 4350 and two 4352, in place of 4306
4352	341	Shuttle Race Slide Spring Rivet, in place of 725
4827	352	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 4314
4828	——	Throat Plate, medium oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022

NOTE: Nos. 4827 and 4828 are sent with this Machine, unless other Throat Plates are specified on order.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4829	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022.....
4356	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 4351, 4680, 4827, 4828 and 4993.....
5686	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5, in place of 5685...

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-35

C. B., DROP FEED, CLOTH

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4287	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4368	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448c	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
12403	335	" Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 1¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 5/16 in. pulley, with two 448c
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448c	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, 1 11/16 in. diam., with 451c
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, 2 3/16 in. diam., with 437c
451c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*4291	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4291
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
4343	327	Face Plate
56796	——	" " 4343 with 2105
56775	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 448C, 460C, 2107, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4369, 56791, 56796 and two 233D
164D	312	Face Plate Screw
2107	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
4391	300	Feed Bar
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
4642	435	" Dog, 15 teeth (16 teeth to the inch) for cloth

NOTE: No. 4642 is sent with this machine unless another Feed Dog is specified on order.

4393	291	Feed Dog, for cloth, 10 teeth (12 teeth to the inch)
4394	291	Feed Dog, for cloth, 15 teeth (18 teeth to the inch)
56835	6277	Feed Dog, 22 teeth (22 teeth to the inch)
4385	436	" " for corset work

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4397	292	Feed Dog, for shirt work
4640	435	" " " " "
4831	350	" " " " "
4382	292	" " " " " for hemmer
4900	353	" " " " " beveled for hemmer
4675	349	" " " tailor work
4925	1111	" " " " "
4941	1111	" " " " "
4395	291	" " " tent work
4422	436	" " (St. Louis) for tent work
4804	353	" " for tucking and cording on shirt bosoms
4639	437	Feed Dog, for overall work
2563	350	" " beveled for hemmer
4384	436	" " for general muslin work
4641	437	" " four teeth at right of needle, square corner
56845	6277	Feed Dog (spiked teeth)
208E	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft
3163	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3166
3166	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307C	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
818D	6229	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462C
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462C	357	" " " " Set Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307C with 1513J

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
25875	335	Guide
284D	238	" Thumb Screw
4301	301	Needle Bar
3045	301	" " Connecting Link
377C	312	" " " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
2052	226	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
4302	302	" " Thread Guide
233D	237	" " " " Screw
4303	302	" Clamp with 808F
808F	1001	" " Screw
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4784
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4304 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3168	257	" Shaft
*15163	——	" " Crank for 15164
15426	——	" " " " 15165
*15164	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 462C, 1519E, 15163 and 15171
15165	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15426 and two 462C
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
15170	6228	" " " Slide Block
229D	6228	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
1035C	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1519E	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
15171	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 1035C, 12424 and 15170

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3054	301	Presser Bar
2062	301	" " Lifter
689C	312	" " " Screw
1520E	224	" " " " Nut
5608	259	" " Lifting Bracket with 453C
453C	237	" " " " Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
3056	301	" " Spring (heavy)
2308	301	" " " (light)
2070	221	" " " Washer
2181	205	" Foot for 4393 and 4394
2182	206	" " " 4395 and 4639
2184	207	" " " 2563, 4382, 4384, 4385, 4397, 4640, 4641 and 4831
3061	261	Presser Foot for 4422
3169	262	" " " 4642

NOTE: No. 3169 is sent with this Machine unless another Presser Foot is specified on order.

4386	337	Presser Foot, for inside stays, for $\frac{1}{16}$ in. and $\frac{3}{32}$ in. gauges
190D	237	Presser Foot Screw
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
2996	1928	Shuttle Bobbin
15140	1928	" " Case Latch
2973	1928	" " " " Lever
2974	1928	" " " " " Fulcrum Pin
2975	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring
592E	1928	" " " " Stop Screw
15141	——	" " " Hinge, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140
15027	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger
2523	1928	" " " " " Rivet
15277	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141 and 15278
2515	218	Shuttle Body
591F	1928	" Tension Regulating Screw
15278	1928	" " Spring
15100	1928	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2996 and 15277
*2542	——	Shuttle Driver
2441	1928	" " 2542 with two 462C
2049	221	" " Pin
462C	357	" " Set Screw
2531	6236	" Race Back

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2532	221	Shuttle Race Back Position Pin
2533	220	" " " Spring
648J	238	" " " " Screw
2530	——	" " Body
15420	——	" " " 2530 with 2535 and two 662D
2535	220	Shuttle Race Cap
662D	237	" " " Screw
2528	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 648J, 2531, 2533, 15420 and two 2532
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
4305	——	" " Slide
4306	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4305, 4307 and two 725E
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
725D	312	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
4369	355	" Releaser
2269	226	" " Hinge Pin
600C	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600C with 1560C
448C	224	" " " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
2105	224	" Thread Guard
56791	——	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202 and two 2102
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460C	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
*56828	——	Thread Take-up Cam (steel)
3182	306	" " " 56828 with 446C
3012	297	" " " Pin
446C	312	" " " Set Screw
3072	259	" " Lever with 1819
1088C	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2124	221	" " Spring
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4646	435	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4642 and 56835
		NOTE: Two No. 4646 are sent with this Machine unless other Throat Plates are specified on order.
4409	292	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4382 and 4397
4410	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4382 and 4397
4403	291	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4393 and 4394
4404	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4393 and 4394
4405	291	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4395
4406	——	" " small needle hole, for 4395
4415	436	" " large needle hole, for 4384
4416	293	" " small needle hole, for 4384
4417	——	" " large needle hole, for 4385
4418	436	" " small needle hole, for 4385
4425	436	" " large needle hole, for 4422
4426	——	" " small needle hole, for 4422
4643	437	" " large needle hole, for 4639
4684	——	" " small needle hole, for 4639
4644	435	" " large needle hole, for 4640
4647	——	" " small needle hole, for 4640
4737	——	" " large needle hole, for 4641
4645	437	" " small needle hole, for 4641
4926	1111	" " large needle hole, for 4925 and 56845
4927	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4925 and 56845
4942	1111	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4941
2899	——	" " large needle hole, for 2563 and 4831
2900	350	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2563 and 4831
4805	353	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4804
4676	349	" " .095 thick, large needle hole, for 4675
56836	6277	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4642 and 56835
4901	——	Throat Plate Body for 4902 and 4903
4902	——	Throat Plate complete for 4900, Nos. 4340, 4901 and two 578F
4903	353	Throat Plate complete for 4900, Nos. 4341, 4901 and two 578F

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4340	——	Throat Plate Needle Hole Strip, large needle hole, for 4902
4341	290	Throat Plate Needle Hole Strip, small needle hole, for 4903
578F	237	Throat Plate Needle Hole Strip Screw
691F	312	" " Screw
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

MACHINE No. 16-36

FOR LEATHER. C. B., DROP FEED

This Machine is the same as No. 16-35 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4392	291	Feed Dog, 10 teeth (18 teeth to the inch) in place of 4642

NOTE: No. 4392 is sent with this Machine unless another Feed Dog is specified on order.

2895	291	Feed Dog, 8 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) in place of 4393
4400	294	Feed Dog, 11 teeth (18 teeth to the inch) in place of 4394
4934	294	Feed Dog, 8 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) in place of 4385
3044	301	Needle Bar, in place of 4301
2166	221	" " Thread Guard, in place of 4302
233D	237	" " " " Screw
2167	221	" Clamp with 196F, in place of 4303
196F	237	" " Screw, in place of 808F
2058	6236	Presser Bar, in place of 3054
2180	205	" Foot, in place of 3169
4943	1109	" " for beading or top stitching, in place of 2181
4967	1109	Presser Foot, for shoe tips and gores, in place of 2182
1867	——	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., coarse, with 388D and 1550J, for 2194
1843	231	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., fine, with 388D and 1550J, for 2195
1868	231	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2196
1841	——	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2197

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1839	231	Roller, 1¼in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 16099
1869	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 16100
1870	——	Roller, 1½ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 2200
1853	231	Roller, 1½ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 2201
2202	231	Roller Arm for 2194 and 2195
2203	231	" " " 2196 and 2197
16098	6233	" " " 16099 and 16100
4863	6233	" " " 2200 and 2201
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
2206	231	" " Bracket for 2194 to 2197
4282	6233	" " " " 16099 and 16100
4367	6233	" " " " 2200 and 2201
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
2194	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1867, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2195	338	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1843, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2196	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2197	348	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J

NOTE: No. 2197 is sent with this machine unless another Roller Presser is specified on order.

16099	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1839, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
16100	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1869, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
2200	——	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1870, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2201	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1853, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J..
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw.....
388D	357	" Screw for 1843 and 1867.....
652D	357	" " " 1841 and 1868.....
386D	979	" " " 1839, 1853, 1869 and 1870
1550J	341	" " Nut for 388.....
1528J	296	" " " " 386 and 652.....
2419	354	Shuttle Race Back, in place of 2531.....
2543	——	" " Body, in place of 2530 ....
2545	220	" " Cap, in place of 2535.....
2544	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 648J, 2419, 2533, 2543, 2545 and two each 662D and 2532, in place of 2528.....
4401	291	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 2895 and 4392, in place of 4646....
4402	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 2895 and 4392, in place of 4409.....
		NOTE: Nos. 4401 and 4402 are sent with this machine unless other Throat Plates are specified on order.
4419	294	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 4400 and 4934, in place of 4410.....
4420	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 4400 and 4934, in place of 4403.....
4940	1111	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 2895 and 4392, raised at needle hole, for top stitching, in place of 4404.....
4963	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 2895 and 4392, raised at needle hole, for top stitching, in place of 4405.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 16-37

FOR LEATHER. C. B., WHEEL FEED

This Machine is the same as No. 16-35 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446c, in place of 3032
446c	312	" " Set Screw
2258	298	" Wheel, in place of 2642

NOTE: No. 2258 is sent with this machine unless another Feed Wheel is specified on order.

15022	327	Feed Wheel 2258, coarse teeth
2263	298	" " Driver with 2266
4993	344	" " " Link, in place of 4391
324D	224	" " " " Screw
313c	312	" " " " " Centre
56813	——	" " " " " " 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	" " " Spring
2266	224	" " " " Hook
3113	298	" " Frame with 454c
*56834	——	" " " 3113 with 141c, 151c, 183c, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 2258 and 3114

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
141c	224	Feed Wheel Frame Adjusting Screw
1528J	296	" " " " " Nut.
454c	6278	" " " Set Screw
3077	298	" " " Shaft, in place of 3165
307c	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2270	224	Feed Wheel Frame Steady Spring
4680	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 3077 and 56834
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back)
151c	224	" " " " " Screw
2252	224	" " " " (front)
183c	224	" " " " " Screw
2254	224	" " Retaining Clutch
2255	224	" " " " Cap
183F	224	" " " " " Screw
2256	224	" " " " Spring
240D	237	" " " " " Screw
3044	301	Needle Bar, in place of 4301
2166	221	" " Thread Guard, in place of 4302
233D	237	" " " " Screw
2167	221	" Clamp with 196F, in place of 4303
196F	237	" " Screw, in place of 808F
2058	6236	Presser Bar, in place of 3054
2180	205	" Foot, in place of 3169
1867	——	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., coarse, with 388D and 1550J, for 2194
1843	231	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., fine, with 388D and 1550J, for 2195
1868	231	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2196
1841	——	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2197
1839	231	Roller, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 16099
1869	——	Roller, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 16100
1870	——	Roller, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 2200
1853	231	Roller, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 2201
2202	231	Roller Arm for 2194 and 2195
2203	231	" " " 2196 and 2197
16098	6233	" " " 16099 and 16100

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4863	6233	Roller Arm for 2200 and 2201
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
2206	231	" " Bracket for 2194 to 2197
4282	6233	" " " " 16099 and 16100.
4367	6233	" " " " 2200 and 2201
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
2194	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1867, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2195	338	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1843, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2196	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2197	348	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J

NOTE: No. 2197 is sent with this machine unless another Roller Presser is specified on order.

16099	——	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1839, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
16100	6233	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1869, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
2200	——	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1870, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J
2201	6233	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1853, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw
388D	357	" Screw for 1843 and 1867
652D	357	" " " 1841 and 1868
386D	979	" " " 1839, 1853, 1869 and 1870
1550J	341	" " Nut for 388
1528J	296	" " " " 386 and 652
2980	354	Shuttle Race Back, in place of 2531
907D	6229	" " " Spring Screw, in place of 648D

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2981	——	Shuttle Race Body, in place of 2530....
2982	342	" " Cap, in place of 2535.....
2983	347	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 907D, 2533, 2980 to 2982 and two each 662D and 2532, in place of 2528.....
4350	——	Shuttle Race Slide, in place of 4305.....
4351	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4307, 4350 and two 4352, in place of 4306...
4352	341	Shuttle Race Slide Spring Rivet, in place of 725.....
4827	352	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 4646.....
4828	——	Throat Plate, medium oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 4409...
		NOTE: Nos. 4827 and 4828 are sent with this machine unless other Throat Plates are specified on order.
4829	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 4410.....
4356	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 4351, 4680, 4827, 4828 and 4993.....
5686	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5, in place of 5685....

PARTS SPECIAL TO WHEEL FEED FOR GLOVE WORK

NO.	PLATE	NAME
24899	6274	Feed Wheel, fine teeth.....
4878	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 141C, 151C, 183C, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 3077, 3113, 3114 and 24899...
4436	——	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 4432.....
4432	——	Throat Plate 4436 with 219D and 2612...
4437	294	" " medium oblong needle hole, for 4433.....
4433	——	Throat Plate 4437 with 219D and 2612...
4438	——	" " small oblong needle hole, for 4434.....
4434	——	Throat Plate 4438 with 219D and 2612...
2612	6237	" " Needle Guard.....
219D	6237	" " " " Screw.....
4435	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 4351, 4432, 4433, 4878 and 4993.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-38

C. B., DROP FEED
TRIMMING ATTACHMENT, CLOTH
(OBSOLETE)

Superseded by Machine No. 16-86

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4357	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4359	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
12403	335	" Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 1¾ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 5/16 in. pulley, with two 448C
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448C
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, 1 11/16 in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, 2 3/16 in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4291	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4291
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
4380	326	Face Plate
56789	——	" " 4380 with 2105
56802	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 448C, 460C, 2107, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4369, 56789, 56791 and two 233D
175D	237	Face Plate Screw
2107	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
4391	300	Feed Bar
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
2629	211	" Dog
208E	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3163	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3166
3166	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307C	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
818D	6229	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462C
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462C	357	" " " " Set Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2285	226	Knife (broad) end and side cut
3089	259	" Bar with 2301
3090	——	Knife Bar complete, Nos. 621D, 2298, 3089, 3095, 3096 and two 335H
3092	297	Knife Bar Driving Crank with 1822
1822	221	" " " " Roller and Stud
3094	297	" " " " Wedge
690E	312	" " " " " Screw
4739	——	" " " Slide
3095	297	Knife Bar Driving Slide complete, Nos. 468C, 514C, 1564D, 2296, 2297 and 4739
514C	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin
2296	226	" " " " " " Bushing
468C	237	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Bushing Set Screw
1564D	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Head
2297	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Spring
2298	226	Knife Bar Handle
621D	357	" " " Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
9804	297	Knife Bar Lifting Spring
2301	226	" " Stop Pin
3096	296	" Holder with two 223F
335H	237	" " Screw
223F	312	" Screw
2291	226	" " Washer
3097	301	Needle Bar
3098	297	" " Connecting Link with 390E
390E	341	" " " " Adjusting Screw
2305	356	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw
2306	226	" " Thread Guard
1116D	6278	" " " " Screw
336F	237	" Set Screw
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4784
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4304 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
316S	257	" Shaft
*15163	——	" " Crank for 15164
15426	——	" " " " 15165
*15164	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 462C, 1519E, 15163 and 15171
15165	622S	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15426 and two 462C
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
15170	622S	" " " Slide Block
229D	622S	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	622S	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
1035C	622S	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1519E	622S	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
15171	622S	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 1035C, 12424 and 15170

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3054	301	Presser Bar
2062	301	" " Lifter
689c	312	" " " Screw
1520E	224	" " " " Nut
5612	260	" " Lifting Bracket with 453c
453c	237	" " " " Set Screw
3100	301	" " Spring
2070	221	" " " Washer
2186	207	" Foot
4937	1109	" "
190D	237	" " Screw
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
2996	1928	Shuttle Bobbin
15140	1928	" " Case Latch
2973	1928	" " " " Lever
2974	1928	" " " " " Fulcrum Pin
2975	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring
592E	1928	" " " " Stop Screw
15141	——	" " " Hinge, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140
15027	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger
2523	1928	" " " " " Rivet
15277	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591F, 592E. 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141 and 15278
2515	218	Shuttle Body
591F	1928	" Tension Regulating Screw
15278	1928	" " Spring
15100	1928	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2996 and 15277
*2542	——	Shuttle Driver
2441	1928	" " 2542 with two 462c
2049	221	" " Pin
462c	357	" " Set Screw
2531	6236	" Race Back
2532	221	" " " Position Pin
2533	220	" " " Spring
648J	238	" " " " Screw
2530	——	" " Body
15420	——	" " " 2530 with 2535 and two 662D
2535	220	Shuttle Race Cap
662D	237	" " " Screw
2528	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 648J, 2531, 2533, 15420 and two 2532

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
4305	——	" " Slide
4306	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4305, 4307 and two 725E
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
725E	312	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
4369	355	" Releaser
2269	226	" " Hinge Pin
600C	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600C with 1560C
448C	224	" " " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
2105	224	" Thread Guard
56791	——	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202 and two 2102
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460C	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
*56829	——	Thread Take-up Cam (steel)
3190	306	" " " 56829 with 446C
3012	297	" " " Pin
446C	312	" " " Set Screw
3072	259	" " Lever with 1819
1088C	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2124	221	" " Spring
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " " Adjusting Screw
4361	295	Throat Plate Cutting Bar

NOTE: When ordering No. 4361 state required distance of trimmed edge from seam.

238D	237	Throat Plate Cutting Bar Screw
2328	210	" " Spring Slide
2330	210	" " " " Spring
4363	295	" " " " " Stop
725D	312	" " " " " " Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4360	295	Throat Plate with 725D, 2328, 2330, 4361, 4363 and two 238D, for 2629.....
		NOTE: When ordering No. 4360 state required distance of trimmed edge from seam.
691F	312	Throat Plate Screw.....
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-39

C. B., DROP FEED
TRIMMING ATTACHMENT, LEATHER

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4357	——	Arm with 444S and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4359	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448c	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
428S	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
12403	335	" Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448c
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{5}{16}$ in. pulley, with two 448c
438S	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448c
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448c
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448c	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., with 451c
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam., with 437c
451c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*4291	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4291
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3021	297	Bed Hinge Rivet
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
4380	326	Face Plate
56789	——	" " 4380 with 2105
56802	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 448C, 460C, 2107, 2111, 2127, 4369, 56789, 56791 and two 233D
175D	237	Face Plate Screw
2107	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
4391	300	Feed Bar
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
2628	210	" Dog
208E	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft
3163	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3166
3166	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307C	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
818D	6229	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462C
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462C	357	" " " " Set Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2287	226	Knife (narrow) end and side cut
2334	226	" (medium) end cut only

NOTE: Five No. 2287 are sent with this machine unless other Knives are specified on order.

2288	226	Knife (medium) end cut (shearing)
2286	226	" " " and side cut
2289	226	" " " " " " (concave)
2335	226	" " " " " " (thin gauge)
3089	259	Knife Bar with 2301
4581	——	Knife Bar complete, Nos. 621D, 2291, 2298, 3089, 3095, 3109 and two 335H
3092	297	Knife Bar Driving Crank with 1822
1822	221	" " " " Roller and Stud
3094	297	" " " " Wedge
690E	312	" " " " " Screw
4739	——	" " " Slide
3095	297	Knife Bar Driving Slide complete, Nos. 468C, 514C, 1564D, 2296, 2297 and 4739
514C	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin
2296	226	" " " " " " Bushing
468C	237	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Bushing Set Screw
1564D	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Head

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2297	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Spring
2298	226	Knife Bar Handle
621D	357	" " " Screw
9804	297	" " Lifting Spring
2301	226	" " Stop Pin
3109	297	" Holder with two 223F
335H	237	" " Screw
223F	312	" Screw
2291	226	" " Washer
3097	301	Needle Bar
3098	297	" " Connecting Link with 390E
390E	341	" " " " Adjusting Screw
2305	356	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw
2306	226	" " Thread Guard
1116D	6278	" " " " Screw
336F	237	" Set Screw
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4784
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4304 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3168	257	" Shaft
*15163	——	" " Crank for 15164
15426	——	" " " " 15165
*15164	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 462C, 1519E, 15163 and 15171
15165	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15426 and two 462C
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
15170	6228	" " " Slide Block
229D	6228	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
1035C	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1519E	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
15171	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 1035C, 12424 and 15170
3054	301	Presser Bar
2062	301	" " Lifter
689C	312	" " " Screw
1520E	224	" " " " Nut
5612	260	" " Lifting Bracket with 453C
453C	237	" " " " Set Screw
3100	301	" " Spring
2070	221	" " " Washer
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
1868	231	Roller, 7/8 in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2309
1841	——	Roller, 7/8 in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2310
1923	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 4888
1924	6232	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 4889
2203	231	Roller Arm for 2309 and 2310
4887	6232	" " " 4888 and 4889
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
2313	231	" " Bracket for 2309 and 2310
2337	6232	" " " " 4888 and 4889
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
2309	——	Roller Presser complete, 7/8 in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2313, two 316F and three 1547J
2310	338	Roller Presser complete, 7/8 in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2313, two 316F and three 1547J
		NOTE: No. 2310 is sent with this machine unless another Roller Presser is specified on order.
4888	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1923, 2205, 2337, 4887, two 316F and three 1547J
4889	6232	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1924, 2205, 2337, 4887, two 316F and three 1547J

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw
652D	357	" Screw
1528J	296	" " Nut
2996	1928	Shuttle Bobbin
15140	1928	" " Case Latch
2973	1928	" " " " Lever
2974	1928	" " " " " Fulcrum Pin
2975	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring
592E	1928	" " " " Stop Screw
15141	——	" " " Hinge, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140
15027	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger
2523	1928	" " " " " Rivet
15277	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141 and 15278
2515	218	Shuttle Body
591F	1928	" Tension Regulating Screw
15278	1928	" " Spring
15100	1928	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2996 and 15277
*2542	——	Shuttle Driver
2441	1928	" " 2542 with two 462C
2049	221	" " Pin
462C	357	" " Set Screw
2531	6236	" Race Back
2532	221	" " " Position Pin
2533	220	" " " Spring
648J	238	" " " " Screw
2530	——	" " Body
15420	——	" " " 2530 with 2535 and two 662D
2535	220	Shuttle Race Cap
662D	237	" " " Screw
2528	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 648J, 2531, 2533, 15420 and two 2532
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
4305	——	" " Slide
4306	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4305, 4307 and two 725E
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
725E	312	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
4369	355	" Releaser
2269	226	" " Hinge Pin

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
600c	224	Tension Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600c with 1560c
448c	224	" " " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
2105	224	" Thread Guard
56791	——	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202 and two 2102
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460c	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
*56829	——	Thread Take-up Cam (steel)
3190	306	" " " 56829 with 446c
3012	297	" " " Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
3072	259	" " Lever with 1819
1088c	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2124	221	" " Spring
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233d	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
4361	295	Throat Plate Cutting Bar

NOTE: When ordering No. 4361 state required distance of trimmed edge from seam.

238d	237	Throat Plate Cutting Bar Screw
2328	210	" " Spring Slide
2330	210	" " " " Spring
4363	295	" " " " " Stop
725d	312	" " " " " " Screw
4364	295	" " with 725d, 2328, 2330, 4361, 4363 and two 238d, for 2628
691f	312	Throat Plate Screw
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws ⅝ in. No. 5

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 16-40

C. B., WHEEL FEED TRIMMING ATTACHMENT, LEATHER

This Machine is the same as No. 16-39 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446c, in place of 3032
446c	312	" " Set Screw
2258	298	" Wheel, in place of 2628

NOTE: No. 2258 is sent with this machine unless another Feed Wheel is specified on order.

15022	327	Feed Wheel 2258, coarse teeth
2263	298	" " Driver with 2266
4993	344	" " " Link, in place of 4391
324b	224	" " " " Screw
313c	312	" " " " " Centre
56813	——	" " " " " " 313c with 1519j
1519j	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	" " " Spring
2266	224	" " " " Hook
3113	298	" " Frame with 454c
*56834	——	" " " 3113 with 141c, 151c, 183c, 183f, 240d, 1528j, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 2258 and 3114
141c	224	Feed Wheel Frame Adjusting Screw
1528j	296	" " " " " Nut
454c	6278	" " " Set Screw
3077	298	" " " Shaft, in place of 3165
307c	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513j
1513j	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2270	224	Feed Wheel Frame Steady Spring
4680	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 3077 and 56834
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back)
151c	224	" " " " " Screw
2252	224	" " " " (front)
183c	224	" " " " " Screw
2254	224	" " Retaining Clutch
2255	224	" " " " Cap
183f	224	" " " " " Screw
2256	224	" " " " Spring

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
240D	237	Feed Wheel Retaining Clutch Spring Screw
2980	354	Shuttle Race Back, in place of 2531
907D	6229	" " " Spring Screw, in place of 648D
2981	——	Shuttle Race Body, in place of 2530
2982	342	" " Cap, in place of 2535
2983	347	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 907D, 2533, 2980 to 2982 and two each 662D and 2532, in place of 2528
4371	——	Shuttle Race Slide, in place of 4305
4372	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4307, 4371 and two 4352, in place of 4306
4352	341	Shuttle Race Slide Spring Rivet, in place of 725E
4373	295	Throat Plate with 725D, 2328, 2330, 4361, 4363 and two 238D, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 4364
4374	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 4372, 4373, 4680 and 4993
5686	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5, in place of 5685

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-41

FOR CLOTH OR LEATHER
C. B., DROP FEED, ALTERNATING PRESSERS

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4722	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4359	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
12403	335	" Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{5}{16}$ in. pulley, with two 448C

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448c	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, 1 11/16 in. diam., with 451c
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, 2 3/16 in. diam., with 437c
451c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*4291	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4291
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with 462c
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462c	257	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " ". " Screw
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
4379	327	Face Plate
56790	——	" " 4379 with 2105
56803	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 233D, 448c, 460c, 2108, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4378, 56790 and 56791
175D	237	Face Plate Screw
2108	221	" " Thread Guard
4391	300	Feed Bar

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
313c	312	Feed Bar Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446c
446c	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
4642	435	" Dog, 15 teeth (16 teeth to the inch)
56835	6277	" " 22 teeth (22 teeth to the inch)
56845	6277	" " (spiked teeth)
208E	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft
3163	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3166
3166	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307c	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
818D	6229	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462c
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462c	357	" " " " Set Screw
307c	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
25875	335	Guide
3126	259	" Bar
56752	——	" " 3126 with 2361 and two 2362
56844	——	" " 56752 with 337D and 3137
4730	——	Guide Bar complete, Nos. 810D, 810E, 3134, 4723, 4897, 56844 and three 404D

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4854	345	Guide Bar Driving Crank with 1862 and 3131
1862	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Roller (roller only)
3131	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Roller Cap
3094	297	" " " " Wedge
690E	312	" " " " " Screw
4723	342	" " Lifting Bracket
404D	237	" " " " Screw
284D	238	" Thumb Screw
2058	6236	Lifting Presser Bar
3133	259	" " " Bracket with 641E and 1823
641E	237	Lifting Presser Bar Bracket Clamping Screw
1823	221	Lifting Presser Bar Bracket Roller and Stud
4855	345	Lifting Presser Bar Lifter
598C	238	" " " " Screw
4725	351	" " " Lifting Bracket
4726	322	" " " " " Guide Pin
3100	301	Lifting Presser Bar Spring
2070	221	" " " " Washer
2358	259	" " Foot
217D	237	" " " Screw
4264	301	Needle Bar
4898	1108	" " Connecting Link with 390E
390E	341	" " " " Adjusting Screw
2305	356	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw
4265	302	" Clamp with 196F
4865	——	Needle Clamp complete, Nos. 651D, 4265 and 4266
196F	237	Needle Clamp Screw
4266	302	" " Thread Guide
651D	312	" " " " Screw
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4784
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4304 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3168	257	" Shaft
*15163	——	" " Crank for 15164
15426	——	" " " " 15165
*15164	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 462C, 1519E, 15163 and 15171
15165	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15426 and two 462C
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
15170	6228	" " " Slide Block
229D	6228	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
1035C	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1519E	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
15171	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 1035C, 12424 and 15170
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
2996	1928	Shuttle Bobbin
15140	1928	" " Case Latch
2973	1928	" " " " Lever
2974	1928	" " " " " Fulcrum Pin
2975	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring
592E	1928	" " " " Stop Screw
15141	——	" " " Hinge, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140
15027	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger
2523	1928	" " " " " Rivet
15277	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141 and 15278
2515	218	Shuttle Body
591F	1928	" Tension Regulating Screw
15278	1928	" " Spring
15100	1928	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2996 and 15277
*2542	——	Shuttle Driver
2441	1928	" " 2542 with two 462C
2049	221	" " Pin
462C	357	" " Set Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2531	6236	Shuttle Race Back
2532	221	" " " Position Pin
2533	220	" " " Spring
648J	238	" " " " Screw
2530	——	" " Body
15420	——	" " " 2530 with 2535 and two 662D
2535	220	Shuttle Race Cap
662D	237	" " " Screw
2528	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 648J, 2531, 2533, 15420 and two 2532
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
4305	——	" " Slide
4306	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4305, 4307 and two 725E
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
725E	312	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
4378	340	" Releaser
2269	226	" " Hinge Pin
600C	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600C with 1560C
448C	224	" " " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
2105	224	" Thread Guard
56791	——	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202 and two 2102
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460C	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
*56829	——	Thread Take-up Cam (steel)
3190	306	" " " 56829 with 446C
3012	297	" " " Pin
446C	312	" " " Set Screw
3072	259	" " Lever with 1819
1088C	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2124	221	" " Spring
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4646	435	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4642 and 56835
		NOTE: Two No. 4646 are sent with this machine.
56836	6277	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4642 and 56835
691F	312	Throat Plate Screw
3134	259	Vibrating Presser Bar
2361	259	" " " Hinge Bracket
2362	221	" " " " " Rivet
810D	6229	" " " " " Cap Screw
4897	1108	" " " Lifting Bell Crank
810E	6229	" " " " " " Hinge Cap Screw
3137	259	Vibrating Presser Bar Spring
337D	237	" " " " Screw
3136	259	" " Foot
217D	237	" " " Screw
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-42

C. B., DROP FEED, VIBRATING PRESSER

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4381	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4368	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
12403	335	" Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 1¾ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 5/16 in. pulley, with two 448C
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448C
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, 1 11/16 in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, 2 3/16 in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*4291	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4291
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
4625	324	Face Plate
56792	——	" " 4625 with 2105
56801	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 233D, 448C, 460C, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4369, 5683, 56791 and 56792
164D	312	Face Plate Screw
5683	296	" " Thread Guard
4391	300	Feed Bar
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
4642	435	" Dog, 15 teeth (16 teeth to the inch)
56835	6277	" " 22 teeth (22 teeth to the inch)
208E	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft
3163	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3166
3166	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307C	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
818D	6229	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462C
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462C	357	" " " " Set Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
25875	335	Guide
284D	238	" Thumb Screw
4956	1106	Lifting Lever
4958	——	Lifting Lever complete, Nos. 574D, 1528J, 4956, 4957 and 28034
4957	1107	Lifting Lever Adjusting Block
28034	360	" " " " Hinge Pin
574D	312	" " " " Thumb Screw
1528J	296	Lifting Lever Adjusting Block Thumb Screw Lock Nut
207F	237	Lifting Lever Cap Screw
3146	308	" " " " Washer
4810	345	" " Hinge Stud
4809	355	" " " " Bracket
4811	355	" " " " " 4809 with 4810
180F	237	Lifting Lever Hinge Stud Bracket Screw
1806	307	" " Roller and Screw Stud for 3195
3054	301	Lifting Presser Bar
2062	301	" " " Lifter
689C	312	" " " " Screw
1520E	224	" " " " " Nut
5608	259	" " " Lifting Bracket with 453C

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
453c	237	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Set Screw
290e	238	Lifting Presser Bar Screw Bushing
3100	301	" " " Spring
2070	221	" " " " Washer
4301	301	Needle Bar
3045	301	" " Connecting Link
377c	312	" " " " Hinge Screw
1518e	312	" " " " " " Nut
3147	307	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c
155c	237	" " " " Set Screw
290e	238	" " Screw Bushing
4302	302	" " Thread Guide
233d	237	" " " " Screw
4303	302	" Clamp with 808f
808f	1001	" " Screw
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4784
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635c, 1513j, 4304 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513j
1513j	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635c	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513j	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3168	257	" Shaft
*15163	——	" " Crank for 15164
15426	——	" " " " 15165
*15164	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 462c, 1519e, 15163 and 15171
15165	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1519e, 15171, 15426 and two 462c
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462c	357	" " " Set Screw
15170	6228	" " " Slide Block
229d	6228	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
1035c	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1519e	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
15171	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 1035C, 12424 and 15170
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
2996	1928	Shuttle Bobbin
15140	1928	" " Case Latch
2973	1928	" " " " Lever
2974	1928	" " " " " Fulcrum Pin
2975	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring
592E	1928	" " " " Stop Screw
15141	——	" " " Hinge, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140
15027	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger
2523	1928	" " " " " Rivet
15277	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141 and 15278
2515	218	Shuttle Body
591F	1928	" Tension Regulating Screw
15278	1928	" " Spring
15100	1928	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2996 and 15277
*2542	——	Shuttle Driver
2441	1928	" " 2542 with two 462C
2049	221	" " Pin
462C	357	" " Set Screw
2531	6236	" Race Back
2532	221	" " " Position Pin
2533	220	" " " Spring
648J	238	" " " " Screw
2530	——	" " Body
15420	——	" " " 2530 with 2535 and two 662D
2535	220	Shuttle Race Cap
662D	237	" " " Screw
2528	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 648J, 2531, 2533, 15420 and two 2532
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
4305	——	" " Slide
4306	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4305, 4307 and two 725E
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
725E	312	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
4369	355	" Releaser
2269	226	" " Hinge Pin

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
600c	224	Tension Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600c with 1560c
448c	224	" " " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
2105	224	" Thread Guard
56791	——	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202 and two 2102
2112	221	Thread Guiding Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460c	237	" Retaining Stud Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
3195	306	Thread Take-up Cam (steel) with 446c
3012	297	" " " Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
3150	260	" " Lever with 1822
79c	238	" " " Hinge Screw
1822	221	" " " Roller and Stud
2124	221	" " Spring
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
4646	435	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4642 and 56835

NOTE: Two No. 4646 are sent with this machine.

56836	6277	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4642 and 56835
691F	312	Throat Plate Screw
4813	345	Vibrating Presser
3152	296	" " Guide Bracket
175c	237	" " " " Screw
4814	345	" " Hinge Bracket with 453c
453c	237	" " " " Set Screw
212D	1001	" " " Cap Screw
3155	260	" " Spring
233D	237	" " " Screw
5684	296	" " Stop Pin
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws 5/8 in. No. 5

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 16-43

C. B., WHEEL FEED, VIBRATING PRESSER

This Machine is the same as No. 16-42 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446c, in place of 3032
446c	312	" " Set Screw
2258	298	" Wheel, in place of 4642

NOTE: No. 2258 is sent with this machine unless another Feed Wheel is specified on order.

15022	327	Feed Wheel 2258, coarse teeth
2263	298	" " Driver with 2266
4993	344	" " " Link, in place of 4391
324D	224	" " " " Screw
313c	312	" " " " " Centre
56813	——	" " " " " " 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	" " " Spring
2266	224	" " " " Hook
3113	298	" " Frame with 454c
*56834	——	" " " 3113 with 141c, 151c, 183c, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 2258 and 3114
141c	224	Feed Wheel Frame Adjusting Screw
1528J	296	" " " " " Nut
454c	6278	" " " Set Screw
3077	298	" " " Shaft, in place of 3165
307c	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2270	224	Feed Wheel Frame Steady Spring
4680	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 3077 and 56834
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back)
151c	224	" " " " " Screw
2252	224	" " " " (front)
183c	224	" " " " " Screw
2254	224	" " Retaining Clutch
2255	224	" " " " Cap
183F	224	" " " " " Screw
2256	224	" " " " Spring
240D	237	" " " " " Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2980	354	Shuttle Race Back, in place of 2531
907D	6229	" " " Spring Screw, in place of 648D
2981	——	Shuttle Race Body, in place of 2530
2982	342	" " Cap, in place of 2535
2983	347	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 907D, 2533, 2980 to 2982 and two each 662D and 2532, in place of 2528
4350	——	Shuttle Race Slide, in place of 4305
4351	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4307, 4350 and two 4352, in place of 4306
4352	341	Shuttle Race Slide Spring Rivet, in place of 725
4827	352	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 4646
4828	——	Throat Plate, medium oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022

NOTE: Nos. 4827 and 4828 are sent with this machine unless other Throat Plates are specified on order.

4829	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022
4356	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 4351, 4680, 4827, 4828 and 4993
5686	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5, in place of 5685

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-44

FOR SHOE VAMPING. TWO NEEDLES, LONG BEAK SHUTTLES, $\frac{1}{32}$ TO $\frac{5}{64}$ INCH GAUGE; (SHUTTLES Nos. 3225 AND 3227 FOR $\frac{1}{32}$ TO $\frac{3}{64}$ INCH GAUGE. SHUTTLES Nos. 3225 AND 3228 FOR $\frac{1}{16}$ TO $\frac{5}{64}$ INCH GAUGE). DROP FEED.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4442	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4368	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448c	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
3197	260	" Spool Pin (horizontal)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448c
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{5}{16}$ in. pulley, with two 448c
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448c
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448c
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448c	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., with 451c
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam., with 437c
451c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*4444	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3017	260	Bed Hinge (half butt) for 4444
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
3283	——	Cloth Plate with two 9331
3285	298	" " Slide
3286	306	" " " Spring
240D	237	" " " " Screw
389F	312	" " Screw
9331	341	" " Washer
3284	298	Cloth Plate complete, Nos. 3283, 3285, 3286 and two 240D
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
151SE	312	" " " " " Nut
4376	326	Face Plate with Tension Bracket (solid)
56797	——	" " 4376 with 2105
4856	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 86D, 330D, 448C, 808F, 809C, 2107, 2127, 2248, 2410, 2411, 4377, 56797, two each 233D, 1560C, 2103 and four 2102
164D	312	Face Plate Screw
2107	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
3207	300	Feed Bar
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
375c	312	Feed Connecting Link Hinge Screw.....
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut..
3208	263	" Dog, 10 teeth (16 teeth to the inch) for general work.....
4932	263	Feed Dog, 11 teeth (18 teeth to the inch) for general work.....
191c	237	Feed Dog Screw.....
3037	257	" Forked Connection.....
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw....
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft.....
3211	——	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3212.....
3212	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813.....
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw.....
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud.....
307c	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre...
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J.....
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator.....
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw.....
818D	6229	" " Thumb Screw.....
3042	257	" Rock Shaft.....
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043.....
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462c.....
2049	221	" " " " Pin.....
462c	357	" " " " Set Screw.....
307c	237	" " " Screw Centre.....
56814	——	" " " " " 307c with 1513J.....
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut.....
25875	335	Guide.....
284D	238	" Thumb Screw.....
4344	344	Needle Bar.....
56751	——	" " 4344 with 2273 and 4783.....
3045	301	" " Connecting Link.....
377c	312	" " " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut.....
2052	226	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c..
155c	237	" " " " Set Screw...
3214	296	" " Guide with 400c and 453c...

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
400c	312	Needle Bar Guide Adjusting Screw
453c	237	" " " Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
4783	340	" Clamp with two 336F
2273	224	" " Pin
336F	237	" Set Screw
4964	1106	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 4784
56765	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635c, 1513J, 4964 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635c	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3219	257	" Shaft
*15160	——	" " Crank
*4965	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1518E, 15160 and 19390
4994	1107	Oscillating Shaft Crank 4965 with two 462c
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462c	357	" " " Set Screw
19389	1107	" " " Slide Block
229D	6228	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
969c	1107	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1518E	312	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
19390	1107	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 969c, 12424 and 19389
3054	301	Presser Bar
2062	301	" " Lifter
689c	312	" " " Screw
1520E	224	" " " " Nut
5611	260	" " Lifting Bracket with 453c and 5613
453c	237	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
3056	301	" " Spring (heavy)
2308	301	" " " (light)

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2070	221	Presser Bar Spring Washer
26276	337	" Foot Hinge Pin
4979	——	" " Plate
4980	——	" " Shank
4981	1110	Presser Foot (short shank) hinged, tube, complete, Nos. 4979, 4980 and 26276
190D	237	Presser Foot Screw
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
1854	303	Roller, 1½ in. diam., with 634D and 1528J
3222	303	" Arm
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
4785	339	" " Bracket
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
7556	355	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
4786	339	" Needle Guard (flat)
207F	237	" " " " Screw
4789	339	" " " (round)
171F	312	" " " " Set Screw
4790	339	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. roller, Nos. 171F, 176D, 207F, 440F, 1549J, 1854, 3222, 4785, 4786, 4789, 7556, two 316F and three 1547J
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw
634D	357	" Screw
1528J	296	" " Nut
2210	217	Shuttle (inside) Bobbin
3230	302	" " " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " " Rivet
*3231	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3239, for 3225
*3232	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3239 and two 2212, for 3226
*3236	——	Shuttle (inside) Cover
2076	217	" " " Hinge Pin
3238	302	" " Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	217	" " " " " " Rivet
3239	302	Shuttle (inside) Main Spring
398E	217	" " " " Screw
2084	217	" " " " Steady Pin
466H	217	" " Tension Regulating Screw
3241	302	" " " Spring

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3242	302	Shuttle (inside) Tension Spring Plate
112D	217	" " " " " Screw
3225	6234	Shuttle (inside) complete, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3231, 3236, 3238, 3241 and 3242
3226	6234	Shuttle (inside) complete, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3232, 3236, 3238, 3241 and 3242
2210	217	Shuttle (outside) Bobbin
3230	302	" " " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " " Rivet
*3233	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3227
*4649	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 4648
*3234	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3228
*3235	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 3229
*4582	——	Shuttle (outside) Cover for 3227 and 4648
*3237	——	" " " " 3228 and 3229
2076	217	" " " Hinge Pin
2078	217	" " Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	217	" " " " " " Rivet
3240	302	Shuttle (outside) Main Spring
398E	217	" " " " Screw
2084	217	" " " " Steady Pin
466H	217	" " Tension Regulating Screw
2086	217	" " " Spring
2090	217	" " " " Plate
112D	217	" " " " " Screw
3227	6234	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. and $\frac{3}{64}$ in. gauges, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3233 and 4582
4648	6234	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. and $\frac{3}{64}$ in. gauges, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 4582 and 4649
3228	6234	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{1}{16}$ in. and $\frac{5}{64}$ in. gauges, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3234 and 3237

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3229	6234	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{1}{16}$ in. and $\frac{5}{64}$ in. gauges, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3235 and 3237
4536	324	Shuttle Driver with two 453C
2049	221	" " Pin
453C	237	" " Set Screw
3251	305	" Race Back
190C	237	" " " Screw
5508	——	" " Body
3256	305	" " Loop Separator
756D	2017	" " " " Screw
3260	305	" " Ring
207F	237	" " " Screw
5509	6227	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 3251, 3256, 3260, 5508 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
3261	——	" " Slide
3262	299	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 240D, 2102 and 3261
2101	299	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
240D	237	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
3267	260	" Releaser (forked)
5613	341	" " Pin
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
809C	6229	" Stud (double)
808F	1001	" " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
4377	342	" Thread Eyelet (double)
330D	237	" " " Screw
2410	221	Thread Guiding Roller
86D	238	" " " Screw
2411	221	" " " Stud
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
2105	224	" " " Thread Guard
56831	——	" Take-up Cam (steel)
3280	306	" " " 56831 with 446C
3012	297	" " " Pin
446C	312	" " " Set Screw
3281	259	" " Lever with 1819
1088C	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2248	221	" " Spring with closed eyelet
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate

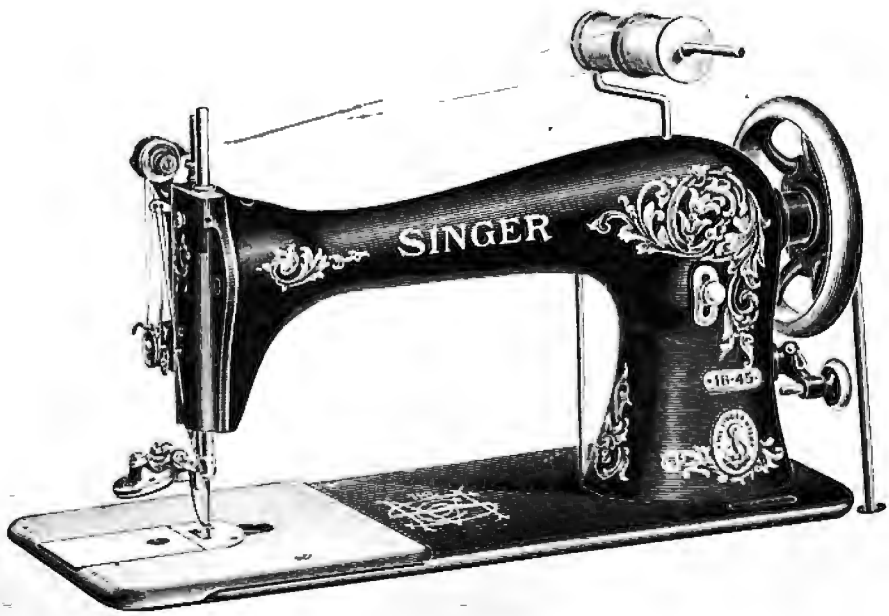
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
233D	237	Thread Take-up Spring Regulator Plate Adjusting Screw
4626	320	Throat Plate with Separator (solid) for 3208 and 4932
3278	284	Throat Plate Packing

NOTE: When ordering No. 3278 give gauge of Throat Plate with which it is to be used.

401E	237	Throat Plate Packing Screw
391F	312	" " Screw
640F	6229	" " " for throat plates when used with packing
5688	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC



MACHINE No. 16-45

FOR SHOE VAMPING
WHEEL FEED

This Machine is the same as No. 16-44 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446c, in place of 3032
446c	312	" " Set Screw
3287	298	" Wheel, in place of 3208
2263	298	" " Driver with 2266
3288	260	" " " Link, in place of 3207
324D	224	" " " " Screw
313c	312	" " " " " Centre
56813	——	" " " " " " 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	" " " Spring
2266	224	" " " " Hook
3313	327	" " Frame with 454c
141c	224	" " " Adjusting Screw
1528J	296	" " " " " Nut
454c	6278	" " " Set Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3077	298	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft, in place of 3165
307c	237	" " " " Screw Centre....
56814	——	" " " " " " " 307c with 1513J.....
1513J	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut.....
2270	224	Feed Wheel Frame Steady Spring.....
4876	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 141c, 151c, 183c, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 3077, 3114, 3287 and 3313
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back).....
151c	224	" " " " " Screw..
2252	224	" " " " (front).....
183c	224	" " " " " Screw..
2254	224	" " Retaining Clutch.....
2255	224	" " " " Cap.....
183F	224	" " " " " Screw
2256	224	" " " " Spring....
240D	237	" " " " " Screw
5510	——	Shuttle Race Body, in place of 5508.....
3298	305	" " Loop Separator, in place of 3256.....
3302	305	Shuttle Race Ring, in place of 3260.....
5511	6227	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 3251, 3298, 3302, 5510, two each 190c, 207F and 756D, in place of 5509.....
4755	332	Throat Plate with Separator (solid) for 3287, in place of 4626.....
3308	284	Throat Plate Packing, in place of 3278...

NOTE: When ordering No. 3308 give gauge of Throat Plate with which it is to be used.

3314	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 3288, 4755 and 4876

NOTE: When ordering No. 3314 give gauge required.

MACHINE No. 16-46

FOR SHOE VAMPING. MADE IN GAUGES FROM $\frac{3}{32}$ TO $\frac{15}{64}$ INCH, SHUTTLES Nos. 3229 AND 3380.

This Machine is the same as No. 16-44 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4562	329	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for general work, in place of 3208.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4671	329	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for general work, in place of 4932
4482	316	Feed Dog, for $\frac{11}{64}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for general work
3330	270	Feed Dog, for $\frac{11}{64}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for general work
4682	330	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for general work
4685	330	Feed Dog, for $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work
3331	270	Feed Dog, for $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work
4463	315	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for cloth
3321	265	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $\frac{3}{16}$ in. gauge, for collars and cuffs
3327	268	Feed Dog, for $\frac{7}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for collars and cuffs
3340	279	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for heavy bolting cloth
3341	279	Feed Dog, for $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for heavy bolting cloth
4505	314	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for rounding overgaiters
4512	314	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for staying overgaiters
3320	265	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for staying
4843	333	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for shoe staying
4799	330	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for shoe tips
4525	315	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{9}{64}$ in. gauge, for vamping
4527	329	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for vamping
3332	274	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge
3333	274	" " " $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge
4960	332	" " " $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge
4952	1112	" " (grooved) for sewing small round belts
56763	——	Needle Bar 4344 with 2273 and 4496
4496	348	" Clamp with two 460c, in place of 4783
460c	237	Needle Set Screw, in place of 336F
4456	337	Presser Foot (spring presser)

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4459	337	Presser Foot (spring presser) Bracket with 465F
465F	312	Presser Foot (spring presser) Bracket Set Screw
4460	337	Presser Foot (spring presser) Guide with 735C
735C	357	Presser Foot (spring presser) Guide Set Screw
4461	337	Presser Foot (spring presser) Spring
4462	337	" " " " " Screw Bushing
1607D	337	Presser Foot (spring presser) Stop Nut
4453	337	Presser Foot (spring presser) complete, Nos. 1607D, 4456 and 4459 to 4462
3765	302	Presser Foot (long shank) for outside stays and strips
3374	302	Presser Foot (long shank) for 1/8 in. gauge and above, for inside stays (shoes)
3364	302	Presser Foot (long shank) for 1/8 in. gauge and above
26276	337	Presser Foot Hinge Pin
4969	——	" " Plate
4970	——	" " Shank
4971	1110	Presser Foot (long shank) hinged, complete, for general work, Nos. 4969, 4970 and 26276, in place of 4981
3360	302	Presser Foot (short shank)
4446	302	" " " " for 3321 and 3327
4540	337	" " " " tube
4506	314	" " " " for rounding overgaiters
4513	314	Presser Foot (short shank) for staying overgaiters
3758	302	Presser Foot (short shank) for outside stays and strips
4498	337	Presser Foot (short shank) for lace binding
4919	1110	" " " " " inside stays
4949	1110	" " " " with guide on bottom to the right of needle holes, for shoe tips
4950	1110	Presser Foot (short shank) with guide on bottom to the left of needle holes, for shoe tips
4953	1112	Presser Foot (short shank) grooved, for 4952
16015	6232	Roller Arm for 4468
4791	6232	" " " 4793, in place of 3222

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4466	6232	Roller Arm Bracket for 4468
19200	6232	" " " " 4793, in place of 4785
2205	231	Roller Arm Lock Spring
4792	339	" Needle Guard (round) for 4793, in place of 4789
4468	338	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. roller, for 4453, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1854, 2205, 4466, 16015, two 316F and three 1547J
4793	338	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. roller, Nos. 171F, 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1854, 4791, 4792, 7556, 19200, two 316F and three 1547J, in place of 4790
*3382	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3239, for 3380, in place of 3231
*3383	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3239 and two 2212, for 3381, in place of 3232
3380	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3382, in place of 3225
3381	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3383, in place of 3226
3252	——	Shuttle Race Body for 3394 and 3397, in place of 5508
3416	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for 3394 and 5512, in place of 3256
3417	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for 3397 and 5513
3394	305	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{7}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for cloth, Nos. 3251, 3252, 3260, 3416 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D, in place of 5509
5512	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{7}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for leather, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3416, 550S and two each 190C, 207F and 756D
3397	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for cloth, Nos. 3251, 3252, 3260, 3417 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D
5513	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for leather, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3417, 550S and two each 190C, 207F and 756D
4564	329	Throat Plate for 4562, in place of 4626
4490	316	" " " 4482

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4672	329	Throat Plate for 4671
3475	270	" " " 3330
4687	330	" " " 4682
4528	329	" " " 4527
4683	330	" " " 4685
3478	270	" " " 3331
4551	315	" " " 4463
3434	265	" " " 3321
3468	268	" " " 3327
3495	279	" " " 3340
4202	279	" " " 3341
3482	274	" " " 3333
3433	265	" " " 3320
4800	330	" " " 4799
4526	315	" " " 4525
3479	274	" " " 3332
4483	332	" " " 4960
4954	1112	" " (grooved) for 4952
4508	314	" " with 240D, 2532, 4510 and 4511, for 4505
4514	314	Throat Plate with 4515, for 4512
4844	333	" " " 401E and 4262, for 4843
4510	314	" " Arm for 4508
2532	221	" " " Rivet for 4508
4262	284	" " Packing

NOTE: When ordering No. 4262 give gauge of Throat Plate with which it is to be used.

4511	314	Throat Plate Spring Guide for 4508
4515	340	" " " " " 4514
240D	237	" " " " Screw for 4508

MACHINE No. 16-47

TWO SHUTTLES, DROP FEED, ¼ INCH TO $\frac{19}{64}$ INCH GAUGE

This Machine is the same as No. 16-44 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3333	274	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{19}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work, in place of 3208
3331	270	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{19}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work, in place of 4932
4685	330	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{19}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4563	334	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{12}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work
4464	315	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{12}{64}$ in. gauge, for cloth
3327	268	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{12}{64}$ in. gauge, for collars and cuffs
3503	273	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{9}{32}$ in. gauge, for corset strip work
3341	279	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{12}{64}$ in. gauge, for heavy bolting cloth
4843	333	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{12}{64}$ in. gauge
4527	329	" " " " " gauge, for vamping
56763	——	Needle Bar 4344 with 2273 and 4496
4496	348	" Clamp with two 460c, in place of 4783
460c	237	Needle Set Screw, in place of 336F
3364	302	Presser Foot (long shank) in place of 4981
3765	302	" " " " for outside stays and strips
3374	302	Presser Foot (long shank) for inside stays (shoes)
26276	337	Presser Foot Hinge Pin
4969	——	" " Plate
4970	——	" " Shank
4971	1110	Presser Foot (long shank) hinged, complete, for general work, Nos. 4969, 4970 and 26276
3360	302	Presser Foot (short shank)
4540	337	" " " " tube
3758	302	" " " " for outside stays and strips
*3522	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3519, in place of 3233
*4798	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 4729, in place of 4649
*3523	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3520, in place of 3234
*3524	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 3521, in place of 3235
3519	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, for ¼ in. gauge only, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3522 and 4582, in place of 3227

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4729	339	Shuttle (outside) complete, for ¼ in. gauge only, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 4582 and 4798, in place of 4648
3520	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, for 17/64 in. gauge and above, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3237 and 3523, in place of 3228
3521	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, for 17/64 in. gauge and above, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3237 and 3524, in place of 3229
3533	——	Shuttle Race Body for 3529, in place of 5508
5514	——	Shuttle Race Body for 5515
3537	305	" " Loop Separator (two pieces) for ¼ in. to 13/64 in. gauge, in place of 3256
2532	221	Shuttle Race Loop Separator Steady Pin
3529	305	Shuttle Race complete, for ¼ in. to 13/64 in. gauge, for cloth, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3533, 3537 and two each 190C, 207F, 756D and 2532, in place of 5509
5515	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for ¼ in. to 13/64 in. gauge, for leather, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3537, 5514 and two each 190C, 207F, 756D and 2532
3482	274	Throat Plate for 3333, in place of 4626
3478	270	" " " 3331
4683	330	" " " 4685
4565	334	" " " 4563
3468	268	" " " 3327
4202	279	" " " 3341
4528	329	" " " 4527
4481	315	" " " 4464
3581	273	" " " 3503
4844	333	" " with 401E and 4262, for 4843
4262	284	" " Packing

NOTE: When ordering No. 4262 give gauge of Throat Plate with which it is to be used.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 16-48

TWO SHUTTLES, DROP FEED, $\frac{5}{16}$ INCH GAUGE AND ABOVE

This Machine is the same as No. 16-44 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3207	300	Feed Bar, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge
3603	300	" " " $\frac{25}{64}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge
3604	300	" " with 2300, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. gauge and above
9804	297	Feed Bar Spring for 3604
2300	226	" " " Hook for 3604
3324	266	" Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, for general work, in place of 3208
4627	6240	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, for general work, in place of 4932
3329	269	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for general work
3331	270	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for general work
3339	277	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for general work
3606	271	Feed Dog, for $\frac{25}{64}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauge, for general work
4489	336	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work
3616	278	Feed Dog, for $\frac{19}{32}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work
3610	271	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $\frac{63}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work
3625	283	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $\frac{7}{8}$ in. gauge, for box pleating
3626	284	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to 1 in. gauge, for box pleating
3327	268	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, for collars and cuffs
3608	272	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, for corset strip work
3611	273	Feed Dog, for $\frac{9}{16}$ in. gauge, for corset strip work
3341	279	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, for heavy bolting cloth
3618	280	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $\frac{51}{64}$ in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3619	280	Feed Dog, for $\frac{13}{16}$ in. to $\frac{55}{64}$ in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3620	281	Feed Dog, for 7/8 in. to 59/64 in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3621	281	Feed Dog, for 1 in. to 1 3/64 in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3622	282	Feed Dog, for 1 1/16 in. to 1 7/64 in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3623	282	Feed Dog, for 1 1/8 in. to 1 3/16 in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3624	283	Feed Dog, for 1 13/64 in. to 1 5/16 in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3333	274	Feed Dog, for 5/16 in. to 3/8 in. gauge
4843	333	" " " 5/16 in. to 7/16 in. gauge
3612	274	" " " 25/64 in. to 1/2 in. gauge
4686	333	" " " 25/64 in. to 1/2 in. gauge
4982	6240	" " " 1/2 in. to 47/64 in. gauge
4707	334	" " " cactus brush work
391c	312	" " Screw, for feed dogs 3/4 in. gauge and above
3164	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete for 3604, Nos. 3165 and 3167
3167	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813, for 3164
56763	——	Needle Bar 4344 with 2273 and 4496
4496	348	" Clamp with two 460c, in place of 4783
460c	237	Needle Set Screw, in place of 336F
3364	302	Presser Foot (long shank) in place of 4981
3374	302	" " " " for inside stays (shoes)
3765	302	Presser Foot (long shank) for outside stays and strips
4973	1110	Presser Foot (long shank) for shoe tips
4976	1109	" " " " tube
26276	337	" " Hinge Pin
4969	——	" " Plate
4970	——	" " Shank
4971	1110	Presser Foot (long shank) hinged, complete, for general work, Nos. 4969, 4970 and 27276
3360	302	Presser Foot (short shank)
3758	302	" " " " for outside stays and strips
4972	1110	Presser Foot (short shank) for outside stays for strip and steel
4540	337	Presser Foot (short shank) tube
4974	1110	" " " " " for reeding

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4975	1109	Presser Foot (short shank) tube, for reeding with flat groove on bottom.....
4977	1109	Presser Foot (short shank) tube, for two strips.....
4978	1109	Presser Foot (short shank) tube, for two strips for reeding.....
4962	1110	Presser Foot (short shank) tube, with right and left guides.....
*3382	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3239, for 3380, in place of 3231.....
*3383	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3239 and two 2212, for 3381, in place of 3232.....
3380	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3382, in place of 3225.....
3381	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3383, in place of 3226.....
*3523	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3520, in place of 3234....
*3524	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 3521, in place of 3235.....
3520	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, Nos. 112D,466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3237 and 3523, in place of 3228.....
3521	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, Nos. 112D,466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3237 and 3524, in place of 3229.....
3533	——	Shuttle Race Body for 3529, in place of 5508.....
3926	——	Shuttle Race Body for 3861.....
3537	305	" " Loop Separator (two pieces) for ¼ in. to $\frac{17}{64}$ in. gauge, for 3529, in place of 3256.....
3991	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator (two pieces) for ¾ in. gauge and above, for 3861...
2532	221	Shuttle Race Loop Separator Steady Pin for 3529.....
3529	305	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{17}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3533, 3537 and two each 190C, 207F, 756D and 2532, in place of 5509.....
3861	305	Shuttle Race complete, for ¾ in. gauge and above, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3926, 3991, two each 190C, 207F and four 756D....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4996	299	Shuttle Race Slide (narrow)
3424	306	" " " (medium)
3261	——	" " " (wide)
3262	299	Shuttle Race Slide (wide) complete, Nos. 240b, 2101 and 3261
3453	266	Throat Plate for 3324, in place of 4626
3574	269	" " " 3329
4188	278	" " " 3616
3478	270	" " " 3331
4070	271	" " " 3606
4119	271	" " " 3610
4244	283	" " " 3625
4261	284	" " " 3626
3468	268	" " " 3327
4095	272	" " " 3608
4135	273	" " " 3611
4202	279	" " " 3341
4203	280	" " " 3618
4207	280	" " " 3619
4211	281	" " " 3620
4215	281	" " " 3621
4219	282	" " " 3622
4223	282	" " " 3623
4231	283	" " " 3624
3482	274	" " " 3333
4141	274	" " " 3612
4699	333	" " " 4686
4983	6240	" " " 4982
4939	336	" " " 4489
4968	6240	" " " 4627
4177	277	" " " 3339
4844	333	" " with 401E and 4262, for 4843
4262	284	" " Packing

NOTE: When ordering No. 4262 give gauge of Throat Plate for which it is to be used.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 16-49

DROP FEED, HIGH LIFT. FOR CARPET MITRES. (OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-26 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
6109	6226	Arm Shaft for 3011, in place of 4368
6107	6226	" " " 5977
3011	256	Balance Wheel, two speed, 3 in. and 5 in. pulleys, with two 448c, in place of 3008
5977	6225	Balance Wheel, two speed, 3 in. and 5 in. pulleys, for 5981, in place of 2862
5978	6225	Driving Flange with two 435c
5993	——	Driving Flange complete, Nos. 136D, 330D and 5978 to 5980, in place of 3022D
5979	342	Driving Flange Latch
136D	342	" " " Hinge Screw
5980	342	" " " Spring
330D	237	" " " " Screw
435c	3817	" " Set Screw
5981	——	Loose Wheel Attachment complete, Nos. 5977 and 5993
3034	261	Feed Dog, in place of 2153
5465	6236	Needle Bar, in place of 4301
4803	303	Needle Clamp complete, Nos. 651D, 808F and 4802, in place of 4303
4802	303	Needle Clamp Thread Guide, in place of 4302
651D	312	Needle Clamp Thread Guide Screw, in place of 233D
3061	261	Presser Foot, in place of 2183
4334	289	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3034, in place of 4314

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-50

DROP FEED, 1 INCH STITCH. FOR BOOK WORK. (OBSOLETE)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*5725	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4368	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
12403	335	" Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{5}{16}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*5451	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 5451
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462c
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462c	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
4343	327	Face Plate
56796	——	" " 4343 with 2105
56775	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 448c, 460c, 2107, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4369, 56791, 56796 and two 233D
164D	312	Face Plate Screw
2107	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
5563	300	Feed Bar with 233D and 5734
313c	312	" " Screw Centre (left)
56813	——	" " " " " 313c with 1519J
309c	312	Feed Bar Screw Centre (right)
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
5569	262	" " Spring
5734	341	" " " Hook for 5563
5564	262	" " " " " 4278
233D	237	" " " " Screw for 5563
5572	290	" Dog
208E	237	" " Screw
5570	346	" Eccentric with 446c
4273	257	" " Connection with 4274 and two 145E
*4274	——	Feed Eccentric Connection Cap
145E	237	" " " " Screw
25F	312	" " " Hinge Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
446c	312	Feed Eccentric Set Screw
4751	——	" Lifting Rock Shaft
5566	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 4751 and 5567
5567	260	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1905
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1905	340	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307c	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
4276	307	" Regulating Slide with 190D
4277	307	" " " Gib
190D	237	" " " Set Screw
4278	257	" Rock Shaft with 5564
4279	——	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 4278 and 4280
4280	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 453c
2117	221	" " " " Pin
453c	237	" " " " Set Screw
307c	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
25875	335	Guide
284D	238	" Thumb Screw
3044	301	Needle Bar
3045	301	" " Connecting Link
377c	312	" " " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
2052	226	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c
155c	237	" " " " Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
2166	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
2167	221	" Clamp with 196F
196F	237	" " Screw
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4784
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635c, 1513J, 4304 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " " 3052 with 1513J

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3053	257	" Shaft
*15160	——	" " Crank for 15161
15425	——	" " " " 15162
*15161	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 462C, 1519E, 15160 and 15171
15162	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15425 and two 462C
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
15170	6228	" " " Slide Block
229D	6228	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
1035C	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1519E	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
15171	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 1035C, 12424 and 15170
2058	6236	Presser Bar
2062	301	" " Lifter
689C	312	" " " Screw
1520E	224	" " " " Nut
5608	259	" " Lifting Bracket with 453C
453C	237	" " " " Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
3056	301	" " Spring (heavy)
2308	301	" " " (light)
2070	221	" " " Washer
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
1859	303	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., with 386D and 1528J
2204	231	" Arm
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
4282	6233	" " Bracket
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1549J	231	Roller Arm Lock Spring Screw Nut
4281	303	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1859, 2204, 2205, 4282, two 316F and three 1547J
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw
386D	979	" Screw
1528J	296	" " Nut
2073	217	Shuttle Bobbin
2211	217	" " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " Rivet
*2213	——	" Body with 398E, 2082, 2084, 2211 and two 2212
*2075	——	Shuttle Cover
*44001	——	" " 2075 with 112D, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090
2076	217	Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin
2078	217	" Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	217	" " " " " Rivet
2082	217	" Main Spring
398E	217	" " " Screw
2084	217	" " " Steady Pin
466H	217	" Tension Regulating Screw
2086	217	" " Spring
2090	217	" " " Plate
112D	217	" " " " Screw
2208	217	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2076, 2213 and 44001
4342	300	Shuttle Driver with two 457C
2049	221	" " Pin
457C	237	" " Set Screw
2095	220	" Race Back
190C	237	" " " Screw
2096	220	" " Body
2093	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 2095, 2096 and two 190C
158D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
4753	——	" " Slide
4754	348	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4307, 4753 and two 725E
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
725E	312	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
4369	355	" Releaser
2269	226	" " Hinge Pin
600C	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600C with 1560C

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
448c	224	Tension Screw Stud Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
2105	224	" Thread Guard
56791	——	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202 and two 2102
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460c	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
4285	306	Thread Take-up Cam (steel) with 446c
3012	297	" " " Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
4286	260	" " Lever with 1819
108Sc	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2124	221	" " Spring
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " " Adjusting Screw
56854	6277	Throat Plate for 5572
691F	312	" " Screw
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-71

C. B., DROP FEED, WITH CAM ON NEEDLE BAR, LEATHER

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*5453	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4368	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
12403	335	" Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{5}{16}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*4291	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4291
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
5901	258	Face Plate
56793	——	" " 5901 with 2105
56799	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 448C, 460C, 2107, 2111, 2127, 56791, 56793 and two 233D
164D	312	Face Plate Screw
2107	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
4391	300	Feed Bar
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
4392	291	" Dog, 10 teeth (18 teeth to the inch)

NOTE: No. 4392 is sent with this Machine unless another Feed Dog is specified on order.

2895	291	Feed Dog, 8 teeth (12 teeth to the inch)
4400	294	" " 11 teeth (18 teeth to the inch)
4934	294	" " 8 teeth (12 teeth to the inch)
208E	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3163	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3166
3166	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307C	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
818E	6229	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462C
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462C	357	" " " " Set Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
25875	335	Guide
284D	238	" Thumb Screw
5456	301	Needle Bar
5457	307	" " Cam with two 175E
175E	237	" " " Clamping Screw
5458	307	" " " Guide
178C	237	" " " " Screw
1860	307	" " Cam Roller and Stud
453C	237	" " " " " " Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
2166	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
2167	221	" Clamp with 196F
196F	237	" " Screw
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4784
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4304 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
635c	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3168	257	" Shaft
*15163	——	" " Crank for 15164
15426	——	" " " " 15165
*15164	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 462c, 1519E, 15163 and 15171
15165	622S	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15426 and two 462c
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462c	357	" " " Set Screw
15170	622S	" " " Slide Block
229D	622S	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	622S	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
1035c	622S	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1519E	622S	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
15171	622S	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 1035c, 12424 and 15170
3054	301	Presser Bar
2062	301	" " Lifter
689c	312	" " " Screw
1520E	224	" " " " Nut
5612	260	" " Lifting Bracket with 453c
453c	237	" " " " Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
5459	623G	" " Spring (light)
6467	354	" " " (heavy)
2070	221	" " " Washer
2180	205	" Foot
190D	237	" " Screw
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
1867	——	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., coarse, with 388D and 1550J, for 2194
1843	231	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., fine, with 388D and 1550J, for 2195
1868	231	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2196
1841	——	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2197

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1839	231	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 16099
1869	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 16100
1870	——	Roller, 1½ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 2200
1853	231	Roller, 1½ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 2201
2202	231	Roller Arm for 2194 and 2195
2203	231	" " " 2196 and 2197
16098	6233	" " " 16099 and 16100
4863	6233	" " " 2200 and 2201
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
2206	231	" " Bracket for 2194 to 2197
4282	6233	" " " " 16099 and 16100
4367	6233	" " " " 2200 and 2201
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
2194	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1867, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2195	338	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1843, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2196	——	Roller Presser complete, ⅞ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2197	348	Roller Presser complete, ⅞ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J

NOTE: No. 2197 is sent with this Machine unless another Roller Presser is specified on order.

16099	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1839, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
16100	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1869, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
2200	——	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1870, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2201	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1853, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J..
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw.....
388D	357	" Screw for 1843 and 1867.....
652D	357	" " " 1841 and 1868.....
386D	979	" " " 1839, 1853, 1869 and 1870
1550J	341	" " Nut for 388.....
1528J	296	" " " " 386 and 652.....
2996	1928	Shuttle Bobbin.....
15140	1928	" " Case Latch.....
2973	1928	" " " " Lever.....
2974	1928	" " " " " Fulcrum Pin.....
2975	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring.....
592E	1928	" " " " Stop Screw...
15141	——	" " " Hinge, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140.....
15027	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger.....
2523	1928	" " " " " Rivet
15277	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141 and 15278.....
5462	322	Shuttle Body.....
591F	1928	" Tension Regulating Screw.....
15278	1928	" " Spring.....
5467	322	Shuttle, 1 1/16 in. diam., Nos. 2996, 5462 and 15277.....
*2542	——	Shuttle Driver.....
2441	1928	" " 2542 with two 462C.....
2049	221	" " Pin.....
462C	357	" " Set Screw.....
2419	354	" Race Back.....
2532	221	" " " Position Pin.....
2533	220	" " " Spring.....
648J	238	" " " " Screw.....
2543	——	" " Body.....
2545	220	" " Cap.....
662D	237	" " " Screw.....
2544	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 648J, 2419, 2533, 2543, 2545 and two each 662D and 2532.....
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw.....
4305	——	" " Slide.....
4306	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4305, 4307 and two 725E.....
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
725E	312	Shuttle Race Slide Spring Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" " Regulating Thumb Nut
600C	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600C with 1560C
448C	224	" " " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
2105	224	" Thread Guard
56791	——	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202 and two 2102
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460C	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
5464	306	Thread Take-up Cam (steel) with 446C and 453C
3012	297	Thread Take-up Cam Pin
446C	312	" " " Set Screw
5466	348	" " Lever with 1819
1088C	627S	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2124	221	" " Spring
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
4401	291	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 2895 and 4392
4402	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 2895 and 4392

NOTE: Nos. 4401 and 4402 are sent with this Machine unless other Throat Plates are specified on order.

4940	1111	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 2895 and 4392, raised at needle hole, for top stitching
4963	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 2895 and 4392, raised at needle hole, for top stitching
4419	294	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 4400 and 4934
4420	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 4400 and 4934
691F	312	Throat Plate Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

MACHINE No. 16-72

C. B., WHEEL FEED, WITH CAM ON NEEDLE BAR, LEATHER

This Machine is the same as No. 16-71 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446c, in place of 3032
446c	312	" " Set Screw
2258	298	" Wheel, in place of 4392

NOTE: No. 2258 is sent with this Machine unless another Feed Wheel is specified on order.

15022	327	Feed Wheel 2258, coarse teeth
2263	298	" " Driver with 2266
4993	344	" " " Link, in place of 4391
324D	224	" " " " Screw
313c	312	" " " " " Centre
56813	——	" " " " " " 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	" " " Spring
2266	224	" " " " Hook
3113	298	" " Frame with 454c
*56834	——	" " " 3113 with 141c, 151c, 183c, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 2258 and 3114
141c	224	Feed Wheel Frame Adjusting Screw
1528J	296	" " " " " Nut.
454c	6278	" " " Set Screw
3077	298	" " " Shaft, in place of 3165
307c	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2270	224	Feed Wheel Frame Steady Spring
4680	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 3077 and 56834
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back)
151c	224	" " " " " Screw
2252	224	" " " " (front)
183c	224	" " " " " Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2254	224	Feed Wheel Retaining Clutch
2255	224	" " " " Cap
183F	224	" " " " " Screw
2256	224	" " " " Spring
240D	237	" " " " " Screw
2614	6236	Shuttle Race Back, in place of 2419
907D	6229	" " Slide Spring Screw, in place of 648D
2547	——	Shuttle Race Body, in place of 2543
2548	220	" " Cap, in place of 2545
2546	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 907D, 2533, 2547, 2548, 2614 and two each 662D and 2532, in place of 2544
4350	——	Shuttle Race Slide, in place of 4305
4351	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4307, 4350 and two 4352, in place of 4306
4352	341	Shuttle Race Slide Spring Rivet, in place of 725
4827	352	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 4401
4828	——	Throat Plate, medium oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022

NOTE: Nos. 4827 and 4828 are sent with this Machine unless other Throat Plates are specified on order.

4829	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, in place of 4402
4356	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 4351, 4680, 4827, 4828 and 4993
5686	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws 5/8 in. No. 5, in place of 5685

MACHINE No. 16-76

C. B., DROP FEED, ADJUSTABLE TRIMMING ATTACHMENT, LEATHER

This Machine is the same as No. 16-39 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5470	326	Face Plate, in place of 4380
56794	——	" " 5470 with 2105
56800	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 448c, 460c, 2107, 2111, 2127, 4369, 5473, 56791, 56794 and two each 233D and 2269

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5469	——	Knife Bar complete, Nos. 621D, 3089, 3095, 3109, 5472 and two 335H, in place of 4581
5472	308	Knife Bar Handle, in place of 2298
5474	307	" " Lifting Spring, in place of 9804
5473	307	" " Position Lever
2269	226	" " " " Hinge Pin
4992	355	Thread Take-up Lever with 1547D and 1915, in place of 3072
1915	355	Thread Take-up Lever Roller and Screw Stud, in place of 1819
1547D	355	Thread Take-up Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut
56857	——	Throat Plate Body
5477	308	" " Cutting Bar, in place of 4361

NOTE: When ordering No. 5477 state required distance of trimmed edge from seam.

5478	308	Throat Plate Extension
5479	308	" " " Adjusting Link
81D	312	" " " " " Hinge Screw
8482	355	Throat Plate Extension Adjusting Link Hinge Screw Washer
723D	312	Throat Plate Extension Adjusting Link Thumb Screw
3146	308	Throat Plate Extension Adjusting Link Thumb Screw Washer
289D	312	Throat Plate Extension Adjusting Thumb Screw
1580E	308	Throat Plate Extension Adjusting Thumb Screw Nut
240D	237	Throat Plate Extension Screw
5475	——	" " with 725D, 2328, 2330, 4363, 5477, 56857 and two 238D
5476	308	Throat Plate complete for 2628, Nos. 81D, 723D, 3146, 5475, 5478, 5479, 8482 and two each 240D, 289D and 1580E, in place of 4364
724F	312	Throat Plate Screw, in place of 691F

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 16-77

DROP FEED, HINGED TRIMMING ATTACHMENT, CLOTH (OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-29 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*5481	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449, in place of 4357
5483	309	Feed Dog, in place of 2284
5484	309	Knife, in place of 2285

NOTE: When ordering No. 5484 state gauge required.

5487	309	Knife Arm
5488	309	" " Bracket
145D	237	" " " Screw (lower)
159D	237	" " " " (upper)
5489	309	" " Connecting Link
5490	309	" " " " Bracket, in place of 3096
335D	237	Knife Arm Connecting Link Bracket Screw
106D	312	" " " " Screw
27C	312	" " Hinge Screw
1520E	224	" " " " Nut
198E	312	" Adjusting Screw
217F	237	" Screw, in place of 223F
5491	309	Presser Foot, in place of 2186

NOTE: When ordering No. 5491 state gauge required.

286D	238	Presser Foot Thumb Screw, in place of 190D
5502	309	Throat Plate Cutting Bar, in place of 4361

NOTE: When ordering No. 5502 state required distance of trimmed edge from seam.

5494	309	Throat Plate with 5502 and two 238D, for 5483, in place of 4360

NOTE: When ordering No. 5494 state required distance of trimmed edge from seam.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 16-78

C. B., DROP FEED, HINGED TRIMMING ATTACHMENT (OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-39 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*5481	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449, in place of 4357
5506	309	Feed Dog, in place of 2628
5484	309	Knife, in place of 2334

NOTE: When ordering No. 5484 give gauge required.

5487	309	Knife Arm
5488	309	" " Bracket
145D	237	" " " Screw (lower)
159D	237	" " " " (upper)
5489	309	" " Connecting Link
5490	309	" " " " Bracket, in place of 3109
335D	237	Knife Arm Connecting Link Bracket Screw
106D	312	" " " " Screw
27C	312	" " Hinge Screw
1520E	224	" " " " Nut
198E	312	" Adjusting Screw
217F	237	" Screw, in place of 223F
5491	309	Presser Foot, in place of 2310

NOTE: When ordering No. 5491 give gauge required.

286D	238	Presser Foot Thumb Screw, in place of 190D
5502	309	Throat Plate Cutting Bar, in place of 4361

NOTE: When ordering No. 5502 state required distance of trimmed edge from seam.

5494	309	Throat Plate with 5502 and two 238D, for 5506, in place of 4364

NOTE: When ordering No. 5494 state required distance of trimmed edge from seam.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 16-79

DROP FEED, REVERSIBLE
(OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-26 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*5541	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449, in place of 4287
5552	344	Feed Bar, in place of 3031
5542	334	" Dog, in place of 2153
5543	257	" Forked Connection, in place of 3037
5544	259	" Regulator Crank with two 448C, in place of 3039
448C	224	Feed Regulator Crank Set Screw
5545	1102	" " Lever with 207F
5546	259	" " " 5545 with 330D and 5547
2049	221	Feed Regulator Lever Pin
207F	237	" " " Set Screw
5547	1102	" " " Spring
330D	237	" " " " Screw
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw, in place of 818D
5549	259	Feed Regulator Segment
401D	237	" " " Screw
289D	312	" " " Stop Thumb Screw
1580E	308	" " " " " " Nut
5550	257	Feed Regulator Shaft, in place of 58E
5551	259	" " " Bracket
145F	237	" " " " Screw
2058	6236	Presser Bar, in place of 3054
1867	——	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., coarse, with 388D and 1550J, for 2194
1843	231	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., fine, with 388D and 1550J, for 2195
1868	231	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2196
1841	——	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2197
1839	231	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 16099
1869	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 16100
1870	——	Roller, 1½ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 2200

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1853	231	Roller, 1½ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 2201
2202	231	Roller Arm for 2194 and 2195
2203	231	" " " 2196 and 2197
16098	6233	" " " 16099 and 16100
4863	6233	" " " 2200 and 2201
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
2206	231	" " Bracket for 2194 to 2197
4282	6233	" " " " 16099 and 16100
4367	6233	" " " " 2200 and 2201
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
2194	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1867, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2195	338	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1843, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2196	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2197	348	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J

NOTE: No. 2197 is sent with this Machine unless another Roller Presser is specified on order.

16099	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1839, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
16100	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1869, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
2200	——	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1870, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J
2201	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1853, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw
388D	357	" Screw for 1843 and 1867
652D	357	" " " 1841 and 1868
386D	979	" " " 1839, 1853, 1869 and 1870

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1550J	341	Roller Screw Nut for 388
1528J	296	" " " " " 386 and 652
4308	——	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 5542, in place of 4314
4309	285	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 5542, in place of 4315

MACHINE No. 16-80

C. B., DROP FEED, REVERSIBLE (OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as No. 16-35 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*5541	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449, in place of 4287
5560	344	Feed Bar, in place of 4391
5561	334	" Dog, in place of 4642
5543	257	" Forked Connection, in place of 3037
5544	259	" Regulator Crank with two 448C, in place of 3039
448C	224	Feed Regulator Crank Set Screw
5545	1102	" " Lever with 207F
5546	259	" " " 5545 with 330D and 5547
2049	221	Feed Regulator Lever Pin
207F	237	" " " Set Screw
5547	1102	" " " Spring
330D	237	" " " " Screw
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw, in place of 818D
5549	259	Feed Regulator Segment
401D	237	" " " Screw
289D	312	" " " Stop Thumb Screw
1580E	308	" " " " " " Nut
5550	257	Feed Regulator Shaft, in place of 58E
5551	259	" " " Bracket
145F	237	" " " " Screw
2058	6236	Presser Bar, in place of 3054
1867	——	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., coarse, with 388D and 1550J, for 2194
1843	231	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., fine, with 388D and 1550J, for 2195
1868	231	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2196

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1841	——	Roller, 7/8 in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2197
1839	231	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 16099
1869	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 16100
1870	——	Roller, 1½ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 2200
1853	231	Roller, 1½ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 2201
2202	231	Roller Arm for 2194 and 2195
2203	231	" " " 2196 and 2197
16098	6233	" " " 16099 and 16100
4863	6233	" " " 2200 and 2201
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
2206	231	" " Bracket for 2194 to 2197
4282	6233	" " " " 16099 and 16100
4367	6233	" " " " 2200 and 2201
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
2194	——	Roller Presser complete, 9/16 in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1867, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2195	338	Roller Presser complete, 9/16 in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1843, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2196	——	Roller Presser complete, 7/8 in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2197	348	Roller Presser complete, 7/8 in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J

NOTE: No. 2197 is sent with this Machine unless another Roller Presser is specified on roller.

16099	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1839, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
16100	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1869, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
2200	——	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1870, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2201	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1853, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J..
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw.....
388D	357	" Screw for 1843 and 1867.....
652D	357	" " " 1841 and 1868.....
386D	979	" " " 1839, 1853, 1869 and 1870
1550J	341	" " Nut for 388.....
1528J	296	" " " " 386 and 652.....
4401	291	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 5561, in place of 4646.....
4402	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 5561, in place of 4646.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-81

FOR BOOK AND PAMPHLET STITCHING. MAKES STITCHES FROM 1/4 TO 15/16 INCH. MAXIMUM THICKNESS 3/16 INCH. SHUTTLE No. 15100, C. B., DROP FEED, ROLLER PRESSER.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*5725	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4368	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
12403	335	" Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448c
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{5}{16}$ in. pulley, with two 448c
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448c
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448c
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448c	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., with 451c
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam., with 437c
451c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*5451	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 5451
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462c
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462c	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375c	212	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
4343	327	Face Plate
56867	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 448c, 460c, 2107, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4369, 56796, 56866 and two 233D

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
164D	312	Face Plate Screw
2107	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
5563	300	Feed Bar with 233D and 5734
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
5569	262	" " Spring
5734	341	" " " Hook for 5563
5564	262	" " " " " 4278
233D	237	" " " " Screw for 5563
5572	290	" Dog
208E	237	" " Screw
5570	346	" Eccentric with 446C
4273	257	" " Connection with 4274 and two 145E
*4274	——	Feed Eccentric Connection Cap
145E	237	" " " " Screw
25F	312	" " " Hinge Screw
446C	312	" " Set Screw
4751	——	" Lifting Rock Shaft
5566	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 4751 and 5567
5567	260	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1905
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1905	340	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307C	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
4276	307	" Regulating Slide with 190D
4277	307	" " " Gib
190D	237	" " " Set Screw
4278	257	" Rock Shaft with 5564
4279	——	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 4278 and 4280
4280	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 453C
2117	221	" " " " Pin
453C	237	" " " " Set Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
25875	335	Guide

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
284D	238	Guide Thumb Screw
3044	301	Needle Bar
3045	301	" " Connecting Link
377C	312	" " " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
2052	226	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
2166	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
2167	221	" Clamp with 196F
196F	237	" " Screw
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4784
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4304 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3168	257	" Shaft
*15163	——	" " Crank for 15164
15426	——	" " " " 15165
*15164	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 462C, 1519E, 15163 and 15171
15165	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15426 and two 462C
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
15170	6228	" " " Slide Block
229D	6228	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
1035C	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1519E	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
15171	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 1035C, 12424 and 15170
2058	6236	Presser Bar
2062	301	" " Lifter

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
689C	312	Presser Bar Lifter Screw
1520E	224	" " " " Nut
5608	259	" " Lifting Bracket with 453C
453C	237	" " " " Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
3056	301	" " Spring (heavy)
2308	301	" " " (light)
2070	221	" " " Washer
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
1859	303	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., with 386D and 1528J
2204	231	" Arm
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
4282	6233	" " Bracket
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
4281	303	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1859, 2204, 2205, 4282, two 316F and three 1547J
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw
386D	979	" Screw
1528J	296	" " Nut
2996	1928	Shuttle Bobbin
15140	1928	" " Case Latch
2973	1928	" " " " Lever
2974	1928	" " " " " Fulcrum Pin
2975	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring
592E	1928	" " " " Stop Screw
15141	——	Shuttle Bobbin Case Hinge, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140
15027	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger
2523	1928	" " " " " Rivet
15277	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141 and 15278
2515	218	Shuttle Body
591F	1928	" Tension Regulating Screw
15278	1928	" " Spring
15100	1928	Shuttle, 1 11/16 in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2996 and 15277
*5568	——	Shuttle Driver
5571	300	" " 5568 with two 462C
2049	221	" " Pin

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
462c	357	Shuttle Driver Set Screw
2531	6236	" Race Back
2532	221	" " " Position Pin
2533	220	" " " Spring
648J	238	" " " " Screw
56851	——	" " Body
56852	——	" " " 56851 with 2535 and two 662D
2535	220	Shuttle Race Cap
662D	237	" " " Screw
56853	6275	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 648J, 2531, 2533, 56852 and two 2532
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
4753	——	" " Slide
4754	348	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4307, 4753 and two 725E
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
725E	312	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560c	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
4369	355	" Releaser
2269	226	" " Hinge Pin
600c	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600c with 1560c
448c	224	" " " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
2105	224	" Thread Guard
56866	——	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 16202, 56849 and two 2102
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460c	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
4285	306	Thread Take-up Cam (steel) with 446c
3012	297	" " " Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
5954	6275	" " Lever with 1819
1088c	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
56849	6278	" " Spring
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
56854	6277	Throat Plate for 5572

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
691F	312	Throat Plate Screw
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws 5/8 in. No. 5

MACHINE No. 16-82

C. B., UPPER AND LOWER FEED ALTERNATING PRESSERS

This Machine is the same as No. 16-41 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4651	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021, in place of 4291
56804	6274	Face Plate
56805	——	" " 56804 with 2105
56806	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 233D, 448C, 460C, 2108, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4378, 56791 and 56805, in place of 4379
4652	352	Feed (lower) Bar, in place of 4391
4653	343	" " " Hinge Pin, in place of 313C
1517E	224	" " " " " Nut, in place of 1519J
711C	357	Feed (lower) Bar Hinge Pin Screw Bearing, in place of 313C
1517E	224	Feed (lower) Bar Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut, in place of 1519J
2678	350	Feed (lower) Dog, in place of 4642
208E	237	" " " Screw
4654	325	" (upper) Bar
695F	356	" " " Hinge Screw
4655	337	" " Dog for 2358, in place of 3136
4966	1109	" " " (double) for 4955
191F	237	" " " Screw, in place of 217D
4657	345	" " Lifting Bar, in place of 3134
4897	1108	" " " " Bell Crank
810E	6229	" " " " " " Hinge Cap Screw
2361	259	Feed (upper) Lifting Bar Hinge Bracket
2362	221	" " " " " " Rivet
810D	6229	" " " " " Cap Screw
4656	325	" Pressure Spring, in place of 3137
207F	237	" " " Screw, in place of 337D
4923	6226	" Rock Shaft, in place of 3042
4924	——	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3043 and 4923, in place of 3041

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5745	6274	Lifting Presser Bar, in place of 2058.....
5746	6276	" " Foot for 5745, in place of 2358
4955	1109	" " " (short toe) for 4966.....
2913	350	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2678, in place of 4646.....
2914	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2678

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-83

C. B., NO FEED PARTS. FOR LACE DARNING (OBSOLETE)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4600	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4368	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448c	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
12403	335	" Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 1¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 5/16 in. pulley, with two 448c
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448c	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, 1 11/16 in. diam., with 451c
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, 2 3/16 in. diam., with 437c
451c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*4601	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4601
3018	260	" " " " " wood table

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3020	260	Bed Hinge Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
4602	——	Face Plate
4605	326	" " 4602 with 4603 and two 4604
4603	355	" " Needle Guard
4604	341	" " " " Rivet
164D	312	" " Screw
2107	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
4935	1106	Needle Bar with 620C, 735C and 24130
4936	——	Needle Bar complete, Nos. 287D, 2269, 4611, 4613, 4614 and 4935
287D	357	Needle Bar Cap Screw
3045	301	" " Connecting Link
377C	312	" " " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
4607	321	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 734C
4611	——	Needle Bar Connecting Stud complete, Nos. 4607 and 4922
733D	357	Needle Bar Connecting Stud Screw Bushing
734C	357	" " " " Set Screw
4608	321	" " " " Stop Pin
4922	——	Needle Bar Connecting Stud Stop Pin complete, Nos. 733D and 4608 to 4610
4609	321	Needle Bar Connecting Stud Stop Pin Head

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4610	321	Needle Bar Connecting Stud Stop Pin Spring
290E	238	Needle Bar Screw Bushing
4613	321	" " Spring
4614	321	" " " Collar with 468C
2269	226	" " " " Pin
468C	237	" " " " Set Screw
4615	322	" " " " Washer (leather)
24130	335	" " Thread Guard
620C	335	" " " " Screw
735C	357	" Set Screw
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4784
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4304 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3168	257	" Shaft
*15163	——	" " Crank for 15164
15426	——	" " " " 15165
*15164	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 462C, 1519E, 15163 and 15171
15165	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15426 and two 462C
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
15170	6228	" " " Slide Block
229D	6228	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
1035C	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1519E	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
15171	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 1035C, 12424 and 15170
2996	1928	Shuttle Bobbin
15140	1928	" " Case Latch
2973	1928	" " " " Lever

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2974	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Lever Fulcrum Pin
2975	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring
592E	1928	" " " " Stop Screw
15141	——	" " " Hinge, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140
4820	341	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger
2523	1928	" " " " " Rivet
4931	335	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 4820, 15098 and 15141
2515	218	Shuttle Body
591F	1928	" Tension Regulating Screw
15098	218	" " Spring
4821	335	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2996 and 4931
*2542	——	Shuttle Driver
2441	1928	" " 2542 with two 462C
2049	221	" " Pin
462C	357	" " Set Screw
2531	6236	" Race Back
2532	221	" " " Position Pin
2533	220	" " " Spring
648J	238	" " " " Screw
2530	——	" " Body
15420	——	" " " 2530 with 2535 and two 662D
2535	220	Shuttle Race Cap
662D	237	" " " Screw
2528	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 648J, 2531, 2533, 15420 and two 2532
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
4305	——	" " Slide
4306	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4305, 4307 and two 725E
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
725E	312	" " " " Screw
4620	340	Spreader
4612	321	" Cam with two 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
4622	335	" Carrier with 1816
4658	335	Spreader Carrier complete, Nos. 4620, 4622, 4659 and two 4621
1816	341	Spreader Carrier Roller and Stud
804F	357	" " Screw
4621	356	" Rivet
5569	262	" Spring
4659	341	" " Hook

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
207F	237	Spreader Spring Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
600C	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600C with 1560C
448C	224	" " " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
2105	224	" Thread Guard
56791	——	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202 and two 2102
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460C	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
*56828	——	Thread Take-up Cam (steel)
3182	306	" " " 56828 with 446C
3012	297	" " " Pin
446C	312	" " " Set Screw
3072	259	" " Lever with 1819
1088C	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2124	221	" " Spring
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " " Adjusting Screw
12298	----	Throat Plate, large needle hole
4961	1113	" " small needle hole
691F	312	" " Screw
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws 5/8 in. No. 5

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-84

TWO SHUTTLES, DROP FEED, ALTERNATING PRESSERS, 3/32 INCH TO 7/8 INCH GAUGE

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4669	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4359	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448c	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
3197	260	" Spool Pin (horizontal)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 1¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 5/16 in. pulley, with two 448c
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448c	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, 1 11/16 in. diam., with 451c
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, 2 3/16 in. diam., with 437c
451c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*4444	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4444
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
3283	——	Cloth Plate with two 9331
3285	298	" " Slide
3286	306	" " " Spring
240D	237	" " " " Screw
389F	312	" " Screw
9331	341	" " Washer
3284	298	Cloth Plate complete, Nos. 3283, 3285, 3286 and two 240D
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
4834	258	Face Plate
56817	——	" " 4834 with 2105
56818	——	" " 56817 with 86D, 233D, 330D, 448C, 808F, 809C, 2108, 2127, 2248, 2410, 2411, 4377, two each 1560C, 2103 and four 2102
175D	237	Face Plate Screw
2108	221	" " Thread Guard
3207	300	Feed Bar for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge
3603	300	" " " $\frac{25}{64}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge
3604	300	" " with 2300, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $\frac{7}{8}$ in. gauge
9804	297	" " Spring for 3604
2300	226	" " " Hook for 3604
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1518E	312	Feed Connecting Link Hinge Screw Nut
3323	6241	" Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{5}{32}$ in. gauge
4920	6241	" " " $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge
3617	6242	" " " $\frac{11}{16}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge
3625	283	" " " $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $\frac{7}{8}$ in. gauge
191c	237	" " Screw for 3323, 3617 and 4920
391c	312	" " " " 3625
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft
3211	——	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3212
3212	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307c	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
818D	6229	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462c
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462c	357	" " " " " Set Screw
307c	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
25875	335	Guide
3126	259	" Bar
56752	——	" " 3126 with 2361 and two 2362
56844	——	" " 56752 with 337D and 3137
4730	——	Guide Bar complete, Nos. 810D, 810E, 3134, 4723, 4897, 56844 and three 404D
4854	345	Guide Bar Driving Crank with 1862 and 3131
1862	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Roller (roller only)
3131	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Roller Cap

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3094	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Wedge
690E	312	" " " " " Screw
4723	342	" " Lifting Bracket
404D	237	" " " " Screw
284D	238	" Thumb Screw
2058	6236	Lifting Presser Bar
3133	259	" " " Bracket with 641E and 1823
641E	237	Lifting Presser Bar Bracket Clamping Screw
1823	221	Lifting Presser Bar Bracket Roller and Stud
4855	345	Lifting Presser Bar Lifter
598C	238	" " " " Screw
4668	340	" " " Lifting Bracket
4726	322	" " " " " Guide Pin
3100	301	Lifting Presser Bar Spring
2070	221	" " " " Washer
4662	337	" " Foot
217D	237	" " " Screw
4344	344	Needle Bar
56763	——	" " 4344 with 2273 and 4496
4898	1108	" " Connecting Link with 390E
390E	341	" " " " Adjusting Screw
2305	356	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw
4496	348	" Clamp with two 460C
2273	224	" " Pin
460C	237	" Set Screw
4964	1106	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 4784
56765	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4964 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3219	257	" Shaft
*15160	——	" " Crank
*4965	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1518E, 15160 and 19390

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4994	1107	Oscillating Shaft Crank 4965 with two 462c
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462c	357	" " " Set Screw
19389	1107	" " " Slide Block
229d	6228	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
969c	1107	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1518e	312	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
19390	1107	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229d, 969c, 12424 and 19389
262j	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
2210	217	Shuttle (inside) Bobbin
3230	302	" " " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " " Rivet
*3382	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398e, 2084 and 3239, for 3380
*3383	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398e, 2084, 3230, 3239 and two 2212, for 3381
*3231	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398e, 2084 and 3239, for 3225
*3232	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398e, 2084, 3230, 3239 and two 2212, for 3226
*3236	——	Shuttle (inside) Cover
2076	217	" " " Hinge Pin
3238	302	" " Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	217	" " " " " " Rivet
3239	302	Shuttle (inside) Main Spring
398e	217	" " " " Screw
2084	217	" " " " Steady Pin
466h	217	" " Tension Regulating Screw
3241	302	" " " Spring
3242	302	" " " " Plate
112d	217	" " " " " Screw
3380	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. and $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauges and above, Nos. 112d, 466h, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3382

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3381	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. and $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauges and above, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3383
3225	6234	Shuttle (inside) complete, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{19}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3231, 3236, 3238, 3241 and 3242
3226	6234	Shuttle (inside) complete, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{19}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3232, 3236, 3238, 3241 and 3242
2210	217	Shuttle (outside) Bobbin
3230	302	" " " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " " Rivet
*3234	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3228
*3235	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 3229
*3522	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3519
*4798	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 4729
*3523	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3520
*3524	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 3521
*3237	——	Shuttle (outside) Cover for 3228, 3229, 3520 and 3521
*4582	——	Shuttle (outside) Cover for 3519 and 4729
2076	217	" " " Hinge Pin
2078	217	" " Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	217	" " " " " " Rivet
3240	302	Shuttle (outside) Main Spring
398E	217	" " " " Screw
2084	217	" " " " Steady Pin
466H	217	" " Tension Regulating Screw
2086	217	" " " Spring
2090	217	" " " " Plate
112D	217	" " " " " Screw
3228	6234	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3234 and 3237
3229	6234	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3235 and 3237

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3519	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, for ¼ in. gauge only, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3522 and 4582
4729	339	Shuttle (outside) complete, for ¼ in. gauge only, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 4582 and 4798
3520	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{17}{64}$ in. gauge and above, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3237 and 3523
3521	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{17}{64}$ in. gauge and above, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3237 and 3524
4536	324	Shuttle Driver with two 453C
2049	221	" " Pin
453C	237	" " Set Screw
3251	305	" Race Back
190C	237	" " " Screw
3252	——	" " Body for 3394 and 3397
3533	——	" " " " 3529
3926	——	" " " " 3861
3416	305	" " Loop Separator, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to ⅛ in. gauge, for 3394
3417	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for 3397
3537	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator (two pieces) for ¼ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, for 3529
3991	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator (two pieces) for ¾ in. gauge and above, for 3861
756D	2017	Shuttle Race Loop Separator Screw
2532	221	" " " " Steady Pin for 3529
3260	305	Shuttle Race Ring
207F	237	" " " Screw
3394	305	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to ⅛ in. gauge, Nos. 3251, 3252, 3260, 3416 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D
3397	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 3251, 3252, 3260, 3417 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D
3529	305	Shuttle Race complete, for ¼ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3533, 3537 and two each 190C, 207F, 756D and 2532
3861	305	Shuttle Race complete, for ¾ in. gauge and above, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3926, 3991, two each 190C, 207F and four 756D
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
4996	299	" " Slide (narrow)

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3424	306	Shuttle Race Slide (medium)
3261	——	" " " (wide)
3262	299	Shuttle Race Slide (wide) complete, Nos. 240D, 2101 and 3261
2101	299	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
240D	237	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
4835	342	" Releaser (forked)
809C	6229	" Stud (double)
808F	1001	" " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
4377	342	" Thread Eyelet (double)
330D	237	" " " Screw
2410	221	Thread Guiding Roller
86D	238	" " " Screw
2411	221	" " " Stud
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
2105	224	" " " Thread Guard
4663	346	" Take-up Cam (steel) with 446C
3012	297	" " " Pin
446C	312	" " " Set Screw
3281	259	" " Lever with 1819
1088C	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2248	221	" " Spring with closed eyelet
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
4997	6241	Throat Plate for 3323
4998	6241	" " " 4920
4999	6242	" " " 3617
4244	283	" " " 3625
4262	284	" " Packing

NOTE: When ordering No. 4262 give gauge of Throat Plate for which it is to be used.

401E	237	Throat Plate Packing Screw
391F	312	" " Screw
640F	6229	" " " for throat plates when used with packing
3134	259	Vibrating Presser Bar
2361	259	" " " Hinge Bracket
2362	221	" " " " " Rivet
810D	6229	" " " " Cap Screw
4897	1108	" " " Lifting Bell Crank
810E	6229	" " " " " " Hinge Cap Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3137	259	Vibrating Presser Bar Spring
337D	237	" " " " Screw
4666	337	" " Foot
217D	237	" " " Screw
5688	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

MACHINE No. 16-85

C. B., DROP FEED, HIGH LIFT FOR CARPET MITRES

This Machine is the same as No. 16-35 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
6109	6226	Arm Shaft for 3011, in place of 4368
6107	6226	" " " 5977
3011	256	Balance Wheel, two speed, 3 in. and 5 in. pulleys, with two 448C, in place of 3008
5977	6225	Balance Wheel, two speed, 3 in. and 5 in. pulleys, for 5981, in place of 2862
5978	6225	Driving Flange with two 435C
5993	——	Driving Flange complete, Nos. 136D, 330D and 5978 to 5980, in place of 3022D
5979	342	Driving Flange Latch
136D	342	" " " Hinge Screw
5980	342	" " " Spring
330D	237	" " " " Screw
435C	3817	" " Set Screw
4422	436	Feed Dog, in place of 4642
5981	——	Loose Wheel Attachment complete, Nos. 5977 and 5993
5465	6236	Needle Bar, in place of 4301
4803	303	Needle Clamp complete, Nos. 651D, 808F and 4802, in place of 4303
4802	303	Needle Clamp Thread Guide, in place of 4302
651D	312	Needle Clamp Thread Guide Screw, in place of 233D
3061	261	Presser Foot for 4422, in place of 3169
4425	436	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4422, in place of 4646

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-86

C. B., OUTSIDE FEED BAR TRIMMING ATTACHMENT, CLOTH

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4357	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4359	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
12403	335	" Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{5}{16}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022D
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*4291	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4291
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
4380	326	Face Plate
56789	——	" " 4380 with 2105
56802	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 448C, 460C, 2107, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4369, 56789, 56791 and two 233D
175D	237	Face Plate Screw
2107	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
5700	344	Feed Bar
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
5701	1103	" Dog
208E	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft
3164	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3167
3167	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307C	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
818D	6229	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462C
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462C	357	" " " " Set Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
5726	1103	Knife
620C	335	" Adjusting Screw
5702	360	" Bar with 2301
5733	——	Knife Bar complete, Nos. 621D, 2298, 3095, 5702, 5727, 24109 and three 335H
3092	297	Knife Bar Driving Crank with 1822
1822	221	" " " " Roller and Stud
3094	297	" " " " Wedge
690E	312	" " " " " Screw
4739	——	" " " Slide
3095	297	Knife Bar Driving Slide complete, Nos. 468C, 514C, 1564D, 2296, 2297 and 4739
514C	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin
2296	226	" " " " " " Bushing
468C	237	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Bushing Set Screw
1564D	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Head
2297	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Spring
2298	226	Knife Bar Handle
621D	357	" " " Screw
9804	297	" " Lifting Spring
2301	226	" " Stop Pin
5727	1103	" Holder with 620C, 2291 and two 223F

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
24109	1103	Knife Holder Handle
335H	237	" " " Screw
335H	237	" " Screw
223F	312	" Screw
2291	226	" " Washer
3097	301	Needle Bar
3098	297	" " Connecting Link with 390E
390E	341	" " " " Adjusting Screw
2305	356	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw
2306	226	" " Thread Guard
1116D	6278	" " " " Screw
336F	237	" Set Screw
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4784
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4304 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3168	257	" Shaft
*15163	——	" " Crank for 15164
15426	——	" " " " 15165
*15164	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 462C, 1519E, 15163 and 15171
15165	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15426 and two 462C
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
15170	6228	" " " Slide Block
229D	6228	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
1035C	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1519E	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
15171	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 1035C, 12424 and 15170

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3054	301	Presser Bar
2062	301	" " Lifter
689C	312	" " " Screw
1520E	224	" " " " Nut
5612	260	" " Lifting Bracket with 453C
453C	237	" " " " Set Screw
3100	301	" " Spring
2070	221	" " " Washer
5718	323	" Foot with 228D, for 5705
5728	1103	" " for 5701, for 5730

NOTE: When ordering Nos. 5718 or 5728 state required distance of trimmed edge from seam.

5705	342	Presser Foot Strip Gauge for 5718
228D	357	" " " " Screw
190D	237	" " Screw
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
2996	1928	Shuttle Bobbin
15140	1928	" " Case Latch
2973	1928	" " " " Lever
2974	1928	" " " " " Fulcrum Pin
2975	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring
592E	1928	" " " " Stop Screw
15141	——	" " " Hinge, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140
7553	341	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger
2523	1928	" " " " " Rivet
24074	341	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 7553, 15098 and 15141
2515	218	Shuttle Body
591F	1928	" Tension Regulating Screw
15098	218	" " Spring
5706	341	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2996 and 24074
*2542	——	Shuttle Driver
2441	1928	" " 2542 with two 462C
2049	221	" " Pin
462C	357	" " Set Screw
2531	6236	" Race Back
2532	221	" " " Position Pin
2533	220	" " " Spring
648J	238	" " " " Screw
5708	——	" " Body
5709	342	" " Cap
662D	237	" " " Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5707	324	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 648J, 2531, 2533, 5708, 5709 and two each 662D and 2532
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
4305	——	" " Slide
4306	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4305, 4307 and two 725E
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
725E	312	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
4369	355	" Releaser
2269	226	" " Hinge Pin
600C	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600C with 1560C
448C	224	" " " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
2105	224	" Thread Guard
56791	——	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202 and two 2102
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460C	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
*56829	——	Thread Take-up Cam (steel)
3190	306	" " " 56829 with 446C
3012	297	" " " Pin
446C	312	" " " Set Screw
3072	259	" " Lever with 1819
1088C	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2124	221	" " Spring
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
5729	1103	Throat Plate Body
5730	1103	" " Cutting Bar

NOTE: When ordering No. 5730 state required distance of trimmed edge from seam.

578D	237	Throat Plate Cutting Bar Screw
5731	1103	" " Slide
578D	237	" " " Adjusting Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5732	1103	Throat Plate complete for 5701, for 5726, Nos. 5729 to 5731 and three 578D

NOTE: When ordering No. 5732 state required distance of trimmed edge from seam.

691F	312	Throat Plate Screw
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

MACHINE No. 16-87

C. B., WHEEL FEED, TRIMMING ATTACHMENT, YIELDING PRESSER FOR GLOVE WORK, WITH C. S. M.

This Machine is the same as No. 16-39 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2804	6225	Balance Wheel, 3 in. pulley, for 3022, in place of 2862
4586	6225	Face Plate, in place of 4380
56795	——	" " 4586 with 2105
56798	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 448C, 460C, 2107, 2111, 2127, 2269, 2649, 4369, 56791, 56795 and two each 233D and 240D
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446C, in place of 3032
446C	312	" " Set Screw
24899	6274	" Wheel, fine teeth, in place of 2628

NOTE: No. 24899 is sent with this Machine unless another Feed Wheel is specified on order.

24898	——	Feed Wheel, coarse teeth
2263	298	" " Driver with 2266
4993	344	" " " Link, in place of 4391
324D	224	" " " " Screw
313C	312	" " " " " Centre
56813	——	" " " " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	" " " Spring
2266	224	" " " " Hook
3113	298	" " Frame with 454C
141C	224	" " " Adjusting Screw
1528J	296	" " " " " Nut
454C	6278	" " " Set Screw
3077	298	" " " Shaft, in place of 3165

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
307C	237	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre...
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J.....
1513J	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2270	224	" " " Steady Spring.....
4878	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 141C, 151C, 183C, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 3077, 3113, 3114 and 24899
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back).....
151C	224	" " " " " Screw...
2252	224	" " " " (front).....
183C	224	" " " " " Screw...
2254	224	" " Retaining Clutch.....
2255	224	" " " " Cap.....
183F	224	" " " " " Screw.
2256	224	" " " " Spring.....
240D	237	" " " " " Screw
2646	321	Knife, $\frac{3}{32}$ in. cutting edge, in place of 2334
4587	325	" Bar with 2301 and 2654, in place of 3089.....
4623	——	Knife Bar complete, Nos. 621D, 2298, 4587, 4589 and 4593, in place of 4581.....
4588	——	Knife Bar Driving Slide for 4589, in place of 4739.....
4589	321	Knife Bar Driving Slide complete, Nos. 468C, 514C, 1564D, 2296, 2297 and 4588, in place of 3095.....
2649	341	Knife Bar Position Spring.....
240D	237	" " " " Screw.....
4590	321	" Holder.....
4593	321	Knife Holder complete, Nos. 335H, 705H, 2291, 2656, 4590 to 4592, 4595, 50123D and two 2653, in place of 3109.....
4592	321	Knife Holder Guide Plate (back).....
4591	321	" " " " (front).....
2653	321	" " " " Rivet.....
50123D	6229	" " Screw, in place of 335H....
2654	321	" " Shoulder Stud, in place of 335H
335H	237	" Screw, in place of 223F.....
4594	321	" Stripper.....
4595	——	Knife Stripper complete, Nos. 2657, 2658 and 4594.....
2656	321	Knife Stripper Pressure Spring.....
2657	321	" " Spring Blade.....
2658	321	" " " " Rivet.....
705H	357	" " Stop Screw.....
4597	328	Needle Bar, in place of 3097.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2663	341	Needle Bar Thread Guard, in place of 2306
12488	6230	Shuttle Body, in place of 2515
15233	6230	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2996, 12488 and 15277, in place of 15100
*12394	——	Shuttle Driver, in place of 2542
12444	6230	" " 12394 with two 1266c, in place of 2441
1266c	6278	Shuttle Driver Set Screw, in place of 462c
2980	354	" Race Back, in place of 2531
907d	6229	" " " Spring Screw, in place of 648d
15224	——	Shuttle Race Body, in place of 2530
2982	342	" " Cap, in place of 2535
15225	6230	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 907d, 2533, 2980, 2982, 15224 and two each 662d and 2532, in place of 2528
4371	——	Shuttle Race Slide, in place of 4305
4372	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4307, 4371 and two 4352, in place of 4306
4352	341	Shuttle Race Slide Spring Rivet, in place of 725e
15490	——	Throat Plate Body for 2905
2907	6239	" " Cutting Bar, in place of 4361
		NOTE: When ordering No. 2907 state required distance of trimmed edge from seam.
1161d	6239	Throat Plate Cutting Bar Screw, in place of 238d
15143	6239	Throat Plate Spring Slide, in place of 2328
2612	6237	" " Needle Guard
219d	6237	" " " " Screw
2905	6239	Throat Plate complete for 24898 and 24899, Nos. 219f, 725d, 2330, 2612, 2907, 4363, 15143, 15490 and two 1161f
4598	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324d, 2263, 2265, 2270, 2905, 3074, 4372, 4878 and 4993
5686	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5, in place of 5685
		SPOOL HOLDER (Disc)
26763	1955	Bracket with 219f and 287d
219f	1001	" Screw
287d	1001	" Thumb Screw
19066	1955	Spindle
19067	1955	" Thread Guiding Disc
691f	312	" " " " Screw
26764	1955	Spool Holder complete, Nos. 691f, 19066, 19067 and 26763

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-88

C. B., INDEPENDENT UPPER AND UNDER FEEDS, HIGH LIFT

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4890	——	Arm with 159D, 180D, 4448, 4449, 4891, 4892, 6305 and four 129D
2002	221	Arm Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4359	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4743	328	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
12403	335	" Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 1¾ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 5/16 in. pulley, with two 448C

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448c	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., with 451c
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam., with 437c
451c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*4291	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4291
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462c
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462c	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
4379	327	Face Plate
56790	——	" " 4379 with 2105
56803	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 233D, 448c, 460c, 2108, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4378, 56790 and 56791
175D	237	Face Plate Screw
2108	221	" " Thread Guard
4391	300	Feed (lower) Bar

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
313c	312	Feed (lower) Bar Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " " 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	Feed (lower) Bar Screw Centre Nut
4745	346	" (lower and upper) Cam with 448c
448c	224	" " " " " Set Screw
3033	259	" (lower) Connecting Link
375c	312	" " " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
3037	257	Feed (lower) Forked Connection
375c	312	" " " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
3165	257	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft
3163	257	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3166
3166	296	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813
157J	237	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307c	237	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
4747	343	Feed (lower) Regulator
58E	312	" " " Hinge Screw
818D	6229	" " " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" " Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed (lower) Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed (lower) Rock Shaft Crank with 462c
2049	221	" " " " " Pin
462c	357	" " " " " Set Screw
307c	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed (lower) Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
4744	343	" (upper) Bar
6306	342	" " " Connecting Link
89F	342	" " " " " Hinge Screw
2361	259	Feed (upper) Bar Hinge Bracket

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2362	221	Feed (upper) Bar Hinge Bracket Rivet...
810D	6229	" " " " Cap Screw.....
4746	343	" " Forked Connection with 453c
3093	297	" " " " Pin.....
453c	237	" " " " Set Screw
4904	1106	" " Lever.....
*6305	——	" " " Bracket with two 620c
180D	237	" " " " Screw (lower)
159D	237	" " " " " (upper)
6307	351	" " " Hinge Pin.....
620c	335	" " " " " Set Screw..
4905	1108	" " Regulator with 4907 and two 237D.....
4938	——	Feed (upper) Regulator complete, Nos. 666F, 1014D, 4905, 4906 and 4959.....
2049	221	Feed (upper) Regulator Pin.....
4906	1108	" " " Slide Block.....
1014D	6229	" " " Thumb Screw....
666F	6229	" " " " " Lock Screw.....
4959	1107	Feed (upper) Regulator Thumb Screw Lock Stud (brass).....
4907	1108	Feed (upper) Regulator Thumb Screw Stop Bracket.....
237D	1105	Feed (upper) Regulator Thumb Screw Stop Bracket Screw.....
4908	1106	Feed (upper) Shaft.....
*4892	——	" " " Bracket (back).....
129D	6229	" " " " " Screw
*4891	——	" " " " (front).....
129D	6229	" " " " " Screw
4642	435	" Dog, 15 teeth (16 teeth to the inch)
56835	6277	" " 22 teeth (22 teeth to the inch)
208E	237	" " Screw.....
4748	349	Feeding Foot.....
4951	1109	" " extra wide right hand toe....
217D	237	" " Screw.....
25875	335	Guide.....
3126	259	" Bar.....
4899	——	Guide Bar complete, Nos. 810D, 810E, 2361, 3126, 4723, 4744, 4897, two 2362 and three 404D.....
4854	345	Guide Bar Driving Crank with 1862 and 3131.....
1862	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Roller (roller only).....
3131	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Roller Cap.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3094	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Wedge
690E	312	" " " " " Screw
4723	342	" " Lifting Bracket
404D	237	" " " " Screw
284D	238	" Thumb Screw
2058	6236	Lifting Presser Bar
3133	259	" " " Bracket with 641E and 1823
641E	237	Lifting Presser Bar Bracket Clamping Screw
1823	221	Lifting Presser Bar Bracket Roller and Stud
4909	1108	Lifting Presser Bar Lifter
598C	238	" " " " Screw
4897	1108	" " " Lifting Bell Crank
810E	6229	" " " " " " Hinge Cap Screw
4725	351	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket
4726	322	" " " " " Guide Pin
3100	301	" " " Spring
2070	221	" " " " Washer
5792	342	" " Foot
217D	237	" " " Screw
4264	301	Needle Bar
4898	1108	" " Connecting Link with 390E
390E	341	" " " " Adjusting Screw
2305	356	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw
4265	302	" Clamp with 196F
4865	——	Needle Clamp complete, Nos. 651D, 4265 and 4266
4266	302	Needle Clamp Thread Guide
651D	312	" " " " Screw
196F	237	" " Screw
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4784
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4304 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3168	257	Oscillating Shaft
*15163	——	" " Crank for 15164
15426	——	" " " " 15165
*15164	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 462c, 1519e, 15163 and 15171
15165	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1519e, 15171, 15426 and two 462c
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462c	357	" " " Set Screw
15170	6228	" " " Slide Block
229d	6228	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
1035c	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1519e	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
15171	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229d, 1035c, 12424 and 15170
262j	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
1632c	6229	" " " " Lock Nut
2996	1928	Shuttle Bobbin
15140	1928	" " Case Latch
2973	1928	" " " " Lever
2974	1928	" " " " " Fulcrum Pin
2975	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring
592e	1928	" " " " Stop Screw
15141	——	" " " Hinge, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140
15027	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger
2523	1928	" " " " " Rivet
15277	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591f, 592e, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141 and 1527S
2515	218	Shuttle Body
591f	1928	" Tension Regulating Screw
1527S	1928	" " Spring
15100	1928	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2996 and 15277
2542	——	Shuttle Driver
2441	1928	" " 2542 with two 462c
2049	221	" " Pin
462c	357	" " Set Screw
2531	6236	" Race Back

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2532	221	Shuttle Race Back Position Pin
2533	220	" " " Spring
648J	238	" " " " Screw
2530	——	" " Body
15420	——	" " " 2530 with 2535 and two 662c
2535	220	Shuttle Race Cap
662D	237	" " " Screw
2528	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 648J, 2531, 2533, 15420 and two 2532
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
4305	——	" " Slide
4306	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4305, 4307 and two 725E
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
725E	312	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560c	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
4378	340	" Releaser
2269	226	" " Hinge Pin
600c	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600c with 1560c
448c	224	" " " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
2105	224	" Thread Guard
56791	——	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202 and two 2102
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460c	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
*56829	——	Thread Take-up Cam (steel)
3190	306	" " " 56829 with 446c
3012	297	" " " Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
3072	259	" " Lever with 1819
1088c	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2124	221	" " Spring
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
4646	435	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4642 and 56835

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
56836	6277	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4642 and 56835
691F	312	Throat Plate Screw
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

MACHINE No. 16-89

OSCILLATING SHUTTLE, DROP FEED, REVERSIBLE

This Machine is the same as No. 16-26 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*5540	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449, in place of 4287
5552	344	Feed Bar, in place of 3031
5542	334	" Dog, in place of 2153
44003	344	" Forked Connection, in place of 3037
834D	357	" Regulating Thumb Screw
12332	355	" Regulator and Reverser, in place of 3039
58E	312	Feed Regulator and Reverser Hinge Screw
12333	356	" " Handle
12323	1102	" " " Friction Spring
835D	357	" " " Screw, in place of 818D
2058	6236	Presser Bar, in place of 3054
1867	——	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., coarse, with 388D and 1550J, for 2194
1843	231	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., fine, with 388D and 1550J, for 2195
1868	231	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2196
1841	——	Roller, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2197
1839	231	Roller, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 16099
1869	——	Roller, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 16100
1870	——	Roller, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 2200
1853	231	Roller, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 2201
2202	231	Roller Arm for 2194 and 2195
2203	231	" " " 2196 and 2197
16098	6233	" " " 16099 and 16100

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4863	6233	Roller Arm for 2200 and 2201
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
2206	231	" " Bracket for 2194 to 2197
4282	6233	" " " " 16099 and 16100
4367	6233	" " " " 2200 and 2201
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
2194	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1867, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2195	338	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1843, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2196	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2197	348	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
		NOTE: No. 2197 is sent with this Machine unless another Roller Presser is specified on order.
16099	——	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1839, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
16100	6233	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1869, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
2200	——	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1870, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J
2201	6233	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1853, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw
388D	357	" Screw for 1843 and 1867
652D	357	" " " 1841 and 1868
386D	979	" " " 1839, 1853, 1869 and 1870
1550J	341	" " Nut for 388
1528J	296	" " " " 386 and 652
4308	——	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 5542, in place of 4314
4309	285	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 5542, in place of 4315

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 16-90

C. B., DROP FEED, REVERSIBLE

This Machine is the same as No. 16-35 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*5540	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449, in place of 4287
12195	351	Feed Bar, in place of 4391
4794	437	" Dog, 11 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) for cloth, in place of 4642

NOTE: No. 4794 is sent with this Machine unless another Feed Dog is specified on order.

4984	437	Feed Dog, 21 teeth (22 teeth to the inch) for cloth, in place of 4393
12330	435	Feed Dog, in place of 4394
44003	344	" Forked Connection, in place of 3037
834D	357	" Regulating Thumb Screw
12332	355	" Regulator and Reverser, in place of 3039
58E	312	Feed Regulator and Reverser Hinge Screw
12333	356	" " Handle
12323	1102	" " " Friction Spring
835D	357	" " " Screw, in place of 818D
4832	348	Presser Foot for 4794 and 4984, in place of 3169

NOTE: No. 4832 is sent with this Machine unless another Presser Foot is specified on order.

2184	207	Presser Foot for 12330
4643	437	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4794 and 4984, in place of 4646
4684	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4794 and 4984, in place of 4646

NOTE: Nos. 4643 and 4684 are sent with this Machines unless other Throat Plates are specified on order.

4644	435	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 12330
4647	——	" " small needle hole, for 12330

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 16-91

FOR SHOE VAMPING. TWO NEEDLES, TWO LONG BEAK SHUTTLES, $\frac{3}{32}$ TO $\frac{15}{64}$ INCH GAUGE. WHEEL FEED.

This Machine is the same as No. 16-44 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446c, in place of 3032
446c	312	" " Set Screw
3287	298	" Wheel, in place of 3208
2263	298	" " Driver with 2266
3288	260	" " " Link, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{7}{64}$ in. gauge, in place of 3207
5538	325	Feed Wheel Driver Link, for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge and above
324b	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw
313c	312	" " " " " Centre
56813	——	" " " " " " 313c with 1519j
1519j	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	" " " Spring
2266	224	" " " " Hook
3313	327	" " Frame with 454c
141c	224	" " " Adjusting Screw
1528j	296	" " " " " Nut
454c	6278	" " " Set Screw
3077	298	" " " Shaft, in place of 3165
307c	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513j
1513j	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2270	224	Feed Wheel Frame Steady Spring
4876	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 141c, 151c, 183c, 183f, 240b, 1528j, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 3077, 3114, 3287 and 3313
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back)
151c	224	" " " " " Screw
2252	224	" " " " (front)
183c	224	" " " " " Screw
2254	224	" " Retaining Clutch
2255	224	" " " " Cap
183f	224	" " " " " Screw
2256	224	" " " " Spring
240b	237	" " " " " Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
56763	——	Needle Bar 4344 with 2273 and 4496.....
4496	348	" Clamp with two 460c, in place of 4783
460c	237	Needle Set Screw.....
4791	6232	Roller Arm, in place of 3222.....
19200	6232	" " Bracket, in place of 4785.....
4792	339	" Needle Guard (round) in place of 4789
4793	338	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. roller, Nos. 171F, 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1854, 4791, 4792, 7556, 19200, two 316F and three 1547J, in place of 4790.....
*3382	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3239, for 3380, in place of 3231.....
*3383	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3239 and two 2212, for 3381, in place of 3232.....
3380	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3382, in place of 3225.....
3381	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3383, in place of 3226.....
5510	——	Shuttle Race Body, in place of 5508.....
5516	6231	" " Loop Separator, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for 5518, in place of 3256
5519	6231	Shuttle Race Loop Separator, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for 5553.....
3302	305	Shuttle Race Ring, in place of 3260.....
5518	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, Nos. 3251, 3302, 5510, 5516 and two each 190c, 207F and 756D, in place of 5509.....
5553	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 3251, 3302, 5510, 5519 and two each 190c, 207F and 756D.....
4755	332	Throat Plate with Separator (solid) for 3287, in place of 4626.....
3308	284	Throat Plate Packing, in place of 3278....
		NOTE: When ordering No. 3308 give gauge of Throat Plate with which it is to be used.
3314	——	Wheel Feed complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{7}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 3288, 4755 and 4876.....
5539	——	Wheel Feed complete, for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 4755, 4876 and 5538.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-92

TWO SHUTTLES, DROP FEED, $\frac{3}{32}$ INCH TO $\frac{1}{4}$ INCH GAUGE, WITH MECHANISM FOR STOPPING THE MOTION OF THE LEFT HAND NEEDLE.

(OBSOLETE)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4759	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4368	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
3197	260	" Spool Pin (horizontal)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{5}{16}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*4760	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4760
3018	260	" " " " " wood table

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3020	260	Bed Hinge Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
3283	——	Cloth Plate with two 9331
3285	298	" " Slide
3286	306	" " " Spring
240D	237	" " " " Screw
389F	312	" " Screw
9331	341	" " Washer
3284	298	Cloth Plate complete, Nos. 3283, 3285, 3286 and two 240D
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut.
4761	328	Face Plate, for top tension (solid)
164D	312	" " Screw
2107	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
3207	300	Feed Bar
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut.
4525	315	" Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{9}{64}$ in. gauge
4527	329	" " " $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge
191C	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1518E	312	Feed Forked Connection Hinge Screw Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft
3211	——	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3212
3212	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813J
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307C	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 313C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
818D	6229	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462C
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462C	357	" " " " Set Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
25875	335	Guide
284D	238	" Thumb Screw
*4764	——	Needle Bar with 4766, for left hand needle, for 4862
*4763	——	Needle Bar with 336F, for right hand needle, for 4862
4862	328	Needle Bar 4763 and 4764, with 4775 or 4861, for 4842
4842	——	Needle Bar complete, Nos. 175E, 220D, 335D, 4765, 4767, 4773, 4774, 4840, 4841 and 4862
3045	301	Needle Bar Connecting Link
377D	312	" " " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
4765	322	Needle Bar Connecting Stud
175E	237	" " " " Screw
4766	322	" " Coupling
4767	322	" " " Pin
4768	322	" " " " Lever

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4769	340	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Lever Bell Crank with 9525
4770	322	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Lever Bell Crank Bracket
183D	224	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Lever Bell Crank Bracket Screw
602D	340	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Lever Bell Crank Cap Screw
16167	340	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Lever Bell Crank Cap Screw Washer
9525	341	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Lever Bell Crank Washer
4771	322	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Lever Hub with 207F
207F	237	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Lever Hub Set Screw
4833	340	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Stop
190D	237	" " " " " Set Screw
931E	341	" " Screw Bushing
4840	340	" " Spring for 4764
4773	322	" " " Collar
335D	237	" " " " Screw
4774	322	" " Stop Collar for 4764
4841	340	" " Thread Guide
220D	357	" " " " and Stop Collar Screw
4780	325	Needle Bar Trip Lever with 4860
4781	325	" " " " Connection
90D	357	" " " " " Screw
4782	1102	" " " " Cushion (rawhide)
190E	237	" " " " " Screw
53D	357	" " " " Hinge Screw
8734	355	" " " " Spring
2106	221	" " " " " Hook for 4759
4860	341	" " " " " " " 4780
4775	340	" Clamp with 874F, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge
4861	340	Needle Clamp with 336F and 620C, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. gauge and above
874F	341	Needle Clamp and Needle Set Screw for 4775
620C	335	Needle Clamp Screw for 4861
336F	237	" Set Screw for 4763 and 4861
4964	1106	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 4784
56765	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4964 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
56812	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3219	257	" Shaft
*15160	——	" " Crank
*4965	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1518E, 15160 and 19390
4994	1107	Oscillating Shaft Crank 4965 with two 462C
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
19389	1107	" " " Slide Block
229D	6228	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
969C	1107	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1518E	312	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
19390	1107	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 969C, 12424 and 19389
3054	301	Presser Bar
2062	301	" " Lifter
689C	312	" " " Screw
1520E	221	" " " " Nut
5611	260	" " Lifting Bracket with 453C and 5613
453C	237	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
3056	301	" " Spring (heavy)
2308	301	" " " (light)
2070	221	" " " Washer
4858	1113	" Foot (spring presser)
4459	337	" " " " Bracket with 465F
465F	312	Presser Foot (spring presser) Bracket Set Screw
4460	337	Presser Foot (spring presser) Guide with 735C
735C	357	Presser Foot (spring presser) Guide Set Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4461	337	Presser Foot (spring presser) Spring
4462	337	" " " " " Screw Bushing
1607D	337	Presser Foot (spring presser) Stop Nut
4859	1113	Presser Foot (spring presser) complete, Nos. 1607D, 4459 to 4462 and 4858
26276	337	Presser Foot Hinge Pin
4979	——	" " Plate
4980	——	" " Shank
4981	1110	Presser Foot (short shank) hinged, tube, complete, Nos. 4979, 4980 and 26276
190D	237	Presser Foot Screw
713J	6229	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
1903	341	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., with 652D and 1528J
4776	351	" Arm
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
4777	351	" " Bracket
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
7556	355	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
4778	322	" Needle Guard
171F	312	" " " Set Screw
4779	322	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. roller, Nos. 171F, 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1903, 4776 to 4778, 7556, two 316F and three 1547J
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw
652D	357	" Screw
1528J	296	" " Nut
2210	217	Shuttle (inside) Bobbin
3230	302	" " " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " " Rivet
*3382	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3239, for 3380
*3383	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3239 and two 2212, for 3381
*3231	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3239, for 3225
*3232	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3239 and two 2212, for 3226
*3236	——	Shuttle (inside) Cover
2076	217	" " " Hinge Pin
3238	302	" " Delivery Eye Thread Guard

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2080	217	Shuttle (inside) Delivery Eye Thread Guard Rivet
3239	302	Shuttle (inside) Main Spring
398E	217	" " " " Screw
2084	217	" " " " Steady Pin
466H	217	" " Tension Regulating Screw
3241	302	" " " Spring
3242	302	" " " " Plate
112D	217	" " " " " Screw
3380	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3382
3381	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3383
3225	6234	Shuttle (inside) complete, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3231, 3236, 3238, 3241 and 3242
3226	6234	Shuttle (inside) complete, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3232, 3236, 3238, 3241 and 3242
2210	217	Shuttle (outside) Bobbin
3230	302	" " " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " " Rivet
*3234	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3228
*3235	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 3229
*3522	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3519
*4798	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 4729
*3237	——	Shuttle (outside) Cover for 3228 and 3229
*4582	——	" " " " 3519 and 4729
2076	217	" " " Hinge Pin
2078	217	" " Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	217	" " " " " " Rivet
3240	302	Shuttle (outside) Main Spring
398E	217	" " " " Screw
2084	217	" " " " Steady Pin
466H	217	" " Tension Regulating Screw
2086	217	" " " Spring
2090	217	" " " " Plate
112D	217	" " " " " Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3228	6234	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3234 and 3237
3229	6234	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3235 and 3237
3519	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge only, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3522 and 4582.....
4729	339	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge only, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 4582 and 4798.....
4536	324	Shuttle Driver with two 453C.....
2049	221	" " Pin.....
453C	237	" " Set Screw.....
3251	305	" Race Back.....
190C	237	" " " Screw.....
5508	——	" " Body for 5512 and 5513.....
5514	——	" " " " 5515.....
3416	305	" " Loop Separator, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for 5512.....
3417	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for 5513.....
3537	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator (two pieces) for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge, for 5515.....
756D	2017	Shuttle Race Loop Separator Screw.....
2532	221	" " " " Steady Pin for 5515.....
3260	305	Shuttle Race Ring.....
207F	237	" " " Screw.....
5512	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for leather, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3416, 5508 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D
5513	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for leather, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3417, 5508 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D
5515	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge, for leather, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3537, 5514 and two each 190C, 207F, 756D and 2532
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw.....
3261	——	" " Slide.....
3262	299	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 240D, 2101 and 3261.....
2101	299	Shuttle Race Slide Spring.....
240D	237	" " " " Screw.....
2102	224	Tension Disc.....
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3267	260	Tension Releaser (forked)
5613	341	" " Pin
809c	6229	" Stud (double)
808f	1001	" " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
4377	342	" Thread Eyelet (double)
330d	237	" " " Screw
2410	221	Thread Guiding Roller
86d	238	" " " Screw
2411	221	" " " Stud
448c	224	" " " " Set Screw
2105	224	" " " Thread Guard
*56831	——	" Take-up Cam (steel)
3280	306	" " " 56831 with 446c
3012	297	" " " Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
6704	348	" " Lever with 1819
1088c	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2248	221	" " Spring with closed eyelet
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233d	237	" " " " "
		Adjusting Screw
4526	315	Throat Plate for 4525
4528	329	" " " 4527
4262	284	" " Packing

NOTE: When ordering No. 4262 give gauge of Throat Plate for which it is to be used.

401e	237	Throat Plate Packing Screw
391f	312	" " Screw
640f	6229	" " " for throat plates when used with packing
5688	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 16-93

TWO SHUTTLES, WHEEL FEED, $\frac{3}{32}$ INCH TO $\frac{1}{4}$ INCH GAUGE, WITH MECHANISM FOR STOPPING THE MOTION OF THE LEFT HAND NEEDLE.

This Machine is the same as No. 16-92 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446c, in place of 3032
446c	312	" " Set Screw
3287	298	" Wheel, in place of 4525
2263	298	" " Driver with 2266
3288	260	" " " Link, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{7}{64}$ in. gauge, in place of 3207
5538	325	Feed Wheel Driver Link, for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge
324d	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw
313c	312	" " " " " Centre
56813	——	" " " " " " 313c with 1519j
1519j	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	" " " Spring
2266	224	" " " " Hook
3313	327	" " Frame with 454c
141c	224	" " " Adjusting Screw
1528j	296	" " " " " Nut
454c	6278	" " " Set Screw
3077	298	" " " Shaft, in place of 3165
307c	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513j
1513j	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2270	224	" " " Steady Spring
4876	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 141c, 151c, 183c, 183f, 240d, 1528j, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 3077, 3114, 3287 and 3313
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back)
151c	224	" " " " " Screw
2252	224	" " " " (front)
183c	224	" " " " " Screw
2254	224	" " Retaining Clutch
2255	224	" " " " Cap
183f	224	" " " " " Screw
2256	224	" " " " Spring
240d	237	" " " " " Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5510	——	Shuttle Race Body for 5518 and 5553, in place of 5508
5557	——	Shuttle Race Body for 5558, in place of 5514
5516	6231	Shuttle Race Loop Separator, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for 5518, in place of 3416
5519	6231	Shuttle Race Loop Separator, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for 5553, in place of 3417
5555	6231	Shuttle Race Loop Separator (two pieces) for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge, for 5558, in place of 3537
3302	305	Shuttle Race Ring, in place of 3260
5518	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, Nos. 3251, 3302, 5510, 5516 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D, in place of 5512
5553	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 3251, 3302, 5510, 5519 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D, in place of 5513
5558	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge, Nos. 3251, 3302, 5555, 5557 and two each 190C, 207F, 756D and 2532, in place of 5515
4755	332	Throat Plate with Separator (solid) for 3287, in place of 4526
3308	284	Throat Plate Packing, in place of 4262
		NOTE: When ordering No. 3308 give gauge of Throat Plate with which it is to be used.
3314	——	Wheel Feed complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{7}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 3288, 4755 and 4876
5539	——	Wheel Feed complete, for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 4755, 4876 and 5538

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-94

C. B., WHEEL FEED, LIFTING PRESSER, WITH CAM ON NEEDLE BAR. FOR LEATHER (OBSOLETE)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4910	——	Arm with 4428 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4368	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
12403	335	" Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{5}{16}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*4291	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4291
3018	260	" " " " " wood table

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3020	260	Bed Hinge Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
5901	258	Face Plate
56793	——	" " 5901 with 2105
56799	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 448C, 460C, 2107, 2111, 2127, 56791, 56793 and two 233D
164D	312	Face Plate Screw
2107	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
3033	259	Feed Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3074	259	" Eccentric with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
S18D	6229	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462C
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462C	357	" " " " Set Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
56814	——	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2258	298	" Wheel

NOTE: No. 2258 is sent with this Machine unless another Feed Wheel is specified on order.

15022	327	Feed Wheel 2258, coarse teeth
2263	298	" " Driver with 2266
4993	344	" " " Link
324D	224	" " " " Screw
313C	312	" " " " " Centre
56813	——	" " " " " " 313c with 1519J
1519J	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut
2265	224	Feed Wheel Driver Spring
2266	224	" " " " Hook
3113	298	" " Frame with 454c
*56834	——	" " " 3113 with 141c, 151c, 183c, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 2258 and 3114
141C	224	Feed Wheel Frame Adjusting Screw
1528J	296	" " " " " Nut
454C	6278	" " " Set Screw
3077	298	" " " Shaft
307C	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307c with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut
2270	224	" " " Steady Spring
4680	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete, Nos. 3077 and 56834
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back)
151C	224	" " " " " Screw
2252	224	" " " " (front)
183C	224	" " " " " Screw
2254	224	" " Retaining Clutch
2255	224	" " " " Cap
183F	224	" " " " " Screw
2256	224	" " " " Spring
240D	237	" " " " " Screw
25875	335	Guide
284D	238	" Thumb Screw
4911	1106	Lifting Presser Bar
4912	1107	" " " Connection with two 159F

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
159F	237	Lifting Presser Bar Connection Screw
2062	301	" " " Lifter
689C	312	" " " " Screw
1520E	224	" " " " " Nut
5612	260	" " " Lifting Bracket with 453C
453C	237	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Set Screw
4913	1107	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Cam
691F	312	" " " " " Screw
4914	1107	" " " " Stud
4915	——	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Stud complete, Nos. 4914, 7729 and 14843
14843	1107	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Stud Roller
7729	1107	" " " " " " Pin
290E	238	" " " Screw Bushing
6466	301	" " " Spring
2070	221	" " " " Washer
2180	205	" " Foot
190D	237	" " " Screw
5456	301	Needle Bar
5457	307	" " Cam with two 175E
175E	237	" " " Clamping Screw
5458	307	" " " Guide
178C	237	" " " " Screw
1860	307	" " " Roller and Stud
453C	237	" " " " " " Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
2166	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
2167	221	" Clamp with 196F
196F	237	" " Screw
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4781
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4304 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3168	257	" Shaft
*2416	——	" " Crank with 1813
2511	296	" " " 2416 with two 462C

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
1813	221	" " " Roller and Stud
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
1632C	6229	" " " " Lock Nut
1868	231	Roller, 7/8 in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2196
1841	——	Roller, 7/8 in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2197
2203	231	Roller Arm
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	231	" " " " Nut
2206	231	" " Bracket
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
2196	——	Roller Presser complete, 7/8 in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2197	348	Roller Presser complete, 7/8 in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw
652D	357	" Screw
1528J	296	" " Nut
2996	1928	Shuttle Bobbin
15140	1928	" " Case Latch
2973	1928	" " " " Lever
2974	1928	" " " " " Fulcrum Pin
2975	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring
592E	1928	" " " " Stop Screw
15141	——	" " " Hinge, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140
15027	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger
2523	1928	" " " " " Rivet
15277	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141 and 15278
5462	322	Shuttle Body
591F	1928	" Tension Regulating Screw
15278	1928	" " Spring
5467	322	Shuttle, 1 11/16 in. diam., Nos. 2996, 5462 and 15277
*2542	——	Shuttle Driver

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2441	1928	Shuttle Driver 2542 with two 462c
2049	221	" " Pin
462c	357	" " Set Screw
2614	6236	" Race Back
2532	221	" " " Position Pin
2533	220	" " " Spring
907d	6229	" " " " Screw
2547	——	" " Body
2548	220	" " Cap
662d	237	" " " Screw
2546	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 907d, 2533, 2547, 2548, 2614 and two each 662d and 2532
145d	237	Shuttle Race Screw
4350	——	" " Slide
4351	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4307, 4350 and two 4352
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
4352	341	" " " " Rivet
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560c	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
600c	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600c with 1560c
448c	224	" " " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
2105	224	" Thread Guard
56791	——	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202 and two 2102
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460e	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
4916	1106	Thread Take-up Cam with 446c, 453c, 4913 and two 691f
3012	297	Thread Take-up Cam Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
4917	1107	" " Lever with 1819
1088c	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2124	221	" " Spring
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233d	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4827	352	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022
4828	——	Throat Plate, medium oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022

NOTE: Nos. 4827 and 4828 are sent with this Machine unless other Throat Plates are specified on order.

4829	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022
691F	312	Throat Plate Screw
4356	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 4351, 4680, 4827, 4828 and 4993
5686	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-95

TWO SHUTTLES, INDEPENDENT UPPER AND UNDER FEEDS, HIGH LIFT, $\frac{3}{32}$ INCH TO $\frac{7}{8}$ INCH GAUGE.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4991	——	Arm with 159D, 180D, 4448, 4449, 4891, 4892, 6305 and four 129D
2002	221	Arm Dowel Pin
448S	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4359	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4743	328	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
3197	260	" Spool Pin (horizontal)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{5}{16}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448C	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., with 451C
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam., with 437C
451C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*4444	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4444
3018	260	" " " " " wood table

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3020	260	Bed Hinge Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
3283	——	Cloth Plate with two 9331
3285	298	" " Slide
3286	306	" " " Spring
240D	237	" " " " Screw
389F	312	" " Screw
9331	341	" " Washer
3284	298	Cloth Plate complete, Nos. 3283, 3285, 3286 and two 240D
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
4834	258	Face Plate
56817	——	" " 4834 with 2105
56818	——	" " 56817 with 86D, 233D, 330D, 448C, 808F, 809C, 2108, 2127, 2248, 2410, 2411, 4377, two each 1560C, 2103 and four 2102
175D	237	Face Plate Screw
2108	221	" " Thread Guard
3207	300	Feed (lower) Bar
313C	312	" " " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	Feed (lower) Bar Screw Centre Nut
4745	346	" (lower and upper) Cam with 448C
448C	224	" " " " " " Set Screw
3033	259	" (lower) Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " " Hinge Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1518E	312	Feed (lower) Connecting Link Hinge Screw Nut
3037	257	Feed (lower) Forked Connection
375C	312	" " " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
3165	257	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft
3211	——	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3212
3212	296	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813
157J	237	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307C	237	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	Feed (lower) Regulator
58E	312	" " " Hinge Screw
818D	6229	" " " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" " Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed (lower) Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed (lower) Rock Shaft Crank with 462C
2049	221	" " " " " Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
307C	237	" " " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed (lower) Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
4744	343	Feed (upper) Bar
6306	342	" " " Connecting Link
89F	342	" " " " " Hinge Screw
2361	259	Feed (upper) Bar Hinge Bracket
2362	221	" " " " " Rivet
810D	6229	" " " " Cap Screw
4746	343	" " Forked Connection with 453C
3093	297	" " " " Pin
453C	237	" " " " Set Screw
4904	1106	" " Lever
*6305	——	" " " Bracket with two 620C

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
180D	237	Feed (upper) Lever Bracket Screw (lower)
159D	237	" " " " " (upper)
6307	351	" " " Hinge Pin
620C	335	" " " " " Set Screw
4905	1108	" " Regulator with 4907 and two 237D
4938	——	Feed (upper) Regulator complete, Nos. 666F, 1014D, 4905, 4906 and 4959
2049	221	Feed (upper) Regulator Pin
4906	1108	" " " Slide Block
1014D	6229	" " " Thumb Screw
666F	6229	" " " " " Lock Screw
4959	1107	Feed (upper) Regulator Thumb Screw Lock Stud (brass)
4907	1108	Feed (upper) Regulator Thumb Screw Stop Bracket
237D	1105	Feed (upper) Regulator Thumb Screw Stop Bracket Screw
4908	1106	Feed (upper) Shaft
*4892	——	" " " Bracket (back)
129D	6229	" " " " " Screw.
*4891	——	" " " " (front)
129D	6229	" " " " " Screw
3323	6241	" Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{5}{32}$ in. gauge
4920	6241	" " " $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge
3617	6242	" " " $\frac{11}{16}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge
3625	283	" " " $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $\frac{7}{8}$ in. gauge
191C	237	" " Screw for 3323, 3617 and 4920
391C	312	" " " " 3625
4988	6241	Feeding Foot
217D	237	" " Screw
25875	335	Guide
3126	259	" Bar
4899	——	Guide Bar complete, Nos. 810D, 810E, 2361, 3126, 4723, 4744, 4897, two 2362 and three 404D
4854	345	Guide Bar Driving Crank with 1862 and 3131
1862	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Roller (roller only)
3131	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Roller Cap
3094	297	" " " " Wedge
690E	312	" " " " " Screw
4723	342	" " Lifting Bracket
404D	237	" " " " Screw
284D	238	" Thumb Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2058	6236	Lifting Presser Bar
3133	259	" " " Bracket with 641E and 1823
641E	237	Lifting Presser Bar Bracket Clamping Screw
1823	221	Lifting Presser Bar Bracket Roller and Stud
4909	1108	Lifting Presser Bar Lifter
598C	238	" " " " Screw
4897	1108	" " " Lifting Bell Crank
810E	6229	" " " " " " Hinge Cap Screw
4668	340	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket
4726	322	" " " " " Guide Pin
3100	301	Lifting Presser Bar Spring
2070	221	" " " " Washer
4662	337	" " Foot
217D	237	" " " Screw
4344	344	Needle Bar
56763	——	" " 4344 with 2273 and 4496
4898	1108	" " Connecting Link with 390E
390E	341	" " " " Adjusting Screw
2305	356	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw
4496	348	" Clamp with two 460C
2273	224	" " Pin
460C	237	" Set Screw
4964	1106	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 4784
56765	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4964 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3219	257	" Shaft
*15160	——	" " Crank
*4965	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1518E, 15160 and 19390
4994	1107	Oscillating Shaft Crank 4965 with two 462C

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
19389	1107	" " " Slide Block
229D	6228	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
969C	1107	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1518E	312	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
19390	1107	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 969C, 12424 and 19389
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
2210	217	Shuttle (inside) Bobbin
3230	302	" " " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " " Rivet
*3382	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3239, for 3380
*3383	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3239 and two 2212, for 3381
*3231	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3239, for 3225
*3232	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3239 and two 2212, for 3226
*3236	——	Shuttle (inside) Cover
2076	217	" " " Hinge Pin
3238	302	" " Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	217	" " " " " " Rivet
3239	302	Shuttle (inside) Main Spring
398E	217	" " " " Screw
2084	217	" " " " Steady Pin
466H	217	" " Tension Regulating Screw
3241	302	" " " Spring
3242	302	" " " " Plate
112D	217	" " " " " Screw
3380	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. and $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauges and above, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3382
3381	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. and $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauges and above, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3383

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3225	6234	Shuttle (inside) complete, for ¼ in. to $\frac{19}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3231, 3236, 3238, 3241 and 3242
3226	6234	Shuttle (inside) complete, for ¼ in. to $\frac{19}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3232, 3236, 3238, 3241 and 3242
2210	217	Shuttle (outside) Bobbin
3230	302	" " " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " " Rivet
*3234	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3228
*3235	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 3229
*3522	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3519
*4798	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 4729
*3523	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3520
*3524	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 3521
*3237	——	Shuttle (outside) Cover for 3228, 3229, 3520 and 3521
*4582	——	Shuttle (outside) Cover for 3519 and 4729
2076	217	" " " Hinge Pin
2078	217	" " Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	217	" " " " " " Rivet
3240	302	Shuttle (outside) Main Spring
398E	217	" " " " Screw
2084	217	" " " " Steady Pin
466H	217	" " Tension Regulating Screw
2086	217	" " " Spring
2090	217	" " " " Plate
112D	217	" " " " " Screw
3228	6234	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3234 and 3237
3229	6234	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3235 and 3237
3519	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, for ¼ in. gauge only, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3522 and 4582

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4729	339	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge only, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 4582 and 4798
3520	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{17}{64}$ in. gauge and above, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3237 and 3523
3521	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{17}{64}$ in. gauge and above, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3237 and 3524
4536	324	Shuttle Driver with two 453C
2049	221	" " Pin
453C	237	" " Set Screw
3251	305	" Race Back
190C	237	" " " Screw
3252	——	" " Body for 3394 and 3397
3533	——	" " " " 3529
3926	——	" " " " 3861
3416	305	" " Loop Separator, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for 3394
3417	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for 3397
3537	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator (two pieces) for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, for 3529
3991	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator (two pieces) for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. gauge and above, for 3861
756D	2017	Shuttle Race Loop Separator Screw
2532	221	" " " " Steady Pin for 3529
3260	305	Shuttle Race Ring
207F	237	" " " Screw
3394	305	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, Nos. 3251, 3252, 3260, 3416 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D
3397	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 3251, 3252, 3260, 3417 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D
3529	305	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3533, 3537 and two each 190C, 207F, 756D and 2532
3861	305	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. gauge and above, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3926, 3991, two each 190C, 207F and four 756D
145D	237	Shuttle Race Screw
4996	299	" " Slide (narrow)
3424	306	" " " (medium)
3261	——	" " " (wide)

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3262	299	Shuttle Race Slide (wide) complete, Nos. 240D, 2101 and 3261
2101	299	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
240D	237	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560C	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
4835	342	" Releaser (forked)
809C	6229	" Stud (double)
808F	1001	" " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
4377	342	" Thread Eyelet (double)
330D	237	" " " Screw
2410	221	Thread Guiding Roller
86D	238	" " " Screw
2411	221	" " " Stud
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
2105	224	" " " Thread Guard
4663	346	" Take-up Cam (steel) with 446C
3012	297	" " " Pin
446C	312	" " " Set Screw
3281	259	" " Lever with 1819
1088C	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2248	221	" " Spring with closed eyelet
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
4997	6241	Throat Plate for 3323
4998	6241	" " " 4920
4999	6242	" " " 3617
4244	283	" " " 3625
4262	284	" " Packing

NOTE: When ordering No. 4262 give gauge of Throat Plate with which it is to be used.

401E	237	Throat Plate Packing Screw
391F	312	" " Screw
640F	6229	" " " for throat plates when used with packing
5688	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-96

FOR BOOTS AND SHOES, FOR EDGE AND UNDER EDGE TRIMMING; LOW POINT, LONG BEAK SHUTTLE No. 2208; HORIZONTAL TRIMMER, DROP FEED.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4287	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4368	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448c	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
144D	237	" " Screw
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
12403	335	" Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 1¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 5/16 in. pulley, with two 448c
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448c
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022
448c	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw
2139	256	" " Speed Pulley, 1 11/16 in. diam., with 451c
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, 2 3/16 in. diam., with 437c
451c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139
437c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140
*4291	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4291

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3018	260	Bed Hinge (half butt) for wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
4343	327	Face Plate
56796	——	" " 4343 with 2105
56775	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 448C, 460C, 2107, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4369, 56791, 56796 and two 233D
164D	312	Face Plate Screw
2107	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
3031	300	Feed Bar
313C	312	" " Screw Centre
56813	——	" " " " 313C with 1519J
1519J	224	" " " " Nut
3032	259	" Cam with 446C
446C	312	" " Set Screw
3033	259	" Connecting Link
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
4985	6238	" Dog
191C	237	" " Screw
3037	257	" Forked Connection
375C	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut
3165	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft
3164	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3165 and 3167

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3167	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813
157J	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud
307C	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
3039	259	" Regulator
58E	312	" " Hinge Screw
818D	6229	" " Thumb Screw
3042	257	" Rock Shaft
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3043	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462C
2049	221	" " " " Pin
462C	357	" " " " Set Screw
307C	237	" " " Screw Centre
56814	——	" " " " " 307C with 1513J
1513J	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut
24164	2018	Knife with Guide (corner bent up) for under trimming
24165	——	Knife with Guide (corner bent up) and Holder (sectional) complete, for under trimming, Nos. 24164, 24174 and two 1096F
24605	2018	Knife with Guide (corner flush with top) for under trimming
24606	——	Knife with Guide (corner flush with top) and Holder (sectional) complete, for under trimming, Nos. 24174, 24605 and two 1096F
24586	2018	Knife without Guide (corner bent up) for under trimming
24587	——	Knife without Guide (corner bent up) and Holder (sectional) complete, for under trimming, Nos. 24174, 24586 and two 1096F
24607	2018	Knife without Guide (corner flush with top) for under trimming
24608	——	Knife without Guide (corner flush with top) and Holder (sectional) complete, for under trimming, Nos. 24174, 24607 and two 1096F

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
24166	2018	Knife, for edge trimming
24167	——	Knife and Holder (sectional) complete, for edge trimming, Nos. 24166, 24174 and two 1096F
24168	2017	Knife Driving Lever with 24177
24169	——	Knife Driving Lever complete, Nos. 104D, 24168, 24172 and 24173
24170	2017	Knife Driving Lever Centre Plate
24171	2017	" " " " " Cap
934D	2017	" " " " " " Screw
756J	2017	" " " " " Screw
24172	2017	" " " Fork
24173	2017	" " " " Swivel
104D	2017	" " " " " Screw
24334	2018	" " " Shield
242J	2018	" " " " Screw
24174	2018	" Holder
1098C	2017	" " Adjusting Screw
886C	2017	" " " " Binding Screw
24175	2017	" " Bushing
24176	2017	" " Position Spring
24177	2017	" " " Stud
24188	——	Knife Holder Regulator, Nos. 886C and 1098C
1095K	2017	Knife Holder Screw
1097K	2017	" " Stop Screw
1096F	2018	" Screw
3044	301	Needle Bar
3045	301	" " Connecting Link
377C	312	" " " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
2052	226	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
2166	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
2167	221	" Clamp with 196F
196F	237	" " Screw
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4784
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4304 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
635C	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3053	257	" Shaft
*15160	——	" " Crank for 15161
15425	——	" " " " 15162
*15161	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 462C, 1519E, 15160 and 15171
15162	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15425 and two 462C
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
15170	6228	" " " Slide Block
229D	6228	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
1035C	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1519E	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
15171	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 1035C, 12424 and 15170
2058	6236	Presser Bar
2062	301	" " Lifter
689C	312	" " " Screw
1520E	224	" " " " Nut
560S	259	" " Lifting Bracket with 453C
453C	237	" " " " Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
3056	301	" " Spring (heavy)
230S	301	" " " (light)
2070	221	" " " Washer
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw
1839	231	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 16099
1869	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 16100
51830	6275	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse
51831	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse (ball bearing) complete, for 56856, Nos. 1528J, 1766C, 50553C, 51830 and twenty-four 16232
16098	6233	Roller Arm for 16099 and 16100
16230	6275	" " " 56856
440F	231	" " Adjusting Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1547J	231	Roller Arm Adjusting Screw Nut
4282	6233	" " Bracket
316F	231	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	231	" " " " " Nut
2205	231	" " Lock Spring
176D	231	" " " " Screw
1549J	231	" " " " " Nut
16232	6275	" Ball
1766C	6275	" " Retaining Nut
16099	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1839, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
16100	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1869, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
56856	——	Roller Presser (ball bearing) complete, 1¼ in. roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 2205, 4282, 16230, 51831, two 316F and three 1547J
190D	237	Roller Presser Screw
386D	979	" Screw for 1839 and 1869
50553C	6275	" " " 51831
1528J	296	" " Nut
2073	217	Shuttle Bobbin
2211	217	" " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " Rivet
*2213	——	" Body with 398E, 2082, 2084, 2211 and two 2212
*2075	——	Shuttle Cover
*44001	——	" " 2075 with 112D, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090
2076	217	Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin
2078	217	" Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	217	" " " " " Rivet
2082	217	" Main Spring
398E	217	" " " Screw
2084	217	" " " Steady Pin
466H	217	" Tension Regulating Screw
2086	217	" " Spring
2090	217	" " " Plate
112D	217	" " " " Screw
2208	217	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2076, 2213 and 44001
4986	351	Shuttle Driver and Knife Driving Lever Cam
2049	221	Shuttle Driver Pin

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2095	220	Shuttle Race Back
190c	237	" " " Screw
2096	220	" " Body
2093	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 2095, 2096 and two 190c
158d	237	Shuttle Race Screw
4305	——	" " Slide
4306	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4305, 4307 and two 725e
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
725e	312	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560c	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
4369	355	" Releaser
2269	226	" " Hinge Pin
600c	224	" Screw Stud
16202	——	" " " 600c with 1560c
448c	224	" " " Set Screw
2103	224	" Spring
2105	224	" Thread Guard
56791	——	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202 and two 2102
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin
2114	221	" " Spring
2115	221	" " Stud
460c	237	" " " Set Screw
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115
*56830	——	Thread Take-up Cam (steel)
3071	306	" " " 56830 with 446c
3012	297	" " " Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
3072	259	" " Lever with 1819
1088c	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2124	221	" " Spring
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233d	237	" " " " " Adjusting Screw
24180	——	Throat Plate Body
24336	2017	" " Needle Hole Strip, large oblong needle hole
24337	——	Throat Plate Needle Hole Strip, small oblong needle hole
934j	2017	Throat Plate Needle Hole Strip Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
56832	——	Throat Plate with Trimming Attachment, Nos. 1095K, 1097K, 24165, 24169, 24170, 24175, 24176, 24180, 24188, 24334, 24336 or 24337, two each 242J, 756J, 24171 and six 934J.....
4987	6238	Throat Plate with Trimming Attachment complete, Nos. 4985, 24166 and 56832..
1094F	2017	Throat Plate Screw.....
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 16-97

FOR EMBROIDERING INITIALS, MONOGRAMS, CRESTS, FLORAL DESIGNS, ETC., USING HEAVY SILK, FLOSS OR CHENILLE.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*5736	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
2002	221	" Dowel Pin
4448	360	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
123E	312	" Screw
4368	6226	" Shaft
3005	259	" " Bushing (back)
448C	224	" " " " Set Screw
*4449	——	" " " (front)
4288	306	" Side Cover
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
12403	335	" Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet
11241	361	" " " Washer (cloth)
2862	256	Balance Wheel, heavy rim, 3 in. pulley
*4291	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
3017	260	" Hinge (half butt) for 4291
3018	260	" " " " " wood table
3020	260	" " Pin
3021	297	" " Rivet
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw
248A	237	" " " " Stop Screw
2020	259	" " " " Washer
*3023	——	" " " Flanged Bushing
4933	259	" " " " " 3023 with two 462C
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin
462C	357	" " " " " Set Screw
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap
158E	237	" " " " Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
375C	312	Crank Connecting Rod Hing Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " Nut.
5737	6274	Face Plate
56807	——	" " 5737 with 2105
56809	——	Face Plate complete, Nos. 93H, 460C, 2107, 2127, 5744, 56807, 56808 and two 233D
164D	312	Face Plate Screw
2107	221	" " Thread Guard
233D	237	" " " " Screw
5738	6274	Needle Bar
5739	——	Needle Bar complete, Nos. 2273, 5738, 7649, 15588, 49538 and 49539
3045	301	Needle Bar Connecting Link
377C	312	" " " " Hinge Screw
1518E	312	" " " " " " Nut
2052	226	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C
155C	237	" " " " Set Screw
290E	238	" " Screw Bushing
49538	6275	" " Yielding Presser
15588	6278	" " " " Pin
7649	6278	" " " " Spring
49539	6275	" Clamp with 206F
2273	224	" " Pin
5740	6276	" Plate, for light work
5741	6276	" " " heavy work
691F	312	" " Screw
206F	6278	" Set Screw
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4784
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 635C, 1513J, 4304 and 56812
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
56812	——	" " " " " 3052 with 1513J
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
635C	299	" " " " " Screw Bearing
1513J	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3053	257	" Shaft
*15160	——	" " Crank for 15161
15425	——	" " " " 15162
*15161	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 462C, 1519E, 15160 and 15171

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
15162	622S	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15425 and two 462C
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462C	357	" " " Set Screw
15170	622S	" " " Slide Block
229D	622S	" " " " " Cap Screw
12424	622S	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer
1035C	622S	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1519E	622S	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut
15171	622S	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 229D, 1035C, 12424 and 15170
862D	627S	Presser Bar Hole Plug Screw
2073	217	Shuttle Bobbin
2211	217	" " Retaining Spring
2212	217	" " " " Rivet
*2213	——	" Body with 398E, 2082, 2084, 2211 and two 2212
*2075	——	Shuttle Cover
*44001	——	" " 2075 with 112D, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090
2076	217	Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin
2078	217	" Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	217	" " " " " Rivet
2082	217	" Main Spring
398E	217	" " " Screw
2084	217	" " " Steady Pin
466H	217	" Tension Regulating Screw
2086	217	" " Spring
2090	217	" " " Plate
112D	217	" " " " Screw
2208	217	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2076, 2213 and 44001
*2176	——	Shuttle Driver
2092	300	" " 2176 with two 457C
2049	221	" " Pin
457C	237	" " Set Screw
2095	220	" Race Back
190C	237	" " " Screw
2096	220	" " Body
2093	220	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 2095, 2096 and two 190C
158D	237	Shuttle Race Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4305	——	Shuttle Race Slide
4306	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 4305, 4307 and two 725E
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
725E	312	" " " " Screw
2102	224	Tension Disc
1560c	224	" Regulating Thumb Nut
32572	6278	" Releasing Disc
5742	6275	" " Lever
689c	312	" " " Hinge Screw
1520E	224	" " " " " Nut
93H	6278	" " " Stop Screw
5743	6278	" " Pin
50187c	6278	" Screw Stud
2103	224	" Spring
2105	224	" Thread Guard
56808	——	Tension complete, Nos. 1560c, 2103, 2829, 5743, 32572, 50187c and two 2102
5744	6275	Thread Eyelet
460c	237	" " Set Screw
22430	6278	" " (top of arm)
*56830	——	" Take-up Cam (steel)
3071	306	" " " 56830 with 446c
3012	297	" " " Pin
446c	312	" " " Set Screw
3072	259	" " Lever with 1819
1088c	6278	" " " Hinge Screw
1819	307	" " " Roller and Stud
2829	6278	" " Spring
2127	221	" " " Regulator Plate
233D	237	" " " " " " Adjusting Screw
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5

ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
27056	361	Machine Button with wood screws $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. No. 14 R. H. B
25070	1102	Machine Cushion Tack (rubber)
36578	358	Oiler (copper plated) with 36579
36579	358	" Spout, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, with 120117
120117	358	" " Washer (leather)
26026	358	Screw Driver (machine)
26485	358	" " (shuttle tension)

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
——	——	Wood Screw, 1 in. No. 7, to secure machine to power table
4822	358	Wrench for 1528, 1547 and 1549
8908	358	" " 1519 and 1520
4347	358	" " 1513, 1517 and 1518
22003	358	" " 1550
4918	358	" " 1632

BINDERS

BINDER (Adjustable)

FOR GENERAL WORK

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25657	950	Bed with 656E and three 447F
25662	950	Binding Guide
233D	1001	" " Set Screw
25658	950	Guide (centre, large) with 589E
25659	950	" (centre, small) with 589E
656E	1001	" (centre) Screw
1566D	950	" " Thumb Nut
25660	950	" (lower)
8975	1002	" " Rivet
25661	950	" (upper)
589E	2038	" " Clamping Screw
1571D	950	" " " Thumb Nut
207F	1944	" " Screw
7071	1944	" " " Washer
447F	1001	Leveling Screw
25663	950	Presser Foot
25664	950	Binder complete, Nos. 207F, 233D, 1566D, 1571D, 7071, 25657 to 25663 and two 8975
152F	2038	Binder Screw
7071	1944	" " Washer

BINDER (Adjustable)

SIZE 1

FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25644	2024	Bed with 25645
25645	2024	Folder
25646	——	" Guide (lower) with 25855
25855	2038	" " " Screw Stud

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25647	2024	Folder Guide (upper)
1577D	2024	" " " Thumb Nut
25648	2024	Pressure Spring
334D	1002	" " Screw
7071	1944	" " " Washer
25650	2024	Binder complete, Nos. 334D, 1577D, 7071, 25644 and 25646 to 25648
190D	1001	Binder Screw

BINDER (Adjustable)

SIZE 2

FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES

This Binder is the same as No. 25650 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25651	——	Bed with 25652, in place of 25644
25652	——	Folder, in place of 25645
25653	——	Binder complete, Nos. 334D, 1577D, 7071, 25646 to 25648 and 25651

BINDER (Adjustable)

SIZE 3

FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES

This Binder is the same as No. 25650 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25654	——	Bed with 25655, in place of 25644
25655	——	Folder, in place of 25645
25656	——	Binder complete, Nos. 334D, 1577D, 7071, 25646 to 25648 and 25654

BINDER (Adjustable)

FOR SOFT HATS

FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
36456	6254	Bed
36457	6254	Folder with 25669, 36458 and two 7476
36458	6254	" Guide Block
7476	2038	" " " Rivet

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25669	——	Folder Slide with 25670 and 25671
25670	2038	" " Block
25671	2038	" " " Rivet
25672	6254	" " Carrier with 656E
656E	2038	" " " Adjusting Screw
1536D	6254	" " " " Thumb Nut
25673	6254	" " " " " " Guide
401E	2038	Folder Slide Carrier Adjusting Thumb Nut Guide Screw
334D	2038	Folder Slide Carrier Screw
36459	6254	Guide (back, lower)
36460	6254	" (back, upper)
233D	1001	" (back) Screw
36461	6254	" (front, lower)
36462	6254	" (front, upper)
233D	1001	" (front) Screw
25677	6254	Pressure Spring
334D	2038	" " Screw
36463	6254	Binder complete, Nos. 401E, 1536D, 25672, 25673, 25677, 36456, 36457, 36459 to 36462, two 233D and three 334D
190D	1001	Binder Screw
36588	6276	Presser Foot for 36463, for 16-27 and 16-36 Machines

BINDER (Adjustable)

FOR LEATHER

FOR 16-88 MACHINE

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25691	1124	Bed
25692	1124	Guide (lower)
1141E	1002	" " Screw Stud
7729	1002	" " Stud
25693	1124	" (upper)
1643D	1124	" Thumb Nut
26832	1124	Leveling Plate with 1141E and 7729
402D	1002	" " Screw
25695	1124	Pressure Spring with 26698
26698	1124	" " Lifting Button
334D	1002	" " Screw
7071	1944	" " " Washer
26833	1124	Binder complete, Nos. 334D, 1643D, 7071, 25691 to 25693, 25695, 26832 and two 402D

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

BINDER (Adjustable)

TO TURN IN UPPER EDGE ONLY, FOR LIGHT OR MEDIUM WEIGHT MATERIAL

NO.	PLATE	NAME
120242	7790	Bed with 1036c
120244	7790	Folder (upper)
120245	7790	Guide (centre)
120246	7790	" (lower)
286D	1001	" Thumb Screw
1036c	7790	Leveling Screw
120247	7790	Binder complete, Nos. 286D, 120242 and 120244 to 120246
35227	949	Feed Dog
35364	949	Lifting Presser Foot for 16-33 Machine
35066	6276	Presser Foot
7298	1002	" " Hinge Pin
120143	——	" " Plate
19335	——	" " Shank
120144	5847	Presser Foot (hinged) complete, Nos. 7298, 19335 and 120143
35229	949	Throat Plate for 35227
35365	949	Vibrating Presser Foot for 16-33 Machine

BINDER (Adjustable)

TO TURN IN BOTH EDGES OF LIGHT OR MEDIUM WEIGHT MATERIAL

NO.	PLATE	NAME
120242	7791	Bed with 1036c
120243	7791	Folder (lower)
120244	7791	" (upper)
120245	7791	Guide (centre)
286D	1001	" Thumb Screw
1036c	7790	Leveling Screw
120248	7791	Binder complete, Nos. 286D and 120242 to 120245
35227	949	Feed Dog
35364	949	Lifting Presser Foot for 16-33 Machine
35066	6276	Presser Foot
7298	1002	" " Hinge Pin
120143	——	" " Plate
19335	——	" " Shank
120144	5847	Presser Foot (hinged) complete, Nos. 7298, 19335 and 120143
35229	949	Throat Plate for 35227
35365	949	Vibrating Presser Foot for 16-33 Machine

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

BINDER (English)

(SMALL "D" FEED)

FOR 16-26 MACHINE

NO.	PLATE	NAME
35044	1960	Feed Dog
25721	1944	Folder
207F	1944	" Screw
7071	1944	" " Washer
25719	1944	Presser Foot
26614	1944	Ribbon Tension Pin (bent)
26615	1944	" " " (straight)
26616	1944	" " Plate
25722	1944	Ribbon Tension complete, Nos. 26614, 26616 and four 26615
190D	1944	Ribbon Tension Screw
7071	1944	" " " Washer
35045	1960	Throat Plate for 35044
35046	——	Binder complete, Nos. 190D, 207F, 25719, 25721, 25722, 35044, 35045 and two 7071

BINDER (English)

FOR CUT CLOTH

FOR 16-26 MACHINE

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2380	1946	Feed Dog
25733	1946	Folder, for ½ in. binding
207F	1944	" Screw
7071	1944	" " Washer
25731	1946	Presser Foot
26617	1946	Ribbon Tension Pin (bent)
26486	1946	" " " (straight)
26618	1946	" " Plate
25734	1946	Ribbon Tension complete, Nos. 26617, 26618 and seven 26486
190D	1944	Ribbon Tension Screw
7071	1944	" " " Washer
25741	1946	Throat Plate for 2380
25737	——	Binder complete, Nos. 207F, 2380, 25731, 25733, 25734, 25741, two 190D and three 7071

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

BINDER (English)

(SMALL "D" FEED)

FOR 16-35 MACHINE

This Binder is the same as No. 35046 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26360	1945	Feed Dog, in place of 35044
25728	1945	Throat Plate for 26360, in place of 35045
25729	——	Binder complete, Nos. 190D, 207F, 25719, 25721, 25722, 25728, 26360 and two 7071

BINDER (English)

LARGE "D" FEED

FOR 16-35 MACHINE

This Binder is the same as No. 35046 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26251	1947	Feed Dog, in place of 35044
26222	1947	Presser Foot, in place of 25719
26252	1947	Throat Plate for 26251, in place of 35045
26253	——	Binder complete, Nos. 190D, 207F, 25721, 25722, 26222, 26251, 26252 and two 7071

BINDER (English)

(SMALL "B" FEED)

FOR 16-35 MACHINE

This Binder is the same as No. 35046 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26284	1945	Feed Dog, in place of 35044
26285	1945	Throat Plate for 26284, in place of 35045
26286	——	Binder complete, Nos. 190D, 207F, 25719, 25721, 25722, 26284, 26285 and two 7071

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

BINDER (English)

FOR CUT CLOTH

FOR 16-35 MACHINE

This Binder is the same as No. 25737 with the following exception:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2678	1946	Feed Dog, in place of 2380
25742	——	Binder complete, Nos. 207F, 2678, 25731, 25733, 25734, 25741, two 190D and three 7071

BINDER (English)

FOR CIRCULAR BINDING, FOR SANDALS, SLIPPERS, SHOE TONGUES, Etc.
FOR 16-41 MACHINE

NO.	PLATE	NAME
28365	1010	Feed Dog
28366	1010	Folder
207F	1010	" Screw
7071	1010	" " Washer
28367	1010	Lifting Presser Foot
36620	1010	Ribbon Guide
337D	1010	" " Screw
7806	6278	" " " Washer
28369	1010	Throat Plate for 28365
28370	1010	Vibrating Presser Foot
28371	——	Binder complete, Nos. 207F, 337D, 7071, 7806, 28365 to 28367, 28369, 28370 and 36620

BINDER (English)

FOR 16-41 MACHINE

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26251	1947	Feed Dog
25721	1944	Folder
207F	1944	" Screw
7071	1944	" " Washer
2358	1952	Lifting Presser Foot
26614	1944	Ribbon Tension Pin (bent)
26615	1944	" " " (straight)
26616	1944	" " Plate

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25722	1944	Ribbon Tension complete, Nos. 26614, 26616 and four 26615
190D	1944	Ribbon Tension Screw
7071	1944	" " " Washer
26252	1947	Throat Plate for 26251
26971	1952	Vibrating Presser Foot
26972	——	Binder complete, Nos. 190D, 207F, 2358, 25721, 25722, 26251, 26252, 26971 and two 7071

BINDER (English)

FOR CORSETS

FOR 16-82 MACHINE

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2678	1946	Feed Dog
25744	955	Folder and Ribbon Tension with nine 26486, for ½ in. binding
25745	955	Folder and Ribbon Tension with nine 26486, for ⅞ in. binding
671D	955	Folder and Ribbon Tension Thumb Screw
26486	1946	Ribbon Tension Pin
25747	955	Throat Plate with Extension for 2678
25748	——	Binder complete, Nos. 671D, 2678, 25744, 25745 and 25747

BINDER (English)

FOR 16-88 MACHINE

This Binder is the same as No. 26972 with the following exception:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26973	1952	Feeding Foot (upper) in place of 26971
26974	——	Binder complete, Nos. 190D, 207F, 2358, 25721, 25722, 26251, 26252, 26973 and two 7071

BINDER (English)

FOR 16-88 MACHINE

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26251	6267	Feed Dog
26973	1952	Feeding Foot

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
28334	1380	Folder
190D	6267	" Screw
7071	6267	" " Washer
2358	6267	Lifting Presser Foot
26617	1946	Ribbon Tension Pin (bent)
26486	1946	" " " (straight)
28336	——	" " Plate
28337	1380	Ribbon Tension complete, Nos. 26617, 28336 and eight 26486
233D	1380	Ribbon Tension Screw
26252	6267	Throat Plate for 26251
120010	——	Binder complete, Nos. 190D, 233D, 2358, 7071, 26251, 26252, 26973, 28334 and 28337

BINDER (Swing English)

FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25749	1948	Folder
25750	1948	" Arm
25754	1948	" " Bracket
25751	1948	" " Cloth Guide
233D	1001	" " " " Screw
81D	1948	" " Hinge Screw
25752	1948	" " Spring
207F	1944	" " " Screw
25753	1948	" " " Steady Pin
207F	1944	" Screw
7071	1944	" " Washer
25719	1944	Presser Foot
26614	1944	Ribbon Tension Pin (bent)
26615	1944	" " " (straight)
26616	1944	" " Plate
25717	1948	Ribbon Tension complete, Nos. 26614, 26616 and four 26615
207F	1944	Ribbon Tension Screw
7071	1944	" " " Washer
25755	1948	Binder complete, Nos. 81D, 233D, 25717, 25719, 25749 to 25754, two 7071 and three 207F
175D	1948	Binder Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

BINDER FOR CIRCULAR BINDING
(BIAS BINDING)
FOR SUSPENDER ENDS AND TABS WITH MOVABLE FOLDER FOR FINISHING OFF
FOR 16-41 MACHINE

NO.	PLATE	NAME
28823	6249	Binder on Shank
207F	6249	" Screw
7071	6249	" " Washer
36375	6249	Feed Dog
36376	6249	Lifting Presser Foot
36377	6249	Throat Plate for 36375
36378	6249	Vibrating Presser Foot
36379	——	Binder complete, Nos. 207F, 7071, 28823 and 36375 to 36378

BINDERS ON SHANK
FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25705	——	Binder on Shank, for 3/8 in. tape
25706	——	" " " " 7/16 in. tape
25707	1948	" " " " 1/2 in. tape
25708	——	" " " " 9/16 in. tape
25709	——	" " " " 5/8 in. tape
25710	——	" " " " 11/16 in. tape
25711	——	" " " " 3/4 in. tape
25712	——	" " " " 13/16 in. tape
25713	——	" " " " 7/8 in. tape
25714	——	" " " " 15/16 in. tape
25715	——	" " " " 1 in. tape
28907	1960	" " " " tape
26829	1968	" " " to fold top edge only, for binding felt
26830	1968	Presser Foot (grooved) for 26829
26815	1968	Binder on Shank
26816	1968	Presser Foot for 26815
26817	1969	Binder on Shank, for curves
26818	1969	" " " " dash leather
26819	1969	Presser Foot for 26818
26821	1969	Binder on Shank, for slippers
26826	1969	" " " to fold top only
35065	2677	" " " for strip, to turn in upper edge only, for skirt facings, etc.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
35169	1970	Binder on Shank, for harness housings...
4385	1121	Feed Dog for 35208 .....
35068	1966	Presser Foot for 35208.....
4418	1121	Throat Plate for 4385.....
35208	1971	Binder on Shank, to turn in both edges, for bias or straight bindings, for skirts, wrappers, shirtwaists, etc.....
4385	1121	Feed Dog for 35209.....
35068	1966	Presser Foot for 35209.....
4418	1121	Throat Plate for 4385.....
35209	1972	Binder on Shank, to turn in both edges, for bias binding, for binding the inside of small circles, corsets, etc.....
35227	1973	Feed Dog for 35226.....
35228	1973	Presser Foot, for heavy binding, for 35226
35339	1973	" " " light binding, for 35226
35754	1973	" " " 35226.....
35229	1973	Throat Plate for 35227 .....
35226	1972	Binder on Shank, for mattress work.....
120257	5847	" with tension slots on Shank, for turning in both edges, for bias cut binding, for light or medium weight material

FOR 16-41 MACHINE

26813	1974	Binder on Shank, for binding upper edge on saddles.....
26820	1974	Binder on Shank (selvage edge).....
26827	1974	" " " for binding cork soles..
35227	1973	Feed Dog for 35226.....
35230	6268	Lifting Presser Foot for 35226.....
35229	6268	Throat Plate for 35227.....
35181	6268	Vibrating Presser Foot for 35226.....
35226	6268	Binder on Shank, for mattress work.....
35227	6268	Feed Dog for 35366.....
120064	6268	" " (spiked teeth) for 35226 for One-Needle Machines, and for 35366 for 16-41 Machine.....
35364	949	Lifting Presser Foot for 35366 .....
35229	949	Throat Plate for 35227.....
35365	949	Vibrating Presser Foot for 35366.....
35366	949	Binder on Shank, for folding in upper edge of leather strip, for cap visors, harness housings, etc.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

BINDERS (Horn) ON SHANK

FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26822	1969	Binder (horn) on Shank, for binding scallops on leather
28619	6248	Binder (horn) on Shank
35053	1966	Presser Foot for 28619
35067	2678	Binder (horn) on Shank, for strip to turn both edges in, for ladies' collars, etc.
35068	1966	Presser Foot for 35067

CORDERS

CORDER FOR BUGGY CUSHIONS

FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25783	6245	Bed
25784	6245	Cord Guide
25785	6245	" " Arm
101D	6245	" " " Hinge Screw
25786	6245	" " Dowel Pin
217F	6245	" " Screw
25787	6245	Corder complete, Nos. 101D, 217F and 25783 to 25786

NOTE: When ordering No. 25787 or parts thereof state size or number of Cords to the inch.

CORDER FOR TOP CORDING

FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25788	958	Arm with 25789
190D	1001	" Adjusting Screw
25791	958	" Bracket
25790	360	" Hinge Pin
879D	1002	" Locking Screw
25789	958	" Tip
25792	958	Arm and Bracket complete, Nos. 190D, 879D, 25788, 25790 and 25791
25797	958	Feed Dog
25794	958	Presser Foot
25798	958	Throat Plate for 25797
25799	——	Corder complete, Nos. 25792, 25794, 25797, 25798 and two 135D
135D	1001	Corder Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

CORDER FOR TOP CORDING

FOR TWO-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25813	964	Arm with 337D, 25814 to 25816 and two 4604
190D	1001	Arm Adjusting Screw
25791	964	" Bracket
25790	360	" Hinge Pin
879D	1002	" Locking Screw
25815	——	" Tension Plate
4604	2038	" " " Rivet
25816	964	" " Spring
337D	1001	" " " Screw
25814	964	" Tip
25817	964	Arm and Bracket complete, Nos. 190D, 879D, 25790, 25791 and 25813
25818	959	Feed Dog
25803	959	Presser Foot
25819	959	Throat Plate for 25818
25820	——	Corder complete, Nos. 25803, 25817 to 25819 and two 135D
135D	1001	Corder Screw

CORDER FOR TOP AND BOTTOM CORDING

FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES

This Corder is the same as No. 25799 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25800	958	Presser Foot, in place of 25794
25804	958	Throat Plate for 25797, in place of 25798
25805	——	Corder complete, Nos. 25792, 25797, 25800, 25804 and two 135D

CORDER FOR TOP AND BOTTOM CORDING

FOR TWO-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25806	960	Arm with 25807
190D	1001	" Adjusting Screw
25791	960	" Bracket
25790	360	" Hinge Pin
879D	1002	" Locking Screw
25807	960	" Tip

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25808	960	Arm and Bracket complete, Nos. 190D, 879D, 25790, 25791 and 25806
25809	959	Feed Dog
25810	959	Presser Foot
25811	959	Throat Plate for 25809
25812	——	Corder complete, Nos. 25808 to 25811 and two 135D
135D	1001	Corder Screw

CORDER FOR TOP AND BOTTOM CORDING

FOR TWO-NEEDLE MACHINES

This Corder is the same as No. 25820 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25809	959	Feed Dog, in place of 25818
25810	959	Presser Foot, in place of 25803
25811	959	Throat Plate for 25809, in place of 25819
25821	——	Corder complete, Nos. 25809 to 25811, 25817 and two 135D

CORDER FOR EDGE CORDING

FOR 16-41 MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
35026	2673	Corder on Shank
35031	1121	Feed Dog
2358	1952	Lifting Presser Foot
35032	1121	Throat Plate for 35031
35033	1121	Vibrating Presser Foot
35034	——	Corder complete, for edge cording plush, Nos. 2358, 35026 and 35031 to 35033

CORDER (Adjustable)

FOR SHORT TURNS ON CUSHIONS

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26795	6279	Cord Guide
26796	6279	" " Arm with 26798 and three 6037
1044D	6279	" " " Hinge Screw
120206	6279	" " Bed with 457C
457C	237	" " " Leveling Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26798	6279	Cord Guide Bracket
6037	6279	" " " Rivet
190D	237	" " Screw
120207	6279	Corder complete, Nos. 190D, 1044D, 26795, 26796 and 120206
120208	6279	Presser Foot (grooved)

FELLER

NO.	PLATE	NAME
36835	6279	Feller (foot)

EDGE FOLDERS ON SHANK

FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
28976	1118	Edge Folder on Shank, to turn top edge, with guide for draw string
35041	1122	Edge Folder on Shank, for folding and stitching cord in fold
35042	1122	Presser Foot for 35041
26825	4900	Edge Folder on Shank, to turn edge of leather strip

STRIP FOLDER

FOR 16-41 MACHINE

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26814	1124	Strip Folder (adjustable) on Shank, for leather strips, to fold under the left hand edge

GAUGES

GAUGE (Bosom)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26334	986	Guide
26335	986	" Holder
26336	986	" " Clamp with 207F
286D	1001	" " " Adjusting Thumb Screw
3146	1002	Guide Holder Clamp Adjusting Thumb Screw Washer

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
207F	1001	Guide Holder Clamp Set Screw
25852	986	Gauge (bosom) complete, Nos. 286D, 3146 and 26334 to 26336

GAUGE (Strip, Adjustable)

FOR TWO-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25860	986	Cloth Guide with 25861 and two 26459
25861	986	" " Arm
26459	986	" " Rivet
25863	986	Presser Foot
25864	986	Strip Guide
289D	1001	" " Thumb Screw
25865	986	Gauge complete, Nos. 289D, 25860, 25863 and 25864

NOTE: When ordering No. 25865 give gauge for which it is required.

GUIDES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25527	1102	Guide
25874	1955	"
25875	335	"
26301	6248	" 1 7/8 in. face
26490	1115	" 8 1/2 in. face
287D	1001	" Thumb Screw for 25527
284D	1002	" " " " 25874, 25875, 26301 and 26490
36669	358	Guide, 9 in. face, with 1148C, for 16-81 Machine
1148C	6278	Guide Set Screw

GUIDE (Combination)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25873	1955	Guide (combination)
284D	1002	" Thumb Screw
3146	308	" " " Washer

GUIDE (Roller)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
28658	6248	Guide (roller) with 1852
1852	6248	" Roller
284D	1002	" Thumb Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

EDGE GUIDE (Roller)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26803	1375	Edge Guide Bed with 2362
220D	1375	" " Leveling Screw
36760	1375	" " Slide with 26809, 51809 and two 12152
26805	1375	Edge Guide Slide Cap (left)
207F	1375	" " " " " Screw
2362	1375	" " " " " Steady Pin
26806	1375	" " " " (right)
207F	1375	" " " " " Screw (large)
233D	1375	" " " " " " (small)
26807	1375	" " " Lever
94D	1375	" " " " Hinge Screw
51809	1375	" " " Roller and Stud
26808	1375	" " " Spring
26809	1375	" " " " Cover
12152	1375	" " " " " Rivet
26810	1375	Edge Guide complete, Nos. 94D, 233D, 26803, 26805 to 26808, 36760, two 207F and four 220D
190D	1375	Edge Guide Screw
26811	1124	Feeding Foot (upper) for 26810, for 16-88 Machine
26812	1124	Lifting Presser Foot for 26810, for 16-41 Machine

EDGE GUIDE (Roller)

FOR GLOVE WORK

FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
36185	6252	Edge Guide Arm with 1988
36186	6252	" " " Friction Washer
1425D	6252	" " " Hinge Screw
1988	6252	" " " Roller and Screw Stud
36187	6252	" " Bed with four 465F
465F	6252	" " " Leveling Screw
36188	6252	Edge Guide complete, Nos. 1425D and 36185 to 36187

STAY GUIDE

FOR TWO-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26341	360	Stay Guide (lower)
26342	360	" " (upper)
36054	360	" " Leveling Plate

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25882	360	Stay Guide complete, Nos. 26341 and 26342
190D	1001	Stay Guide Screw
7071	1944	" " " Washer

HEMMERS

HEMMERS (Foot) PLAIN BOTTOM

FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25910	1010	Hemmer (foot) plain bottom, narrow, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. hem
25911	1010	Hemmer (foot) plain bottom, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. hem
25912	——	Hemmer (foot) plain bottom, for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. hem
25913	——	Hemmer (foot) plain bottom, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. hem
25914	——	Hemmer (foot) plain bottom, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. hem

HEMMERS (Scroll) ON SHANK

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25946	1947	Hemmer (scroll) on Shank, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. hem
25947	——	" " " " " $\frac{1}{4}$ in. hem
25948	——	" " " " " $\frac{5}{16}$ in. hem
25949	——	" " " " " $\frac{7}{16}$ in. hem

HEMMERS ON SHANK

FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25899	990	Hemmer on Shank, for 1 in. to $1\frac{15}{16}$ in. hem, for sheets
25900	——	Hemmer on Shank, for 2 in. to $2\frac{15}{16}$ in. hem, for sheets
25901	——	Hemmer on Shank, for 3 in. to $3\frac{15}{16}$ in. hem, for sheets
25902	——	Hemmer on Shank, for 4 in. hem, for sheets
25903	990	" Position Plate for 25899 to 25902
219F	1001	" " " Screw
26831	1969	" or Folder on Shank, for folding and stitching skived edge of shoe tops

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2963	353	Feed Dog for 26655
35073	1966	Presser Foot for 26655
2964	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2963
2965	353	" " small needle hole, for 2963
26652	——	Hemmer, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. hem, for 26655
26654	3533	" Rivet
26653	3533	" Shank
26655	2031	Hemmer on Shank complete, Nos. 26652 to 26654
26659	——	Hemmer for 26660
26660	2031	Hemmer on Shank complete, for umbrella work, Nos. 26653, 26654 and 26659
26661	——	Hemmer (wide) for 26662
26662	2031	Hemmer on Shank complete, Nos. 26653, 26654 and 26661
26663	——	Hemmer for 26664
26664	3533	Hemmer on Shank complete, for raw edge silk, Nos. 26653, 26654 and 26663
26665	——	Hemmer, for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. hem, for 26666
26666	3533	Hemmer on Shank complete, Nos. 26653, 26654 and 26665
4385	1121	Feed Dog for 35236
35237	1966	Presser Foot for 35236
4418	1121	Throat Plate for 4385
35236	1971	Hemmer on Shank, for bottom of shirt waists
36520	——	Hemmer, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. hem, for 36521
36521	5811	Hemmer on Shank complete, Nos. 26653, 26654 and 36520
36711	——	Hemmer, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. hem, for 36712
36712	5811	Hemmer on Shank complete, for umbrella work, Nos. 26653, 26654 and 36711

LAP SEAM FELLERS

NOTE: When ordering Lap Seam Fellers, give gauge required and send sample or description of material with order.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3323	266	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{5}{32}$ in. gauge, for corset work, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
3336	276	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
3337	276	Feed Dog, for $\frac{15}{64}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for 16-21 to 16-23 and 16-46 to 16-48 Machines

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3502	268	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, for 16-22, 16-23, 16-47 and 16-48 Machines
3500	267	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for 16-22, 16-23, 16-47 and 16-48 Machines
4920	6241	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. gauge and above, for 16-22, 16-23, 16-47 and 16-48 Machines
3614	276	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{8}$ in. to ½ in. gauge, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
3617	278	Feed Dog, for $\frac{11}{64}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
4486	317	Feed Dog, for 1 in. gauge, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
25827	6246	Lap Seam Feller on Shank, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge
*26269	——	Lap Seam Feller Folder for 26481
26480	——	" " " Slide for 26481
26481	1117	Lap Seam Feller (right hand) complete, Nos. 26269 and 26480
26482	1117	Lap Seam Feller Holder for 26481
25826	983	" " " (foot) for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge
25981	6246	Presser Foot for 25827
26276	337	" " Hinge Pin
35313	——	" " Plate
35314	——	" " Shank
26231	1002	" " Spring
25982	986	Presser Foot (spring hinged) complete, for 25827, Nos. 26231, 26276, 35313 and 35314
26276	337	Presser Foot Hinge Pin
26467	——	" " Plate
26468	——	" " Shank
26469	1117	Presser Foot (hinged) complete, for medium or heavy lap seam feller, Nos. 26276, 26467 and 26468
18055	360	Presser Foot Hinge Pin
4928	——	" " Plate
4929	——	" " Shank
4930	1110	Presser Foot (short shank) hinged, complete, for Two-Needle Machines, Nos. 4928, 4929 and 18055
3263	——	Shuttle Race Slide
3264	299	Shuttle Race Slide complete, Nos. 240D, 2101 and 3263
2101	299	Shuttle Race Slide Spring
240D	1001	" " " " Screw
3446	266	Throat Plate for 3323

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3487	276	Throat Plate for 3336
3591	276	" " " 3337
3569	268	" " " 3502
3552	267	" " " 3500
4170	276	" " " 3614
4198	278	" " " 3617
4487	317	" " " 4486
4921	1112	" " " 4920

PIPING ATTACHMENT

FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26828	4900	Piping Attachment on Shank, for boxing glove work
26834	4904	Piping Attachment on Shank
28897	2779	" " " " for car cushions
36129	6253	Piping Attachment (double, adjustable) on Shank, with upper edge folder
36130	6253	Presser Foot for 36129

FOR 16-88 MACHINE

4642	435	Feed Dog, 15 teeth (16 teeth to the inch)
56835	6277	" " 22 teeth (22 teeth to the inch)
26811	6250	Feeding Foot (upper)
5792	6250	Lifting Presser Foot
4646	435	Throat Plate for 4642 and 56835
56836	6277	" " small needle hole, for 4642 and 56835
36068	6250	Piping Attachment on Shank, to fold over and turn under the left hand edge of strip
36367	6250	Piping Attachment on Shank, to fold over the left hand edge of strip

PRESSER FEET

FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25766	6247	Presser Foot, for braiding
25978	1945	" " (single toe) for gathering
25979	1945	" " (double toe) for gathering
26824	1966	" " for binding slippers

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PRESSER FEET WITH GRADUATED ADJUSTABLE GUIDES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26978	1966	Presser Foot Graduated Adjustable Guide for 26979
335D	1966	Presser Foot Graduated Adjustable Guide Screw
26979	1966	Presser Foot with Graduated Adjustable Guide No. 26978 and 335D, for tailor work
35205	1966	Presser Foot for 35207
35002	1966	" " Extension
35003	1966	" " Graduated Adjustable Guide (long, left)
35004	1966	Presser Foot Graduated Adjustable Guide (long, right)
35005	1966	Presser Foot Graduated Adjustable Guide (short, right)
35006	1966	Presser Foot Graduated Adjustable Guide (short, right) flush
35135	1966	Presser Foot Graduated Adjustable Guide Clamp
35206	1966	Presser Foot Graduated Adjustable Guide Clamp Lever
337D	1966	Presser Foot Graduated Adjustable Guide Clamp Screw
36696	1966	Presser Foot Graduated Adjustable Guide Clamp Steady Pin
35207	——	Presser Foot with Extension and Graduated Adjustable Guides complete, Nos. 337D, 35002 to 35006, 35135, 35205, 35206 and 36696

FOR TWO-NEEDLE MACHINES

25963	983	Presser Foot (strip folding) with reed guide, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge and above
25964	983	Presser Foot (strip folding) for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{15}{16}$ in. gauge
25965	983	Presser Foot (strip folding) for 1 in. gauge and above
28925	1119	Presser Foot (strip folding) for making shirt bosom plaits
35069	1120	Presser Foot (strip folding) for folding cloth strip so that both edges will meet
35070	1123	Presser Foot (strip folding) for folding strip and inserting piping on each edge of strip

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
35453	963	Presser Foot (strip folding) with interlining guide and tube for cording
26362	983	Presser Foot, for braiding

PRESSER FOOT EXTENSIONS

FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2191	6247	Presser Foot with 228D
25968	——	" " Extension $\frac{1}{16}$ in.
25969	——	" " " $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
25970	1952	" " " $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
25971	——	" " " $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
25972	——	" " " $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
228D	1001	" " " Screw

PRESSER FOOT STRIP GAUGE

FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2191	6247	Presser Foot with 228D
25967	1952	" " Strip Gauge
228D	1001	" " " " Screw

QUILTERS

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25988	6247	Quilter Clamp with 207F
207F	1001	" " Screw
25989	6247	" Gauge
25987	6247	Quilter complete, Nos. 25988 and 25989
26187	999	" Clamp
655F	1001	" Clamping Screw
1566B	1002	" " " Nut
26520	999	" Guide
25534	999	Quilter complete, Nos. 655E, 1566B, 26187 and 26520

ROLLER PRESSER

FOR 16-27 AND 16-36 MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1945	979	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., with 386D and 1528J
16098	979	" Arm
440F	979	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	979	" " " " Nut

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4282	979	Roller Arm Bracket
316F	979	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	979	" " " " " Nut
2205	979	" " Lock Spring
176D	979	" " " " Screw
1549J	979	" " " " " Nut
26837	979	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. roller, with ridge on face $\frac{1}{32}$ in. from inside edge of roller, for marking purposes, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1945, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J
386D	979	Roller Screw
1528J	979	" " Nut

RUFFLERS

RUFFLER (Power)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26005	985	Driving Lever
69D	1001	" " Hinge Screw
35019	1118	" " Spring
1666D	985	" " " Adjusting Nut
26007	985	Foot
207F	1001	" Screw
26008	985	Frame
15069	985	Needle Clamp with 246F
246F	1001	" " Screw
26010	985	Ruffling Blade with 8505
811D	1001	" " Hinge Screw
26011	985	" " Lever with 26189 and 26629
812D	985	" " " Adjusting Thumb Screw
1621E	985	" " " " " " " Nut
26629	6247	Ruffling Blade Lever Protector
26189	1002	" " " " Rivet
8505	6247	" " Rivet
26013	985	Ruffler complete, Nos. 69D, 207F, 811D, 812D, 1621E, 1666D, 15069, 26005, 26007, 26008, 26010, 26011 and 35019
25823	6247	Feed Dog
26086	6247	Throat Plate for 25823

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

RUFFLER (Power)

This Ruffler is the same as No. 26013 with the following exception:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26014	985	Driving Lever (forked) in place of 26005
26015	985	Ruffler complete, Nos. 69D, 207F, 811D, 812B, 1621E, 1666D, 15069, 26007, 26008, 26010, 26011, 26014 and 35019.....

SHIRT CLOSING PARTS

FOR TWO-NEEDLE MACHINES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4673	1118	Feed Dog for 26047 and 28922.....
26044	986	Hemmer (foot) right hand, for felling....
28921	1118	" " left hand, for felling.....
6267	1952	" Folder (right hand) for 26044...
25916	1952	" " (left hand) for 28921....
25888	1952	" Tongue for 26044 and 28921....

NOTE: When ordering Nos. 6267, 25888 or 25916, give width of hem and No. of hemmer for which it is required.

26047	986	Throat Plate with Extension and 401E, 2653 and 3278, for 4673, for 26048.....
28922	1118	Throat Plate with Extension and 401E, 2653 and 3278, for 4673, for 28923.....
26048	986	Throat Plate Cloth Guide (right hand) for 26047.....
28923	1118	Throat Plate Cloth Guide (left hand) for 28922.....
102D	1001	Throat Plate Cloth Guide Hinge Screw....
1530E	1002	" " " " " " Nut
2653	321	" " " " Stop Pin.....
3278	999	" " Packing.....

NOTE: When ordering No. 3278, give gauge of Throat Plate with which it is to be used.

401E	1001	Throat Plate Packing Screw.....
26049	986	" " Spring Guide.....
233B	1001	" " " " Screw.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

THROAT PLATES

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4295	995	Feed Dog, for cloth, 10 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) for 16-26 Machine
4296	995	Feed Dog, for cloth, 13 teeth (16 teeth to the inch) for 16-26 Machine
4393	995	Feed Dog, for cloth, 10 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) for 16-35 Machine
4394	995	Feed Dog, for cloth, 15 teeth (18 teeth to the inch) for 16-35 Machine
26079	995	Throat Plate with 337D and 26080, for under braiding, for 4295, 4296, 4393 and 4394
26080	995	Throat Plate Needle Hole Plate for 26079
337D	1001	" " " " " Screw
2963	995	Feed Dog, for cloth, for 16-35 Machine
26083	995	Throat Plate for 2963, for under cording
2895	995	Feed Dog, for leather, 8 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) for 16-36 Machine
4392	995	Feed Dog, for leather, 10 teeth (18 teeth to the inch) for 16-36 and 16-71 Machines
26085	995	Throat Plate for 2895 and 4392, for under cording

TUCKER (Power)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26099	1953	Bed
26100	1953	Cloth Guide
291D	2038	" " Thumb Screw
26101	1953	" " Slide with 26102 and two 26092
4604	2038	" " " Rivet
401E	2038	" " " Screw
26114	1953	Presser Foot
26368	1953	Tuck Marking Bar
26369	——	Tuck Marking Bar complete, Nos. 26368 and 26370 to 26372
26105	1953	Tuck Marking Bar Bracket
26106	2038	" " " " Hinge Pin
220D	2038	" " " " " " Set Screw
26107	1953	Tuck Marking Bar Lifting Spring
26108	1953	" " " Pressure Spring
26109	1953	" " " " " Clamp with 196F
196F	2038	Tuck Marking Bar Pressure Spring Clamp Set Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
334D	2038	Tuck Marking Bar Set Screw
26370	2038	" " Pin
26371	2038	" " " Guide Pin
26372	2038	" " " Spring
26102	1953	" " Plate
26092	2038	" " " Rivet
26111	1953	" Smoothing Spring
4604	2038	" " " Rivet
26373	1953	Tucker complete, Nos. 220D, 291D, 334D, 401E, 26099 to 26101, 26105 to 26109, 26111, 26114, 26369 and three 4604
176D	2038	Tucker Screw

TUBULAR TRIMMING ATTACHMENT
FOR 16-35 MACHINE

NO.	PLATE	NAME
36169	6251	Feed Dog
36170	6251	Presser Foot (strip folding) with tube
36171	6251	Throat Plate for 36169
35879	6251	Strip Wire
35018	6251	Tape Delivery Wire
36172	——	Tubular Trimming Attachment complete, for making $\frac{1}{8}$ in., $\frac{5}{32}$ in. and $\frac{3}{16}$ in. trimmings, Nos. 35018, 35879 and 36169 to 36171

NOTE: When ordering No. 36172, state size required.

WELT GUIDES
WELT GUIDE (Adjustable)
FOR SHOE WORK
FOR 16-39 MACHINE

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26134	1954	Carrier
26135	1954	" Edge Guide with 23219
23219	1952	" " " Pin
233D	1001	" " " Screw
23219	1952	" " " Steady Pin
26136	1954	" Slide with 23219
26137	1954	" " Cap
238D	1001	" " " Screw
26138	6247	" " Switch Cam with Shaft
26139	1954	" " " " Shaft Head with Lever with 337D

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
337D	1001	Carrier Slide Switch Cam Shaft Head Set Screw
25962	1954	Presser Foot
1857	1954	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., with 386D and 1528J
2204	231	" Arm
440F	979	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	979	" " " " Nut
2337	6232	" " Bracket
316F	979	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	979	" " " " " Nut
2205	979	" " Lock Spring
176D	979	" " " " Screw
1549J	979	" " " " " Nut
4818	1954	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1857, 2204, 2205, 2337, two 316F and three 1547J
386D	979	Roller Screw
1528J	979	" " Nut
4361	1954	Throat Plate Cutting Bar

NOTE: When ordering No. 4361, state required distance of trimmed edge from seam.

238D	1001	Throat Plate Cutting Bar Screw
26133	1954	" " Extension
238D	1001	" " " Screw
2328	1954	" " Spring Slide
2330	1002	" " " " Spring
4363	1954	" " " " " Stop
725D	1001	" " " " " " Screw
26141	——	Throat Plate with 725D, 2328, 2330, 4361, 4363, 26133 and four 238D

NOTE: When ordering No. 26141, state required distance of trimmed edge from seam.

26142	1954	Welt Guide complete, Nos. 233D, 26134 to 26139, 26141 and two 238D

NOTE: Presser Foot No. 25962 and Roller Presser No. 4818 are used with, but not included in, No. 26142.

WELT GUIDE (Adjustable)

WITH SWITCH

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26143	1954	Bed
26144	1954	Cap
238D	1001	" Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26145	1954	Carrier
26146	——	" Slide
26344	1954	" " Stop
240D	1001	" " " Adjusting Screw
26147	1954	" Tongue
26148	——	Carrier complete, Nos. 233D, 26145 to 26147 and 26149
26138	6247	Switch Cam with Shaft
26139	1954	" " Shaft Head with Lever with 337D
337D	1001	Switch Cam Shaft Head Set Screw
910F	6229	Welt Guide Adjusting Screw
26149	1954	Width Guide
233D	1001	" " Screw
26150	1954	Welt Guide complete, Nos. 240D, 910F, 26138, 26139, 26143, 26144, 26148, 26344 and three 238D
190D	1001	Welt Guide Screw
7071	1944	" " " Washer
25962	1954	Presser Foot
1857	1954	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., with 386D and 1528J
2204	231	" Arm
440F	979	" " Adjusting Screw
1547J	979	" " " " Nut
2337	6232	" " Bracket
316F	979	" " " Screw Centre
1547J	979	" " " " " Nut
2205	979	" " Lock Spring
176D	979	" " " " Screw
1549J	979	" " " " " Nut
4818	1954	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1857, 2204, 2205, 2337, two 316F and three 1547J
386D	979	Roller Screw
1528J	979	" " Nut

NOTE: Presser Foot No. 25962 and Roller Presser No. 4818 are used with, but not included in, No. 26150.

WELT GUIDE (Adjustable)
WITH SWITCH
FOR 16-82 MACHINE

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26846	1116	Bed
26144	1116	Cap
238D	1001	" Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26847	1116	Carrier
26146	——	" Slide
26344	1116	" " Stop
240D	1001	" " " Adjusting Screw
26848	——	Carrier complete, Nos. 240D, 26146, 26149 and 26847
26138	6247	Switch Cam with Shaft
26139	1116	" " Shaft Head with Lever with 337D
337D	1001	Switch Cam Shaft Head Set Screw
910F	6229	Welt Guide Adjusting Screw
26149	1116	Width Guide
240D	1001	" " Screw
26838	1116	Welt Guide complete, Nos. 240D, 910F, 26138, 26139, 26144, 26344, 26846, 26848 and three 238D
171F	1001	Welt Guide Screw
26840	1116	Feed Dog (upper) for 26838
26839	1116	Welt Guide (tube) for 26838

NOTE: Nos. 26839 and 26840 are used with, but not included in, No. 26838.

WELT GUIDE

(ADJUSTABLE TO HEIGHT AND WIDTH)

FOR 16-82 MACHINE

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26842	1116	Carrier
233D	1001	" Adjusting Screw
26843	1116	" Edge Guide
233D	1001	" " " Screw
26844	——	" Slide
26845	1116	" " Cap
238D	1001	" " " Screw
26138	6247	" " Switch Cam with Shaft
26139	1116	" " " " Shaft Head with Lever with 337D
337D	1001	Carrier Slide Switch Cam Shaft Head Set Screw
26835	1116	Welt Guide complete, Nos. 26138, 26139, 26841 to 26845, two 233D and three 238D
2678	1116	Feed Dog (lower)

NOTE: Feed Dog No. 2678 used with, but not included in, No. 26835.

26841	1116	Throat Plate for 2678

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

SPOOL HOLDER (Disc)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26763	1955	Bracket with 219F and 287D
219F	237	" Screw
287D	357	" Thumb Screw
19066	1955	Spindle
19067	1955	" Thread Guiding Disc
691F	312	" " " " Screw
26764	1955	Spool Holder complete, Nos. 691F, 19066, 19067 and 26763

SPOOL HOLDER (Pendant)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26035	990	Bracket Wire
26036	990	Pendant
26037	990	" Hanger
26038	990	" " Rivet
26039	6247	" " " Hinge Pin
26040	990	Spool Holder complete, Nos. 26035 to 26039

SPOOL FIXTURE

FOR TWO SPOOLS

For 16-19 to 16-23, 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84, 16-91 to 16-93 and 16-95 Machines

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4715	324	Spool Fixture (wire) with two 10145
4717	356	" " Flange
10145	348	" " Thread Guide
4718	356	" " Washer (felt)
4716	324	Spool Fixture complete, Nos. 4715, two 4717 and three 4718

TAPE SPOOL FIXTURE

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4516	324	Tape Spool Fixture (wire) with fixed cone
4518	356	" " " Cone
1541D	1002	" " " Nut
8019	348	" " " Spring
4517	324	Tape Spool Fixture (wire) with fixed cone, complete, Nos. 1541D, 4516, 4518 and 8019

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

TAPE HOLDER

TAPE HOLDER (8 in. Disc)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26061	989	Bracket Wire with Disc
26062	989	Disc (adjustable) with 286D and 35925
35925	6275	" Hub
286D	238	" Thumb Screw
26325	990	Foot with 736D and three wood screws 1 in. No. 12
736D	1102	Foot Screw
26063	989	Tape Holder (straight) complete, Nos. 26061 and 26062
26065	——	Tape Holder with Foot complete, Nos. 26063 and 26325

TAPE HOLDER (Offset, 10 in. Disc)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26066	989	Bracket Wire
26067	——	Bracket Wire complete, Nos. 26066, 26068 and 26072
26068	989	Disc
26069	989	" Hub
26070	——	" " Rivet
26071	——	Disc complete, Nos. 26068, 26069 and three 26070
26064	990	Foot with 736D and three wood screws 1 in. No. 12
736D	1102	Foot Screw
26072	989	Tape Guide
26073	1102	Tension Adjusting Collar with 286D
286D	238	" " " Thumb Screw
13211	1102	" " Spring
26074	989	Tape Holder complete, Nos. 13211, 26067, 26071 and 26073
26343	——	Tape Holder with Foot complete, Nos. 26064 and 26074

BOBBIN WINDERS

BOBBIN WINDER (Tight Wheel)

For 16-1 to 16-9, 16-19 to 16-23, 16-25 to 16-34, 16-44 to 16-48, 16-50, 16-77, 16-79, 16-84, 16-89, 16-91 to 16-93, 16-95 and 16-96 Machines.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
15072	356	Bobbin Position Pin
5522	310	Frame

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2460	310	Friction Ring (rubber)
2461	310	Pulley
2462	310	Spindle with 15072
2463	——	" 2462 with 2461
2464	310	Spring
5521	310	Bobbin Winder complete, Nos. 2460, 2463 and 5522
46D	238	Bobbin Winder Hinge Screw

BOBBIN WINDER (Tight Wheel)

For 16-10 to 16-18, 16-35 to 16-43, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80 to 16-83, 16-86, 16-88 and 16-90 Machines.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5522	310	Frame
2460	310	Friction Ring (rubber)
2461	310	Pulley
5529	310	Spindle
5530	——	" 5529 with 2461
2464	310	Spring
5528	310	Bobbin Winder complete, Nos. 2460, 5522 and 5530
46D	238	Bobbin Winder Hinge Screw

BOBBIN WINDER (Loose Wheel)

For 16-1 to 16-9, 16-19 to 16-23, 16-25 to 16-34, 16-44 to 16-48, 16-50, 16-77, 16-79, 16-84, 16-89, 16-91 to 16-93 and 16-95 to 16-97 Machines.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2466	310	Eccentric
286D	238	" Thumb Screw
5526	310	Frame
2460	310	Friction Ring (rubber)
2461	310	Pulley
2468	310	Spindle
2469	——	" 2468 with 2461
5525	310	Bobbin Winder complete, Nos. 286D, 2460, 2466, 2469 and 5526
1489D	——	Bobbin Winder Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

BOBBIN WINDER (Loose Wheel)

For 16-10 to 16-18, 16-35 to 16-43, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80 to 16-83, 16-86 to 16-88 and 16-90 Machines.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2466	310	Eccentric
286D	238	" Thumb Screw
5526	310	Frame
2460	310	Friction Ring (rubber)
2461	310	Pulley
2693	310	Spindle
2694	——	" 2693 with 2461
5531	310	Bobbin Winder complete, Nos. 286D, 2460, 2466, 2694 and 5526
1489D	——	Bobbin Winder Screw

BOBBIN WINDER

LOOSE WHEEL (HAMBURG)

For 16-1 to 16-9, 16-19 to 16-23, 16-25 to 16-34, 16-44 to 16-48, 16-50, 16-77, 16-79, 16-84, 16-89, 16-91 to 16-93, 16-95 and 16-96 Machines.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2466	310	Eccentric
286D	238	" Thumb Screw
5526	310	Frame
2460	310	Friction Ring (rubber)
2461	310	Pulley
2845	356	Spindle for bobbin
2846	356	" " spool
2847	——	" 2845 with 2846
5534	310	Bobbin Winder complete, Nos. 286D, 2460, 2461, 2466, 2847 and 5526
1489D	——	Bobbin Winder Screw

BOBBIN WINDER

LOOSE WHEEL (HAMBURG)

For 16-10 to 16-18, 16-35 to 16-43, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80 to 16-83, 16-86 to 16-88 and 16-90 Machines.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2466	310	Eccentric
286D	238	" Thumb Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5526	310	Frame
2460	310	Friction Ring (rubber)
2461	310	Pulley
2852	356	Spindle for bobbin
2846	356	" " spool
2853	——	" 2852 with 2846
5533	310	Bobbin Winder complete, Nos. 286D, 2460, 2461, 2466, 2853 and 5526
1489D	——	Bobbin Winder Screw

BOBBIN WINDER

(TIGHT OR LOOSE WHEEL)

FOR 16-49 MACHINE

(OBSOLETE)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5958	328	Bracket
5959	328	Frame
46D	238	" Hinge Screw
5536	328	Frame complete, Nos. 333D, 2916, 5959 to 5961 and 5963
5960	328	Friction Wheel (leather)
5961	328	" " Washer
333D	6229	" " " Screw
2916	6228	Spindle
5963	328	" Flange
11114	1102	Spring
190D	237	" Screw
5535	328	Bobbin Winder complete, Nos. 46D, 190D, 5536, 5958 and 11114
159F	237	Bobbin Winder Screw

BOBBIN WINDER

(TIGHT OR LOOSE WHEEL)

FOR 16-85 MACHINE

NO.	PLATE	NAME
15072	356	Bobbin Position Pin
5958	328	Bracket
5959	328	Frame
46D	238	" Hinge Screw
5537	——	Frame complete, Nos. 333D, 5959 to 5961, 5963 and 15077

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5960	328	Friction Wheel (leather)
5961	328	" " Washer
333D	6229	" " " Screw
15077	6228	Spindle with 15072
5963	328	" Flange
11114	1102	Spring
190D	237	" Screw
4629	324	Bobbin Winder complete, Nos. 46D, 190D, 5537, 5958 and 11114
159F	237	Bobbin Winder Screw

BOBBIN WINDER
FOR 16-24 MACHINE
(OBSOLETE)

NO.	PLATE	NAME
15072	356	Bobbin Position Pin
5522	310	Frame
46D	238	" Hinge Screw
2460	310	Friction Ring (rubber)
2461	310	Pulley
2462	310	Spindle with 15072
2463	——	" 2462 with 2461
2464	310	Spring
5524	310	Stand
161D	237	" Screw
5523	——	Bobbin Winder complete, Nos. 46D, 2460, 2463, 2464, 5522 and 5524

BOBBIN WINDER
(SWINGING AUTOMATIC, RIGHT HAND)
(FOR 2073 AND 2210

NO.	PLATE	NAME
27540	361	Base
27302	361	Frame
50356D	6278	" Hinge Screw
1620J	6278	" " " Nut
27303	341	" Spring
27541	361	Pulley
27305	361	Spindle
27306	1102	Spool Pin
27307	361	" Stand
27308	361	Spool Stand complete, Nos. 418E, 1562J, 2106, 10141, 11241, 27306, 27307 and two each 2455 and wood screws 1 in. No. 10

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
11241	361	Spool Washer (cloth)
27309	361	Stop Latch
35D	238	" " Hinge Screw
2455	356	Tension Disc
1562J	356	" Regulating Thumb Nut
418E	356	" Screw Stud
10141	356	" Spring
2106	221	" Thread Guide
27646	361	Bobbin Winder, Nos. 35D, 1620J, 27302, 27303, 27305, 27309, 27540, 27541, 50356D and two wood screws 1 in. No. 7
27543	——	Bobbin Winder (swinging automatic, right hand) complete, Nos. 27308 and 27646

BOBBIN WINDER

(SWINGING AUTOMATIC, RIGHT HAND)

FOR 2996

NO.	PLATE	NAME
27540	361	Base
15072	356	Bobbin Position Pin
27302	361	Frame
50356D	627S	" Hinge Screw
1620J	627S	" " " Nut
27303	341	" Spring
27541	361	Pulley
27538	361	Spindle with 15072
27306	1102	Spool Pin
27307	361	" Stand
27308	361	Spool Stand complete, Nos. 418E, 1562J, 2106, 10141, 11241, 27306, 27307 and two each 2455 and wood screws 1 in. No. 10
11241	361	Spool Washer (cloth)
27312	361	Stop Latch
35D	238	" " Hinge Screw
2455	356	Tension Disc
1562J	356	" Regulating Thumb Nut
418E	356	" Screw Stud
10141	356	" Spring
2106	221	" Thread Guide
27647	361	Bobbin Winder, Nos. 35D, 1620J, 27302, 27303, 27312, 27538, 27540, 27541, 50356D and two wood screws 1 in. No. 7
27544	——	Bobbin Winder (swinging automatic, right hand) complete, Nos. 27308 and 27647

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

BOBBIN WINDER

(SWINGING AUTOMATIC, RIGHT HAND)

(HAMBURG)

This Bobbin Winder is the same as No. 27544 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
27610	344	Spindle with 15072, in place of 27538
2846	356	" for spool
27611	——	" 27610 with 2846
27656	——	Bobbin Winder, Nos. 35D, 1620J, 27302, 27303, 27312, 27540, 27541, 27611, 50356D and two wood screws 1 in. No. 7, in place of 27647
27612	——	Bobbin Winder (swinging automatic, right hand) complete, Nos. 27308 and 27656

FOOT LIFTER PARTS

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5596	313	Bell Crank
56848	——	" " 5596 with 5599 and 5601
5599	313	" " Bracket
178E	237	" " " Screw
5601	296	" " Hinge Pin
5735	6228	" " Spring
5598	313	Bell Crank complete, Nos. 5735 and 56848
5670	——	Chain, length 26 in. to 35 in., with 56864 and 56865

NOTE: When ordering 5670, state length required.

4879	344	Chain Connecting Link for 4885
56864	6278	" Hook (large)
56865	6278	" " (small)
5607	313	Lifting Lever for 4886, 5573 and 5575
4724	6226	" " with 448C, for 5574 and 5576
4894	1106	" " " 448C, for 5577 and 5578
5614	313	" " Connecting Rod for 4886, 5573 and 5575
4728	325	Lifting Lever Connecting Rod for 5574 and 5576
4895	1106	Lifting Lever Connecting Rod for 5577 and 5578
12416	6228	Lifting Lever Connecting Rod Joint
76D	238	" " " " " Hinge Screw

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1521E	6229	Lifting Lever Connecting Rod Lock Nut
802D	6229	" " Hinge Screw for 4886 and 5573 to 5576
1064D	6229	Lifting Lever Hinge Screw for 5577 and 5578
4896	1108	Lifting Lever Hook
448C	224	" " " Set Screw
4727	322	" " Pin
448C	224	" " " Set Screw
4725	351	" Presser Bar Lifting Bracket for 5574 and 5577
4668	340	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket for 5576 and 5578
4726	322	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Guide Pin
5608	259	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 453C, for 4886
5612	260	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 453C, for 5573
5611	260	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 453C and 5613, for 5575
453C	237	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Set Screw
2763	1516	Rock Shaft
12242	1516	" " Hanger with two wood screws 1 in. No. 10
6337	1516	Rock Shaft Lifting Bracket with two 356C
12243	1516	" " " " Hook for 5598
7125	1516	" " " " " " 5670
356C	238	" " " " " Set Screw
356C	238	" " " " Set Screw
2770	1516	" " Stop Dog with 356C
356C	238	" " " " Set Screw
4880	1516	Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 2763, 2770, 7125, 12243 and two each 6337 and 12242
5613	341	Tension Releaser Pin for 5611
4881	1516	Treadle
4882	344	" Shaft
4883	344	" Spring
4884	1516	" Stand
4885	1516	Treadle complete, Nos. 4879, 4881 to 4884 and two wood screws 1 in. No. 16

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4886	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-26 to 16-28, 16-33 to 16-37, 16-42, 16-43, 16-49, 16-50, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-85 to 16-87, 16-89, 16-90 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 802D, 4880, 4885, 5598, 5607, 5608, 5614, 5670 and two 178E
5573	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-71, 16-72 and 16-76 to 16-78 Machines, Nos. 802D, 4880, 4885, 5598, 5607, 5612, 5614, 5670 and two 178E
5574	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-32, 16-41 and 16-82 Machines, Nos. 76D, 802D, 1521E, 4724 to 4728, 4880, 4885, 5598, 5670, 12416 and two 178E
5575	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-44 to 16-48 and 16-91 Machines, Nos. 802D, 4880, 4885, 5598, 5607, 5611, 5614, 5670 and two 178E
5576	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-84 Machine, Nos. 76D, 802D, 1521E, 4668, 4724, 4726 to 4728, 4880, 4885, 5598, 5670, 12416 and two 178E
5577	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-88 Machine, Nos. 76D, 1064D, 1521E, 4725, 4726, 4880, 4885, 4894 to 4896, 5598, 5670, 12416 and two 178E
5578	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-95 Machine, Nos. 76D, 1064D, 1521E, 4668, 4726, 4880, 4885, 4894 to 4896, 5598, 5670, 12416 and two 178E

KNEE LIFTER PARTS

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5596	313	Bell Crank
56848	——	" " 5596 with 5599 and 5601
5599	313	" " Bracket
178E	237	" " " Screw
5601	296	" " Hinge Pin
5735	6228	" " Spring
5598	313	Bell Crank complete, Nos. 5735 and 56848
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws 5/8 in. No. 5, for 5587, 5589, 5643 and 5645

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5686	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5, for 5588, 5590, 5644 and 5646
5688	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5, for 5592 and 5648
5607	313	Lifting Lever for 5587 to 5590, 5592, 5643 to 5646 and 5648
4724	6226	Lifting Lever with 448c, for 4816, 4869, 4870 and 4872
4894	1106	Lifting Lever with 448c, for 4871, 4873, 4989 and 4990
5614	313	Lifting Lever Connecting Rod for 5587 to 5590, 5592, 5643 to 5646 and 5648
4728	325	Lifting Lever Connecting Rod for 4816, 4869, 4870 and 4872
4895	1106	Lifting Lever Connecting Rod for 4871, 4873, 4989 and 4990
12416	6228	Lifting Lever Connecting Rod Joint
76D	238	" " " " " Hinge Screw
1521E	6229	Lifting Lever Connecting Rod Lock Nut
802D	6229	" " Hinge Screw for 4816, 4869, 4870, 4872, 5587 to 5590, 5592, 5643 to 5646 and 5648
1064D	6229	Lifting Lever Hinge Screw for 4871, 4873, 4989 and 4990
4896	1108	Lifting Lever Hook
448c	224	" " " Set Screw
4727	322	" " Pin
448c	224	" " " Set Screw
4725	351	" Presser Bar Lifting Bracket for 4816, 4869, 4871 and 4873
4668	340	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket for 4870 and 4872
4726	322	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Guide Pin
2759	——	Lifting Rod with 2761
2760	6226	" " 2759 with 2762
2761	322	" " Cap (washer)
2762	6278	" " Collar with 362c
362c	238	" " " Set Screw
5608	259	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 453c, for 5587, 5588, 5643 and 5644
5612	260	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 453c, for 5589, 5590, 5645 and 5646
5611	260	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 453c and 5613, for 5592 and 5648

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
453c	237	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Set Screw...
5613	341	Tension Releaser Pin for 5611.....
2763	6225	Rock Shaft.....
2764	6226	" " Hanger with two wood screws 1 in. No. 10, for 12251.....
12242	6225	Rock Shaft Hanger with two wood screws 1 in. No. 10, for 2777.....
2765	6225	Rock Shaft Knee Arm.....
2766	6225	" " " " Hub with 356c....
356c	238	" " " " " Set Screw.....
2768	——	Rock Shaft Knee Arm complete, Nos. 2765 to 2767.....
2767	6225	Rock Shaft Knee Plate with 356c.....
356c	238	" " " " Set Screw.....
2769	6226	" " Lifting Arm with 356c.....
356c	238	" " " " Set Screw.....
6337	6225	" " " Bracket with two 356c
2778	6225	" " " " Hook.....
356c	238	" " " " " Set Screw
356c	238	" " " " Set Screw.....
2770	6225	" " Stop Dog with 356c.....
356c	238	" " " " Set Screw.....
12254	——	Rock Shaft complete for 4869 to 4871, 4990, 5643 to 5646 and 5648, Nos. 2760, 2763, 2768 to 2770 and two 2764.....
2777	6225	Rock Shaft complete for 4816, 4872, 4873, 4989, 5587 to 5590 and 5592, Nos. 2763, 2768, 2770, 2778, 6337 and two 12242..
5643	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-26, 16-27, 16-33, 16-35, 16-36, 16-42, 16-49, 16-50, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-85, 16-89, 16-90 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 802D, 5598, 5607, 5608, 5614, 5685, 12254 and two 178E .....
5644	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-28, 16-34, 16-37 and 16-43 Machines, Nos. 802D, 5598, 5607, 5608, 5614, 5686, 12254 and two 178E.....
5645	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-29, 16-30, 16-38, 16-39, 16-71, 16-76 to 16-78, 16-86 and 16-87 Machines, Nos. 802D, 5598, 5607, 5612, 5614, 5685, 12254 and two 178E.....
5646	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-31, 16-40 and 16-72 Machines, Nos. 802D, 5598, 5607, 5612, 5614, 5686, 12254 and two 178E.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5648	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-44 to 16-48 and 16-91 Machines, Nos. 802D, 5598, 5607, 5611, 5614, 5688, 12254 and two 178E
4869	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-32, 16-41 and 16-82 Machines, Nos. 76D, 802D, 1521E, 4724 to 4728, 5598, 12254, 12416 and two 178E
4870	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-84 Machine, Nos. 76D, 802D, 1521E, 4668, 4724, 4726 to 4728, 5598, 12254, 12416 and two 178E
4871	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-88 Machine, Nos. 76D, 1064D, 1521E, 4725, 4726, 4894 to 4896, 5598, 12254, 12416 and two 178E
4990	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-95 Machine, Nos. 76D, 1064D, 1521E, 4894 to 4896, 5598, 12254, 12416 and two 178E
5587	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table or stand) for 16-26, 16-27, 16-33, 16-35, 16-36, 16-42, 16-49, 16-50, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-85, 16-86, 16-89, 16-90 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 802D, 2777, 5598, 5607, 5608, 5614, 5685 and two 178E
5588	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table or stand) for 16-28, 16-34, 16-37, 16-43 and 16-87 Machines, Nos. 802D, 2777, 5598, 5607, 5608, 5614, 5686 and two 178E
5589	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table or stand) for 16-29, 16-30, 16-38, 16-39, 16-71 and 16-76 to 16-78 Machines, Nos. 802D, 2777, 5598, 5607, 5612, 5614, 5685 and two 178E
5590	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table or stand) for 16-31, 16-40 and 16-72 Machines, Nos. 802D, 2777, 5598, 5607, 5612, 5614, 5686 and two 178E
5592	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table or stand) for 16-44 to 16-48 and 16-91 Machines, Nos. 802D, 2777, 5598, 5607, 5611, 5614, 5688 and two 178E
4816	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table or stand) for 16-32, 16-41 and 16-82 Machines, Nos. 76D, 802D, 1521E, 2777, 4724 to 4728, 5598, 12416 and two 178E

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4872	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table or stand) for 16-84 Machine, Nos. 76D, 802D, 1521E, 2777, 4668, 4724, 4726 to 4728, 5598, 12416 and two 178E
4873	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table or stand) for 16-88 Machine, Nos. 76D, 1064D, 1521E, 2777, 4725, 4726, 4894 to 4896, 5598, 12416 and two 178E
4989	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table or stand) for 16-95 Machine, Nos. 76D, 1064D, 1521E, 2777, 4894 to 4896, 5598, 12416 and two 178E

KNIFE GRINDER

For 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-77, 16-78, 16-86, 16-87 and 16-96 Machines.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
27565	1104	Emery Wheel, 2 in. diam
1508c	1105	" " Clamping Nut
27822	1105	" " " " Washer
27567	1105	" " Shaft
60934	——	" " " 27567 with 1508E, 27565, 27569 and 27822
27568	1105	Emery Wheel Shaft Oil Hole Cover (rubber)
27569	1105	Emery Wheel Shaft Pulley
310F	1105	" " " Screw Centre
1516D	1105	" " " " " Nut
27564	1104	Frame with 27574
899D	1105	Knife Clamping Screw
27657	——	" Holder Body for 27658
27679	——	" " " " 27681
27680	——	" " " " 27682
27681	6255	Knife Holder complete for 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-77, 16-78, 16-87 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 899D, 11833, 27660 and 27679
27682	6255	Knife Holder complete, Nos. 899D, 11833, 27660 and 27680
27658	1105	Knife Holder complete for 16-86 Machine, Nos. 899D, 27657 and 27660
27323	1105	Knife Holder Guide Bar
27572	1104	" " " " Bracket with 27574
310F	1105	Knife Holder Guide Bar Bracket Screw Centre

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1516D	1105	Knife Holder Guide Bar Bracket Screw Centre Nut
27573	1105	Knife Holder Guide Bar Bracket Spring
27574	1105	" " " " " " Hook
27659	1105	" " Stop Collar with 237F
237F	1105	" " " " Set Screw
27660	6255	" Position Pin for 27658
11833	999	" " " (upper) for 27681 and 27682
27660	6255	Knife Position Pin (lower) for 27681 and 27682
261D	1105	Knife Regulating Thumb Screw
27662	1104	Wrench for 1508 and 1516
*60583	——	Knife Grinder, Nos. 261D, 27323, 27564, 27572, 27573, 27659, 60934, two 27568 and four each 310F and 1516D
27661	——	Knife Grinder complete, Nos. 27662, 60583, either 27658, 27681 or 27682 and three wood screws 1 in. No. 10

STAND

ROCKING TREADLE

BALL BEARING PITMAN

For all Machines except 16-24, 16-49 and 16-85.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25301	3825	Band Wheel, 16 in. diam., with 972C
46519	3825	" " Crank
46520	——	Band Wheel Crank and Pitman (ball bearing) complete, Nos. 1520E, 25371, 46506 to 46509, 46519, 46523, 46630, 46655 and six 25362
297C	3826	Band Wheel Crank Screw Centre
46629	——	" " " " " 297C with 1507J
1507J	3826	Band Wheel Crank Screw Centre Nut
972C	3826	" " Set Screw
25016	——	Belt, size 1/4 in., length 69 1/2 in., with 25127
25127	3826	" Hook
46667	——	Brace
46533	6142	" 46667 with three 46629
748E	3826	" Screw
46662	6142	Brace (sectional) complete, Nos. 46528, 46663 and three 880E

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
46528	6142	Brace Section (left) with 46629
46663	6142	" " (right) with two 46629
880E	6278	" " Screw
46522	3825	Leg
25362	3826	Pitman Ball, size $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
46506	3826	" " Bearing Adjusting Screw Ring
46507	3826	" " " " " " Locking Washer (brass)
46508	3826	Pitman Ball Bearing Ring
46509	3826	" " Case
46655	3826	" " Separator
46523	3825	" Rod with 25360
*25360	——	" " Ball
25371	3826	" " " Bushing
25361	3826	" " " Screw Bearing
46630	——	" " " " " 25361 with 1670E
1670E	3826	Pitman Rod Ball Screw Bearing Nut
1520E	3826	" " Lock Nut
46524	3825	Treadle
297C	3826	" Screw Centre
46629	——	" " " 297C with 1507J
1507J	3826	" " " Nut
25086	3825	Wrench for 1507 and 1670
25200	3825	" " 972
25265	——	Stand (iron work) rocking treadle, ball bearing pitman, complete, Nos. 25086, 25200, 25301, 46520, 46524, 46533, two 46522 and four 748E

STAND

HIGH SPEED

For all Machines except 16-24, 16-49 and 16-85.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25329	3813	Band Wheel, 16 in. diam., with 1312C
1312C	3817	" " Set Screw
25421	3814	" " Shaft
25422	3815	" " " Driver (left)
25423	3815	" " " " " Clutch (left)
25424	3815	" " " " " " (right) with 5564
25425	3817	Band Wheel Shaft Driver (left) Clutch Spring
5564	3817	Band Wheel Shaft Driver (left) Clutch Spring Hook

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25426	3815	Band Wheel Shaft Driver (right)
25427	3815	" " " " " Clutch (left)
25428	3815	Band Wheel Shaft Driver (right) Clutch (right) with 5564
25425	3817	Band Wheel Shaft Driver (right) Clutch Spring
5564	3817	Band Wheel Shaft Driver (right) Clutch Spring Hook
25429	3815	Band Wheel Shaft Driving Flange with 356c
46604	——	Band Wheel Shaft Driving Flange (left) complete, Nos. 25422 to 25425, 25429 and 25434
46605	——	Band Wheel Shaft Driving Flange (right) complete, Nos. 25425 to 25429 and 25434
356c	3817	Band Wheel Shaft Driving Flange Set Screw
25370	——	Belt, size ¼ in., length 67½ in., with 25127
25127	3817	" Hook
25430	3814	Brace
748E	3817	" Screw
25431	3813	Driving Arm (left) with 435c and 25435
25432	3813	" " (right) with 435c and 25435
25433	3816	" " Hinge Pin
435c	3817	" " " " Set Screw
25434	3815	" Pinion
25345	3813	" Segment (rack)
534E	3817	" " Bolt with 1510E
1510E	3817	" " " Nut
25446	3817	" " " " Washer
25349	3813	Foot Rest
25350	3817	" " Cotter Pin
25435	3816	" " Hinge Pin
25436	3813	Leg (left)
25437	3813	" (right)
25438	3814	" Stay Rod
1508E	3817	" " " Nut
25086	3813	Wrench for 1510
25255	——	Stand (iron work) complete, Nos. 25086, 25329, 25421, 25430 to 25432, 25436 to 25438, 46604, 46605, two each 25345, 25349, 25350, 25433 and four each 534E, 748E, 1508E and 25446

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

STAND

ROCKING TREADLE, SPEED 9 TO 1

For all Machines except 16-24, 16-49 and 16-85.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25180	6256	Band Wheel, 18 in. diam., with 863c
25138	359	" " Crank (double)
983c	357	" " " Screw Centre
1614E	341	" " " " " Nut
863c	357	" " Set Screw
25491	——	Belt, size ¼ in., length 78 in., with 25127, with ⅞ in. table
25127	341	Belt Hook
25140	359	Brace with 436c, 25145, two each 865c, 983c and four 1614E
534E	357	Brace Bolt with 1510E
1510E	3817	" " Nut
25387	6256	Leg
25142	——	Pitman Adjusting Block
558E	6229	" " Screw
1570E	6229	" " " Nut
25075	6228	" " " Washer
25141	359	Pitman (adjustable) complete with 558E, 1570E, 25075, 25142 and two wood screws 1¼ in. No. 7 R. H. B.
25089	341	Pitman Cotter Pin
25147	6228	" Washer
25144	359	Treadle Body
25145	344	" " Centre
436c	357	" " " Set Screw
865c	357	" " Screw Centre
1614E	341	" " " " Nut
25146	359	" Foot Rest
297c	3826	" " " Screw Centre
46629	——	" " " " " 297c with 1507J
1507J	3826	Treadle Foot Rest Screw Centre Nut
25148	——	Treadle complete, Nos. 25144, 25146 and two 46629
25086	3813	Wrench for 1507, 1510 and 1614
25228	——	Stand (iron work) complete, Nos. 25086, 25138, 25140, 25180, two each 25089, 25141, 25147, 25148, 25387 and four 534E

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

STAND

ROCKING TREADLE

FOR 16-49 MACHINE

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25133	698	Band Wheel (two speed) 10 in. and 12 in. diam., with 2117 and 25010
25010	698	Band Wheel Crank
2117	221	" " " Pin
297c	3826	" " " Screw Centre
46629	——	" " " " " 297c with 1507J
1507J	3826	Band Wheel Crank Screw Centre Nut
25136	——	Belt, size $\frac{5}{16}$ in., length 62½ in., with 25029
25029	1102	" Hook
46667	——	Brace
46533	6142	" 46667 with three 46629
46662	6142	Brace (sectional) complete, Nos. 46528, 46663 and three 880E
748E	3826	Brace Screw
46528	6142	" Section (left) with 46629
46663	6142	" " (right) with two 46629
880E	6278	" " Screw
46522	3825	Leg
25123	——	Pitman Adjusting Block
558E	6229	" " Screw
1570E	6229	" " " Nut
25075	6228	" " " Washer
25074	698	Pitman (adjustable) complete, with two each 558E, 1570E, 25075 and 25123
7958	6278	Pitman Pin
11742	351	" Washer
25082	698	Treadle
297c	3826	" Screw Centre
46629	——	" " " 297c with 1507J
1507J	3826	" " " Nut
25086	3813	Wrench for 1507
25287	——	Stand (iron work) complete, Nos. 7958, 11742, 25074, 25082, 25086, 25133, 46533, two 46522 and four 748E

TRIMMINGS FOR END AND BACK LEAF TABLE

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25001	3825	Back Leaf Bracket with two wood screws 1 in. No. 10

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25002	3825	Back Leaf Scroll Bracket with ¾ in. No. 9 and two 1 in. No. 12 wood screws
25003	3825	Back Leaf Sliding Hinge, Nos. 25149, three 25151 and six wood screws ¾ in. No. 8
25151	3825	Back Leaf Sliding Hinge Plate for 25003
25149	3825	" " " " Rod for 25003
25057	3825	End Leaf Support complete, Nos. 25143, 25168, 25169 and two wood screws ⅝ in. No. 7
25168	3825	End Leaf Support Bracket
25060	3825	" " " Button with wood screw 1½ in. No. 12 R. H. B
25169	3825	End Leaf Support Lever
25143	6228	" " " " Hinge Pin

THREAD UNWINDER

FOR ONE LARGE SPOOL OR ONE LARGE CONE OF THREAD

NO.	PLATE	NAME
27623	2836	Spool Pin
155c	237	" " Set Screw
41526	2836	" Rest
60701	——	" " 41526 with 155c and 1149c
41527	——	" " 60701 with 27623
1149c	6229	" " Set Screw
27940	2836	" Stand with 453c
41514	2836	" Weight, 4 in. diam., with 41515
41515	6228	" " Centre Pin
27739	2836	Thread Cone (wood)
41630	2836	" Guard with 208E and 41569
41569	6228	" " Eyelet
41637	2836	" " Rod (lower)
41638	2836	" " " (upper)
41639	2836	" " " Coupling with two 456c
456c	237	" " " " Set Screw
41640	——	Thread Guard Rod complete, 30 in. long, Nos. 41637 to 41639
453c	237	Thread Guard Rod Set Screw
208E	237	" " Screw
41529	2836	Thread Unwinder complete, Nos. 27739, 27940, 41514, 41527, 41630, 41640 and three wood screws 1 in. No. 12

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

THREAD UNWINDER

FOR TWO LARGE SPOOLS OR TWO LARGE CONES OF THREAD

NO.	PLATE	NAME
27623	2837	Spool Pin
155c	237	" " Set Screw
41530	2837	" Rest
60455	——	" " 41530 with 1149c and two 155c
41531	——	" " 60455 with two 27623
1149c	6229	" " Set Screw
27940	2837	" Stand with 453c
41514	2837	" Weight, 4 in. diam., with 41515
41515	6228	" " Centre Pin
27739	2837	Thread Cone (wood)
41631	2837	" Guard with 208E and two 41569
41569	6228	" " Eyelet
41637	2837	" " Rod (lower)
41638	2837	" " " (upper)
41639	2837	" " " Coupling with two 456c
456c	237	" " " " Set Screw
41640	——	Thread Guard Rod complete, 30 in. long, Nos. 41637 to 41639
453c	237	Thread Guard Rod Set Screw
208E	237	" " Screw
41533	2837	Thread Unwinder complete, Nos. 27940, 41531, 41631, 41640, two each 27739, 41514 and three wood screws 1 in. No. 12

OBSOLETE PARTS

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4375	——	Arm for 16-32 and 16-41 Machines, use 4722
*4660	——	Arm for 16-84 Machine, use 4669
*4742	——	" " 16-88 Machine, use 4890
*5454	——	" with 283D and 3002, for 16-71 and 16-72 Machines, use 5453
*5482	——	Arm with 283D and 3002, for 16-77 and 16-78 Machines, use 5481
4389	356	Arm Dowel Pin (for repairs only)
4289	6226	" Shaft for 2019
4358	6226	" " " "
3003	6226	" " " " for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines
3004	257	Arm Shaft for 3022 and tight wheels for 16-1, 16-8, 16-10, 16-11 and 16-17 Machines, use 4368

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3084	6226	Arm Shaft for 2019, for 16-4, 16-5, 16-7, 16-13, 16-14 and 16-16 Machines.....
3085	6226	Arm Shaft for 3022 and tight wheels for 16-4 to 16-7 and 16-13 to 16-16 Machines.....
4290	257	Arm Shaft for 3022, use 4368.....
*4823	——	" Side Plate for 802 (Knee Lifter) for 16-1 to 16-25 Machines.....
*5595	——	Arm Side Plate with 2717 (not included in complete Foot or Knee Lifter) for power stand or bench stand, for 16-1 to 16-25 Machines.....
122D	6229	Arm Side Plate Screw for 5595.....
8879	1102	" Spool Pin Washer (cloth) for 16-1 to 16-18, 16-24 to 16-43, 16-49, 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-83, 16-85 to 16-90, 16-94, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines.....
3012	297	Balance Wheel Pin.....
3013	——	" " Speed Pulley, 2 in. diam., with 451c, use 2139.....
3014	——	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, 2½ in. diam., with 437c, use 2140.....
*4443	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021, for 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84 and 16-91 Machines, use 4444.....
*5699	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021, for 16-86 Machine.....
5597	313	Bell Crank complete (Knee Lifter) Nos. 5596, 5600, 5603 and 5604.....
5600	313	Bell Crank Bracket for 5597.....
5603	341	" " Spring for 5597.....
5602	296	" " " " 5598.....
5604	341	" " " Rivet for 5597.....
5527	——	Bobbin Winder (eccentric) complete, for loose wheel (Hamburg) Nos. 286D, 2460, 2461, 2466, 2690 and 5526, use 5534...
5532	——	Bobbin Winder (eccentric) complete, for loose wheel (Hamburg) Nos. 233D, 286D, 2460, 2461, 2466, 2686, 2699 and 5526, use 5533.....
2690	310	Bobbin Winder Spindle for 5527.....
12218	1102	" " " " 4629, use 15077
*2021	——	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing for 15152.....
15152	1106	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing 2021 with two 462c, for 2019.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2019J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 15152
725H	312	Cloth Plate Slide Spring Screw for 3284
5673	311	Drip Pan, drop feed, for Foot Lifter, use 5685
5675	——	Drip Pan, drop feed, for Foot Lifter
5635	311	" " " " " Knee Lifter (stand)
5651	——	" " " " " " " (bench stand) use 5685
5615	311	Drip Pan, drop feed, for Knee Lifter (power table)
5617	311	Drip Pan, drop feed, for Knee Lifter.
5679	311	" " " " " Singer Under Driver (power table)
5674	——	Drip Pan, wheel feed, for Foot Lifter
5676	——	" " " " " " " ....
5636	311	" " " " " Knee Lifter (stand)
5652	——	Drip Pan, wheel feed, for Knee Lifter (bench stand) use 5686
5616	311	Drip Pan, wheel feed, for Knee Lifter (power table)
5618	——	Drip Pan, wheel feed, for Knee Lifter.
5680	——	" " " " " Singer Under Driver (power table)
5677	311	Drip Pan, for Foot Lifter, for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, use 5688
5678	——	Drip Pan, for Foot Lifter, for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines
3116	260	Driving Lever for 16-6 Machine
3117	260	" " Bracket for 3116
186F	237	" " " Screw for 3116
78F	238	" " Hinge Screw for 3116
1813	221	" " Roller and Stud for 3116
3026	——	Face Plate for 2125, for 16-1 Machine
3027	——	" " " 2126, for 16-1 Machine
3028	258	" " " 2127, for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines
3086	——	Face Plate for 2127, for 16-1 Machine
3105	——	" " " 2125, for 16-5 Machine
3118	258	" " " 16-6 Machine
5455	258	" " " 600 and 2111, for 16-71 and 16-72 Machines, use 5901
5471	258	Face Plate for 600 and 2111, for 16-76 Machine, use 5470
4650	——	Face Plate with 3265 and two 190D, for 4670, for 16-84 Machine, use 4834

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4661	——	Face Plate with 3265 and two 190D, for 16-84 Machine, use 4834
3157	300	Feed Bar (outside) for 16-10 and 16-11 Machines
4238	300	Feed Bar with 5564, for 16-25 Machine
4269	362	" Dog for 16-25 Machine
4679	336	" " " 16-47 Machine
4673	336	" " " general work, for 16-46 Machine
3328	269	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for general work, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
3338	277	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for general work, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
3605	269	Feed Dog, for $\frac{25}{64}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauge, for general work, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
3615	277	Feed Dog, for $\frac{25}{64}$ in. to $\frac{5}{8}$ in. gauge, for general work, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
3609	6243	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $\frac{63}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
4632	320	Feed Dog, for cloth, for 16-10 Machine
4396	292	" " " " " 16-35 Machine
2560	205	" " (outside) for cloth, for 16-10 Machine
4628	6242	Feed Dog, for collars and cuffs, for 16-46 Machine
4530	316	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. gauge, for collars and cuffs, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
4544	336	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for vamping, for 16-46 Machine
4568	336	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge, for collars and cuffs, for 16-47 Machine
4795	349	Feed Dog, for collars and cuffs, for 16-90 Machine
3607	272	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, for corset strip work, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
2557	205	Feed Dog (outside) for leather, for 16-11 Machine
3160	319	Feed Dog (outside) for shirt work, for 16-10 Machine
4421	279	Feed Dog, for shirts, collars and cuffs, for 16-35 Machine

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4634	336	Feed Dog, for vamping cloth, for 16-46 Machine
4583	336	Feed Dog, for vamping leather, for 16-46 Machine
4572	318	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. gauge, two parallel rows of teeth, for 16-46 Machine
4573	318	Feed Dog, for $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, two parallel rows of teeth, for 16-46 Machine
4574	318	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge, two parallel rows of teeth, for 16-47 Machine
4575	316	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, two parallel rows of teeth, for 16-48 Machine
4529	317	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{11}{32}$ in. gauge, two rows of teeth front and two rows of teeth back of needle (beveled) for 16-48 Machine
4552	336	Feed Dog, for $\frac{15}{64}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for 16-47 Machine
3209	263	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{16}$ in. to $\frac{5}{64}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-19 and 16-44 Machines
3210	263	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{16}$ in. to $\frac{5}{64}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-19 and 16-44 Machines
3318	264	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
3319	264	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
3322	265	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{5}{32}$ in. gauge, for corset lap seam feller, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
3325	267	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-21 to 16-23 and 16-46 to 16-48 Machines
3326	267	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-21, 16-46 and 16-84 Machines
3331	275	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
3335	275	Feed Dog, for $\frac{15}{64}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-21 to 16-23 and 16-46 to 16-48 Machines
3499	266	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-22, 16-23, 16-47 and 16-48 Machines

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3501	268	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-22, 16-23, 16-47 and 16-48 Machines
3613	275	Feed Dog, for $\frac{25}{64}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
4270	——	Feed Eccentric for 4271
4271	260	Feed Eccentric complete for 16-25 Machine, Nos. 4270, 4272 and two 401E, use 5570
4272	260	Feed Eccentric Cap for 4271
401E	237	" " " Screw for 4271
12331	——	" Forked Connection for 16-89 and 16-90 Machines, use 44003
6304	328	Feed (upper) Lever for 16-88 Machine
145D	237	" " " Bracket Screw (upper) for 16-88 Machine
3135	259	Feed (upper) Lifting Bar Bell Crank for 16-82 Machine
4275	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft with 1861, for 16-25 Machine
1861	297	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Roller and Stud for 4275
4430	341	Feed Regulator Friction Washer for 3039
2117	221	" " Crank Pin for 16-79 and 16-80 Machines
460C	237	Feed Regulator Lever Set Screw for 5545
14820	343	" (upper) Regulator for 16-88 Machine
6310	356	" " " Slide Block for 16-88 Machine
751E	6229	Feed (upper) Regulator Slide Block Screw Stud for 16-88 Machine
1617D	341	Feed (upper) Regulator Slide Block Screw Stud Nut for 751
6311	356	Feed (upper) Regulator Slide Block Spring for 16-88 Machine
233D	237	Feed (upper) Regulator Slide Block Spring Screw for 6311
3040	257	Feed Rock Shaft for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines
6313	6226	Feed (upper) Shaft for 16-88 Machine
*6314	——	" " " Bracket (back) for 16-88 Machine
*6315	——	Feed (upper) Shaft Bracket (front) for 16-88 Machine
161D	237	Feed (upper) Shaft Bracket Screw for 16-88 Machine
2664	298	Feed Wheel, for glove work, for 4878

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
24395	——	Feed Wheel 2664, coarse teeth, for 16-87 Machine, use 24898
3079	260	Feed Wheel Driver Link for 3184 and 3192 and for 16-3, 16-6, 16-9, 16-12, 16-15 and 16-18 Machines, use 4993
12300	354	Feed Wheel Driver Link for 16-28, 16-31, 16-34, 16-37, 16-40, 16-43, 16-72 and 16-87 Machines
3080	298	Feed Wheel Frame, use 3113
2269	226	" " " Shaft Pin for 3078, 3112, 3184 and 3192 and for 16-28 Machine
5667	313	Foot Lever for 5668
5668	313	Foot Lever complete, Nos. 5667, 5669, 5671 and three wood screws 1½ in. No. 16
5669	313	Foot Lever Bracket for 5668
5671	6228	" " Hinge Pin for 5668
5672	313	" " Lifting Spring for 5668, for 4866, 5653 to 5658, 5663 and 5690
5653	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-1, 16-2, 16-8, 16-10, 16-11, 16-17, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5606, 5608, 5614, 5668, 5670, 5672 and 5673
5654	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-3, 16-9, 16-12 and 16-18 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5606, 5608, 5614, 5668, 5670, 5672 and 5674
5655	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-4, 16-5, 16-13 and 16-14 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5606, 5612, 5614, 5668, 5670, 5672 and 5673
5656	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-6 and 16-15 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5606, 5612, 5614, 5668, 5670, 5672 and 5674
5657	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-7 and 16-16 Machines, Nos. 122D, 202E, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5606, 5610, 5614, 5668, 5670, 5672 and 5673
5658	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5606, 5611, 5614, 5668, 5670, 5672 and 5677

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5659	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-26, 16-27, 16-33, 16-35, 16-36, 16-42, 16-49, 16-50, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-85, 16-86, 16-89, 16-90 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 802D, 4885, 5607, 5608, 5614, 5670 and 5685.....
5660	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-28, 16-34, 16-37, 16-43 and 16-87 Machines, Nos. 802D, 4885, 5607, 5608, 5614, 5670 and 5686.....
5661	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-29, 16-30, 16-38, 16-39, 16-71 and 16-76 to 16-78 Machines, Nos. 802D, 4885, 5607, 5612, 5614, 5670 and 5685...
5662	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-31, 16-40 and 16-72 Machines, Nos. 802D, 4885, 5607, 5612, 5614, 5670 and 5686 .....
5665	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-32 and 16-41 Machines, Nos. 202E, 802D, 5607, 5610, 5614, 5668, 5670, 5672 and 5685.....
4866	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-32, 16-41 and 16-82 Machines, Nos. 76D, 802D, 1521E, 4724 to 4728, 5668, 5670, 5672 and 12416.....
5664	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-44 to 16-48 and 16-91 Machines, Nos. 802D, 4885, 5607, 5611, 5614, 5670 and 5688.....
4867	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-84 Machine, Nos. 76D, 802D, 1521E, 4668, 4724, 4726 to 4728, 4885, 5670 and 12416.....
5690	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-84 Machine, Nos. 802D, 5607, 5610, 5614, 5668, 5670, 5672 and 5688.....
4868	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-88 Machine, Nos. 76D, 1064D, 1521E, 4725, 4726, 4885, 4894 to 4896, 5670 and 12416.....
5665	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-71 Machine, use 5661.....
5666	——	Foot Lifter complete, for 16-72 Machine, use 5662.....
4681	——	Guide Bar 3127 with 202E and 5610, for 16-7 and 16-16 Machines.....
3128	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank with 1849, for 16-7 and 16-16 Machines.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3129	351	Guide Bar Driving Crank with 1862 and 3131, for 16-7 and 16-16 Machines.....
3093	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Position Pin for 3128.....
1849	221	Guide Bar Driving Crank Roller and Stud for 3128.....
5633	313	Knee Lever with 145D, for 5634, for 5619 to 5624.....
5605	313	Knee Lever with 145D, for 2712 and 2713..
2713	313	" " Hanger (back) with two wood screws 1¼ in. No. 10, for 5581 to 5586
2712	313	Knee Lever Hanger (front) with two wood screws 1¼ in. No. 10, for 5581 to 5586
5634	313	Knee Lever Hanger, for stand, with two wood screws 1 in. No. 10, for 5619 to 5624.....
145D	237	Knee Lever Stop Screw for 5605 and 5633
5637	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-1, 16-2, 16-8, 16-10, 16-11, 16-17, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5608, 5614, 5651, 12254 and two 178E.....
5638	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-3, 16-9, 16-12 and 16-18 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5608, 5614, 5652, 12254 and two 178E
5639	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-4, 16-5, 16-13 and 16-14 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5612, 5614, 5651, 12254 and two 178E
5640	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-6 and 16-15 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5612, 5614, 5652, 12254 and two 178E.....
5641	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-7 and 16-16 Machines, Nos. 122D, 202E, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5610, 5614, 5651, 12254 and two 178E.....
5642	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5611, 5614, 5688, 12254 and two 178E.....
5647	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-32 and 16-41 Machines, Nos. 202E, 802D, 5598, 5607, 5610, 5614, 5685, 12254 and two 178E.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5589	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-84 Machine, Nos. 202E, 802D, 5598, 5607, 5610, 5614, 5688, 12254 and two 178E
5581	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table) for 16-1, 16-2, 16-8, 16-10, 16-11, 16-17, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2712, 2713, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5605, 5606, 5608, 5614, 5615 and two 178E
5582	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table) for 16-3, 16-9, 16-12 and 16-18 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2712, 2713, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5605, 5606, 5608, 5614, 5616 and two 178E
5583	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table) for 16-4, 16-5, 16-13 and 16-14 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2712, 2713, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5605, 5606, 5612, 5614, 5615 and two 178E
5584	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table) for 16-6 and 16-15 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2712, 2713, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5605, 5606, 5612, 5614, 5616 and two 178E
5585	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table) for 16-7 and 16-16 Machines, Nos. 122D, 202E, 2269, 2712, 2713, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5605, 5606, 5610, 5614, 5615 and two 178E
5586	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table) for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2712, 2713, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5605, 5606, 5611, 5614, 5688 and two 178E
5591	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table) for 16-32 and 16-41 Machines, Nos. 202E, 802D, 2777, 5598, 5607, 5610, 5614, 5685 and two 178E, use 4816
5593	——	Knee Lifter complete for 16-71 Machine, use 5589
5594	——	Knee Lifter complete for 16-72 Machine, use 5590
5619	——	Knee Lifter complete (stand) for 16-1, 16-2, 16-8, 16-10, 16-11, 16-17, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5608, 5614, 5633, 5635 and two each 178E and 5634

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5620	——	Knee Lifter complete (foot power for stand) for 16-3, 16-9, 16-12 and 16-18 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5608, 5614, 5633, 5636 and two each 178E and 5634
5621	——	Knee Lifter complete (foot power for stand) for 16-4, 16-5, 16-13 and 16-14 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5612, 5614, 5633, 5635 and two each 178E and 5634
5622	——	Knee Lifter complete (foot power for stand) for 16-6 and 16-15 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5612, 5614, 5633, 5636 and two each 178E and 5634
5623	——	Knee Lifter complete (foot power for stand) for 16-7 and 16-16 Machines, Nos. 122D, 202E, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5610, 5614, 5633, 5635 and two each 178E and 5634
5624	——	Knee Lifter complete (foot power for stand) for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5611, 5614, 5633, 5688 and two each 178E and 5634
5687	——	Knee Lifter complete for 16-84 Machine, Nos. 202E, 802D, 2777, 5598, 5607, 5610, 5614, 5688 and two 178E
5625	——	Knee Lifter complete, use 5587
5626	——	Knee Lifter complete, use 5588
5627	——	Knee Lifter complete, use 5589
5628	——	Knee Lifter complete, use 5590
5629	——	Knee Lifter complete, use 4816
5630	——	Knee Lifter complete, use 5592
5631	——	Knee Lifter complete, use 5589
5632	——	Knee Lifter complete, use 5590
5649	——	Knee Lifter complete for 16-71 Machine, use 5645
5650	——	Knee Lifter complete for 16-72 Machine, use 5646
2425	226	Knife (broad) diagonal cut, for 16-6 Machine
2424	226	Knife (narrow) end cut only, for 16-6 Machine
5698	323	Knife for 16-86 Machine
5720	360	" (sharp point) for 16-86 Machine, use 5726

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3106	6236	Knife Bar, for handle at bottom, for 16-5 Machine
3119	301	Knife Bar for 2424 and 2425, for 16-6 Machine
5703	——	Knife Bar 5702 with 621D, 2298, 3095, 5704 and two 335H, for 16-86 Machine, use 5733
3091	297	Knife Bar Driving Crank with 1822, for 16-4, 16-5, 16-13 and 16-14 Machines
3093	297	Knife Bar Driving Crank Position Pin for 3091
3120	296	Knife Bar Guide Bracket for 3119
3121	296	" " " " Guide for 3119.
190D	237	" " " " " Screw for 3119
456C	237	Knife Bar Guide Bracket Set Screw for 3119
3107	296	Knife Bar Handle for 3106
3108	296	" " " Rivet for 3107
2430	226	" " Lifting Spring for 3119
2300	226	" " " " Hook for 16-4, 16-5, 16-13 and 16-14 Machines
2432	226	Knife Bar Shifting Lever for 3119
2433	226	" " " " Spring for 3119.
334D	237	" " " " " Screw for 3119
2269	226	Knife Bar Stop Pin for 3119
2426	226	" Bracket for 16-6 Machine
176F	231	" " Screw for 2426, for 16-6 Machine
334D	237	Knife Clamping Screw for 2424 and 2425.
5704	323	" Holder with two 335H, for 5703, use 5727
4596	——	Knife Stripper Spring Blade for 16-87 Machine, use 2657
5606	313	Lifting Lever for 2717, 5581 to 5586, 5619 to 5624, 5637 to 5642 and 5653 to 5658
4807	345	Lifting Lever for 4812
4812	——	" " 4807 with 574D, 1528J, 4808 and 5806, for 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines
4749	344	Lifting Lever with 448C, for 16-88 Machine (Foot or Knee Lifter)
4808	345	Lifting Lever Adjusting Block for 4812.
5806	1102	" " " " Hinge Pin for 4812
4750	325	Lifting Lever Connecting Rod for 4749.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4815	356	Lifting Lever Pin for 4749, 5581 to 5586, 5595, 5619 to 5624, 5637 to 5642 and 5653 to 5658
2717	226	Lifting Lever Stud for 5581 to 5586, 5595, 5619 to 5624, 5637 to 5642 and 5653 to 5658
2269	226	Lifting Lever Stud Pin for 5581 to 5586, 5619 to 5624, 5637 to 5642 and 5653 to 5658
2718	226	Lifting Lever Stud Washer for 5581 to 5586, 5619 to 5624, 5637 to 5642 and 5653 to 5658
217F	237	Lifting Presser Bar Lifter Stop Screw for 16-88 Machine
3213	301	Needle Bar with 2273, for 3216, for 16-19 Machine
3342	301	Needle Bar for 3350, for 16-46 Machine
3343	301	" " with 2273, for 3345, for 16-46 Machine
3344	301	Needle Bar for 3352, for 16-22, 16-23, 16-47 and 16-48 Machines
5681	299	Needle Bar for 16-71 and 16-72 Machines.
5465	6236	" " " " " " " use 5456
4348	325	Needle Bar, for flat shank needle
4606	325	" " with 735c and 4616, for 4806, use 4935
4762	325	Needle Bar 4862 with 175E, 220D, 335D, 4765, 4767, 4772 to 4774 and 8217, for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines, use 4842
4806	325	Needle Bar complete for 16-83 Machine, Nos. 287D, 2269, 4606, 4611, 4613 and 4614, use 4936
3146	308	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Lever Bell Crank Cap Screw Washer for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
207F	237	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Stop Set Screw for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
4772	325	Needle Bar Spring, for left hand needle, for 4762
3215	302	Needle Bar Thread Eyelet for 3352
4616	340	" " " " " 4606
233D	237	" " " " Screw for 16-19 Machine
239D	237	Needle Bar Thread Guard Screw, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
203D	357	Needle Bar Trip Lever Cushion Screw for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
5682	302	Needle Clamp with 246F and 5691, for 16-49 and 16-85 Machines, use 4803
3216	302	Needle Clamp with 196F, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. to $\frac{3}{32}$ in. gauge, for 16-19 Machine
4345	302	Needle Clamp with two 336F, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. to $\frac{5}{64}$ in. gauge, for Two-Needle Machines, use 4783
3345	302	Needle Clamp with 196F, for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for 3343, for 16-46 Machine
3350	302	Needle Clamp with two 196F, for $\frac{7}{64}$ in. to $\frac{3}{16}$ in. gauge, for 16-46 Machine
3352	302	Needle Clamp with 465C and two 624C, for $\frac{13}{64}$ in. gauge and above, for 16-22, 16-23, 16-47 and 16-48 Machines
4346	——	Needle Clamp Pin, use 2273
246F	1001	" " Screw for 5682
465C	312	" " Set Screw for 3352
578D	237	" " Thread Eyelet Screw for 3352
5691	——	" " " Guide for 5682, use 4802
196F	237	Needle (inside) Set Screw for 3352
624C	312	" (outside) Set Screw for 3352
3217	302	" Separator, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. to $\frac{3}{32}$ in. gauge, for 3213
3046	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D and 2170, for 307, for 16-1 Machine
3047	6236	Oscillating Rock Shaft with two each 2171 and 2174, for 307, for 16-1 Machine
3048	6236	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2172 and 2174, for 307, for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, use 3049
3050	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 595, for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines
4450	327	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 4784, for 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84 and 16-91 to 16-93 Machines
595C	237	Oscillating Rock Shaft Screw Centre for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines
2171	6228	Oscillating Rock Shaft Steel Plate for 3047
2172	6228	" " " " " " 3048
*2163	——	" Shaft Crank with 1813, for 2057

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2057	296	Oscillating Shaft Crank 2163 with two 462c for 16-26 to 16-34, 16-44 to 16-50, 16-77, 16-79, 16-84, 16-89 and 16-91 to 16-93 Machines
*2416	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank with 1813, for 2511
2511	296	" " " 2416 with two 462c, for 16-35 to 16-43, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80 to 16-83, 16-85 to 16-88 and 16-90 Machines
1813	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Roller and Stud for 2163 and 2416
2175	301	Presser Bar Lifter for 2063, for 16-1 Machine
2060	301	Presser Bar Lifter for 108, for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines
2061	301	Presser Bar Lifter for 70, for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines
108E	238	Presser Bar Lifter Screw for 2060
33E	238	" " " " (long) for 2061.
70E	238	" " " " (short) for 2061.
2063	221	" " " Stud for 16-1 Machine.
5609	259	" " Lifting Bracket with 453c (Foot or Knee Lifter) for 16-4 to 16-6, 16-13 to 16-15, 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40 and 16-75 to 16-78 Machines, use 5612
5610	259	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket for 4681, 5585, 5591, 5623, 5641, 5647, 5657, 5663, 5687, 5689 and 5690
202E	312	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Screw for 4681, 5585, 5591, 5623, 5641, 5647, 5657, 5663, 5687 and 5689
3055	301	Presser Bar Spring (flat) for 16-1 Machine
3057	297	" " " Bracket with 453c, for 3055, for 16-1 Machine
5460	296	Presser Bar Spring Bracket with 453c, for 16-71 and 16-72 Machines
2069	221	Presser Bar Spring Guide Pin for 3055
5719	342	" Foot for 16-86 Machine, use 5728
261D	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw for 3055, for 16-1 Machine
1858	231	Roller, 1½ in. diam., with 634D and 1528I, for 3221
1875	——	Roller, 1½ in. diam., with 634D and 1528I, for 4451
3223	303	Roller Arm Bracket for 3221
4452	——	" " " " 4451

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3224	303	Roller Needle Guard (flat) for 3221
2198	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, for 16-2, 16-3, 16-11, 16-12, 16-27, 16-28, 16-36, 16-37 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1839, 2201, 2205, 4282, two 316F and three 1547J, use 16099
2199	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, for 16-2, 16-3, 16-11, 16-12, 16-27, 16-28, 16-36, 16-37 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1869, 2201, 2205, 4282, two 316F and three 1547J, use 16100
2311	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, for 16-5, 16-6, 16-14, 16-15, 16-30 and 16-31 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1839, 2204, 2205, 2337, two 316F and three 1547J, use 4888
2312	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, for 16-5, 16-6, 16-14, 16-15, 16-30 and 16-31 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1869, 2204, 2205, 2337, two 316F and three 1547J, use 4889
4451	——	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. roller, for 4453, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1875, 2205, 4452, 4791, two 316F and three 1547J, use 4468
3221	303	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. roller, for 16-44 Machine, Nos. 176D, 207F, 440F, 1549J, 1858, 2205, 3222 to 3224, two 316F and three 1547J, use 4790
2209	——	Shuttle Bobbin for 2207, use 2073
*5559	——	" Body with 398E, 2084 and 3239, for 4533
*2074	——	Shuttle Body with 398E, 2082 and 2084, for 2207
2077	217	Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin, for old No. 63 Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine
2079	217	Shuttle Delivery Eye Thread Guard, for old No. 63 Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine
2081	217	Shuttle Delivery Eye Thread Guard Rivet for old No. 63 Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine
2083	217	Shuttle Main Spring, for old No. 63 Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine
2085	217	Shuttle Main Spring Steady Pin, for old No. 63 Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
464c	217	Shuttle Tension Regulating Screw, for old No. 63 Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine.....
467c	217	Shuttle Tension Regulating Screw, for old No. 63¼ Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine....
2087	217	Shuttle Tension Spring, for old No. 63¼ Shuttle (narrow) for 16-1 Machine....
2088	217	Shuttle Tension Spring, for old No. 63 Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine.....
2086	217	Shuttle (inside) Tension Spring for 4533...
2090	217	" " " " Plate for 4533.....
2089	217	Shuttle Tension Spring Guide Pin, for old No. 63 Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine.....
2091	217	Shuttle Tension Spring Plate, for old No. 63¼ Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine.....
234c	217	Shuttle Tension Spring Screw, for old No. 63 Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine.....
591F	218	Shuttle Tension Spring Screw for 2519, 2540, 2971, 4618, 4819, 15099, 15142 and 19293.....
2207	——	Shuttle complete for 16-1 to 16-9, 16-24 to 16-34, 16-49, 16-50, 16-77, 16-79 and 16-89 Machines, Nos. 2074, 2076, 2209 and 44001, use 2072.....
4533	339	Shuttle (inside, 3380 with reversed point) complete, for Two-Needle Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3236, 3238 and 5559.....
2518	218	Shuttle Bobbin for 5461, use 2996.....
2520	218	" " Case Latch for 2519, 2540, 2971 and 4618.....
2972	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch for 15003....
2521	218	" " " " Spring for 2519, 2540 and 4618.....
592E	218	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Stop Screw for 2519, 2540, 2971, 4618, 4819, 15099, 15142 and 19293.....
15003	——	Shuttle Bobbin Case Hinge, Nos. 2972 to 2974, for 2971, 4819, 15099 and 19293..
2541	218	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger for 2540.....
*2522	218	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger for 2549.....
4619	1108	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger for 4618.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2523	218	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger Rivet for 2519, 2540, 2971, 4618, 4819, 15099, 15142 and 19293
2519	218	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 2512, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2520 to 2523 and 2525
2540	6231	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 2513 and 5461, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2520, 2521, 2523, 2541 and 15098, use 15142
2971	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 2970, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2520, 2523, 2526, 2975, 15003 and 15027
4618	1108	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 4617, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2520, 2521, 2523, 2526 and 4619, use 4819
4819	6231	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 4821, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 4820, 15003 and 15098, use 4931
15099	1108	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 15100, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15003, 15027 and 15098, use 15142
15142	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 15100, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15098 and 15141, use 15277
19293	——	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 5705, for 16-86 Machine, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 7553, 15003 and 15098, use 24074
2515	218	Shuttle Body for 2513
*2514	218	" " with 2516, 2524, 2539 and two 590E, for 2512
*2516	218	Shuttle Body Back with 2517, for 2514
*2517	218	" " " Centre Stud for 2516
590E	218	" " " Screw for 2514
*2539	218	" " Rim for 2514
*2525	218	" Tension Spring for 2519
2526	218	" " " " 2971 and 4618
*2524	218	" Thread Guard for 2514
590E	218	" " " Screw for 2524
2512	218	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2514, 2519 and 2996, for 16-10 and 16-11 Machines
2513	218	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2540 and 2996, for 16-10 to 16-18 Machines, use 15100
2970	1928	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2971 and 2996, for 16-35 to 16-43, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80 to 16-82, 16-85, 16-87, 16-88 and 16-90 Machines, use 15100,

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4617	6231	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2096 and 4618, for 16-83 Machine, use 4821.....
5461	307	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2518, 2540 and 5462, for 16-71 and 16-72 Machines, use 5467.....
3243	300	Shuttle Driver with two 453c, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. to $\frac{5}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-44 Machine, use 4536
3384	300	Shuttle Driver, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, with two 453c, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, use 4536.....
2613	6236	Shuttle Race Back for 2440.....
2097	220	" " Body for 2094.....
2529	——	" " " " 2527.....
2397	——	" " " " 2440.....
3294	——	" " " " 3290, 5517 and 5520
5554	——	" " " " 5556.....
2577	——	" " " (steel) for 2574.....
5562	——	" " " " 4570.....
401D	237	" " Loop Separator Screw for 3247
2098	300	" " Ring for 16-1 Machine,....
2534	6236	" " " (steel) for 2527 and 2574
207F	237	" " " Screw for 3247.....
193D	237	" " " " " 2527 and 2574
2094	220	Shuttle Race (without rib) complete for 16-1 Machine, Nos. 2095, 2097, 15073 and two 190c.....
2527	6236	Shuttle Race complete for 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, Nos. 2529, 2534 and three 193D
2574	6236	Shuttle Race (steel) complete for 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, Nos. 2534, 2577 and three 193D.....
4570	6227	Shuttle Race (steel) complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for cloth, for 16-21, 16-46 16-84 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3416, 5562 and two each 190c, 207F and 756D.....
3247	305	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. to $\frac{5}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-19 and 16-44 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3252, 3256, 3260 and two each 190c, 207F and 756D.....
3290	305	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. to $\frac{5}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-20 and 16-45 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3294, 3298, 3302 and two each 190c, 207F and 756D.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5517	——	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for 16-91 and 16-93 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3294, 3302, 5516 and two each 190c, 207f and 756d
5520	——	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-91 and 16-93 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3294, 3302, 5519 and two each 190c, 207f and 756d
5556	——	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge, for 16-93 Machine, Nos. 3251, 3302, 5554, 5555 and two each 190c, 207f, 756d and 2532
2440	347	Shuttle Race complete for 16-87 Machine, Nos. 907d, 2397, 2533, 2613 and two 2532, use 15225
180f	237	Shuttle Race Screw for 16-10 and 16-11 Machines
4599	322	Tension Releaser for 16-35 Machine
4670	342	" " " 16-84 Machine, use 1835
413f	224	Tension Screw Stud for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines
3101	——	Thread Take-up Cam with 446c, for 16-4 and 16-7 Machines
3102	306	Thread Take-up Cam (steel) with 446c, for 16-4 and 16-7 Machines
3187	——	Thread Take-up Cam with 446c, for 16-13 and 16-16 Machines
3188	346	Thread Take-up Cam (steel) with 446c, for 16-13 and 16-16 Machines
3279	——	Thread Take-up Cam (cast iron) with 446c, for 16-19 to 16-23 and 16-44 to 16-48 Machines, use 3280
5463	——	Thread Take-up Cam (cast iron) with 446c and 453c, use 5464
3122	346	Thread Take-up and Driving Lever Cam with 446c, for 16-6 Machine
446c	312	Thread Take-up and Driving Lever Cam Set Screw for 3122
76c	238	Thread Take-up Lever Hinge Screw
2119	——	" " Spring for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, use 15007
2123	——	Thread Take-up Spring for 16-1 to 16-18, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, use 15010
2120	——	Thread Take-up Spring 2119 with closed eyelet for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, use 2792

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2792	221	Thread Take-up Spring 2120 (music wire)
2129	226	" " " 15007 with short arm for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines
2130	226	Thread Take-up Spring 15007 with short arm and closed eyelet for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines
2121	——	Thread Take-up Spring 2119 with offset, for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, use 15008
2122	——	Thread Take-up Spring 2120 with offset and closed eyelet for 16-1 Machine, use 15009
15007	221	Thread Take-up Spring 2119 (music wire) for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines
15008	221	Thread Take-up Spring 2121 (music wire) for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines
15009	221	Thread Take-up Spring 2122 (music wire) for 16-1 Machine
4674	339	Thread Take-up Spring (music wire) for 600
4797	335	Thread Take-up Spring (music wire) for 600 (double thread eyelet)
2125	221	Thread Take-up Spring Regulator for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines
233D	237	Thread Take-up Spring Regulator Adjusting Screw for 16-1 Machine
2126	221	Thread Take-up Spring Regulator Plate for 16-1 Machine
4103	6243	Throat Plate for 3609
4353	290	" " large oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, use 4827
4354	——	Throat Plate, medium oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, use 4828
4355	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, use 4829
2585	205	Throat Plate (outside) large needle hole, for 2557
2586	——	Throat Plate (outside) small needle hole, for 2557
2589	205	Throat Plate (outside) large needle hole, for 2560
2590	——	Throat Plate (outside) small needle hole, for 2560
3175	319	Throat Plate (outside) large needle hole, for 3160
3176	——	Throat Plate (outside) small needle hole, for 3160

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3271	263	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3209
3273	263	" " " " " " 3210
3425	264	" " " " " " 3318
3430	264	" " " " " " 3319
3439	265	" " " " " " 3322
3459	267	" " " " " " 3325
3463	267	" " " " " " 3326
3471	269	" " " " " " 3328
4580	270	" " " " " (wide) for 3331
3483	275	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3334
3486	275	" " " " " " 3335
3491	277	" " " " " " 3338
3548	266	" " " " " " 3499
3565	268	" " " " " " 3501
4050	269	" " " " " " 3605
4079	272	" " " " " " 3607 and 3609
4154	275	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3613
4180	277	" " " " " " 3615
4631	331	" " " " " (wide) for 3615
4407	292	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4396
4408	——	" " small needle hole, for 4396
4423	——	" " large needle hole, for 4421
4424	279	" " small needle hole, for 4421
4531	316	" " large needle hole, for 4530
4576	318	" " " " " " 4572
4577	318	" " " " " " 4573
4578	318	" " " " " " 4574
4579	316	" " " " " " 4575
4741	6242	" " " " " " 4628
4427	320	" " " " " " shirt work, for 16-10 Machine
12422	350	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 16-83 Machine
3277	263	Throat Plate Loop Separator for 3270 and 3305
401E	237	Throat Plate Loop Separator Screw for 3270 and 3305
3270	263	Throat Plate with 401E and 3277, for 3208, use 4626
3305	264	Throat Plate with 401E and 3277, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge, for 3287, use 4755
5503	——	Throat Plate Cutting Bar for 5497
240b	237	" " " " Screw for 2005

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5497	——	Throat Plate with 5503
2322	210	" " Adjustable Slide for 2318 and 2634
236F	237	Throat Plate Adjustable Slide Screw for 2317, 2318, 2633 and 2634
2318	211	Throat Plate complete for 2284, for 16-4 Machine, Nos. 236F, 2322, 2323 and two 238D
2634	6237	Throat Plate complete for 2629, for 16-13 Machine, Nos. 236F, 2322, 2323 and two 238D
2317	210	Throat Plate complete for 2283, for 16-5 Machine, Nos. 236F, 2321, 2323 and two 238D
2633	6237	Throat Plate complete for 2628, for 16-14 Machine, Nos. 236F, 2321, 2323 and two 238D
5710	——	Throat Plate Body for 5697
5695	323	" " Cutting Bar for 5697 and 5724
5711	323	" " Knife Presser Spring for 5697
845c	323	" " " " " Regulating Screw for 5697
5712	323	Throat Plate Knife Presser Stud for 5697
5713	323	" " " " " Bracket for 5697
578D	237	Throat Plate Knife Presser Stud Bracket Screw for 5697
5697	323	Throat Plate complete for 16-86 Machine, Nos. 845c, 5695, 5710 to 5713 and four 578D
5721	360	Throat Plate Body for 5724
5722	360	" " Spring Slide for 5724
5723	360	" " " " Spring Stop for 5724
236F	237	Throat Plate Spring Slide Spring Stop Screw for 5724
5724	360	Throat Plate complete for 16-86 Machine, Nos. 236F, 2330, 5695, 5721 to 5723 and two 578D, use 5732
4439	320	Throat Plate, for lace darning, for fiddle-bed machine
4484	6243	Throat Plate 3591 (not milled for lap seam feller)
4721	332	Throat Plate for 3337 (not cut for lap seam feller)
4740	320	Throat Plate, raised at needle hole, for top stitching, for 16-11 Machine

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4857	349	Throat Plate (.095 thick) small needle hole, with 404D and 2599, for 4795
2599	349	Throat Plate Needle Guard for 4857
404D	349	" " " " Screw for 4857
4801	331	" " for 4512 (not grooved for spring guide)
4537	6244	Throat Plate for 3615
5452	290	" " " 4269 and 5572, use 56854
4553	317	" " " 4529 (grooved for reed)
4555	331	" " " 3321 (narrow)
4571	334	" " " 3331 (wide)
5480	308	" " Extension Adjusting Link Hinge Screw Washer for 16-76 Machine
5692	354	Throat Plate Packing (.084 thick)
3078	——	Wheel Feed complete for 16-3 and 16-9 Machines, Nos. 141C, 151C, 183C, 324D, 1528J, 2262, 2263, 2265, 2269 to 2275, 3074, 3077 and 3111
3112	——	Wheel Feed complete for 16-6 Machine, Nos. 141C, 151C, 183C, 324D, 1528J, 2262, 2263, 2265, 2269 to 2273, 2345, 2641, 3074, 3075, 3077, 3110 and 3111
3184	——	Wheel Feed complete for 16-12 and 16-18 Machines, Nos. 141C, 151C, 183C, 324D, 1528J, 2262, 2263, 2265, 2269 to 2275, 2618, 3074, 3077, 3183 and 4993
3192	——	Wheel Feed complete for 16-15 Machine, Nos. 141C, 151C, 183C, 324D, 1528J, 2262, 2263, 2265, 2269 to 2273, 2345, 2641, 3074, 3077, 3111, 3191 and 4993
5714	323	Wrench for 845

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

FOR

MACHINES

Nos. 16-1 to 16-50, 16-71, 16-72 and 16-76 to 16-97

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25F	312	Feed Eccentric Connection Hinge Screw for 16-25, 16-50 and 16-81 Machines...
27C	312	Knife Arm Hinge Screw for 16-77 and 16-78 Machines, obsolete.....
33E	238	Presser Bar Lifter Screw (long) for 2061, obsolete.....
35D	238	Bobbin Winder Stop Latch Hinge Screw for 27646, 27647 and 27656.....
36C	238	Lifting Presser Bar Lifter Screw for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17 and 16-18 Machines, obsolete
36C	238	Presser Bar Lifter Screw for 16-1 to 16-6, 16-10 to 16-15 and 16-19 to 16-25 Machines, obsolete.....
46D	238	Bobbin Winder Frame Hinge Screw for 4629, 5523 and 5535.....
46D	238	Bobbin Winder Hinge Screw for 5521 and 5528.....
53D	357	Needle Bar Trip Lever Hinge Screw for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines.....
58E	312	Feed Regulator Hinge Screw for 16-1 to 16-24, 16-26 to 16-49, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-78, 16-82, 16-84 to 16-87, 16-91 to 16-94 and 16-96 Machines.....
58F	312	Feed (lower) Regulator Hinge Screw for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines.....
58E	312	Feed Regulator and Reverser Hinge Screw for 16-89 and 16-90 Machines.....
69D	1001	Ruffler Driving Lever Hinge Screw for 26013 and 26015.....
70E	238	Presser Bar Lifter Screw (short) for 2061, obsolete.....
76D	238	Lifting Lever Connecting Rod Joint Hinge Screw for 4816, 4866 to 4873, 4989, 4990, 5574 and 5576 to 5578.....
76C	238	Thread Take-up Lever Hinge Screw, obsolete.....
78F	238	Driving Lever Hinge Screw for 3116, obsolete.....
79C	238	Thread Take-up Lever Hinge Screw for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17, 16-18, 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines.....
81D	1948	Binder Folder Arm Hinge Screw for 25755

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
81D	312	Throat Plate Extension Adjusting Link Hinge Screw for 5476
86D	238	Thread Guiding Roller Screw for 3200, 3202, 3206, 4856 and 56818 and for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
89F	342	Feed (upper) Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
90D	357	Needle Bar Trip Lever Connection Screw for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
93H	6278	Tension Releasing Lever Stop Screw for 56809
94D	1375	Edge Guide Slide Lever Hinge Screw for 26810
101D	6245	Corder Cord Guide Arm Hinge Screw for 25787
102D	1001	Throat Plate Cloth Guide Hinge Screw for 26048 and 28923
104D	2017	Knife Driving Lever Fork Swivel Screw for 24169
106D	312	Knife Arm Connecting Link Screw for 16-77 and 16-78 Machines, obsolete
108E	238	Presser Bar Lifter Screw for 2060, obsolete
112D	217	Shuttle Tension Spring Plate Screw for 44001
112D	217	Shuttle (inside) Tension Spring Plate Screw for 3225, 3226, 3380, 3381 and 4533
112D	217	Shuttle (outside) Tension Spring Plate Screw for 3227 to 3229, 3519 to 3521, 4348 and 4729
122D	6229	Arm Slide Plate Screw for 5595, for 5581 to 5586, 5619 to 5624, 5637 to 5642 and 5653 to 5658, obsolete
123E	312	Arm Screw
129D	6229	Feed (upper) Shaft Bracket (back) Screw for 4890 and 4991
129D	6229	Feed (upper) Shaft Bracket (front) Screw for 4890 and 4991
135D	1001	Corder Screw for 25799, 25805, 25812, 25820 and 25821
136D	342	Driving Flange Latch Hinge Screw for 5093
141C	224	Feed Wheel Frame Adjusting Screw for 3078, 3112, 3184, 3192, 3309, 4876, 4878 and 56834
141C	224	Tension Screw Stud Clamping Screw for 3029, 3087, 3124 and 3140, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
141c	224	Thread Guiding Roller Stud Clamping Screw for 3200 and 3202, obsolete.....
144d	237	Arm Shaft Screw.....
145d	237	Knee Lever Stop Screw for 5605 and 5633, obsolete.....
145e	237	Feed Eccentric Connection Cap Screw for 4273.....
145d	237	Feed (upper) Lever Bracket Screw (upper) for 16-88 Machine, obsolete.....
145f	237	Feed Regulator Shaft Bracket Screw for 16-79 and 16-80 Machines, obsolete...
145e	237	Knife Arm Bracket Screw (lower) for 16-77 and 16-78 Machines, obsolete...
145d	237	Shuttle Race Screw for 16-10 to 16-23, 16-35 to 16-48, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80 to 16-88 and 16-90 to 16-95 Machines.....
151c	224	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back) Screw for 3078, 3112, 3184, 3192, 3309, 4876, 4878 and 56834.....
152f	2038	Binder Screw for 25664.....
155c	237	Needle Bar Connecting Stud Set Screw for 2052, 2305 and 3147.....
155c	237	Thread Unwinder Spool Pin Set Screw for 60455 and 60701.....
157j	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw for 3166, 3167, 3212 and 5567...
157j	237	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Clamping Screw for 3166 and 3212....
158e	237	Crank Connecting Rod Cap Screw for 3024 and 4292.....
158d	237	Shuttle Race Screw for 16-1 to 16-9, 16-24 to 16-34, 16-49, 16-50, 16-77, 16-79, 16-89, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines.....
159f	237	Bobbin Winder Screw for 4629 and 5535..
159d	237	Feed (upper) Lever Bracket Screw (upper) for 4890 and 4991.....
159d	237	Knife Arm Bracket Screw (upper) for 16-77 and 16-78 Machines, obsolete....
159f	237	Lifting Presser Bar Connection Screw for 4912, obsolete.....
161d	237	Bobbin Winder Stand Screw for 5523, obsolete.....
161d	237	Feed (upper) Shaft Bracket Screw for 16-88 Machine, obsolete.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
164D	312	Face Plate Screw for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-8 to 16-12, 16-17 to 16-28, 16-33 to 16-37, 16-42 to 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-83, 16-85, 16-89 to 16-94, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines
171F	312	Roller Needle Guard Set Screw for 4779
171F	312	" " " (round) Set Screw for 4790 and 4793
171D	312	Vibrating Presser Guide Bracket Screw for 16-17 and 16-18 Machines, obsolete
171F	1001	Welt Guide Screw for 26838
175D	1948	Binder Screw for 25755
175D	237	Face Plate Screw for 16-4 to 16-7, 16-13 to 16-16, 16-29 to 16-32, 16-38 to 16-41, 16-76 to 16-78, 16-82, 16-84, 16-86 to 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
175E	237	Needle Bar Cam Clamping Screw for 5457
175E	237	" " Connecting Stud Screw for 4762 and 4842
175D	237	Vibrating Presser Guide Bracket Screw for 16-8, 16-9, 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines
176F	231	Knife Bracket Screw for 2426 for 16-6 Machine, obsolete
176D	231	Roller Arm Lock Spring Screw for 2194 to 2201, 2309 to 2312, 3221, 4281, 4451, 4468, 4779, 4790, 4793, 4818, 4888, 4889, 16099, 16100, 26837 and 56856
176D	2038	Tucker Screw for 26373
178E	237	Bell Crank Bracket Screw for 4816, 4869 to 4873, 4886, 4989, 4990, 5573 to 5578, 5581 to 5592, 5619 to 5624, 5637 to 5648, 5687 and 5689
178C	237	Needle Bar Cam Guide Screw for 16-71, 16-72 and 16-94 Machines
180D	237	Feed (upper) Lever Bracket Screw (lower) for 4890 and 4991
180F	237	Lifting Lever Hinge Stud Bracket Screw for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17, 16-18, 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines
180F	237	Shuttle Race Screw for 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete
183C	224	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (front) Screw for 3078, 3112, 3184, 3192, 3309, 4876, 4878 and 56834
183F	224	Feed Wheel Retaining Clutch Cap Screw for 4876, 4878 and 56834

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
183D	224	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Lever Bell Crank Bracket Screw for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
186F	237	Driving Lever Bracket Screw for 3116, obsolete
190D	6267	Binder Folder Screw for 120010
190D	1944	" Ribbon Tension Screw for 25729, 25737, 25742, 26253, 26286, 26972, 26974 and 35046
190D	1001	Binder Screw for 25650, 25653, 25656 and 36463
190D	237	Bobbin Winder Spring Screw for 4629 and 5535
190D	1001	Corder Arm Adjusting Screw for 25792, 25808 and 25817
190D	237	Corder Cord Guide Screw for 120207
190D	1375	Edge Guide Screw for 26810
190D	237	Feed Regulating Slide Set Screw for 4276
190D	237	Knife Bar Guide Bracket Guide Screw for 3119, obsolete
190D	237	Lifting Presser Foot Screw for 16-94 Machine, obsolete
190D	237	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Stop Set Screw for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
190E	237	Needle Bar Trip Lever Cushion Screw for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
190D	237	Presser Foot Screw for 16-1 to 16-4, 16-10 to 16-13, 16-19 to 16-24, 16-26 to 16-29, 16-35 to 16-38, 16-44 to 16-49, 16-71, 16-72, 16-79, 16-80, 16-85, 16-86 and 16-89 to 16-93 Machines
190C	237	Roller Presser Screw for 16-2, 16-3, 16-5, 16-6, 16-11, 16-12, 16-14, 16-15, 16-19 to 16-21, 16-25, 16-27, 16-28, 16-30, 16-31, 16-36, 16-37, 16-39, 16-40, 16-44 to 16-46, 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-87, 16-89, 16-91 to 16-94 and 16-96 Machines
190C	237	Shuttle Race Back Screw for 2093, 2094, 3247, 3290, 3394, 3397, 3529, 3861, 4570, 5509, 5511 to 5513, 5515, 5517, 5518, 5520, 5553, 5556 and 5558
190D	1001	Stay Guide Screw for 25882
190D	237	Tension Bracket Screw for 3199, 3201, 3205, 4650 and 4661, obsolete
190D	1001	Welt Guide Screw for 26150

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
191C	237	Feed Dog Screw for 16-1, 16-2, 16-4, 16-5, 16-7, 16-8, 16-19, 16-21 to 16-24, 16-26, 16-27, 16-29, 16-30, 16-32, 16-33, 16-44, 16-46 to 16-49, 16-77, 16-79, 16-89, 16-92 and 16-96 Machines
191F	237	Feed Dog Screw for 3323, 3617 and 4920, for 16-84 and 16-95 Machines
191F	237	Feed (upper) Dog Screw for 16-82 Machine
193D	237	Shuttle Race Ring Screw for 2527 and 2574, obsolete
196F	237	Needle Clamp Screw for 2167, 3216, 3345, 3350 and 4265
196F	237	Needle (inside) Set Screw for 3352, obsolete
196F	2038	Tucker Tuck Marking Bar Pressure Spring Clamp Set Screw for 26109
197D	312	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad Screw for 3046, 3048 to 3051 and 3218, obsolete
198E	312	Knife Adjusting Screw for 16-77 and 16-78 Machines, obsolete
202E	312	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Screw for 4681, 5585, 5591, 5623, 5641, 5647, 5657, 5663, 5687 and 5689, obsolete
203D	357	Needle Bar Trip Lever Cushion Screw for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines, obsolete
206F	6278	Needle Set Screw for 49539
207F	1944	Binder Folder Arm Spring Screw for 25755
207F	1944	" " Screw for 25729, 25737, 25742, 25755, 26253, 26286, 26972, 26974, 28371 and 35046
207F	1944	Binder Guide (upper) Screw for 25664
207F	1944	" Ribbon Tension Screw for 25755
207F	6249	" Screw for 36379
207F	1375	Edge Guide Slide Cap (left) Screw for 26810
207F	1375	Edge Guide Slide Cap (light) Screw (large) for 26810
207F	237	Feed Pressure Spring Screw for 16-82 Machine
207F	237	Feed Regulator Lever Set Screw for 5545, obsolete
207F	1001	Gauge Guide Holder Clamp Set Screw for 26336
207F	237	Lifting Lever Cap Screw for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17, 16-18, 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
207F	237	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Lever Hub Set Screw for 4771
207F	237	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Stop Set Screw for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines, obsolete
207F	1001	Quilter Clamp Screw for 25988
207F	237	Roller Needle Guard (flat) Screw for 3221 and 4790
207F	1001	Ruffler Foot Screw for 26013 and 26015
207F	237	Shuttle Race Ring Screw for 3247, 3290, 3394, 3397, 3529, 3861, 4570, 5509, 5511 to 5513, 5515, 5517, 5518, 5520, 5553, 5556 and 5558
207F	237	Spreader Spring Screw for 16-83 Machine, obsolete
208E	237	Feed Dog Screw for 16-10, 16-11, 16-13, 16-14, 16-16, 16-17, 16-25, 16-35, 16-36, 16-38, 16-39, 16-41, 16-42, 16-50, 16-71, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80, 16-81, 16-85, 16-86, 16-88 and 16-90 Machines
208E	237	Feed (lower) Dog Screw for 16-82 Machine
208E	237	Thread Unwinder Thread Guard Screw for 41630 and 41631
212D	1001	Vibrating Presser Hinge Cap Screw for 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines
217F	6245	Corder Cord Guide Screw for 25787
217D	237	Feeding Foot Screw for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
217F	237	Knife Screw for 16-77 and 16-78 Machines, obsolete
217F	237	Lifting Presser Bar Lifter Stop Screw for 16-88 Machine, obsolete
217D	237	Lifting Presser Foot Screw for 16-7, 16-16, 16-32, 16-41, 16-82, 16-84, 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
217D	237	Vibrating Presser Foot Screw for 16-7, 16-16, 16-32, 16-41 and 16-84 Machines
219F	1001	Hemmer Position Plate Screw for 25903
219F	1001	Spool Holder Bracket Screw for 26763
219D	6237	Throat Plate Needle Guard Screw for 2623 to 2625, 2905 and 4432 to 4434
220D	1375	Edge Guide Leveling Screw for 26810
220D	357	Needle Bar Thread Guide and Stop Collar Screw for 4762 and 4842
220D	2038	Tucker Tuck Marking Bar Bracket Hinge Pin Set Screw for 26373
223F	312	Knife Screw for 3096, 3109 and 5727

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
223D	312	Vibrating Presser Hinge Cap Screw for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17 and 16-18 Machines, obsolete
228D	1001	Presser Foot Extension Screw for 2191
228D	357	" " Strip Gauge Screw for 2191 and 5718
229D	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw for 15171 and 19390
233D	1001	Binder Binding Guide Set Screw for 25664
233D	1001	" Folder Arm Cloth Guide Screw for 25755
233D	1001	Binder Guide (back) Screw for 36463
233D	1001	" " (front) Screw for 36463
233D	1375	Edge Guide Slide Cap (right) Screw (small) for 26810
233D	1380	Binder Ribbon Tension Screw for 120010
233D	237	Face Plate Thread Guard Screw for 4856, 56775, 56798 to 56800, 56802, 56803, 56809 and 56867 and for 16-1 to 16-7, 16-10 to 16-16 and 16-19 to 16-25 Machines
233D	237	Feed Bar Spring Hook Screw for 5563
233D	237	" (upper) Regulator Slide Block Spring Screw for 6311, obsolete
233D	237	Needle Bar Thread Eyelet Screw for 16-19 Machine, obsolete
233D	237	Needle Bar Thread Guard Screw for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-7 to 16-12, 16-16 to 16-18, 16-25, 16-27, 16-28, 16-36, 16-37, 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-81, 16-94 and 16-96 Machines
233D	237	Needle Bar Thread Guide Screw for 16-26, 16-33 to 16-35, 16-42, 16-43, 16-79, 16-80, 16-89 and 16-90 Machines
233D	237	Thread Take-up Spring Regulator Adjusting Screw for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
233D	237	Thread Take-up Spring Regulator Plate Adjusting Screw for 3200, 3202, 3206, 4856, 56775, 56798 to 56803, 56806, 56809, 56818 and 56867 and for 16-1 to 16-18, 16-81, 16-83, 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
233B	1001	Throat Plate Spring Guide Screw for 26049
233D	237	Vibrating Presser Spring Screw for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17, 16-18, 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
233D	1001	Welt Guide Carrier Adjusting Screw for 26835
233D	1001	Welt Guide Carrier Edge Guide Screw for 26142 and 26835
233D	1001	Welt Guide Width Guide Screw for 26148
234C	217	Shuttle Tension Spring Screw, for old No. 63 Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
236F	237	Throat Plate Adjustable Slide Screw for 2317, 2318, 2345, 2633 and 2634, obsolete
236F	237	Throat Plate Spring Slide Spring Stop Screw for 5724, obsolete
237D	1105	Feed (upper) Regulator Thumb Screw Stop Bracket Screw for 4905
237F	1105	Knife Grinder Knife Holder Stop Collar Set Screw for 27659
238D	237	Throat Plate Cutting Bar Screw for 2317 to 2320, 2345, 2346, 2633, 2634, 4360, 4364, 4373, 4948, 5475, 5494 and 26141
238D	1001	Throat Plate Extension Screw for 26141
238D	1001	Welt Guide Cap Screw for 26150 and 26838
238D	1001	" " Carrier Slide Cap Screw for 26142 and 26835
239D	237	Needle Bar Thread Guard Screw, obsolete
240D	237	Cloth Plate Slide Spring Screw for 3284
240D	237	Feed Wheel Retaining Clutch Spring Screw for 4876, 4878 and 56834
240D	237	Knife Bar Position Spring Screw for 56798
240D	237	Shuttle Race Slide Spring Screw for 2099, 2341, 3262 and 3264
240D	237	Throat Plate Cutting Bar Screw for 2905, obsolete
240D	237	Throat Plate Extension Screw for 5476
240D	237	" " Spring Guide Screw for 4508
240D	1001	Welt Guide Carrier Slide Stop Adjusting Screw for 26150 and 26838
240D	1001	Welt Guide Width Guide Screw for 26848
242J	2018	Knife Driving Lever Shield Screw for 56832
246F	1001	Needle Clamp Screw for 5682, obsolete
246F	1001	Ruffler Needle Clamp Screw for 15069
248A	237	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Stop Screw for 2019 and 3022
256J	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw for 2019 and 3022
261D	1105	Knife Grinder Knife Regulating Thumb Screw for 60583

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
261D	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw for 3055, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete.....
262J	312	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw for all machines except 16-83, 16-92, 16-93 and 16-97.....
283D	312	Arm Slide Plate Thumb Screw for 3001, 3083, 3123, 3138, 3196, 5454 and 5482, obsolete.....
283D	312	Feed Regulator Thumb Screw for 16-1 to 16-24 Machines, obsolete.....
284D	238	Guide Thumb Screw for 25873 to 25875, 26301, 26490 and 28658.....
286D	238	Arm Side Cover Thumb Screw for 16-26 to 16-50, 16-71, 16-72 and 16-76 to 16-97 Machines.....
286D	1001	Binder Guide Thumb Screw for 120247 and 120248.....
286D	238	Bobbin Winder Eccentric Thumb Screw for 5525, 5527 and 5531 to 5534.....
286D	238	Feed Regulator Lever Thumb Screw for 16-79 and 16-80 Machines, obsolete....
286D	1001	Gauge Guide Holder Clamp Adjusting Thumb Screw for 25852.....
286D	238	Presser Foot Thumb Screw for 16-77 and 16-78 Machines, obsolete.....
286D	238	Tape Holder Disc Thumb Screw for 26062
286D	238	" " Tension Adjusting Collar Thumb Screw for 26073.....
287D	357	Guide Thumb Screw for 25527.....
287D	357	Needle Bar Cap Screw for 4806 and 4936, obsolete.....
287D	1001	Spool Holder Bracket Thumb Screw for 26763.....
289D	312	Feed Regulator Segment Stop Thumb Screw for 16-79 and 16-80 Machines, obsolete.....
289D	1001	Gauge Strip Guide Thumb Screw for 25865
289D	312	Throat Plate Extension Adjusting Thumb Screw for 5476.....
290E	238	Lifting Presser Bar Screw Bushing for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17, 16-18, 16-33, 16-34, 16-42, 16-43 and 16-94 Machines.....
290E	238	Needle Bar Screw Bushing for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-8 to 16-12, 16-17 to 16-28, 16-33 to 16-37, 16-42 to 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-83, 16-85, 16-89 to 16-91, 16-94, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
290E	238	Presser Bar Screw Bushing for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-10 to 16-12, 16-19 to 16-28, 16-35 to 16-37, 16-44 to 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-85, 16-89 to 16-93 and 16-96 Machines.....
291D	2038	Tucker Cloth Guide Thumb Screw for 26373.....
297C	3826	Band Wheel Crank Screw Centre for 46629
297C	3826	Treadle Foot Rest Screw Centre for 46629
297C	3826	" Screw Centre for 46629.....
307C	237	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre for 56814.....
307C	237	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre for 56814.....
307C	237	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre for 56814
307C	237	" (lower) Rock Shaft Screw Centre for 56814.....
307C	237	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre for 56814.....
307C	237	Oscillating Rock Shaft Screw Centre for 56814.....
309C	312	Feed Bar Screw Centre (right) for 16-25 and 16-50 Machines, obsolete.....
310F	1105	Knife Grinder Emery Wheel Shaft Screw Centre for 60583.....
310F	1105	Knife Grinder Knife Holder Guide Bar Bracket Screw Centre for 60583.....
313C	312	Feed Bar Screw Centre for 56813.....
313C	312	" " " " (left) for 56813..
313C	312	" (lower) Bar Screw Centre for 56813
313C	312	" Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre for 56813.....
316F	231	Roller Arm Bracket Screw Centre for 2194 to 2201, 2309 to 2312, 3221, 4281, 4451, 4468, 4779, 4790, 4793, 4818, 4888, 4889, 16099, 16100, 26837 and 56856.....
324D	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw for 3078, 3081, 3112, 3115, 3184, 3186, 3192, 3309, 3314, 4356, 4374, 4435, 4598 and 5539
330D	237	Driving Flange Latch Spring Screw for 5993.....
330D	237	Feed Regulator Lever Spring Screw for 5546, obsolete.....
330D	237	Tension Thread Eyelet Screw for 3200, 3202, 3206, 3266, 4856 and 56818 and for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
333D	6229	Bobbin Winder Friction Wheel Washer Screw for 5536 and 5537
334D	2038	Binder Folder Slide Carrier Screw for 36463
334D	1002	Binder Pressure Spring Screw for 25650, 25653, 25656, 26833 and 36463
334D	237	Knife Bar Shifting Lever Spring Screw for 3119, obsolete
334D	237	Knife Clamping Screw for 2424 and 2425, obsolete
334D	2038	Tucker Tuck Marking Bar Set Screw for 26373
335D	237	Knife Arm Connecting Link Bracket Screw for 16-77 and 16-78 Machines, obsolete
335H	237	Knife Holder Handle Screw for 5733
335H	237	" " Screw for 3090, 4581, 5469, 5703 and 5733
335H	237	Knife Screw for 4593 and 5704
335D	237	Needle Bar Spring Collar Screw for 4762 and 4842
335D	1966	Presser Foot Graduated Adjustable Guide Screw for 26979
336F	237	Needle Set Screw for 4345, 4763, 4783 and 4861 and for 16-13 to 16-15, 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-76 to 16-78, 16-86 and 16-87 Machines
337D	1010	Binder Ribbon Guide Screw for 28371
337D	1001	Corder Arm Tension Spring Screw for 25813
337D	1966	Presser Foot Graduated Adjustable Guide Clamp Screw for 35207
337D	1001	Throat Plate Needle Hole Plate Screw for 26079
337D	237	Vibrating Presser Bar Spring Screw for 56844
337D	1001	Welt Guide Carrier Slide Switch Cam Shaft Head Set Screw for 26139
337D	1001	Welt Guide Switch Cam Shaft Head Set Screw for 26139
356C	3817	Band Wheel Shaft Driving Flange Set Screw for 25429
356C	238	Rock Shaft Knee Arm Hub Set Screw for 2766
356C	238	Rock Shaft Knee Plate Set Screw for 2767
356C	238	" " Lifting Arm Set Screw for 2769

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
356C	238	Rock Shaft Lifting Bracket Hook Set Screw for 6337
356C	238	Rock Shaft Lifting Bracket Set Screw for 6337
356C	238	Rock Shaft Stop Dog Set Screw for 2770
362C	238	Lifting Rod Collar Set Screw for 2762
375C	312	Crank Connecting Rod Hinge Screw
375C	312	Feed Connecting Link Hinge Screw for 16-1 to 16-24, 16-26 to 16-49, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-80, 16-82, 16-84 to 16-87, 16-89 to 16-94 and 16-96 Machines
375C	312	Feed (lower) Connecting Link Hinge Screw for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
375C	312	Feed Forked Connection Hinge Screw for 16-1 to 16-24, 16-26 to 16-49, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-80, 16-82, 16-84 to 16-87, 16-89 to 16-94 and 16-96 Machines
375C	312	Feed (lower) Forked Connection Hinge Screw for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
377C	312	Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-8 to 16-12, 16-17 to 16-28, 16-33 to 16-37, 16-42 to 16-50, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-83, 16-85, 16-89 to 16-93, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines
386D	979	Roller Screw for 1839, 1853, 1857, 1859, 1869, 1870 and 1945
388D	357	Roller Screw for 1843 and 1867
389F	312	Cloth Plate Screw for 16-19 to 16-23, 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84, 16-91 to 16-93 and 16-95 Machines
390E	341	Needle Bar Connecting Link Adjusting Screw for 3098 and 4898
391C	312	Feed Dog Screw for feed dogs ¾ in. gauge and above, for 16-23, 16-48, 16-84 and 16-95 Machines
391F	312	Throat Plate Screw for 16-4 to 16-6, 16-13 to 16-15, 16-19 to 16-23, 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84, 16-91 to 16-93 and 16-95 Machines
398E	217	Shuttle Main Spring Screw for 2074, 2213 and 5559
398E	217	Shuttle (inside) Main Spring Screw for 3231, 3232, 3382, 3383 and 5559

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
398E	217	Shuttle (outside) Main Spring Screw for 3233 to 3235, 3522 to 3524, 4649 and 4798
399F	237	Throat Plate Screw for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-7 to 16-12, 16-16 to 16-18, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, obsolete
400C	312	Needle Bar Guide Adjusting Screw for 3214
401E	2038	Binder Folder Slide Carrier Adjusting Thumb Nut Guide Screw for 36463
401E	237	Feed Eccentric Cap Screw for 4271, obsolete
401D	237	Feed Regulator Segment Screw for 16-79 and 16-80 Machines, obsolete
401D	237	Shuttle Race Loop Separator Screw for 3247, obsolete
401E	237	Throat Plate Loop Separator Screw for 3270 and 3305, obsolete
401E	237	Throat Plate Packing Screw for 4844, 26047 and 28922 and for 16-19 to 16-23, 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84, 16-91 to 16-93 and 16-95 Machines
401E	2038	Tucker Cloth Guide Slide Screw for 26373
402D	1002	Binder Leveling Plate Screw for 26833
404D	237	Guide Bar Lifting Bracket Screw for 3127, 4730 and 4899
404D	349	Throat Plate Needle Guard Screw for 4857, obsolete
413F	224	Tension Screw Stud for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, and for 3139 for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17 and 16-18 Machines, obsolete
418E	356	Bobbin Winder Tension Screw Stud for 27308
435C	3817	Driving Arm Hinge Pin Set Screw for 25431 and 25432
435C	3817	Driving Flange Set Screw for 5978
436C	357	Treadle Body Centre Set Screw for 25140
437C	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2140 and 3014
440F	231	Roller Arm Adjusting Screw for 2194 to 2201, 2309 to 2312, 3221, 4281, 4451, 4468, 4779, 4790, 4793, 4818, 4888, 4889, 16099, 16100, 26837 and 56856
446C	312	Feed Cam Set Screw for 3032
446C	312	" Eccentric Set Screw for 3074 and 5570
446C	312	Spreader Cam Set Screw for 4612, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
446c	312	Thread Take-up Cam Set Screw for 3070, 3071, 3101, 3102, 3104, 3148, 3149, 3181, 3182, 3187, 3188, 3190, 3194, 3195, 3279, 3280, 4284, 4285, 4663, 4916, 5463 and 5464
446c	312	Thread Take-up and Driving Lever Cam Set Screw for 3122, obsolete
447F	1001	Binder Leveling Screw for 25657
448c	224	Feed (lower and upper) Cam Set Screw for 4745
448c	224	Arm Shaft Bushing (back) Set Screw
448c	224	Balance Wheel Set Screw for 3008 to 3011, 4370, 4388 and 7370
448c	224	Feed Regulator Crank Set Screw for 5544, obsolete
448c	224	Lifting Lever Hook Set Screw for 4894
448c	224	" " Pin Set Screw for 4724 and 4749
448c	224	Tension Screw Stud Set Screw for 3030, 3088, 3125, 3139, 3141, 4605, 56775, 56798 to 56803, 56806 and 56867
448c	224	Thread Guiding Roller Stud Set Screw for 3206, 4856 and 56818, and for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
451c	237	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley Set Screw for 2139 and 3013
453c	237	Feed (upper) Forked Connection Set Screw for 4746
453c	237	Feed Rock Shaft Crank Set Screw for 4280
453c	237	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Set Screw for 3059, 5608 and 5612
453c	237	Lifting Presser Bar Spring Bracket Set Screw for 3058, obsolete
453c	237	Needle Bar Guide Set Screw for 3214
453c	237	" " Cam Roller and Stud Set Screw for 4916, 5463 and 5464
453c	237	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Set Screw for 3059, 3099, 5608, 5609, 5611 and 5612
453c	237	Presser Bar Spring Bracket Set Screw for 3057, 3058, 3220 and 5460, obsolete
453c	237	Shuttle Driver Set Screw for 3243, 3384 and 4536
453c	237	Vibrating Presser Hinge Bracket Set Screw for 3153 and 4814
453c	237	Thread Unwinder Thread Guard Rod Set Screw for 27940

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
454c	6278	Feed Wheel Frame Set Screw for 3113 and 3313
456c	237	Knife Bar Guide Bracket Set Screw for 3119, obsolete
456c	237	Thread Unwinder Thread Guard Rod Coupling Set Screw for 41639
457c	237	Corder Cord Guide Bed Leveling Screw for 120206
457c	237	Shuttle Driver Set Screw for 2092 and 4342
460c	237	Feed Regulator Lever Set Screw for 5545, obsolete
460c	237	Needle Set Screw for 4496
460c	237	Thread Eyelet Set Screw for 56809
460c	237	" Retaining Stud Set Screw for 4605, 56775, 56798 to 56803, 56806 and 56867 and for 16-1 to 16-18, 16-24, 16-25 and 16-81 Machines
462c	357	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Set Screw for 4933 and 15152
462c	357	Feed Rock Shaft Crank Set Screw for 3043
462c	357	" (lower) Rock Shaft Crank Set Screw for 3043
462c	357	Oscillating Shaft Crank Set Screw for 2057, 2511, 4994, 15161, 15162, 15164 and 15165
462c	357	Shuttle Driver Set Screw for 2441 and 5571
464c	217	" Tension Regulating Screw, for old No. 63 shuttle, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
465F	6252	Edge Guide Bed Leveling Screw for 36187
465c	312	Needle Clamp Set Screw for 3352, obsolete
465F	312	Presser Foot (spring presser) Bracket Set Screw for 4459
466H	217	Shuttle Tension Regulating Screw for 44001
466H	217	Shuttle (inside) Tension Regulating Screw for 3225, 3226, 3380, 3381 and 4533
466H	217	Shuttle (outside) Tension Regulating Screw for 3227 to 3229, 3519 to 3521, 4648 and 4729
467c	217	Shuttle Tension Regulating Screw, for old No. 63¼ in. Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
468c	237	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Bushing Set Screw for 3095 and 4589
468c	237	Needle Bar Spring Collar Set Screw for 4614, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
514C	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin for 3095 and 4589
534E	357	Brace Bolt with 1510E, for 25228
534E	3817	Driving Segment Bolt with 1510E, for 25255
541E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt for 3019, obsolete
558E	6229	Pitman Adjusting Screw for 25074 and 25141
574D	312	Lifting Lever Adjusting Block Thumb Screw for 4812 and 4958 and for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17 and 16-18 Machines
578D	237	Needle Clamp Thread Eyelet Screw for 3352, obsolete
578D	237	Throat Plate Cutting Bar Screw for 5724 and 5732
578D	237	Throat Plate Knife Presser Stud Bracket Screw for 5697, obsolete
578F	237	Throat Plate Needle Hole Strip Screw for 2241, 2242, 4318, 4319, 4838, 4839, 4902 and 4903
578D	237	Throat Plate Slide Adjusting Screw for 5732
589E	2038	Binder Guide (upper) Clamping Screw for 25658 and 25659
590E	218	Shuttle Body Back Screw for 2514, obsolete
590E	218	Shuttle Thread Guard Screw for 2524, obsolete
591F	1928	Shuttle Tension Regulating Screw for 4931, 15277 and 24074
591F	218	Shuttle Tension Spring Screw for 2519, 2540, 2971, 4618, 4819, 15099, 15142 and 19293, obsolete
592E	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Stop Screw for 2519, 2540, 2971, 4618, 4819, 4931, 15099, 15142, 15277, 19293 and 24074
595C	237	Oscillating Rock Shaft Screw Centre for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete
598C	238	Lifting Presser Bar Lifter Screw for 16-7, 16-16, 16-32, 16-41, 16-82, 16-84, 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
600C	224	Tension Screw Stud for 16202
602D	340	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Lever Bell Crank Cap Screw for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
620C	335	Feed (upper) Lever Hinge Pin Set Screw for 6305

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
620c	335	Knife Adjusting Screw for 5727
620c	335	Needle Bar Thread Guard Screw for 4935, obsolete
620c	335	Needle Clamp Screw for 4861
621d	357	Knife Bar Handle Screw for 3090, 4581, 4623, 5469, 5703 and 5733
624c	312	Needle (outside) Set Screw for 3352, obsolete
634d	357	Roller Screw for 1854, 1858 and 1875
635c	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing for 5747 and 56765 and for 16-1 to 16-25 Machines
637c	237	Tension Screw Stud for 3200, 3202, 3206 and 33929
640f	6229	Throat Plate Screw, for throat plates when used with packing, for 16-19 to 16-23, 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84, 16-91 to 16-93 and 16-95 Machines
641e	237	Lifting Presser Bar Bracket Clamping Screw for 3133
648j	238	Shuttle Race Back Spring Screw for 2528, 2544, 5707 and 56853
651d	312	Needle Clamp Thread Guide Screw for 4803 and 4865
652d	357	Roller Screw for 1841, 1868, 1903, 1923 and 1924
655e	1001	Quilter Clamping Screw for 25534
656e	2038	Binder Folder Slide Carrier Adjusting Screw for 25672
656e	1001	Binder Guide (centre) Screw for 25657
662d	237	Shuttle Race Cap Screw for 2544, 2546, 2983, 5707, 15225, 15420 and 56852
666f	6229	Feed (upper) Regulator Thumb Screw Lock Screw for 4938
671d	955	Binder Folder and Ribbon Tension Thumb Screw for 25748
689c	312	Lifting Presser Bar Lifter Screw for 16-33, 16-34, 16-42, 16-43 and 16-94 Machines.
689c	312	Presser Bar Lifter Screw for 16-26 to 16-31, 16-35 to 16-40, 16-44 to 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-81, 16-85 to 16-87, 16-89 to 16-93 and 16-96 Machines
689c	312	Tension Releasing Lever Hinge Screw for 16-97 Machine

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
690E	312	Guide Bar Driving Crank Wedge Screw for 16-7, 16-16, 16-32, 16-41, 16-84, 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
690E	312	Knife Bar Driving Crank Wedge Screw for 16-4 to 16-6, 16-13 to 16-15, 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-76 to 16-78, 16-86 and 16-87 Machines
691F	312	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Cam Screw for 4916, obsolete
691F	312	Needle Plate Screw for 16-97 Machine
691F	312	Throat Plate Screw for 16-26 to 16-43, 16-49, 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-77 to 16-83, 16-85 to 16-90 and 16-94 Machines
691F	312	Spool Holder Spindle Thread Guiding Disc Screw for 26764
695F	356	Feed (upper) Bar Hinge Screw for 16-82 Machine
705H	357	Knife Stripper Stop Screw for 4593
711C	357	Feed (lower) Bar Hinge Pin Screw Bearing for 16-82 Machine
713J	6229	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
723D	312	Throat Plate Extension Adjusting Link Thumb Screw for 5476
724F	312	Throat Plate Screw for 16-76 Machine
725H	312	Cloth Plate Slide Spring Screw for 3284
725E	312	Shuttle Race Slide Spring Screw for 4306 and 4754
725D	312	Throat Plate Spring Slide Spring Stop Screw for 2905, 4360, 4364, 4373, 4948, 5475 and 26141
733D	357	Needle Bar Connecting Stud Screw Bushing for 4922, obsolete
734C	357	Needle Bar Connecting Stud Set Screw for 4607, obsolete
735C	357	Needle Set Screw for 4606 and 4935, obsolete
735C	357	Presser Foot (spring presser) Guide Set Screw for 4460
736D	1102	Tape Holder Foot Screw for 26064 and 26325
748E	3826	Brace Screw for 25255, 25265 and 25287
751E	6229	Feed (upper) Regulator Slide Block Screw Stud for 16-88 Machine, obsolete
756J	2017	Knife Driving Lever Centre Plate Screw for 56832

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
756D	2017	Shuttle Race Loop Separator Screw for 3247, 3290, 3394, 3397, 3529, 3861, 4570, 5509, 5511 to 5513, 5515, 5517, 5518, 5520, 5553, 5556 and 5558
802D	6229	Lifting Lever Hinge Screw for 4816, 4866, 4867, 4869, 4870, 4872, 4886, 5573 to 5576, 5587 to 5592, 5643 to 5648, 5659 to 5664, 5687, 5689 and 5690
804F	357	Spreader Carrier Screw for 16-83 Machine, obsolete
808F	1001	Needle Clamp Screw for 4303 and 4803
808F	1001	Tension Stud Set Screw for 4856 and 56818 and for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
809C	6229	Tension Stud (double) for 4856 and 56818 and for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
810D	6229	Feed (upper) Bar Hinge Cap Screw for 4899
810E	6229	Feed (upper) Lifting Bar Bell Crank Hinge Cap Screw for 16-82 Machine
810D	6229	Feed (upper) Lifting Bar Hinge Cap Screw for 16-82 Machine
810E	6229	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bell Crank Hinge Cap Screw for 4899
810D	6229	Vibrating Presser Bar Hinge Cap Screw for 3127 and 4730
810E	6229	Vibrating Presser Bar Lifting Bell Crank Hinge Cap Screw for 3127 and 4730
811D	1001	Ruffler Ruffling Blade Hinge Screw for 26013 and 26015
812B	985	Ruffler Ruffling Blade Lever Adjusting Thumb Screw for 26013 and 26015
818D	6229	Feed Regulator Thumb Screw for 16-26 to 16-49, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-78, 16-82, 16-84 to 16-87, 16-91 to 16-94 and 16-96 Machines
818D	6229	Feed (lower) Regulator Thumb Screw for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
834D	357	Feed Regulating Thumb Screw for 16-89 and 16-90 Machines
835D	357	Feed Regulator Handle Screw for 16-89 and 16-90 Machines
845C	323	Throat Plate Knife Presser Spring Regulating Screw for 5697, obsolete
862D	6278	Presser Bar Hole Plug Screw for 16-97 Machine
863C	357	Band Wheel Set Screw for 25180
865C	357	Treadle Body Screw Centre for 25140

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
874F	341	Needle Clamp and Needle Set Screw for 4775
879D	1002	Corder Arm Locking Screw for 25792, 25808 and 25817
880E	6278	Brace Section Screw for 46662
886C	2017	Knife Holder Adjusting Screw Binding Screw for 24188
899D	1105	Knife Grinder Knife Clamping Screw for 27658, 27681 and 27682
907D	6229	Shuttle Race Back Spring Screw for 2440, 2546, 2621, 2983 and 15225
910F	6229	Welt Guide Adjusting Screw for 26150 and 26838
931E	341	Needle Bar Screw Bushing for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
934D	2017	Knife Driving Lever Centre Plate Cap Screw for 56832
934J	2017	Throat Plate Needle Hole Strip Screw for 56832
969C	1107	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud for 19390
972C	3826	Band Wheel Set Screw for 25301
983C	357	" " Crank Screw Centre for 25140
1014D	6229	Feed (upper) Regulator Thumb Screw for 4938
1035C	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud for 15171
1036C	7790	Binder Leveling Screw for 120242
1044D	6279	Corder Cord Guide Arm Hinge Screw for 120207
1064D	6229	Lifting Lever Hinge Screw for 4868, 4871, 4873, 4989, 4990, 5577 and 5578
1088C	6278	Thread Take-up Lever Hinge Screw for 16-26 to 16-32, 16-35 to 16-41, 16-44 to 16-50, 16-71, 16-72 and 16-76 to 16-97 Machines
1094F	2017	Throat Plate Screw for 16-96 Machine
1095K	2017	Knife Holder Screw for 56832
1096F	2018	" Screw for 24165, 24167, 24587, 24606 and 24608
1097K	2017	Knife Holder Stop Screw for 56832
1098C	2017	" " Adjusting Screw for 24188
1116D	6278	Needle Bar Thread Guard Screw for 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-76 to 16-78, 16-86 and 16-87 Machines
1141E	1002	Binder Guide (lower) Screw Stud for 26832
1148C	6278	Guide Set Screw for 36669

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1149c	6229	Thread Unwinder Spool Rest Set Screw for 60455 and 60701
1161d	6239	Throat Plate Cutting Bar Screw for 2905
1266c	6278	Shuttle Driver Set Screw for 12444
1312c	3817	Band Wheel Set Screw for 25329
1425d	6252	Edge Guide Arm Hinge Screw for 36188
1489d	——	Bobbin Winder Screw for 5525, 5527 and 5531 to 5534
1507j	3826	Band Wheel Crank Screw Centre Nut for 46629
1507j	3826	Treadle Foot Rest Screw Centre Nut for 46629
1507j	3826	Treadle Screw Centre Nut for 46629
1508c	1105	Knife Grinder Emery Wheel Clamping Nut for 60934
1508e	3817	Leg Stay Rod Nut for 25255
1510e	3817	Brace Bolt Nut for 534e
1510e	3817	Driving Segment Bolt Nut for 534e
1513j	224	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut for 56814
1513j	224	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut for 56814
1513j	224	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut for 56814
1513j	224	Feed (lower) Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut for 56814
1513j	224	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre Nut for 56814
1513j	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut for 56812 and for 16-1 to 16-25 Machines
1513j	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut for 5747 and 56765 and for 16-1 to 16-25 Machines
1513j	224	Oscillating Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut for 56814
1516d	1105	Knife Grinder Emery Wheel Shaft Screw Centre Nut for 60583
1516d	1105	Knife Grinder Knife Holder Guide Bar Bracket Screw Centre Nut for 60583
1517e	224	Feed (lower) Bar Hinge Pin Nut for 16-82 Machine
1517e	224	Feed (lower) Bar Hinge Pin Screw Bearing Nut for 16-82 Machine
1518e	312	Crank Connecting Rod Hinge Screw Nut

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1518E	312	Feed Connecting Link Hinge Screw Nut for 16-1 to 16-24, 16-26 to 16-49, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-80, 16-82, 16-84 to 16-87, 16-89 to 16-94 and 16-96 Machines
1518E	312	Feed (lower) Connecting Link Hinge Screw Nut for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines ....
1518E	312	Feed Forked Connection Hinge Screw Nut for 16-1 to 16-24, 16-26 to 16-49, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-80, 16-82, 16-84 to 16-87, 16-89 to 16-94 and 16-96 Machines.....
1518E	312	Feed (lower) Forked Connection Hinge Screw Nut for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines.....
1518E	312	Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw Nut for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-8 to 16-12, 16-17 to 16-28, 16-33 to 16-37, 16-42 to 16-50, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-83, 16-85, 16-89 to 16-93, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines.....
1518E	312	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut for 4965.....
1519J	224	Feed Bar Screw Centre Nut for 56813...
1519J	224	" (lower) Bar Screw Centre Nut for 56813.....
1519J	224	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre Nut for 56813.....
1519E	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut for 15161, 15162, 15164 and 15165.....
1520E	224	Knife Arm Hinge Screw Nut for 16-77 and 16-78 Machines, obsolete.....
1520E	224	Lifting Presser Bar Lifter Screw Nut for 16-33, 16-34, 16-42, 16-43 and 16-94 Machines.....
1520E	224	Presser Bar Lifter Screw Nut for 16-26 to 16-31, 16-35 to 16-40, 16-44 to 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-81, 16-85 to 16-87, 16-89 to 16-93 and 16-96 Machines.....
1520E	3826	Pitman Rod Lock Nut for 46520.....
1520E	224	Tension Releasing Lever Hinge Screw Nut for 16-97 Machine.....
1521E	6229	Lifting Lever Connecting Rod Lock Nut for 4816, 4866 to 4873, 4989, 4990, 5574 and 5576 to 5578.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1528J	296	Feed Wheel Frame Adjusting Screw Nut for 3078, 3112, 3184, 3192, 3309, 4876, 4878 and 56834
1528J	296	Lifting Lever Adjusting Block Thumb Screw Lock Nut for 4812 and 4958, and for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17 and 16-18 Machines
1528J	296	Roller Screw Nut for 386, 634 and 652, for 1839, 1841, 1853, 1854, 1857 to 1859, 1868 to 1870, 1875, 1903, 1923, 1924, 1945 and 51831
1530E	1002	Throat Plate Cloth Guide Hinge Screw Nut for 26048 and 28923
1536D	6254	Binder Folder Slide Carrier Adjusting Thumb Nut for 36163
1537E	260	Bed Hinge Bolt Thumb Nut for 3019, obsolete
1541D	1002	Tape Spool Fixture Nut for 4517
1547J	231	Roller Arm Adjusting Screw Nut for 2194 to 2201, 2309 to 2312, 3221, 4281, 4451, 4468, 4779, 4790, 4793, 4818, 4888, 4889, 16099, 16100, 26837 and 56856
1547J	231	Roller Arm Bracket Screw Centre Nut for 2194 to 2201, 2309 to 2312, 3221, 4281, 4451, 4468, 4779, 4790, 4793, 4818, 4888, 4889, 16099, 16100, 26837 and 56856
1547D	355	Thread Take-up Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut for 4992
1549J	231	Roller Arm Lock Spring Screw Nut for 2194 to 2201, 2309 to 2312, 3221, 4281, 4451, 4468, 4779, 4790, 4793, 4818, 4888, 4889, 16099, 16100, 26837 and 56856
1550J	341	Roller Screw Nut for 388 for 1843 and 1867
1560C	224	Tension Regulating Thumb Nut
1562J	356	Bobbin Winder Tension Regulating Thumb Nut for 27308
1564D	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Head for 3095 and 4589
1566D	950	Binder Guide (centre) Thumb Nut for 25664
1566B	1002	Quilter Clamping Screw Nut for 25534
1570E	6229	Pitman Adjusting Screw Nut for 25074 and 25141
1571D	950	Binder Guide (upper) Clamping Thumb Nut for 25664
1577D	2024	Binder Folder Guide (upper) Thumb Nut for 25650, 25653 and 25656

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1580E	308	Feed Regulator Segment Stop Thumb Screw Nut for 16-79 and 16-80 Machines, obsolete
1580E	308	Throat Plate Extension Adjusting Thumb Screw Nut for 5476
1607D	337	Presser Foot (spring presser) Stop Nut for 4453 and 4859
1614E	341	Band Wheel Crank Screw Centre Nut for 25140
1614E	341	Treadle Body Screw Centre Nut for 25140
1617D	341	Feed (upper) Regulator Slide Block Screw Stud Nut for 751, obsolete
1620J	6278	Bobbin Winder Frame Hinge Screw Nut for 27646, 27647 and 27656
1621E	985	Ruffler Ruffling Blade Lever Adjusting Thumb Screw Nut for 26013 and 26015
1632C	6229	Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw Lock Nut for 16-88 and 16-94 Machines
1643D	1124	Binder Guide Thumb Nut for 26833
1666D	985	Ruffler Driving Lever Spring Adjusting Nut for 26013 and 26015
1670E	3826	Pitman Rod Ball Screw Bearing Nut for 46630
1766C	6275	Roller Ball Retaining Nut for 51831
1806	307	Lifting Lever Roller and Screw Stud for 3149 and 3195
1813	221	Driving Lever Roller and Stud for 3116, obsolete
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud for 3166, 3167 and 3212
1813	221	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud for 3166 and 3212
1813	221	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Roller and Stud for 3038, obsolete
1813	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Roller and Stud for 2163 and 2416, obsolete
1816	341	Spreader Carrier Roller and Stud for 4622, obsolete
1819	307	Thread Take-up Lever Roller and Stud for 3072, 3281, 4286, 4917, 5466, 5954 and 6704
1822	221	Knife Bar Driving Crank Roller and Stud for 3091 and 3092
1822	221	Thread Take-up Lever Cam Roller and Stud for 3150
1823	221	Lifting Presser Bar Bracket Roller and Stud for 3133

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1839	231	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 2198, 2311 and 16099
1841	——	Roller, ⅞ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 2197 and 2310
1843	231	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., fine, with 388D and 1550J, for 2195
1849	221	Guide Bar Driving Crank Roller and Stud for 3128, obsolete
1852	6248	Guide Roller for 28658
1853	231	Roller, 1½ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 2201
1854	303	Roller, 1½ in. diam., with 634D and 1528J, for 4468, 4790 and 4793
1857	1954	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., with 386D and 1528J, for 4818
1858	231	Roller, 1½ in. diam., with 634D and 1528J, for 3221, obsolete
1859	303	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., with 386D and 1528J, for 4281
1860	307	Needle Bar Cam Roller and Stud for 16-71, 16-72 and 16-94 Machines
1861	297	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Roller and Stud for 4275, obsolete
1862	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Roller (roller only) for 3129, 3130 and 4854
1867	——	Roller, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. diam., coarse, with 388D and 1550J, for 2194
1868	231	Roller, ⅜ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 2196 and 2309
1869	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., fine, with 386D and 1528J, for 2199, 2312 and 16100
1870	——	Roller, 1½ in. diam., coarse, with 386D and 1528J, for 2200
1875	——	Roller, 1½ in. diam., with 634D and 1528J, for 4151, obsolete
1903	341	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., with 652D and 1528J, for 4779
1905	340	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank Roller and Stud for 5567
1915	355	Thread Take-up Lever Roller and Screw Stud for 4992
1923	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse, with 652D and 1528J, for 4888
1924	6232	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., fine, with 652D and 1528J, for 4889
1945	979	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., with 386D and 1528J, for 26837

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1988	6252	Edge Guide Arm Roller and Screw Stud for 36185
2002	221	Arm Dowel Pin
2007	224	" Spool Pin for 16-1 to 16-18, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, obsolete
2015	260	Bed Hinge Cushion (rubber) for 3019, obsolete
2018	260	Bed Hinge Washer for 3019, obsolete
2019J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 15152, obsolete
2020	259	Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Washer for 2019 and 3022
*2021	——	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing for 15152, obsolete
2022	221	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin for all machines except 16-24, 16-49 and 16-85
2049	221	Feed Regulator Lever Pin for 16-79 and 16-80 Machines, obsolete
2049	221	Feed (upper) Regulator Pin for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
2049	221	Feed (lower) Rock Shaft Crank Pin for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
2049	221	Feed Rock Shaft Crank Pin for 16-1 to 16-24, 16-26 to 16-49, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-80, 16-82, 16-84 to 16-87, 16-89 to 16-94 and 16-96 Machines
2049	221	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
2049	221	Shuttle Driver Pin
2052	226	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c, for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-10 to 16-12, 16-19 to 16-28, 16-35 to 16-37, 16-44 to 16-50, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-85, 16-89 to 16-91, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines
2057	296	Oscillating Shaft Crank 2163 with two 462c, for 16-1 to 16-9, 16-19 to 16-34, 16-44 to 16-50, 16-77, 16-79, 16-84, 16-89 and 16-91 to 16-93 Machines, obsolete
2058	6236	Lifting Presser Bar for 16-7, 16-16, 16-32, 16-41, 16-82, 16-84, 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
2058	6236	Presser Bar for 16-2, 16-3, 16-5, 16-6, 16-11, 16-12, 16-14, 16-15, 16-25, 16-27, 16-28, 16-30, 16-31, 16-36, 16-37, 16-50, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-89 and 16-96 Machines

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2060	301	Presser Bar Lifter for 108, for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete.....
2061	301	Presser Bar Lifter for 70, for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete.....
2062	301	Lifting Presser Bar Lifter for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17, 16-18, 16-33, 16-34, 16-42, 16-43 and 16-94 Machines.....
2062	301	Presser Bar Lifter for 16-1 to 16-6, 16-10 to 16-15, 16-19 to 16-31, 16-35 to 16-40, 16-44 to 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-81, 16-85 to 16-87, 16-89 to 16-93 and 16-96 Machines.....
2063	221	Presser Bar Lifter Stud for 16-1 Machine, obsolete.....
2069	221	Presser Bar Spring Guide Pin for 3055, obsolete.....
2070	221	Lifting Presser Bar Spring Washer for 16-7 to 16-9, 16-16 to 16-18, 16-32 to 16-34, 16-41 to 16-43, 16-82, 16-84, 16-88, 16-94 and 16-95 Machines.....
2070	221	Presser Bar Spring Washer for 16-1 to 16-6, 16-10 to 16-15, 16-19 to 16-31, 16-35 to 16-40, 16-44 to 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-81, 16-85 to 16-87, 16-89 to 16-93 and 16-96 Machines....
2072	——	Shuttle complete for 16-1 to 16-9, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, Nos. 2073, 2074, 2076 and 44001, obsolete.....
2073	217	Shuttle Bobbin for 2072 and 2208.....
*2074	——	" Body with 398E, 2082 and 2084, for 2072 and 2207, obsolete.....
*2075	——	Shuttle Cover for 44001.....
2076	217	" " Hinge Pin for 2072, 2207 and 2208.....
2076	217	Shuttle (inside) Cover Hinge Pin for 3225, 3226, 3380, 3381 and 4533.....
2076	217	Shuttle (outside) Cover Hinge Pin for 3227 to 3229, 3519 to 3521, 4648 and 4729...
2077	217	Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin, for old No. 63 Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete....
2078	217	Shuttle Delivery Eye Thread Guard for 44001.....
2078	217	Shuttle (outside) Delivery Eye Thread Guard for 3227 to 3229, 3519 to 3521, 4648 and 4729.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2079	217	Shuttle Delivery Eye Thread Guard, for old No. 63 Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
2080	217	Shuttle Delivery Eye Thread Guard Rivet for 44001
2080	217	Shuttle (inside) Delivery Eye Thread Guard Rivet for 3225, 3226, 3380, 3381 and 4533
2080	217	Shuttle (outside) Delivery Eye Thread Guard Rivet for 3227 to 3229, 3519 to 3521, 4648 and 4729
2081	217	Shuttle Delivery Eye Thread Guard Rivet, for old No. 63 Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
2082	217	Shuttle Main Spring for 2074 and 2213
2083	217	" " " " old No. 63 Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
2084	217	Shuttle Main Spring Steady Pin for 2074, 2213 and 5559
2084	217	Shuttle (inside) Main Spring Steady Pin for 3231, 3232, 3382, 3383 and 5559
2084	217	Shuttle (outside) Main Spring Steady Pin for 3233 to 3235, 3522 to 3524, 4649 and 4798
2085	217	Shuttle Main Spring Steady Pin, for old No. 63 Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
2086	217	Shuttle Tension Spring for 44001
2086	217	" (inside) Tension Spring for 4533, obsolete
2086	217	Shuttle (outside) Tension Spring for 3227 to 3229, 3519 to 3521, 4648 and 4729
2087	217	Shuttle Tension Spring, for old No. 63¼ Shuttle (narrow) for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
2088	217	Shuttle Tension Spring, for old No. 63 Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
2089	217	Shuttle Tension Spring Guide Pin, for old No. 63 Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
2090	217	Shuttle Tension Spring Plate for 44001
2090	217	" (inside) Tension Spring Plate for 4533, obsolete
2090	217	Shuttle (outside) Tension Spring Plate for 3227 to 3229, 3519 to 3521, 4648 and 4729

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2091	217	Shuttle Tension Spring Plate, for old No. 6314 Shuttle, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
2092	300	Shuttle Driver 2176 with two 457c, for 16-1 to 16-9, 16-24, 16-26 to 16-34, 16-49, 16-77, 16-79, 16-89 and 16-97 Machines
2093	220	Shuttle Race complete for 16-1 to 16-9, 16-24 to 16-34, 16-49, 16-50, 16-77, 16-79, 16-89, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines, Nos. 2095, 2096 and two 190c.....
2094	220	Shuttle Race (without rib) complete for 16-1 Machine, Nos. 2095, 2097, 15073 and two 190c, obsolete.....
2095	220	Shuttle Race Back for 2093 and 2094....
2096	220	" " Body for 2093.....
2097	220	" " " " 2094, obsolete....
2098	300	" " Ring for 16-1 Machine, obsolete.....
2099	299	Shuttle Race Slide complete for 16-1 to 16-5, 16-7 to 16-14, 16-16 to 16-18, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, Nos. 240d, 2100 and 2101, obsolete.....
2100	——	Shuttle Race Slide for 2099, obsolete.....
2101	299	" " " Spring for 2099, 2641, 3262 and 3264.....
2102	224	Tension Disc.....
2103	224	" Spring for 3200, 3202, 3206, 3266, 4856, 56791, 56808, 56818 and 56866, and for 16-1 to 16-25, 16-92 and 16-93 Machines.....
2104	224	Face Plate Thread Guard (lower) for 3140 and 3141, obsolete.....
2104	224	Tension Thread Guard for 3029, 3087, 3124 and 3139, obsolete.....
2105	224	Tension Thread Guard for 3030, 3088, 3105, 3140, 3141, 4605, 56789, 56790, 56792 to 56796, 56805 and 56807.....
2105	224	Thread Guiding Roller Thread Guard for 3200, 3202, 3206, 56797 and 56817 and for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines.....
2106	221	Bobbin Winder Tension Thread Guide for 27308.....
2106	221	Face Plate Thread Guard (upper) for 3029, 3087, 3124, 3139 and 3140, obsolete....
2106	221	Needle Bar Trip Lever Spring Hook for 4759.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2107	221	Face Plate Thread Guard for 3030, 3088, 3125, 3200, 3202, 3206, 4586, 4605, 4761, 4856, 5470, 56775, 56798 to 56809, 56802, 56809 and 56867.....
2108	221	Face Plate Thread Guard for 56803, 56806 and 56818.....
2108	221	Face Plate Thread Guard (lower) for 3029, 3087, 3124 and 3139, obsolete.....
2111	221	Thread Retainer Guide complete for 56775, 56798 to 56803, 56806 and 56867, and for 16-1 to 16-18, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, Nos. 2112, 2114 and 2115...
2112	221	Thread Retaining Disc with 2113, for 2111
2113	221	" " " Steady Pin for 2112
2114	221	" " Spring for 2111.....
2115	221	" " Stud for 2111.....
2117	221	Band Wheel Crank Pin for 25133.....
2117	221	Feed Regulator Crank Pin for 16-79 and 16-80 Machines, obsolete.....
2117	221	Feed Rock Shaft Crank Pin for 16-25, 16-50 and 16-81 Machines.....
2119	——	Thread Take-up Spring for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete, use 15007
2120	——	Thread Take-up Spring 2119 with closed eyelet for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete, use 2792.....
2121	——	Thread Take-up Spring 2119 with offset for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete, use 15008.....
2122	——	Thread Take-up Spring 2120 with offset and closed eyelet for 16-1 Machine, obsolete, use 15009.....
2123	——	Thread Take-up Spring for 16-1 to 16-18, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, obsolete, use 15010.....
2124	221	Thread Take-up Spring for 3200, 3202, 3206, 56791 and for 16-1 to 16-18, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines.....
2125	221	Thread Take-up Spring Regulator for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete.....
2126	221	Thread Take-up Spring Regulator Plate for 16-1 Machine, obsolete.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2127	221	Thread Take-up Spring Regulator Plate for 3200, 3202, 3206, 4856, 56775, 56798 to 56803, 56806, 56809, 56818 and 56867 and for 16-1 to 16-18, 16-83, 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
2129	226	Thread Take-up Spring 15007 with short arm for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete
2130	226	Thread Take-up Spring 15007 with short arm and closed eyelet for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete
2139	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., with 451c, for 16-1 to 16-23, 16-25 to 16-48, 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-84, 16-86 and 16-88 to 16-96 Machines
2140	256	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. diam., with 437c, for 16-1 to 16-23, 16-25 to 16-48, 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-84, 16-86 and 16-88 to 16-96 Machines
2148	205	Feed Dog, 8 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) for 16-2 and 16-27 Machines
2149	205	Feed Dog, 11 teeth (18 teeth to the inch) for 16-2 and 16-27 Machines
		Nos. 2150 to 2152 for 16-1 Machine, obsolete.
2150	205	Feed Dog, 10 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) for cloth
2151	205	Feed Dog, 13 teeth (16 teeth to the inch) for cloth
2152	206	Feed Dog, for tent work
2153	206	" " (horse shoe) for 16-1, 16-7, 16-8, 16-26, 16-32 and 16-33 Machines
2154	207	Feed Dog, for shirt work, for 16-1 and 16-26 Machines
2155	207	Feed Dog, for tailor work, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
2156	207	Feed Dog, for shirts, collars and cuffs, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
2157	208	Feed Dog, for collars and cuffs, for 16-1 and 16-26 Machines
2159	208	Feed Dog, for general muslin work, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
2160	209	Feed Dog (three rows of teeth) for 16-2 Machine, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2161	209	Feed Dog (London) for shirt work, for 16-1 and 16-26 Machines
2162	209	Feed Dog, for shirt work, for 16-1 and 16-26 Machines
*2163	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank with 1813, for 2057, obsolete
2166	221	Needle Bar Thread Guard for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-7 to 16-12, 16-16 to 16-18, 16-25, 16-27, 16-28, 16-36, 16-37, 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-81, 16-94 and 16-96 Machines
2167	221	Needle Clamp with 196F, for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-7 to 16-12, 16-16 to 16-18, 16-25, 16-27, 16-28, 16-36, 16-37, 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-81, 16-94 and 16-96 Machines
2170	356	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad for 3046, 3018 to 3051 and 3218, obsolete
2171	622S	Oscillating Rock Shaft Steel Plate for 3047, obsolete
2172	622S	Oscillating Rock Shaft Steel Plate for 3048, obsolete
2173	356	Oscillating Rock Shaft Steel Plate for 3049 to 3051 and 3218, obsolete
2174	221	Oscillating Rock Shaft Steel Plate Rivet for 3047 to 3051 and 3218, obsolete
2175	301	Presser Bar Lifter for 2063, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
*2176	——	Shuttle Driver for 2092
2180	205	Lifting Presser Foot for 16-94 Machine, obsolete
2180	205	Presser Foot for 16-2, 16-3, 16-11, 16-12, 16-27, 16-28, 16-36, 16-37, 16-71 and 16-72 Machines
2181	205	Presser Foot for 2150, 2151, 2558, 2559, 4295, 4296, 4393 and 4394
2182	206	Presser Foot for 2152, 2561, 4297, 4395 and 4639
2183	206	Presser Foot for 2153, 2159 and 2562
2184	207	" " " 2154, 2162, 2563, 3159, 4382, 4384, 4385, 4397, 4640, 4641, 4830, 4831, 4836 and 12330
2185	207	Presser Foot for 2155 and 4298
2186	207	" " " 2156, 2284, 2629 and 4299
2187	208	" " " $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for 2157 and 2566
2190	209	Presser Foot for 2161

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2191	6247	Presser Foot with 228D, for Presser Foot Extensions and Strip Gauge, for One-Needle Machines
2193	——	Throat Plate Body for 2241 and 2242, obsolete
2194	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. coarse roller, for 16-2, 16-3, 16-11, 16-12, 16-27, 16-28, 16-36, 16-37, 16-71, 16-72, 16-79, 16-80 and 16-89 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1867, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2195	338	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. fine roller, for 16-2, 16-3, 16-11, 16-12, 16-27, 16-28, 16-36, 16-37, 16-71, 16-72, 16-79, 16-80 and 16-89 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1843, 2202, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2196	——	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. coarse roller, for 16-2, 16-3, 16-11, 16-12, 16-27, 16-28, 16-36, 16-37, 16-71, 16-72, 16-79, 16-80, 16-89 and 16-94 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2197	348	Roller Presser complete, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. fine roller, for 16-2, 16-3, 16-11, 16-12, 16-27, 16-28, 16-36, 16-37, 16-71, 16-72, 16-79, 16-80, 16-89 and 16-94 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2206, two 316F and three 1547J
2198	——	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. coarse roller, for 16-2, 16-3, 16-11, 16-12, 16-27, 16-28, 16-36, 16-37 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1839, 2204, 2205, 4282, two 316F and three 1547J, obsolete, use 16099
2199	——	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. fine roller, for 16-2, 16-3, 16-11, 16-12, 16-27, 16-28, 16-36, 16-37 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1869, 2204, 2205, 4282, two 316F and three 1547J, obsolete, use 16100
2200	——	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. coarse roller, for 16-2, 16-3, 16-11, 16-12, 16-27, 16-28, 16-36, 16-37, 16-71, 16-72, 16-79, 16-80 and 16-89 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1870, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2201	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. fine roller, for 16-2, 16-3, 16-11, 16-12, 16-27, 16-28, 16-36, 16-37, 16-71, 16-72, 16-79, 16-80 and 16-89 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1853, 2205, 4367, 4863, two 316F and three 1547J
2202	231	Roller Arm for 2194 and 2195
2203	231	" " " 2196, 2197, 2309 and 2310
2204	231	" " " 2198, 2199, 2311, 2312, 4281 and 4818
2205	231	Roller Arm Lock Spring for 2194 to 2201, 2309 to 2312, 3221, 4281, 4451, 4468, 4818, 4888, 4889, 16099, 16100, 26837 and 56856
2206	231	Roller Arm Bracket for 2194 to 2197
2207	——	Shuttle complete for 16-1 to 16-9, 16-24 to 16-34, 16-49, 16-50, 16-77, 16-79 and 16-89 Machines, Nos. 2074, 2076, 2209 and 44001, obsolete, use 2072
2208	217	Shuttle complete for 16-1 to 16-9, 16-24 to 16-34, 16-49, 16-50, 16-77, 16-79, 16-89, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines, Nos. 2073, 2076, 2213 and 44001
2209	——	Shuttle Bobbin for 2207, obsolete, use 2073
2210	217	" (inside) Bobbin for 3225, 3226, 3380, 3381 and 4533
2210	217	Shuttle (outside) Bobbin for 3227 to 3229, 3519 to 3521, 4648 and 4729
2211	217	Shuttle Bobbin Retaining Spring for 2213
2212	217	" " " " Rivet for 2213
2212	217	Shuttle (inside) Bobbin Retaining Spring Rivet for 3232 and 3383
2212	217	Shuttle (outside) Bobbin Retaining Spring Rivet for 3235, 3524, 4649 and 4798
*2213	——	Shuttle Body with 398E, 2082, 2084, 2211 and two 2212, for 2208
2218	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2148 and 2149, for 16-2 Machine, obsolete
2219	205	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2148 and 2149, for 16-2 Machine, obsolete

NOS. 2220 TO 2223 FOR 16-1 MACHINE, OBSOLETE.

2220	205	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2150 and 2151
2221	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2150 and 2151

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2222	206	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2152
2223	——	" " small needle hole, for 2152
2224	206	" " large needle hole, for 2153, for 16-1, 16-7 and 16-8 Machines, obsolete.....
2225	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2153, for 16-1, 16-7 and 16-8 Machines, obsolete.....

Nos. 2226 to 2233 for 16-1 Machine, obsolete.

2226	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2154
2227	207	" " small needle hole, for 2154
2228	207	" " large needle hole, for 2155
2229	——	" " small needle hole, for 2155
2230	——	" " large needle hole, for 2156
2231	207	" " small needle hole, for 2156
2232	——	" " large needle hole, for 2157
2233	208	" " small needle hole, for 2157
2236	208	" " large needle hole, for 2159, obsolete.....
2237	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2159, obsolete.....
2238	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2160, obsolete.....

Nos. 2239 to 2244 for 16-1 Machine, obsolete.

2239	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2161
2240	209	" " small needle hole, for 2161
2241	209	Throat Plate complete for 2162, Nos. 2193, 2243 and two 578F.....
2242	——	Throat Plate complete for 2162, Nos. 2193, 2244 and two 578F.....
2243	209	Throat Plate Needle Hole Strip (large needle hole) for 2241.....
2244	——	Throat Plate Needle Hole Strip (small needle hole) for 2242.....
2245	209	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2160, obsolete.....
2248	221	Thread Take-up Spring with closed eyelet for 4856, 56818 and for 16-1 to 16-25, 16-92 and 16-93 Machines.....
2252	224	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (front) for 4876, 4878 and 56834.....

Nos. 2254 to 2256 for 4876, 4878 and 56834.

2254	224	Feed Wheel Retaining Clutch.....
2255	224	" " " " Cap.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2256	224	Feed Wheel Retaining Clutch Spring.....
2258	298	" " for 56834.....
2262	298	" " " 3078, 3112, 3184 and 3192, obsolete.....
2262	298	Feed Wheel (retaining roller) for 16-3 Machine (furnished only for repairs) obsolete.....
2263	298	Feed Wheel Driver with 2266, for 3078, 3081, 3112, 3115, 3184, 3186, 3192, 3309, 3314, 4356, 4374, 4435, 4598 and 5539
2265	224	Feed Wheel Driver Spring for 3078, 3081, 3112, 3115, 3184, 3186, 3192, 3309, 3314, 4356, 4374, 4435, 4598 and 5539.....
2266	224	Feed Wheel Driver Spring Hook for 2263..
2269	226	" " Frame Shaft Pin for 3078, 3112, 3184 and 3192 and for 16-28 Machine, obsolete.....
2269	226	Knife Bar Position Lever Hinge Pin for 56800.....
2269	226	Knife Bar Stop Pin for 3119, obsolete....
2269	226	Lifting Lever Adjusting Block Hinge Pin for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17 and 16-18 Machines, obsolete.....
2269	226	Lifting Lever Stud Pin for 5581 to 5586, 5619 to 5624, 5637 to 5642 and 5653 to 5658, obsolete.....
2269	226	Needle Bar Spring Collar Pin for 4806 and 4936, obsolete.....
2269	226	Tension Releaser Hinge Pin for 56775, 56798, 56801 to 56803, 56806 and 56867
2269	226	Vibrating Presser Stop Pin for 16-17 and 16-18 Machines, obsolete.....
2270	224	Feed Wheel Frame Steady Spring for 3078, 3081, 3112, 3115, 3184, 3186, 3192, 3309, 3314, 4356, 4374, 4435, 4598 and 5539

NOS. 2271 TO 2273 (FURNISHED ONLY FOR REPAIRS) FOR FEED WHEEL WITH RETAINING ROLLER, FOR 16-3, 16-6, 16-12, 16-15 AND 16-20 MACHINES, OBSOLETE.

2271	224	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (front).....
2272	224	" " Retaining Roller and Spring..
2273	224	" " " " " " Pin
2273	224	Needle Clamp Pin for 3213, 3343, 5739, 56751 and 56763.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
		Nos. 2274 to 2276 for 16-3, 16-9, 16-12 and 16-18 Machines, obsolete.
2274	206	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2258 and 15022
2275	——	Throat Plate, medium needle hole, for 2258 and 15022
2276	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2258 and 15022
2283	210	Feed Dog, 11 teeth (18 teeth to the inch) for 16-5 and 16-30 Machines
2284	211	Feed Dog (three rows of teeth) for 16-4 and 16-29 Machines
2285	226	Knife (broad) end and side cut, for 16-4, 16-13, 16-29 and 16-38 Machines
		Nos. 2286 to 2289 for 16-5, 16-6, 16-14, 16-15, 16-30, 16-31, 16-39, 16-40 and 16-76 Machines.
2286	226	Knife (medium) end and side cut
2287	226	" (narrow) end and side cut
2288	226	" (medium) end cut (shearing)
2289	226	" " " and side cut (concave)
2291	226	" Screw Washer for 4581, 4593 and 5727 and for 16-4, 16-13, 16-29 and 16-38 Machines
2296	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Bushing for 3095 and 4589
2297	226	Knife Bar Driving Slide Coupling Pin Spring for 3095 and 4589
2298	226	Knife Bar Handle for 3090, 4581, 4623, 5703 and 5733
2300	226	Feed Bar Spring Hook for 3604
2300	226	Knife Bar Lifting Spring Hook for 16-4, 16-5, 16-13 and 16-14 Machines, obsolete
2301	226	Knife Bar Stop Pin for 3089, 4587 and 5702
2305	356	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c, for 16-4 to 16-7, 16-13 to 16-16, 16-29 to 16-32, 16-38 to 16-41, 16-76 to 16-78, 16-82, 16-84, 16-86 to 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
2306	226	Needle Bar Thread Guard for 16-4 to 16-6, 16-13 to 16-15, 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-76 to 16-78 and 16-86 Machines
2308	301	Lifting Presser Bar Spring (light) for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17 and 16-18 Machines, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2308	301	Presser Bar Spring (light) for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-10 to 16-12, 16-19 to 16-28, 16-35 to 16-37, 16-44 to 16-50, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-85, 16-89 to 16-93 and 16-96 Machines
2309	——	Roller Presser complete, 7/8 in. coarse roller, for 16-5, 16-6, 16-14, 16-15, 16-30, 16-31, 16-39, 16-40, 16-76 and 16-87 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1868, 2203, 2205, 2313, two 316F and three 1547J
2310	338	Roller Presser complete, 7/8 in. fine roller, for 16-5, 16-6, 16-14, 16-15, 16-30, 16-31, 16-39, 16-40, 16-76 and 16-87 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1841, 2203, 2205, 2313, two 316F and three 1547J
2311	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, for 16-5, 16-6, 16-14, 16-15, 16-30 and 16-31 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1839, 2204, 2205, 2337, two 316F and three 1547J, obsolete, use 4888
2312	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, for 16-5, 16-6, 16-14, 16-15, 16-30 and 16-31 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1869, 2204, 2205, 2337, two 316F and three 1547J, obsolete, use 4889
2313	231	Roller Arm Bracket for 2309 and 2310
2317	210	Throat Plate complete for 2283, for 16-5 Machine, Nos. 236F, 2321, 2323 and two 238D, obsolete
2318	211	Throat Plate complete for 2284, for 16-4 Machine, Nos. 236F, 2322, 2323 and two 238D, obsolete
2319	210	Throat Plate complete for 2283 for 16-5 Machine, and for 2628 for 16-14 Machine, Nos. 2323, 2328, 2330, 2331, 2339 and two each 238D and 2332, obsolete
2320	211	Throat Plate with 2323, 2329 to 2331 and two each 238D and 2332, for 2284 for 16-4 Machine, and for 2629 for 16-13 Machine, obsolete
2321	210	Throat Plate Adjustable Slide for 2317, 2345 and 2633, obsolete
2322	210	Throat Plate Adjustable Slide for 2318 and 2634, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2323	210	Throat Plate Cutting Bar, cuts from $\frac{5}{128}$ in. to $\frac{3}{32}$ in., for 2317 to 2320, 2345, 2346, 2633 and 2634, obsolete
2328	210	Throat Plate Spring Slide for 2319, 2346, 4360, 4364, 4373, 5475 and 26141
2329	210	Throat Plate Spring Slide for 2285, 2320 and 4948
2330	210	Throat Plate Spring Slide Spring for 2319, 2320, 2346, 2905, 4360, 4364, 4373, 4948, 5475, 5724 and 26141
2331	210	Throat Plate Spring Slide Spring Stop for 2319, 2320 and 2346, obsolete
2332	210	Throat Plate Spring Slide Spring Stop Rivet for 2319, 2320 and 2346, obsolete
2334	226	Knife (medium) end cut only, for 16-5, 16-6, 16-14, 16-15, 16-30, 16-31, 16-39, 16-40 and 16-76 Machines
2335	226	Knife (medium) end and side cut (thin gauge) for 16-5, 16-6, 16-14, 16-15, 16-30, 16-31, 16-39, 16-40 and 16-76 Machines
2337	6232	Roller Arm Bracket for 2311, 2312, 4818, 4888 and 4889
2339	——	Throat Plate Body for 2319, obsolete
2345	211	Throat Plate complete, for Wheel Feed with Retaining Roller, for 16-6 and 16-15 Machines, Nos. 236F, 2321, 2323, 2347 and two 238D (furnished for repairs only) obsolete
2346	211	Throat Plate complete for 2258, for 3115, Nos. 2323, 2328, 2330, 2331, 2348 and two each 238D and 2332, obsolete
2347	——	Throat Plate Body for 2345, obsolete
2348	——	" " " " 2346, obsolete
2358	259	Lifting Presser Foot for 26972, 26974, 35034 and 120010 and for 16-7, 16-16, 16-32, 16-41 and 16-82 Machines
2359	301	Lifting Presser Bar Lifter for 16-7 and 16-16 Machines, obsolete
2361	259	Feed (upper) Bar Hinge Bracket for 4899
2361	259	" " Lifting Bar Hinge Bracket for 16-82 Machine
2361	259	Vibrating Presser Bar Hinge Bracket for 56752
2362	1375	Edge Guide Slide Cap (left) Steady Pin for 26803
2362	221	Feed (upper) Bar Hinge Bracket Rivet for 4899

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2362	221	Feed (upper) Lifting Bar Hinge Bracket Rivet for 16-82 Machine
2362	221	Vibrating Presser Bar Hinge Bracket Rivet for 56752
2380	1946	Feed Dog for 25737
2397	——	Shuttle Race Body for 2440, obsolete
2410	221	Thread Guiding Roller for 3200, 3202, 3206, 4856 and 56818 and for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
2411	221	Thread Guiding Roller Stud for 3200, 3202, 3206, 4856 and 56818 and for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
2413	301	Tension Thread Eyelet for 3200, 3202, 3206 and 3266
*2416	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank with 1813, for 2511, obsolete
2419	354	Shuttle Race Back for 2544
2424	226	Knife (narrow) end cut only, for 16-6 Machine, obsolete
2425	226	Knife (broad) diagonal cut, for 16-6 Machine, obsolete
2426	226	Knife Bracket for 16-6 Machine, obsolete
2430	226	" Bar Lifting Spring for 3119, obsolete
2432	226	" " Shifting Lever for 3119, obsolete
2433	226	" " " " Spring for 3119, obsolete
2434	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2623, obsolete
2435	——	Throat Plate, medium needle hole, for 2624, obsolete
2436	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2625, obsolete
2440	347	Shuttle Race complete for 16-87 Machine, Nos. 907D, 2397, 2533, 2613 and two 2532, obsolete, use 15225
2441	1928	Shuttle Driver 2542 with two 462C, for 16-10 to 16-18, 16-35 to 16-43, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80, 16-82, 16-83, 16-85, 16-86, 16-88, 16-90 and 16-94 Machines
2455	356	Bobbin Winder Tension Disc for 27308
2460	310	" " Friction Ring (rubber) for 5521, 5523, 5525, 5527, 5528 and 5531 to 5534
2461	310	Bobbin Winder Pulley for 2463, 2469, 2694, 5527, 5530 and 5532 to 5534

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2462	310	Bobbin Winder Spindle with 15072, for 2463
2463	——	Bobbin Winder Spindle 2462 with 2461 for 5521 and 5523
2464	310	Bobbin Winder Spring for 5521, 5523 and 5528
2466	310	Bobbin Winder Eccentric for 5525, 5527 and 5531 to 5534
2468	310	Bobbin Winder Spindle for 2469
2469	——	" " " 2468 with 2461, for 5525
2511	296	Oscillating Shaft Crank 2416 with two 462c, for 16-10 to 16-18, 16-35 to 16-43, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80 to 16-83, 16-85 to 16-88, 16-90 and 16-94 Machines, obsolete
2512	218	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2514, 2519 and 2996, for 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete
2513	218	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2540 and 2996, for 16-10 to 16-18 Machines, obsolete, use 15100
*2514	218	Shuttle Body with 2516, 2524, 2539 and two 590E, for 2512, obsolete
2515	218	Shuttle Body for 2513, 2970, 4617, 4821, 5706 and 15100
*2516	218	Shuttle Body Back with 2517, for 2514, obsolete
*2517	218	Shuttle Body Back Centre Stud for 2516, obsolete
2518	218	Shuttle Bobbin for 5461, obsolete, use 2996
2519	218	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 2512, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2520 to 2523 and 2525, obsolete
2520	218	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch for 2519, 2540, 2971 and 4618, obsolete
2521	218	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring for 2519, 2540 and 4618, obsolete
*2522	218	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger for 2519, obsolete
2523	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger Rivet for 2519, 2540, 2971, 4618, 4819, 4931, 15099, 15142, 15277, 19293 and 24074
*2524	218	Shuttle Thread Guard for 2514, obsolete
*2525	218	" Tension Spring for 2519, obsolete
2526	218	" " " " 2971 and 4618, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2527	6236	Shuttle Race complete for 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, Nos. 2529, 2534 and three 193D, obsolete
2528	220	Shuttle Race complete for 16-10, 16-13, 16-16, 16-17, 16-35, 16-38, 16-39, 16-41, 16-42, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80, 16-82, 16-83, 16-85, 16-88 and 16-90 Machines, Nos. 648J, 2531, 2533, 15420 and two 2532
2529	——	Shuttle Race Body for 2527, obsolete
2530	——	" " " " 15420
2531	6236	" " Back for 2528, 5707 and 56853
2532	221	" " " Position Pin for 2440, 2528, 2544, 2546, 2621, 2983, 5707, 15225 and 56853
2532	221	Shuttle Race Loop Separator Steady Pin for 3529, 5515, 5556 and 5558
2532	221	Throat Plate Arm Rivet for 4508
2533	220	Shuttle Race Back Spring for 2440, 2528, 2544, 2546, 2621, 2983, 5707, 15225 and 56853
2534	6236	Shuttle Race Ring (steel) for 2527 and 2574, obsolete
2535	220	Shuttle Race Cap for 15420 and 56852
*2539	218	" Body Rim for 2514, obsolete
2540	6231	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 2513 and 5461, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2520, 2521, 2523, 2541 and 15098, obsolete, use 15142
2541	218	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger for 2540, obsolete
*2542	——	Shuttle Driver for 2441
2543	——	" Race Body for 2544
2544	220	Shuttle Race complete for 16-11, 16-14, 16-36 and 16-71 Machines, Nos. 648D, 2419, 2533, 2543, 2545 and two each 662D and 2532
2545	220	Shuttle Race Cap for 2544
2546	220	Shuttle Race complete for 16-12, 16-15, 16-18, 16-72 and 16-94 Machines, Nos. 907D, 2533, 2547, 2548, 2614 and two each 662D and 2532
2547	——	Shuttle Race Body for 2546
2548	220	" " Cap for 2546
2550	215	Feed Dog, for general muslin work, for 16-10 Machine, obsolete
2556	213	Feed Dog for 16-11 Machine, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2557	205	Feed Dog, (outside) for leather, for 16-11 Machine, obsolete
		Nos. 2558 to 2562 for 16-10 Machine, obsolete
2558	213	Feed Dog, 10 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) for cloth
2559	213	Feed Dog, 14 teeth (16 teeth to the inch) for cloth
2560	205	Feed Dog (outside) for cloth
2561	213	" " for tent work
2562	214	" " 13 teeth (16 teeth to the inch) for cloth
2563	350	Feed Dog, beveled for hemmer, for 16-35 Machine
2566	214	Feed Dog, for collars and cuffs, for 16-10 Machine, obsolete
2568	215	Feed Dog, for corset work, for 16-10 Machine, obsolete
2569	215	Feed Dog, three rows of teeth, for 16-11 Machine, obsolete
2574	6236	Shuttle Race (steel) complete for 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, Nos. 2534, 2577 and three 193d, obsolete
2577	——	Shuttle Race Body (steel) for 2574, obsolete
2583	213	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2556, obsolete
2584	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2556, obsolete
2585	205	Throat Plate (outside) large needle hole, for 2557, obsolete
2586	——	Throat Plate (outside) small needle hole, for 2557, obsolete
2587	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2558 and 2559, obsolete
2588	213	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2558 and 2559, obsolete
2589	205	Throat Plate (outside) large needle hole, for 2560, obsolete
2590	——	Throat Plate (outside) small needle hole, for 2560, obsolete
2591	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2561, obsolete
2592	213	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2561, obsolete
2593	214	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2562 and 2793, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2594	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2562 and 2793, obsolete
2599	349	Throat Plate Needle Guard for 4857, obsolete
2600	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2569, obsolete
2601	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2566, obsolete
2602	214	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2566, obsolete
2607	215	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2568, obsolete
2608	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2568, obsolete
2609	215	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2569, obsolete
2612	6237	Throat Plate Needle Guard for 2623 to 2625, 2905 and 4432 to 4434
2613	6236	Shuttle Race Back for 2440 and 2621, obsolete
2614	6236	Shuttle Race Back for 2546
2618	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back) for Wheel Feed with Retaining Roller for 16-12 and 16-20 Machines (furnished only for repairs) obsolete
2621	220	Shuttle Race complete for 16-12, 16-15 and 16-18 Machines, Nos. 907D, 2533, 2613, 2622 and two 2532, obsolete
2622	——	Shuttle Race Body for 2621
2623	6237	Throat Plate 2434 with 219D and 2612, for glove work, for 3186, obsolete
2624	——	Throat Plate 2435 with 219D and 2612, for glove work, for 3186, obsolete
2625	——	Throat Plate 2436 with 219D and 2612, for glove work, for 3186, obsolete
2628	210	Feed Dog for 16-14, 16-39 and 16-76 Machines
2629	211	Feed Dog, three rows of teeth, for 16-13 and 16-38 Machines, obsolete
2633	6237	Throat Plate complete for 2628, for 16-14 Machine, Nos. 236F, 2321, 2323 and two 238D, obsolete
2634	6237	Throat Plate complete for 2629, for 16-13 Machine, Nos. 236F, 2322, 2323 and two 238D, obsolete
2635	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2550, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2636	215	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2550, obsolete
2641	299	Shuttle Race Slide complete for 3112, 3115 and 3192, Nos. 240D, 2101 and 2642, obsolete
2642	——	Shuttle Race Slide for 2641, obsolete
2646	321	Knife, $\frac{3}{32}$ in. cutting edge, for 16-87 Machine
2649	341	Knife Bar Position Spring for 56798
2653	321	" Holder Guide Plate Rivet for 4593
2653	321	Throat Plate Cloth Guide Stop Pin for 26047 and 28922
2654	321	Knife Holder Shoulder Stud for 4587
2656	321	" Stripper Pressure Spring for 4593
2657	321	" " Spring Blade for 4595
2658	321	" " " " Rivet for 4595
2663	341	Needle Bar Thread Guard for 16-87 Machine
2664	298	Feed Wheel, for glove work, for 4878 and 24395, obsolete
2678	1946	Feed Dog for 25742 and 25748
2678	1116	" " (lower) for 26835
2678	350	" (lower) Dog for 16-82 Machine
2690	310	Bobbin Winder Spindle for 5527, obsolete
2693	310	" " " " 2694
2694	——	" " " 2693 with 2461, for 5531
2712	313	Knee Lever Hanger (front) with two wood screws $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. No. 10, for 5581 to 5586, obsolete
2713	313	Knee Lever Hanger (back) with two wood screws $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. No. 10, for 5581 to 5586, obsolete
2717	226	Lifting Lever Stud for 5581 to 5586, 5595, 5619 to 5624, 5637 to 5642 and 5653 to 5658, obsolete
2718	226	Lifting Lever Stud Washer for 5581 to 5586, 5619 to 5624, 5637 to 5642 and 5653 to 5658, obsolete
2759	——	Lifting Rod with 2761, for 2760
2760	6226	" " 2759 with 2762, for 12254
2761	322	" " Cap (washer) for 2759
2762	6278	" " Collar with 362C, for 2760
2763	6225	Rock Shaft for 2777, 4880 and 12254
2764	6226	" " Hanger with two wood screws 1 in. No. 10, for 12254

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
		Nos. 2765 to 2767 for 2768.
2765	6225	Rock Shaft Knee Arm
2766	6225	" " " " Hub with 356c
2767	6225	" " " Plate with 356c
2768	——	Rock Shaft Knee Arm complete for 2777 and 12254, Nos. 2765 to 2767
2769	6226	Rock Shaft Lifting Arm with 356c, for 12254
2770	6225	Rock Shaft Stop Dog with 356c, for 2777, 4880 and 12254
2777	6225	Rock Shaft complete for 4816, 4872, 4873, 4989, 5587 to 5592 and 5687, Nos. 2763, 2768, 2770, 2778, 6337 and two 12242
2778	6225	Rock Shaft Lifting Bracket Hook for 2777
2791	210	Feed Dog, 8 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) for 16-30 Machine
2792	221	Thread Take-up Spring 2120 (music wire) obsolete
2793	214	Feed Dog, 18 teeth (22 teeth to the inch) for cloth, for 16-10 Machine, obsolete
2804	6225	Balance Wheel, 3 in. pulley, for 3022, for 16-87 Machine
2829	6278	Thread Take-up Spring for 56808
2845	356	Bobbin Winder Spindle, for bobbin, for 2847
2846	356	" " " " spool, for 2847, 2853 and 27611
2847	——	Bobbin Winder Spindle 2845 with 2846, for 5534
2852	356	Bobbin Winder Spindle, for bobbin, for 2853
2853	——	" " " 2852 with 2846, for 5533
2862	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022, for 16-1 to 16-23, 16-25 to 16-48, 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-84, 16-86 and 16-88 to 16-97 Machines
2895	291	Feed Dog, 8 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) for leather, for 16-36 and 16-71 Machines
2899	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2563 and 4831
2900	350	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2563 and 4831
2905	6239	Throat Plate complete for 24898 and 24899 for 4598, Nos. 219F, 725D, 2330, 2612, 2907, 4363, 15143, 15490 and two 1161F
2907	6239	Throat Plate Cutting Bar for 2905

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
2913	350	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2678
2914	——	" " small needle hole, for 2678
2916	6228	Bobbin Winder Spindle for 5536, obsolete
2963	995	Feed Dog for 26655 and for cloth for 16-35 Machine
2964	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2963, for 26655
2965	353	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2963, for 26655
2970	1928	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2971 and 2996, for 16-35 to 16-43, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80 to 16-82, 16-85, 16-87, 16-88 and 16-90 Machines, obsolete, use 15100
2971	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 2970, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2520, 2523, 2526, 2975, 15003 and 15027, obsolete
2972	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch for 15003, obsolete
2973	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Lever for 15003 and 15141
2974	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Lever Fulcrum Pin for 15003 and 15141
2975	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring for 2971, 4819, 4931, 15099, 15142, 15277, 19293 and 24074
2980	354	Shuttle Race Back for 2983 and 15225
2981	——	" " Body for 2983
2982	342	" " Cap for 2983 and 15225
2983	347	Shuttle Race complete for 16-37, 16-40 and 16-43 Machines, Nos. 907D, 2533, 2980 to 2982 and two each 662D and 2532
2996	1928	Shuttle Bobbin for 2512, 2513, 2970, 4617, 4821, 5467, 5706, 15100 and 15233
*3001	——	Arm with 283D and 3002, for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-10 to 16-12, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, obsolete
*3002	——	Arm Side Plate for 3001, 3083, 3123, 3138, 3196, 5454 and 5482, obsolete
3003	6226	Arm Shaft for 2019, for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete
3004	257	Arm Shaft for 3022 and tight wheels, for 16-1, 16-8, 16-10, 16-11 and 16-17 Machines, obsolete, use 4368
3005	259	Arm Shaft Bushing (back)
3006	——	No. cancelled, order 7370
3007	——	" " " 2862

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3008	6225	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 1¾ in. pulley, with two 448c, for 16-1 to 16-23, 16-25 to 16-48, 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-84, 16-86 and 16-88 to 16-96 Machines
3009	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 5/16 in. pulley, with two 448c, for 16-1 to 16-23, 16-25 to 16-48, 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-84, 16-86 and 16-88 to 16-96 Machines
3010	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 3 in. pulley, with two 448c, for 16-1 to 16-23 and 16-25 Machines, obsolete
3011	256	Balance Wheel (two speed) 3 in. and 5 in. pulley, with two 448c, for 16-24, 16-49 and 16-85 Machines
3012	297	Balance Wheel Pin, obsolete
3012	297	Thread Take-up Cam Pin
3013	——	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, 2 in. diam., with 451c, obsolete, use 2139
3014	——	Balance Wheel Speed Pulley, 2½ in. diam., with 437c, obsolete, use 2140
*3015	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021, for 16-1 to 16-18 and 16-24 Machines, obsolete
3016	260	Bed Hinge complete for 3015, 3198, 3282, 4267, 4291, 4443, 4444, 4601, 4651, 4760, 5451 and 5699, Nos. 3017, 3018 and 3020
3017	260	Bed Hinge (half butt) for beds, for 3016
3018	260	" " " " " wood table, for 3016
3019	——	Bed Hinge Bolt 541E with 1537E, 2018 and two 2015, for 16-1 to 16-25 Machines, obsolete
3020	260	Bed Hinge Pin for 3016
3021	297	" " Rivet for 3015, 3198, 3282, 4267, 4291, 4443, 4444, 4601, 4651, 4760, 5451 and 5699
3022J	——	Clamp Stop Motion complete for all machines except 16-24, 16-49 and 16-85, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933
*3023	——	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing for 4933
3024	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 3025 and two 158E, for 16-1 to 16-25 Machines, obsolete
*3025	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap for 3024, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3026	——	Face Plate for 2125, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
3027	——	Face Plate for 2126, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
3028	258	Face Plate for 2127, for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete
3029	258	Face Plate for 600, for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-10 to 16-12, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, obsolete
3030	258	Face Plate for 600 and 2111, for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-10 to 16-12, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, obsolete
3031	300	Feed Bar for 16-1, 16-2, 16-4, 16-5, 16-7, 16-8, 16-24, 16-26, 16-27, 16-29, 16-30, 16-32, 16-33, 16-49, 16-77 and 16-96 Machines
3032	259	Feed Cam with 446c, for 16-1, 16-2, 16-4, 16-5, 16-7, 16-8, 16-10, 16-11, 16-13, 16-14, 16-16, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21 to 16-24, 16-26, 16-27, 16-29, 16-30, 16-32, 16-33, 16-35, 16-36, 16-38, 16-39, 16-41, 16-42, 16-44, 16-46 to 16-49, 16-71, 16-76 to 16-80, 16-82, 16-84 to 16-86, 16-89, 16-90, 16-92 and 16-96 Machines
3033	259	Feed Connecting Link for 16-1 to 16-24, 16-26 to 16-49, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-80, 16-82, 16-84 to 16-87, 16-89 to 16-94 and 16-96 Machines
3033	259	Feed (lower) Connecting Link for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
3034	261	Feed Dog (St. Louis) for tent work, for 16-1 and 16-26 Machines
3034	261	Feed Dog for 16-24 and 16-49 Machines, obsolete
3035	261	Feed Dog (London) for tailor work, for 16-1 and 16-26 Machines
3036	261	Feed Dog (Birch) for 16-1 and 16-26 Machines
3037	257	Feed Forked Connection for 16-1 to 16-24, 16-26 to 16-49, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-78, 16-82, 16-84 to 16-87, 16-91 to 16-94 and 16-96 Machines
3037	257	Feed (lower) Forked Connection for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
3038	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft with 1813, for 16-1, 16-2, 16-4, 16-5, 16-7, 16-8 and 16-24 Machines, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3039	259	Feed Regulator for 16-1 to 16-24, 16-26 to 16-49, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-78, 16-82, 16-84 to 16-87, 16-91 to 16-94 and 16-96 Machines
3039	259	Feed (lower) Regulator for 16-95 Machine
3040	257	" Rock Shaft for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete
3041	257	Feed Rock Shaft complete for 16-1 to 16-24, 16-26 to 16-49, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-80, 16-84 to 16-87, 16-89 to 16-94 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3041	257	Feed (lower) Rock Shaft complete for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 3042 and 3043
3042	257	Feed Rock Shaft for 3041
3042	257	" (lower) Rock Shaft for 3041
3043	260	" Rock Shaft Crank with 462c, for 3041 and 4924
3043	260	Feed (lower) Rock Shaft Crank with 462c, for 3041
3044	301	Needle Bar for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-7 to 16-12, 16-16 to 16-18, 16-25, 16-27, 16-28, 16-36, 16-37, 16-50, 16-81 and 16-96 Machines
3045	301	Needle Bar Connecting Link for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-8 to 16-12, 16-17 to 16-28, 16-33 to 16-37, 16-42 to 16-50, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-83, 16-85, 16-89 to 16-93, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines
3046	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D and 2170, for 307, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
3047	6236	Oscillating Rock Shaft with two each 2171 and 2174, for 307, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
3048	6236	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2172 and 2174, for 307, for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete, use 3049
3049	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 307, for 16-1 to 16-18, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, obsolete
3050	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 595, for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3051	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 3052, for 16-1 to 16-18, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, obsolete
3052	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin for 56812
3053	257	" Shaft for 16-1 to 16-9, 16-24 to 16-34, 16-49, 16-50, 16-77, 16-79, 16-89, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines
3054	301	Lifting Presser Bar for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17, 16-18, 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines
3054	301	Presser Bar for 16-1, 16-4, 16-10, 16-13, 16-19 to 16-24, 16-26, 16-29, 16-35, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-44 to 16-49, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-78, 16-85 to 16-87 and 16-90 to 16-93 Machines
3055	301	Presser Bar Spring (flat) for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
3056	301	Lifting Presser Bar Spring (heavy) for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17 and 16-18 Machines, obsolete
3056	301	Presser Bar Spring (heavy) for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-10 to 16-12, 16-19 to 16-28, 16-35 to 16-37, 16-44 to 16-50, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-85, 16-89 to 16-93 and 16-96 Machines
3057	297	Presser Bar Spring Bracket with 453c, for 3055, for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
3058	297	Lifting Presser Bar Spring Bracket with 453c, for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17 and 16-18 Machines, obsolete
3058	297	Presser Bar Spring Bracket with 453c, for 16-1 to 16-3 and 16-10 to 16-12 Machines, obsolete
3059	297	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 453c, for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17 and 16-18 Machines, obsolete
3059	297	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 453c, for 16-1 to 16-3 and 16-10 to 16-12 Machines, obsolete
3060	261	Presser Foot for 2154
3061	261	" " " 3034 for 16-1, 16-24, 16-26 and 16-49 Machines, for 3161 for 16-10 Machines, and for 4422 for 16-35 and 16-85 Machines

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3062	261	Presser Foot for 3035 for 16-1 and 16-26 Machines, and for 3162 for 16-10 Machine
3063	261	Presser Foot for 3036
3064	261	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3034 for 16-1 and 16-24 Machines, obsolete
		Nos. 3065 to 3069 for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
3065	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 3034
3066	261	" " large needle hole, for 3035
3067	——	" " small needle hole, for 3035
3068	——	" " large needle hole, for 3036
3069	261	" " small needle hole, for 3036
3070	——	Thread Take-up Cam (cast iron) with 446c, for 16-1 to 16-3 and 16-24 Machines, obsolete
3071	306	Thread Take-up Cam 56830 with 446c, for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-24, 16-26 to 16-28, 16-49, 16-79, 16-89, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines
3072	259	Thread Take-up Lever with 1819, for 16-1 to 16-7, 16-10 to 16-16, 16-24, 16-26 to 16-32, 16-35 to 16-41, 16-49, 16-77 to 16-80, 16-82, 16-83, 16-85 to 16-90, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines
3073	311	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5, for 16-1, 16-2, 16-4, 16-5, 16-7, 16-8, 16-10, 16-11, 16-13, 16-14, 16-16, 16-17, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, obsolete
3074	259	Feed Eccentric with 446c, for 3078, 3081, 3112, 3115, 3184, 3186, 3192, 3309, 3314, 4356, 4374, 4435, 4598 and 5539
3075	260	Feed Wheel Driver Link for 2262 (furnished only for repairs) obsolete
3076	298	Feed Wheel Frame for 2262 (furnished only for repairs) obsolete
3077	298	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft for 3078, 3112, 3184, 3192, 3309, 4680, 4876 and 4878
3078	——	Wheel Feed complete for 16-3 and 16-9 Machines, Nos. 141c, 151c, 183c, 324d, 1528f, 2262, 2263, 2265, 2269 to 2275, 3074 to 3077 and 3111, obsolete
3079	260	Feed Wheel Driver Link for 3184 and 3192 and for 16-3, 16-6, 16-9, 16-12, 16-15 and 16-18 Machines, obsolete, use 4993
3080	298	Feed Wheel Frame, obsolete, use 3113

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3081	——	Wheel Feed complete for 16-3, 16-9, 16-12 and 16-18 Machines, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 2274, 2275, 3074, 4680 and 4993, obsolete
3082	311	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws $\frac{5}{8}$ in. No. 5, for 16-3, 16-6, 16-9, 16-12, 16-15 and 16-18 Machines, obsolete, use 5686
*3083	——	Arm with 283D and 3002, for 16-4 to 16-6 and 16-13 to 16-15 Machines, obsolete
3084	6226	Arm Shaft for 2019, for 16-4, 16-5, 16-7, 16-13, 16-14 and 16-16 Machines, obsolete
3085	6226	Arm Shaft for 3022 and tight wheels, for 16-4 to 16-7 and 16-13 to 16-16 Machines, obsolete
3086	——	Face Plate for 2127, for 16-4 Machine, obsolete
3087	258	Face Plate for 600, for 16-4 to 16-6 and 16-13 to 16-15 Machines, obsolete
3088	258	Face Plate for 600 and 2111, for 16-4 to 16-6 and 16-13 to 16-15 Machines, obsolete
3089	259	Knife Bar with 2301, for 3090, 4581 and 5469
3090	——	Knife Bar complete for 16-4, 16-13, 16-29 and 16-38 Machines, Nos. 621D, 2298, 3089, 3095, 3096 and two 335H
3091	297	Knife Bar Driving Crank with 1822, for 16-4, 16-5, 16-13 and 16-14 Machines, obsolete
3092	297	Knife Bar Driving Crank with 1822, for 16-4 to 16-6, 16-13 to 16-15, 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-76 to 16-78, 16-86 and 16-87 Machines
3093	297	Feed (upper) Forked Connection Pin for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
3093	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Position Pin for 3128, obsolete
3093	297	Knife Bar Driving Crank Position Pin for 3091, obsolete
3094	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Wedge for 16-7, 16-16, 16-32, 16-41, 16-84, 16-88 and 16-95 Machines

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3094	297	Knife Bar Driving Crank Wedge for 16-4 to 16-6, 16-13 to 16-15, 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-76 to 16-78, 16-86 and 16-87 Machines
3095	297	Knife Bar Driving Slide complete for 3090, 4581, 5469, 5703 and 5733, Nos. 468c, 514c, 1564d, 2296, 2297 and 4739
3096	296	Knife Holder with two 223f, for 3090
3097	301	Needle Bar for 16-4 to 16-6, 16-13 to 16-15, 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-76 to 16-78 and 16-86 Machines
3098	297	Needle Bar Connecting Link with 390e, for 16-4 to 16-7, 16-13 to 16-16, 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-76 to 16-78, 16-86 and 16-87 Machines
3099	297	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 453c, for 16-4 to 16-6 and 16-13 to 16-15 Machines, obsolete
3100	301	Lifting Presser Bar Spring for 16-7, 16-16, 16-32 to 16-34, 16-41 to 16-43, 16-82, 16-84, 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
3100	301	Presser Bar Spring for 16-4 to 16-6, 16-13 to 16-15, 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-76 to 16-78, 16-86 and 16-87 Machines
3101	——	Thread Take-up Cam with 446c, for 16-4 and 16-7 Machines, obsolete
3102	306	Thread Take-up Cam (steel) with 446c, for 16-4 and 16-7 Machines, obsolete
3104	306	Thread Take-up Cam 56843 with 446c, for 16-4 to 16-7, 16-29 to 16-32 and 16-77 Machines
3105	——	Face Plate for 2125, for 16-5 Machine, obsolete
3106	6236	Knife Bar, for handle at bottom, for 16-5 Machine, obsolete
3107	296	Knife Bar Handle for 3106, obsolete
3108	296	" " " Rivet for 3107, obsolete
3109	297	" Holder with two 223f, for 4581 and 5469
3110	298	Feed Wheel Frame for Wheel Feed with Retaining Roller for 16-6 Machine (furnished only for repairs) obsolete
3111	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back) for Wheel Feed with Retaining Roller for 16-6 and 16-15 Machines (furnished only for repairs) obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3112	——	Wheel Feed complete for 16-6 Machine, Nos. 141c, 151c, 183c, 324d, 1528f, 2262, 2263, 2265, 2269 to 2273, 2345, 2641, 3074, 3075, 3077, 3110 and 3111, obsolete
3113	298	Feed Wheel Frame with 454c, for 4878 and 56834
3114	307	Feed Wheel Friction Plate (back) for 4876, 4878 and 56834
3115	——	Wheel Feed complete for 16-6 and 16-15 Machines, Nos. 324d, 2263, 2265, 2270, 2346, 2641, 3074, 4680 and 4993, obsolete
3116	260	Driving Lever for 16-6 Machine, obsolete
3117	260	" " Bracket for 3116, obsolete
3118	258	Face Plate for 16-6 Machine, obsolete
3119	301	Knife Bar for 2424 and 2425, for 16-6 Machine, obsolete
3120	296	Knife Bar Guide Bracket for 3119, obsolete
3121	296	Knife Bar Guide Bracket Guide for 3119, obsolete
3122	346	Thread Take-up and Driving Lever Cam with 446c, for 16-6 Machine, obsolete

Nos. 3123 to 3125 for 16-7 and 16-16 Machine, obsolete

*3123	——	Arm with 283d and 3002
3124	258	Face Plate for 600
3125	258	" " " " and 2111
3126	259	Guide Bar for 4899 and 56752

Nos. 3127 to 3130 for 16-7 and 16-16 Machines, obsolete

3127	——	Guide Bar complete for 4681, Nos. 810d, 810e, 3132, 3134, 3135, 56844 and three 404d
3128	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank with 1849
3129	351	" " " " " 1862 and 3131
3130	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank with 1862 and 3131
3131	297	Guide Bar Driving Crank Roller Cap for 3129, 3130 and 4854
3132	259	Guide Bar Lifting Bracket for 3127, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3133	259	Lifting Presser Bar Bracket with 641E and 1823, for 16-7, 16-16, 16-32, 16-41, 16-82, 16-84, 16-88 and 16-95 Machines.....
3134	259	Vibrating Presser Bar for 3127 and 4730..
3135	259	Feed (upper) Lifting Bar Bell Crank for 16-82 Machines, obsolete.....
3135	259	Vibrating Presser Bar Lifting Bell Crank for 3127, obsolete.....
3136	259	Vibrating Presser Foot for 16-7, 16-16, 16-32 and 16-41 Machines.....
3137	259	Vibrating Presser Bar Spring for 56844...
		Nos. 3138 to 3145 for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17 and 16-18 Machines, obsolete.
*3138	——	Arm with 283D and 3002.....
3139	258	Face Plate for 413.....
3140	——	" " " 600.....
3141	258	" " " " and 2111.....
3142	260	Lifting Lever.....
3143	260	" " Adjusting Block.....
3144	296	" " Hinge Stud Bracket.....
3145	296	Lifting Lever Hinge Stud.....
3146	1002	Gauge Guide Holder Clamp Adjusting Thumb Screw Washer for 25852.....
3146	308	Guide Thumb Screw Washer for 25873...
3146	308	Lifting Lever Cap Screw Washer for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17, 16-18, 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines.....
3146	308	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Lever Bell Crank Cap Screw Washer for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines, obsolete.....
3146	308	Throat Plate Extension Adjusting Link Thumb Screw Washer for 5476.....
3147	307	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155C, for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17, 16-18, 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines.....
3148	——	Thread Take-up Cam (cast iron) with 446C, for 16-8 and 16-9 Machines, obsolete...
3149	306	Thread Take-up Cam (steel) with 446C, for 16-8, 16-9, 16-33 and 16-34 Machines
3150	260	Thread Take-up Lever with 1822, for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17, 16-18, 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines.....
3151	260	Vibrating Presser for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17 and 16-18 Machines, obsolete.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3152	296	Vibrating Presser Guide Bracket for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17, 16-18, 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines
3153	296	Vibrating Presser Hinge Bracket with 453c, for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17 and 16-18 Machines, obsolete
3154	307	Vibrating Presser Hinge Cap Screw Washer for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17 and 16-18 Machines, obsolete
3155	260	Vibrating Presser Spring for 16-8, 16-9, 16-17, 16-18, 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines
3156	300	Feed Bar for 16-10, 16-11, 16-13, 16-14, 16-16 and 16-17 Machines, obsolete
3157	300	Feed Bar (outside) for 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete
3158	262	Feed Dog, for cloth, for 16-10, 16-16 and 16-17 Machines, obsolete

Nos. 3159 to 3162 for 16-10 Machine, obsolete.

3159	262	Feed Dog, for shirt work
3160	319	" " (outside) for shirt work
3161	319	" " (St. Louis) for tent work
3162	319	" " (London) for tailor work
3163	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete for 16-10, 16-11, 16-13, 16-14, 16-16, 16-17, 16-35, 16-36, 16-38, 16-39, 16-41, 16-42, 16-71, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80, 16-82, 16-85 and 16-90 Machines, Nos. 3165 and 3166
3163	257	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft complete for 16-88 Machine, Nos. 3165 and 3166
3164	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete for 16-23, 16-26, 16-27, 16-29, 16-30, 16-32, 16-33, 16-48, 16-49, 16-77, 16-79, 16-86, 16-89 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 3165 and 3167
3165	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft for 3163, 3164 and 3211
3165	257	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft for 3163 and 3211
3166	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813, for 3163
3166	296	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813, for 3163
3167	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813, for 3164

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3168	257	Oscillating Shaft for 16-10 to 16-18, 16-35 to 16-43, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80 to 16-83, 16-85 to 16-88, 16-90 and 16-94 Machines.....
3169	262	Presser Foot for 3158 for 16-10 Machine, and for 4642 for 16-35 Machine .....
3170	300	Shuttle Driver (Hamburg) for 16-10 to 16-18 Machines, obsolete.....
3171	262	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3158, obsolete.....
3172	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 3158, obsolete.....
3173	262	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3159, obsolete.....
3174	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 3159, obsolete.....
3175	319	Throat Plate (outside) large needle hole, for 3160, obsolete.....
3176	——	Throat Plate (outside) small needle hole, for 3160, obsolete.....
3177	319	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3161, obsolete.....
3178	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 3161, obsolete.....
3179	319	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3162, obsolete.....
3180	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 3162, obsolete.....
3181	——	Thread Take-up Cam (cast iron) with 446c, for 16-10 to 16-12 Machines, obsolete.....
3182	306	Thread Take-up Cam 56828 with 446c, for 16-10 to 16-12, 16-35 to 16-37, 16-80, 16-83, 16-85 and 16-90 Machines.....
3183	298	Feed Wheel Frame for Wheel Feed with Retaining Roller for 16-12 Machine (furnished only for repairs) obsolete...
3184	——	Wheel Feed complete for 16-12 and 16-18 Machines, Nos. 141c, 151c, 183c, 324d, 1528*f*, 2262, 2263, 2265, 2269 to 2275, 2618, 3074, 3077, 3183 and 4993, obsolete.....
3186	——	Wheel Feed complete, for glove work, for 16-12 Machine, Nos. 324d, 2263, 2265, 2270, 2623, 2624, 3074, 4878 and 4993, obsolete.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3187	——	Thread Take-up Cam with 446c, for 16-13 and 16-16 Machines, obsolete.....
3188	346	Thread Take-up Cam (steel) with 446c, for 16-13 and 16-16 Machines, obsolete
3190	306	Thread Take-up Cam 56829 with 446c, for 16-13 to 16-16, 16-38 to 16-41, 16-76, 16-78, 16-82 and 16-86 to 16-88 Machines.....
3191	298	Feed Wheel Frame for Wheel Feed with Retaining Roller for 16-15 Machine (furnished only for repairs) obsolete...
3192	——	Wheel Feed complete for 16-15 Machine, Nos. 141c, 151c, 183c, 324d, 1528j, 2262, 2263, 2265, 2269 to 2273, 2345, 2641, 3074, 3077, 3111, 3191 and 4993, obsolete.....
3194	——	Thread Take-up Cam (cast iron) with 446c, for 16-17 and 16-18 Machines, obsolete.....
3195	306	Thread Take-up Cam (steel) with 446c, for 16-17, 16-18, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines.....
*3196	——	Arm with 283d and 3002, for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, obsolete.....
3197	260	Arm Spool Pin (horizontal) for 16-19 to 16-23, 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84, 16-91 to 16-93 and 16-95 Machines.....
*3198	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021, for 16-19 and 16-21 to 16-23 Machines, obsolete
3199	——	Face Plate with 3265 and two 190d, for 3200, obsolete.....
3200	——	Face Plate complete for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, Nos. 86d, 141c, 330d, 2105, 2107, 2124, 2127, 2410, 2411, 2413, 3199, two each 233d, 637f, 1560c, 2103 and four 2102, obsolete.....
3201	258	Face Plate, slotted for 3214, with 3265 and two 190d, for 3202, obsolete.....
3202	——	Face Plate complete for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, Nos. 86d, 141c, 330d, 2105, 2107, 2124, 2127, 2410, 2411, 2413, 3201, two each 233d, 637f, 1560c, 2103 and four 2102, obsolete.....
3203	——	No. cancelled, order 3205.....
3204	——	" " " 3206.....
3205	258	Face Plate, slotted for 3214, with 3265 and two 190d, for 3206, obsolete.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3206	——	Face Plate complete for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, Nos. 86D, 330D, 448C, 2105, 2107, 2124, 2127, 2410, 2411, 2413, 3205, two each 233D, 637F, 1560C, 2103 and four 2102, obsolete
3207	300	Feed Bar for 16-19, 16-21, 16-22, 16-44, 16-46, 16-47 and 16-92 Machines
3207	300	Feed Bar, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines, and for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for 16-84 Machine
3207	300	Feed (lower) Bar for 16-95 Machine
3208	263	" Dog, 10 teeth (16 teeth to the inch) for general work, for 16-19 and 16-44 Machines
3209	263	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{16}$ in. to $\frac{5}{64}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-19 and 16-44 Machines, obsolete
3210	263	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{16}$ in. to $\frac{5}{64}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-19 and 16-44 Machines, obsolete
3211	——	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete for 16-19, 16-21, 16-22, 16-44, 16-46, 16-47, 16-84 and 16-92 Machines, Nos. 3165 and 3212
3211	——	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft complete for 16-95 Machines, Nos. 3165 and 3212
3212	296	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813, for 3211
3212	296	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1813, for 3211
3213	301	Needle Bar with 2273, for 3216, for 16-19 Machine, obsolete
3214	296	Needle Bar Guide with 400C and 453C, for 16-19 to 16-23, 16-44 to 16-48 and 16-91 Machines
3215	302	Needle Bar Thread Eyelet for 3352, obsolete
3216	302	Needle Clamp with 196F, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. to $\frac{3}{32}$ in. gauge, for 16-19 Machine, obsolete
3217	302	Needle Separator, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. to $\frac{3}{32}$ in. gauge, for 3213, obsolete
3218	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (cast iron) with 197D, 2170 and two each 2173 and 2174, for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, obsolete
3219	257	Oscillating Shaft for 16-19 to 16-23, 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84, 16-91 to 16-93 and 16-95 Machines

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3220	355	Presser Bar Spring Bracket with 453c and 5613, for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, obsolete
3221	303	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. roller, for 16-44 Machine, Nos. 176D, 207F, 440F, 1549J, 1858, 2205, 3222 to 3224, two 316F and three 1547J, obsolete, use 4790
3222	303	Roller Arm for 3221 and 4790
3223	303	" " Bracket for 3221, obsolete
3224	303	" Needle Guard (flat) for 3221, obsolete
3225	6234	Shuttle (inside) complete for 16-19, 16-20, 16-22, 16-44, 16-45 and 16-47 Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3231, 3236, 3238, 3241 and 3242
3225	6234	Shuttle (inside) complete, for ¼ in. to $\frac{19}{64}$ in. gauge for 16-84 and 16-95 Machines, and for ¼ in. gauge for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3231, 3236, 3238, 3241 and 3242
3226	6234	Shuttle (inside) complete for 16-19, 16-20, 16-22, 16-44, 16-45 and 16-47 Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3232, 3236, 3238, 3241 and 3242
3226	6234	Shuttle (inside) complete, for ¼ in. to $\frac{19}{64}$ in. gauge for 16-84 and 16-95 Machines, and for ¼ in. gauge for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3232, 3236, 3238, 3241 and 3242
3227	6234	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. and $\frac{3}{64}$ in. gauges, for 16-19, 16-20, 16-44 and 16-45 Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3233 and 4582
3228	6234	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{1}{16}$ in. and $\frac{5}{64}$ in. gauges, for 16-19 to 16-21 and 16-44 to 16-46 Machines, and for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge for 16-84, 16-91 to 16-93 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3234 and 3237
3229	6234	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{1}{16}$ in. and $\frac{5}{64}$ in. gauges for 16-19 to 16-21 and 16-44 to 16-46 Machines, and for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge for 16-84, 16-91 to 16-93 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3235 and 3237

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3230	302	Shuttle (inside) Bobbin Retaining Spring for 3232 and 3383
3230	302	Shuttle (outside) Bobbin Retaining Spring for 3235, 3524, 4649 and 4798
*3231	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3239, for 3225
*3232	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3239 and two 2212, for 3226
*3233	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3227
*3234	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3228
*3235	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 3229
*3236	——	Shuttle (inside) Cover for 3225, 3226, 3380, 3381 and 4533
*3237	——	Shuttle (outside) Cover for 3228, 3229, 3520 and 3521
3238	302	Shuttle (inside) Delivery Eye Thread Guard for 3225, 3226, 3380, 3381 and 4533
3239	302	Shuttle (inside) Main Spring for 3231, 3232, 3382, 3383 and 5559
3240	302	Shuttle (outside) Main Spring for 3233 to 3235, 3522 to 3524, 4649 and 4798
3241	302	Shuttle (inside) Tension Spring for 3225, 3226, 3380 and 3381
3242	302	Shuttle (inside) Tension Spring Plate for 3225, 3226, 3380 and 3381
3243	300	Shuttle Driver with two 453c, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. to $\frac{5}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-44 Machine, obsolete, use 4536
3244	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4536 and give gauge required.
3245	——	
3246	——	
3247	305	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. to $\frac{5}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-19 and 16-44 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3252, 3256, 3260 and two each 190c, 207F and 756D, obsolete
3248	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3247 and give gauge required.
3249	——	
3250	——	
3251	305	Shuttle Race Back for 3247, 3290, 3394, 3397, 3529, 3861, 4570, 5509, 5511 to 5513, 5515, 5517, 5518, 5520, 5553, 5556 and 5558

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3252	——	Shuttle Race Body for 3247, 3394 and 3397
3253	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3252 and give gauge required.
3254	——	
3255	——	
3256	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator for 3247 and 5509
3257	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3256 and give gauge required.
3258	——	
3259	——	
3260	305	Shuttle Race Ring for 3247, 3394, 3397, 3529, 3861, 4570, 5509, 5512, 5513 and 5515
3261	——	Shuttle Race Slide for 3262
3261	——	" " " (wide) for 3262
3262	299	Shuttle Race Slide complete for 16-19 to 16-22, 16-44 to 16-47 and 16-91 to 16-93 Machines, Nos. 240D, 2101 and 3261
3262	299	Shuttle Race Slide (wide) complete for 16-23, 16-48, 16-84 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 240D, 2101 and 3261
3263	——	Shuttle Race Slide for 3264
3264	299	Shuttle Race Slide complete, for lap seam feller, Nos. 240D, 2101 and 3263
3265	259	Tension Bracket for 3199, 3201, 3205, 3266, 4650 and 4661, obsolete
3266	——	Tension Bracket complete for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, Nos. 330D, 2413, 3265, two each 2103, 33929 and four 2102
3267	260	Tension Releaser (forked) for 16-19 to 16-23, 16-44 to 16-48 and 16-91 to 16-93 Machines
3268	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4626 and give gauge required.
3269	——	
3270	263	Throat Plate with 401E and 3277, for 3208, obsolete, use 4626
3271	263	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3209, obsolete
3272	——	No. cancelled, order 3271 and give gauge required.
3273	263	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3210, obsolete
3274	——	No. cancelled, order 3273 and give gauge required.
3275	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3277 and give gauge required.
3276	——	
3277	263	Throat Plate Loop Separator for 3270 and 3305, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3278	284	Throat Plate Packing for 26047 and 28922 and for 16-19, 16-21 and 16-44 Machines
3279	——	Thread Take-up Cam (cast iron) with 446c, for 16-19 to 16-23 and 16-44 to 16-48 Machines, obsolete, use 3280.....
3280	306	Thread Take-up Cam 56831 with 446c, for 16-19 to 16-23, 16-44 to 16-48 and 16-91 to 16-93 Machines.....
3281	259	Thread Take-up Lever with 1819, for 16-19 to 16-23, 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84, 16-91 and 16-95 Machines.....
*3282	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021, for 16-20 Machine, obsolete.....
3283	——	Cloth Plate with two 9331, for 3284.....
3284	298	Cloth Plate complete for 16-19 to 16-23, 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84, 16-91 to 16-93 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 3283, 3285, 3286 and two 240D.....
3285	298	Cloth Plate Slide for 3284.....
3286	306	" " " Spring for 3284.....
3287	298	Feed Wheel for 3309 and 4876.....
3288	260	" " Driver Link for 3309 and 3314 for 16-20 Machine, and for 3314 for 16-45 Machine.....
3288	260	Feed Wheel Driver Link for, $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{7}{64}$ in. gauge, for 3314, for 16-91 and 16-93 Machines.....
3289	298	Feed Wheel Frame for 3309, obsolete....
3290	305	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. to $\frac{5}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-20 and 16-45 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3294, 3298, 3302 and two each 190c, 207F and 756D, obsolete....
3291	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3290 and give gauge required.
3292	——	
3293	——	
3294	——	Shuttle Race Body for 3290, 5517 and 5520, obsolete.....
3295	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3294 and give gauge required.
3296	——	
3297	——	
3298	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator for 3290 and 5511.....
3299	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3298 and give gauge required.
3300	——	
3301	——	
3302	305	Shuttle Race Ring for 3290, 5511, 5517, 5518, 5520, 5553, 5556 and 5558.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3303	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4755 and give gauge required.
3304	——	
3305	264	Throat Plate with 401E and 3277, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge, for 3287, obsolete, use 4755
3306	——	No. cancelled, order 4755 and give gauge required.
3307	——	No. cancelled, order 3277 and give gauge required.
3308	284	Throat Plate Packing for 16-20, 16-45, 16-91 and 16-93 Machines
3309	——	Wheel Feed (retaining roller) complete for 16-20 Machine, Nos. 141C, 151C, 183C, 324D, 1528J, 2263, 2265, 2269 to 2273, 2618, 3074, 3077, 3287 to 3289 and 4755 (furnished only for repairs) obsolete
3310	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3309 and give gauge required.
3311	——	
3312	——	
3313	327	Feed Wheel Frame with 454C; for 4876
3314	——	Wheel Feed complete for 16-20 and 16-45 Machines, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 3288, 4755 and 4876
3314	——	Wheel Feed complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{7}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-91 and 16-93 Machines, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 3288, 4755 and 4876
3315	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3314 and give gauge required.
3316	——	
3317	——	
3318	264	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, obsolete
3319	264	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, obsolete
3320	265	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for staying, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
3321	265	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $\frac{3}{16}$ in. gauge, for collars and cuffs, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
3322	265	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{5}{32}$ in. gauge, for corset lap seam feller, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, obsolete
3323	6241	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{5}{32}$ in. gauge, for 16-84 and 16-95 Machines, and for corset work for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3324	266	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, for general work, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
3325	267	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-21 to 16-23 and 16-46 to 16-48 Machines, obsolete
3326	267	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-21, 16-46 and 16-84 Machines, obsolete
3327	268	Feed Dog, for collars and cuffs, for $\frac{7}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{19}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-22 and 16-47 Machines, and for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
3328	269	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for general work, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, obsolete
3329	269	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for general work, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
3330	270	Feed Dog, for $\frac{11}{64}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for general work, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
3331	270	Feed Dog, for general work, for $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{19}{64}$ in. gauge for 16-22 and 16-47 Machines and for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
3332	274	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
3333	274	Feed Dog, for $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{19}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work, for 16-22 and 16-47 Machines, and for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
3334	275	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, obsolete
3335	275	Feed Dog, for $\frac{15}{64}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-21 to 16-23 and 16-46 to 16-48 Machines, obsolete
3336	276	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
3337	276	Feed Dog, for $\frac{15}{64}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-21 to 16-23 and 16-46 to 16-48 Machines

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3338	277	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for general work, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, obsolete
3339	277	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge, for general work, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
3340	279	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for heavy bolting cloth, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
3341	279	Feed Dog, for heavy bolting cloth, for $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{13}{64}$ in. gauge for 16-22 and 16-47 Machines, and for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
3342	301	Needle Bar for 3350, for 16-46 Machine, obsolete
3343	301	Needle Bar with 2273, for 3345, for 16-46 Machine, obsolete
3344	301	Needle Bar for 3352, for 16-22, 16-23, 16-47 and 16-48 Machines, obsolete
3345	302	Needle Clamp with 196F, for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for 3343, for 16-46 Machine, obsolete
3346 to 3349		Nos. cancelled, order 3350 and give gauge required.
3350	302	Needle Clamp with two 196F, for $\frac{7}{64}$ in. to $\frac{3}{16}$ in. gauge, for 16-46 Machine, obsolete
3351	——	No. cancelled, order 3352 and give gauge required.
3352	302	Needle Clamp with 465c and two 624c, for $\frac{13}{64}$ in. gauge and above, for 16-22, 16-23, 16-47 and 16-48 Machines, obsolete
3353	——	No. cancelled, order 3352 and give gauge required.
3354 to 3359		Nos. cancelled, order 3360 and give gauge required.
3360	302	Presser Foot (short shank) for 16-21 to 16-23 and 16-46 to 16-48 Machines
3361 3362 3363	—— —— ——	Nos. cancelled, order 3360 and give gauge required.
3364	302	Presser Foot (long shank) $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge and above, for 16-21 to 16-23 and 16-46 to 16-48 Machines
3365 3366 3367	—— —— ——	Nos. cancelled, order 3364 and give gauge required.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3368	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3758 and give gauge required.
3369	——	
3370	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3765 and give gauge required.
3371	——	
3372	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3374 and give gauge required.
3373	——	
3374	302	Presser Foot (long shank) ⅛ in. gauge and above, for inside stays (shoes) for 16-21 to 16-23 and 16-46 to 16-48 Machines..
3375 to 3379		Nos. cancelled, order 3374 and give gauge required.
3380	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete for 16-21, 16-23, 16-46 and 16-48 Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3382.....
3380	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. and $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauges and above, for 16-84 and 16-95 Machines, and for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge for 16-91 to 16-93 Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3382..
3381	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete for 16-21, 16-23, 16-46 and 16-48 Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3383.....
3381	6235	Shuttle (inside) complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. and $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauges and above, for 16-84 and 16-95 Machines, and for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge for 16-91 to 16-93 Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2210, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3242 and 3383..
*3382	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3239, for 3380.....
*3383	——	Shuttle (inside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3239 and two 2212, for 3381.....
3384	300	Shuttle Driver, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, with two 453C, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, obsolete, use 4536.....
3385 to 3393		Nos. cancelled, order 4536 and give gauge required.
3394	305	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to ⅛ in. gauge, for cloth, for 16-21, 16-46, 16-84 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3252, 3260, 3416 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D.....
3395	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3394 and give gauge required.
3396	——	

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3397	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for cloth, for 16-21, 16-46, 16-84 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3252, 3260, 3417 and two each 190c, 207F and 756D.....
3398 to 3403		Nos. cancelled, order 3397 and give gauge required.
3404 to 3413		Nos. cancelled, order 3252 and give gauge required.
3414	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3416 and give gauge required.
3415	——	
3416	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for 3394, 4570 and 5512...
3417	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for 3397 and 5513.....
3418 to 3423		Nos. cancelled, order 3417 and give gauge required.
3424	306	Shuttle Race Slide (medium) for 16-23, 16-48, 16-84 and 16-95 Machines.....
3425	264	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3318, obsolete.....
3426	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3425 and give gauge required.
3427	——	
3428	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3430 and give gauge required.
3429	——	
3430	264	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3319, obsolete.....
3431	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3433 and give gauge required.
3432	——	
3433	265	Throat Plate for 3320.....
3434	265	" " " 3321.....
3435 to 3438		Nos. cancelled, order 3434 and give gauge required.
3439	265	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3322, obsolete.....
3440 to 3443		Nos. cancelled, order 3439 and give gauge required.
3444	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3446 and give gauge required.
3445	——	
3446	266	Throat Plate for 3323, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines.....
3447	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3446 and give gauge required.
3448	——	
3449 to 3452		Nos. cancelled, order 3453 and give gauge required.
3453	266	Throat Plate for 3324.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3454 to 3458		Nos. cancelled, order 3453 and give gauge required.
3459	267	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3325, obsolete
3460 to 3462		Nos. cancelled, order 3459 and give gauge required.
3463	267	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3326, obsolete
3464 to 3466		Nos. cancelled, order 3463 and give gauge required.
3467	——	No. cancelled, order 3468 and give gauge required.
3468	268	Throat Plate for 3327
3469	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3468 and give gauge required.
3470	——	
3471	269	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3328, obsolete
3472	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3471 and give gauge required.
3473	——	
3474	——	No. cancelled, order 3574 and give gauge required.
3475	270	Throat Plate for 3330
3476	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3475 and give gauge required.
3477	——	
3478	270	Throat Plate for 3331
3479	274	" " " 3332
3480	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3479 and give gauge required.
3481	——	
3482	274	Throat Plate for 3333
3483	275	" " large needle hole, for 3334, obsolete
3484	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3483 and give gauge required.
3485	——	
3486	275	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3335, obsolete
3487	276	Throat Plate for 3336
3488	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3487 and give gauge required.
3489	——	
3490	——	No. cancelled, order 3591 and give gauge required.
3491	277	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3338, obsolete
3492	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3491 and give gauge required.
3493	——	
3494	——	No. cancelled, order 4177 and give gauge required.
3495	279	Throat Plate for 3340

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3496	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3495 and give gauge required.
3497	——	
3498	——	No. cancelled, order 4202 and give gauge required.
3499	266	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to ⅜ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-22, 16-23, 16-47 and 16-48 Machines, obsolete.....
3500	267	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to ⅜ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-22, 16-23, 16-47 and 16-48 Machines.....
3501	268	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-22, 16-23, 16-47 and 16-48 Machines, obsolete.....
3502	268	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-22, 16-23, 16-47 and 16-48 Machines.....
3503	273	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to $\frac{9}{32}$ in. gauge, for corset strip work, for 16-22 and 16-47 Machines.....
3504 to 3507		Nos. cancelled, order 3352 and give gauge required.
3508 to 3511		Nos. cancelled, order 3360 and give gauge required.
3512	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3364 and give gauge required.
3513	——	
3514	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3758 and give gauge required.
3515	——	
3516	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3765 and give gauge required.
3517	——	
3518	——	No. cancelled, order 3374 and give gauge required.
3519	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, for ¼ in. gauge only, for 16-22, 16-47, 16-84, 16-92, 16-93 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3522 and 4582.....
3520	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{17}{64}$ in. gauge and above, for 16-22, 16-47, 16-84 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3237 and 3523.....
3520	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3237 and 3523.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3521	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{17}{64}$ in. gauge and above, for 16-22, 16-47, 16-84 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3237 and 3524.....
3521	6235	Shuttle (outside) complete for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3237 and 3524.....
*3522	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3519.....
*3523	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084 and 3240, for 3520.....
*3524	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 3521.....
3525 to 3528		Nos. cancelled, order 4536 and give gauge required.
3529	305	Shuttle Race complete, for ¼ in. to $\frac{19}{64}$ in. gauge, for cloth, for 16-22 and 16-47 Machine, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{17}{64}$ in. gauge for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines, and for ¼ in. to $\frac{17}{64}$ in. gauge for 16-84 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3533, 3537 and two each 190C, 207F, 756D and 2532...
3530 3531 3532	—— —— ——	Nos. cancelled, order 3529 and give gauge required.
3533	——	Shuttle Race Body for 3529.....
3534 3535 3536	—— —— ——	Nos. cancelled, order 3533 and give gauge required.
3537	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator (two pieces) for ¼ in. to $\frac{17}{64}$ in. gauge, for 3529 and 5515.....
3538 3539 3540	—— —— ——	Nos. cancelled, order 3537 and give gauge required.
3541 to 3544		Nos. cancelled, order 3453 and give gauge required.
3545 3546 3547	—— —— ——	Nos. cancelled, order 3548 and give gauge required.
3548	266	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3499, obsolete.....
3549 3550 3551	—— —— ——	Nos. cancelled, order 3552 and give gauge required.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3552	267	Throat Plate for 3500
3553 to 3556		Nos. cancelled, order 3459 and give gauge required.
3557 to 3560		Nos. cancelled, order 3463 and give gauge required.
3561 to 3564		Nos. cancelled, order 3468 and give gauge required.
3565	268	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3501, obsolete
3566 3567 3568	—— —— ——	Nos. cancelled, order 3565 and give gauge required.
3569	268	Throat Plate for 3502
3570 3571 3572	—— —— ——	Nos. cancelled, order 3569 and give gauge required.
3573	——	No. cancelled, order 3574 and give gauge required.
3574	269	Throat Plate for 3329
3575 3576	—— ——	Nos. cancelled, order 3574 and give gauge required.
3577 to 3580		Nos. cancelled, order 3478 and give gauge required.
3581	273	Throat Plate for 3503
3582	——	No. cancelled, order 3581 and give gauge required.
3583 to 3586		Nos. cancelled, order 3482 and give gauge required.
3587 to 3590		Nos. cancelled, order 3486 and give gauge required.
3591	276	Throat Plate for 3337
3592 3593 3594	—— —— ——	Nos. cancelled, order 3591 and give gauge required.
3595 to 3598		Nos. cancelled, order 4177 and give gauge required.
3599 to 3602		Nos. cancelled, order 4202 and give gauge required.
3603	300	Feed Bar, for $\frac{35}{64}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-23, 16-48 and 16-84 Machines
3604	300	Feed Bar with 2300, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. gauge and above, for 16-23, 16-48 and 16-84 Machines

Nos. 3605 TO 3616 FOR 16-23 AND 16-48 MACHINES.

3605	269	Feed Dog, for $\frac{35}{64}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauge, for general work, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3606	271	Feed Dog, for $\frac{25}{64}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauge, for general work
3607	272	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, for corset strip work, obsolete
3608	272	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, for corset strip work
3609	6243	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $\frac{63}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work, obsolete
3610	271	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $\frac{63}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work
3611	273	Feed Dog, for $\frac{9}{16}$ in. gauge, for corset strip work
3612	274	Feed Dog, for $\frac{25}{64}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauge
3613	275	" " " " " " " " " for lap seam feller, obsolete
3614	276	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{8}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauge, for lap seam feller
3615	277	Feed Dog, for $\frac{25}{64}$ in. to $\frac{5}{8}$ in. gauge, for general work, obsolete
3616	278	Feed Dog, for $\frac{13}{32}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work
3617	6242	Feed Dog, for $\frac{11}{16}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-84 and 16-95 Machines, and for lap seam feller for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines

Nos. 3618 to 3624 for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines.

3618	280	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $\frac{51}{64}$ in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3619	280	Feed Dog, for $\frac{13}{16}$ in. to $\frac{55}{64}$ in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3620	281	Feed Dog, for $\frac{7}{8}$ in. to $\frac{59}{64}$ in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3621	281	Feed Dog, for 1 in. to $1\frac{3}{64}$ in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3622	282	Feed Dog, for $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. to $1\frac{7}{64}$ in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3623	282	Feed Dog, for $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3624	283	Feed Dog, for $1\frac{13}{64}$ in. to $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, for strip folding and wide seaming
3625	283	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $\frac{7}{8}$ in. gauge, for 16-84 and 16-95 Machines, and for box plaiting for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
3626	284	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to 1 in. gauge, for box plaiting, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines,
3627 to 3691		Nos. cancelled, order 3352 and give gauge required.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3692 to 3756		Nos. cancelled, order 3360 and give gauge required.
3757	——	No. cancelled, order 3364 and give gauge required.
3758	302	Presser Foot (short shank) for outside stays and strips, for 16-21 to 16-23 and 16-46 to 16-48 Machines.....
3759 to 3764		Nos. cancelled, order 3758 and give gauge required.
3765	302	Presser Foot (long shank) for outside stays and strips, for 16-21 to 16-23 and 16-46 to 16-48 Machines.....
3766	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3765 and give gauge required.
3767	——	
3768 to 3832		Nos. cancelled, order 4536 and give gauge required.
3833 to 3860		Nos. cancelled, order 3529 and give gauge required.
3861	305	Shuttle Race complete, for ¾ in. gauge and above, for 16-23, 16-48, 16-84 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3926, 3991, two each 190c, 207f and four 756b
3862 to 3897		Nos. cancelled, order 3861 and give gauge required.
3898 to 3925		Nos. cancelled, order 3533 and give gauge required.
3926	——	Shuttle Race Body for 3861.....
3927 to 3962		Nos. cancelled, order 3926 and give gauge required.
3963 to 3990		Nos. cancelled, order 3537 and give gauge required.
3991	305	Shuttle Race Loop Separator (two pieces) for ¾ in. gauge and above, for 3861...
3992 to 4027		Nos. cancelled, order 3991 and give gauge required.
4028	——	No. cancelled, order 3260 and give gauge required.
4029	——	No. cancelled, order 3453 and give gauge required.
4030 to 4034		Nos. cancelled, order 3548 and give gauge required.
4035 to 4039		Nos. cancelled, order 3552 and give gauge required.
4040	——	No. cancelled, order 3459 and give gauge required.
4041	——	No. cancelled, order 3463 and give gauge required.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4042	——	No. cancelled, order 3468 and give gauge required.
4043	——	No. cancelled, order 3565 and give gauge required.
4044	——	No. cancelled, order 3569 and give gauge required.
4045 to 4049		Nos. cancelled, order 3574 and give gauge required.
4050	269	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3605, obsolete.....
4051 to 4057		Nos. cancelled, order 4050 and give gauge required.
4058 to 4062		Nos. cancelled, order 3478 and give gauge required.
4063 to 4069		Nos. cancelled, order 4070 and give gauge required.
4070	271	Throat Plate for 3606.....
4071 to 4078		Nos. cancelled, order 4079 and give gauge required.
4079	272	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3607 and 3609, obsolete.....
4080 to 4086		Nos. cancelled, order 4079 and give gauge required.
4087 to 4094		Nos. cancelled, order 4095 and give gauge required.
4095	272	Throat Plate for 3608.....
4096 to 4102		Nos. cancelled, order 4095 and give gauge required.
4103	6243	Throat Plate for 3609, obsolete.....
4104 to 4118		Nos. cancelled, order 4103 and give gauge required.
4119	271	Throat Plate for 3610.....
4120 to 4134		Nos. cancelled, order 4119 and give gauge required.
4135	273	Throat Plate for 3611.....
4136 to 4140		Nos. cancelled, order 3482 and give gauge required.
4141	274	Throat Plate for 3612.....
4142 to 4148		Nos. cancelled, order 4141 and give gauge required.
4149 to 4153		Nos. cancelled, order 3486 and give gauge required.
4154	275	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3613, obsolete.....
4155 to 4161		Nos. cancelled, order 4154 and give gauge required.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4162	to 4166	Nos. cancelled, order 3591 and give gauge required.
4167	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4170 and give gauge required.
4168	——	
4169	——	
4170	276	Throat Plate for 3614.....
4171	to 4174	Nos. cancelled, order 4170 and give gauge required.
4175	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4177 and give gauge required.
4176	——	
4177	277	Throat Plate for 3339.....
4178	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4170 and give gauge required.
4179	——	
4180	277	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 3615, obsolete.....
4181	to 4187	Nos. cancelled, order 4180 and give gauge required.
4188	278	Throat Plate for 3616.....
4189	to 4197	Nos. cancelled, order 4188 and give gauge required.
4198	278	Throat Plate for 3617, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines.....
4199	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4198 and give gauge required.
4200	——	
4201	——	
4202	279	Throat Plate for 3341.....
4203	280	" " " 3618.....
4204	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4203 and give gauge required.
4205	——	
4206	——	
4207	280	Throat Plate for 3619.....
4208	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4207 and give gauge required.
4209	——	
4210	——	
4211	281	Throat Plate for 3620.....
4212	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4211 and give gauge required.
4213	——	
4214	——	
4215	281	Throat Plate for 3621.....
4216	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4215 and give gauge required.
4217	——	
4218	——	
4219	282	Throat Plate for 3622.....
4220	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4219 and give gauge required.
4221	——	
4222	——	
4223	282	Throat Plate for 3623.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4224	to 4227	Nos. cancelled, order 4223 and give gauge required.
4228	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4231 and give gauge required.
4229	——	
4230	——	
4231	283	Throat Plate for 3624.....
4232	to 4235	Nos. cancelled, order 4231 and give gauge required.
4236	to 4243	Nos. cancelled, order 4244 and give gauge required.
4244	283	Throat Plate for 3625.....
4245	to 4260	Nos. cancelled, order 4261 and give gauge required.
4261	284	Throat Plate for 3626.....
4262	284	Throat Plate Packing for 4844 and for 16-21 to 16-23, 16-46 to 16-48, 16-84, 16-92 and 16-95 Machines.....
4263	——	No. cancelled, order 3475 and give gauge required.
4264	301	Needle Bar for 16-24, 16-32, 16-41, 16-82 and 16-88 Machines.....
4265	302	Needle Clamp with 196F, for 4865.....
4266	302	" " Thread Guide for 4865....

Nos. 4267 to 4272 for 16-25 Machine, obsolete.

*4267	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021.....
4268	300	Feed Bar with 5564.....
4269	262	" Dog.....
4270	——	" Eccentric for 4271.....
4271	260	Feed Eccentric complete, Nos. 4270, 4272 and two 401E, obsolete, use 5570.....
4272	260	Feed Eccentric Cap for 4271.....
4273	257	" " Connection with 4274 and two 145E, for 16-25, 16-50 and 16-81 Machines.....
*4274	——	Feed Eccentric Connection Cap for 4273
4275	257	" Lifting Rock Shaft with 1861, for 16-25 Machine, obsolete.....

Nos. 4276 to 4281 for 16-25, 16-50 and 16-81 Machines.

4276	307	Feed Regulating Slide with 190D.....
4277	307	" " " Gib.....
4278	257	" Rock Shaft with 5564, for 4279.....
4279	——	Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 4278 and 4280.....
4280	260	Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 453c, for 4279

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4281	303	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. roller, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1859, 2204, 2205, 4282, two 316F and three 1547J.....
4282	6233	Roller Arm Bracket for 2198, 2199, 4281, 16099, 16100, 26837 and 56856.....
4283	262	Throat Plate for 5565, obsolete.....
4284	——	Thread Take-up Cam (cast iron) with 446C, for 16-25 Machine, obsolete.....
4285	306	Thread Take-up Cam (steel) with 446C, for 16-25, 16-50 and 16-81 Machines.....
4286	260	Thread Take-up Lever with 1819, for 16-25 and 16-50 Machines.....
*4287	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449, for 16-26 to 16-28, 16-35 to 16-37, 16-49, 16-85 and 16-96 Machines.....
4288	306	Arm Slide Cover for 16-26 to 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-87, 16-89 to 16-94, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines.....
4289	6226	Arm Shaft for 2019, obsolete.....
4290	257	" " " 3022, obsolete, use 4368...
*4291	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021, for 16-26 to 16-43, 16-49, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-80, 16-85 to 16-90, 16-94, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines.....
4292	257	Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E, for 16-26 to 16-50, 16-71, 16-72 and 16-76 to 16-97 Machines.....
4293	285	Feed Dog, 8 teeth (13 teeth to the inch) for 16-27 Machine.....
4294	285	Feed Dog, 11 teeth (18 teeth to the inch) for 16-27 Machine.....
		Nos. 4295 TO 4299 FOR 16-26 MACHINE.
4295	285	Feed Dog, 10 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) for cloth.....
4296	285	Feed Dog, 13 teeth (16 teeth to the inch) for cloth.....
4297	285	Feed Dog, for tent work.....
4298	286	" " " tailor work.....
4299	287	" " " shirts, collars and cuffs....
4300	288	" " three rows of teeth, for 16-27 Machine.....
		Nos. 4301 TO 4303 FOR 16-26, 16-33 TO 16-35, 16-42, 16-43, 16-79, 16-80, 16-89 AND 16-90 MACHINES.
4301	301	Needle Bar.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4302	302	Needle Bar Thread Guide.....
4303	302	" Clamp with 808F.....
4304	299	Oscillating Rock Shaft (steel) with 4784, for 5747.....
4305	——	Shuttle Race Slide for 4306.....
4306	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete for 16-26, 16-27, 16-29, 16-30, 16-32, 16-33, 16-35, 16-36, 16-38, 16-39, 16-41, 16-42, 16-49, 16-71, 16-76 to 16-80, 16-82, 16-83, 16-85, 16-86, 16-88 to 16-90, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines, Nos. 4305, 4307 and two 725E.....
4307	306	Shuttle Race Slide Spring for 4306, 4351, 4372 and 4754.....
4308	——	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 4293, 4294 and 5542.....
4309	285	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 4293, 4294 and 5542.....
4310	285	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4295, 4296 and 4995.....
4311	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4295, 4296 and 4995.....
4312	285	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4297
4313	——	" " small needle hole, for 4297
4314	286	" " large needle hole, for 2153, for 16-26, 16-32 and 16-33 Machines...
4315	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 2153, for 16-26, 16-32 and 16-33 Machines...

Nos. 4316 TO 4325 FOR 16-26 MACHINE.

4316	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2154
4317	286	" " small needle hole, for 2154
4318	——	Throat Plate complete for 2162 and 4830, Nos. 4340, 4635 and two 578F.....
4319	290	Throat Plate complete for 2162 and 4830, Nos. 4341, 4635 and two 578F.....
4320	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4298
4321	286	" " small needle hole, for 4298
4322	——	" " large needle hole, for 4299
4323	287	" " small needle hole, for 4299
4324	——	" " large needle hole, for 2157
4325	287	" " small needle hole, for 2157
4328	288	" " large needle hole, for 4383
4329	——	" " small needle hole, for 4383
4330	288	" " large oblong needle hole, for 4300.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4331	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 4300
4332	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 2161
4333	288	" " small needle hole, for 2161
4334	289	" " large needle hole, for 3034
4335	——	" " small needle hole, for 3034
4336	289	" " large needle hole, for 3035
4337	——	" " small needle hole, for 3035
4338	——	" " large needle hole, for 3036
4339	289	" " small needle hole, for 3036
4340	——	" " Needle Hole Strip, large needle hole, for 4318, 4838 and 4902
4341	290	Throat Plate Needle Hole Strip, small needle hole, for 4319, 4839 and 4903
4342	300	Shuttle Driver with two 457c, for 16-25 and 16-50 Machines, obsolete
4343	327	Face Plate for 56796
4344	344	Needle Bar for 56751 and 56763
4345	302	Needle Clamp with two 336F, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. to $\frac{5}{64}$ in. gauge, for Two-Needle Machines, obsolete, use 4783
4346	——	Needle Clamp Pin, obsolete, use 2273
4347	358	Wrench for 1513, 1517 and 1518 (Attachments and Accessories)
4348	325	Needle Bar, for flat shank needle, obsolete
*4349	——	Crank Connecting Rod Cap for 4292
4350	——	Shuttle Race Slide for 4351
4351	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete for 4356 and 4435, Nos. 4307, 4350 and two 4352
4352	341	Shuttle Race Slide Spring Rivet for 4351 and 4372
4353	290	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, obsolete, use 4827
4354	——	Throat Plate, medium oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, obsolete, use 4828
4355	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 2258 and 15022, obsolete, use 4829
4356	——	Wheel Feed complete for 16-28, 16-34, 16-37, 16-43, 16-72 and 16-94 Machines, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 4351, 4680, 4827, 4828 and 4993
*4357	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449, for 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-76, 16-86 and 16-87 Machines
4358	6226	Arm Shaft for 2019, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4359	6226	Arm Shaft for 16-4 to 16-7, 16-13 to 16-16, 16-29 to 16-32, 16-38 to 16-41, 16-76 to 16-78, 16-82, 16-84, 16-86 to 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
4360	295	Throat Plate with 725D, 2328, 2330, 4361, 4363 and two 238D, for 2284, for 16-29 Machine, and for 2629 for 16-38 Machine
4361	295	Throat Plate Cutting Bar for 4360, 4364, 4373 and 26141
4362	——	No. cancelled, order 4361 and give gauge required.
4363	295	Throat Plate Spring Slide Spring Stop for 2905, 4360, 4364, 4373, 4918, 5475 and 26141
4364	295	Throat Plate with 725D, 2328, 2330, 4361, 4363 and two 238D, for 2283 and 2791 for 16-30 Machine, and for 2628 for 16-39 Machine
4365	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4361 and give gauge required.
4366	——	
4367	6233	Roller Arm Bracket for 2200 and 2201
4368	6226	Arm Shaft for 16-1 to 16-3, 16-8 to 16-12, 16-17 to 16-23, 16-25 to 16-28, 16-33 to 16-37, 16-42 to 16-48, 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-83, 16-89 to 16-94, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines
4369	355	Tension Releaser for 56775, 56798, 56800 to 56802 and 56867
4370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448C, for 16-26 to 16-48, 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-84, 16-86 and 16-88 to 16-96 Machines
4371	——	Shuttle Race Slide for 4372
4372	306	Shuttle Race Slide complete for 4374 and 4598, Nos. 4307, 4371 and two 4352
4373	295	Throat Plate with 725D, 2328, 2330, 4361, 4363 and two 238D, for 2258 and 15022, for 4374
4374	——	Wheel Feed complete for 16-31 and 16-40 Machines, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 4372, 4373, 4680 and 4993
*4375	——	Arm for 16-32 and 16-41 Machines, obsolete, use 4722
4376	326	Face Plate with Tension Bracket (solid) for 56797

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4377	342	Tension Thread Eyelet (double) for 4856 and 56818 and for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
4378	340	Tension Releaser for 56803 and 56806
4379	327	Face Plate for 56790
4380	326	" " " 56789
*4381	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449, for 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines
4382	292	Feed Dog, for shirt work, for hemmer, for 16-35 Machine
4383	288	Feed Dog, for general muslin work, for 16-26 Machine
4384	436	Feed Dog, for general muslin work, for 16-35 Machine
4385	436	Feed Dog, for corset work, for 35208, 35209 and 35236 and for 16-35 Machine
4386	337	Presser Foot, for inside stays, for $\frac{1}{16}$ in. and $\frac{3}{32}$ in. gauges, for 16-26 and 16-35 Machines
4387	——	No. cancelled, order 4386 and give gauge required.
4388	256	Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448c, for 16-26 to 16-48, 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-84, 16-86 and 16-88 to 16-96 Machines
4389	356	Arm Dowel Pin (for repairs only) obsolete
4391	300	Feed Bar for 16-35, 16-36, 16-38, 16-39, 16-41, 16-42, 16-71, 16-76, 16-78 and 16-85 Machines
4391	300	Feed (lower) Bar for 16-88 Machine
4392	291	" Dog, 10 teeth (18 teeth to the inch) for leather, for 16-36 and 16-71 Machines
		Nos. 4393 to 4397 for 16-35 Machine.
4393	291	Feed Dog, for cloth, 10 teeth (12 teeth to the inch)
4394	291	Feed Dog, for cloth, 15 teeth (18 teeth to the inch)
4395	291	Feed Dog, for tent work
4396	292	" " " cloth, obsolete
4397	292	" " " shirt work
4400	294	" " 11 teeth (18 teeth to the inch) for 16-36 and 16-71 Machines
4401	291	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 2895, 4392 and 5561
4402	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 2895, 4392 and 5561

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4403	291	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4393 and 4394
4404	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4393 and 4394
4405	291	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4395
4406	——	" " small needle hole, for 4395
4407	292	" " large needle hole, for 4396, obsolete
4408	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4396, obsolete
4409	292	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4382, and 4397
4410	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4382 and 4397
4415	436	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4384
4416	293	" " small needle hole, for 4384
4417	——	" " large needle hole, for 4385
4418	436	" " small needle hole, for 4385
4419	294	" " large oblong needle hole, for 4400 and 4934
4420	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 4400 and 4934
4421	279	Feed Dog, for shirts, collars and cuffs, for 16-35 Machine, obsolete
4422	436	Feed Dog (St. Louis) for tent work, for 16-35 Machine, and for carpet mitres, for 16-85 Machine
4423	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4421, obsolete
4424	279	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4421, obsolete
4425	436	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4422, for 16-35 and 16-85 Machines
4426	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4422, for 16-35 Machine
4427	320	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for shirt work, for 16-10 Machine, obsolete
4430	341	Feed Regulator Friction Washer for 3039, obsolete
		Nos. 4432 TO 4434 FOR 4435.
4432	——	Throat Plate 4436 with 219d and 2612
4433	——	" " 4437 with 219d and 2612
4434	——	" " 4438 with 219d and 2612
4435	——	Wheel Feed complete, for glove work, for 16-37 Machine, Nos. 324d, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 4351, 4432, 4433, 4878 and 4993

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4436	——	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole, for 4432
4437	294	Throat Plate, medium oblong needle hole, for 4433
4438	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 4434
4439	320	Throat Plate, for lace darning, for fiddle-bed machine, obsolete
4440	——	No. cancelled, order 4626 and give gauge required.
4441	——	No. cancelled, order 3758 and give gauge required.
*4442	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449, for 16-44 to 16-48 and 16-91 Machines
*4443	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021, for 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84 and 16-91 Machines, obsolete, use 4444
*4444	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021, for 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84, 16-91 and 16-95 Machines
4445	311	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws 5/8 in. No. 5, for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, obsolete
4446	302	Presser Foot (short shank) for 3321 and 3327, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
4447	——	No. cancelled, order 4446 and give gauge required.
4448	360	Arm Oil Tube (for intermediate bearing) for 4287, 4357, 4381, 4442, 4600, 4669, 4722, 4759, 4890, 4910, 4991, 5453, 5481, 5540, 5541, 5725 and 5736
*4449	——	Arm Shaft Bushing (front) for 4287, 4357, 4381, 4442, 4600, 4669, 4722, 4759, 4890, 4910, 4991, 5453, 5481, 5540, 5541, 5725 and 5736
4450	327	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 4784, for 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84 and 16-91 to 16-93 Machines, obsolete
4451	——	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. roller, for 4453, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1875, 2205, 4452, 4791, two 316F and three 1547J, obsolete, use 4468
4452	——	Roller Arm Bracket for 4451, obsolete
4453	337	Presser Foot (spring presser) complete for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, Nos. 1607D, 4456 and 4459 to 4462

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4454	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4453 and give gauge required.
4455	——	
4456	337	Presser Foot (spring presser) for 4453....
4457	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4456 and give gauge required.
4458	——	

Nos. 4459 TO 4462 FOR 4453 AND 4859.

4459	337	Presser Foot (spring presser) Bracket with 465F.....
4460	337	Presser Foot (spring presser) Guide with 735C.....
4461	337	Presser Foot (spring presser) Spring.....
4462	337	" " " " " Screw Bushing.....
4463	315	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for cloth, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines....
4464	315	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{13}{64}$ in. gauge, for cloth, for 16-22 and 16-47 Machines....
4466	6232	Roller Arm Bracket for 4468.....
4467	——	No. cancelled, order 4466 and give gauge required.
4468	338	Roller Presser complete, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. roller, for 4453, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1854, 2205, 4466, 16015, two 316F and three 1547J..
4469 to 4472		Nos. cancelled, order 4468 and give gauge required.
4473	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4453 and give gauge required.
4474	——	
4475	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4456 and give gauge required.
4476	——	
4477 to 4480		Nos. cancelled, order 4551 and give gauge required.
4481	315	Throat Plate for 4464.....
4482	316	Feed Dog, for $\frac{11}{64}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for general work, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines.....
4483	332	Throat Plate for 4960.....
4484	6243	" " 3591 (not milled for lap seam feller) obsolete.....
4485	——	No. cancelled, order 3758 and give gauge required.
4486	317	Feed Dog, for 1 in. gauge, for lap seam feller, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines...
4487	317	Throat Plate for 4486.....
4488	——	No. cancelled, order 3758 and give gauge required.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4489	336	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, for general work, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
4490	316	Throat Plate for 4482
4491	——	No. cancelled, order 4490 and give gauge required.
4492 to 4495		Nos. cancelled, order 4496 and give gauge required.
4496	348	Needle Clamp with two 460c, for 56763
4497	——	No. cancelled, order 4496 and give gauge required.
4498	337	Presser Foot (short shank) for lace binding, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
4499	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4498 and give gauge required.
4500	——	
4502	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4496 and give gauge required.
4503	——	
4504	——	
4505	314	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for rounding overgaiters, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
4506	314	Presser Foot (short shank) for rounding overgaiters, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
4507	——	No. cancelled, order 4506 and give gauge required.
4508	314	Throat Plate with 240D, 2532, 4510 and 4511, for 4505
4509	——	No. cancelled, order 4508 and give gauge required.
4510	314	Throat Plate Arm for 4508
4511	314	" " Spring Guide for 4508
4512	314	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for staying overgaiters, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
4513	314	Presser Foot (short shank) for staying overgaiters, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
4514	314	Throat Plate with 4515, for 4512
4515	340	" " Spring Guide for 4514
4516	324	Tape Spool Fixture (wire) with fixed cone for 4517
4517	324	Tape Spool Fixture (wire) with fixed cone complete, Nos. 1541D, 4516, 4518 and 8019
4518	356	Tape Spool Fixture Cone for 4517

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4519	——	No. cancelled, order 3462 and give gauge required.
4520	——	No. cancelled, order 4514 and give gauge required.
4521	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4496 and give gauge required.
4522	——	
4523	——	No. cancelled, order 3350 and give gauge required.
4524	——	No. cancelled, order 3433 and give gauge required.
4525	315	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{9}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-92 Machine, and for vamping for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines.....
4526	315	Throat Plate for 4525.....
4527	329	Feed Dog, for vamping, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, and for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge, for 16-22 and 16-47 Machines.....
4527	329	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge, for 16-92 Machine, obsolete.....
4528	329	Throat Plate for 4527.....
4529	317	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{11}{32}$ in. gauge, two rows of teeth front and two rows of teeth back of needle (beveled) for 16-48 Machine, obsolete.....
4530	316	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. gauge, for collars and cuffs, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, obsolete.....
4531	316	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4530, obsolete.....
4532	——	No. cancelled, order 3758 and give gauge required.
4533	339	Shuttle (inside, 3380 with reversed point) complete, for Two-Needle Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 3236, 3238 and 5559, obsolete....
4534	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4536 and give gauge required.
4535	——	
4536	324	Shuttle Driver with two 453C, for 16-19 to 16-23, 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84, 16-91 to 16-93 and 16-95 Machines.....
4537	6244	Throat Plate for 3615, obsolete.....
4538	——	No. cancelled, order 3758 and give gauge required.
4539	——	No. cancelled, order 4536 and give gauge required.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4540	337	Presser Foot (short shank) tube, for 16-21 to 16-23 and 16-46 to 16-48 Machines..
4541	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4536 and give gauge required.
4542	——	
4543	——	
4544	336	Feed Dog, for 1/8 in. gauge, for vamping, for 16-46 Machine, obsolete.....
4545	——	No. cancelled, order 4513 and give gauge required.
4546	——	Nos. cancelled, order 3758 and give gauge required.
4547		
4548	——	
4549	——	No. cancelled, order 4453 and give gauge required.
4550	——	No. cancelled, order 4456 and give gauge required.
4551	315	Throat Plate for 4463.....
4552	336	Feed Dog, for 15/64 in. to 3/8 in. gauge, for 16-47 Machine, obsolete.....
4553	317	Throat Plate for 4529 (grooved for reed) obsolete.....
4554	——	No. cancelled, order 4536 and give gauge required.
4555	331	Throat Plate for 3321 (narrow) obsolete..
4556	——	No. cancelled, order 4536 and give gauge required.
4557	——	No. cancelled, order 3374 and give gauge required.
4558	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4453 and give gauge required.
4559	——	
4560	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4456 and give gauge required.
4561	——	
4562	329	Feed Dog, for 5/32 in. to 7/32 in. gauge, for general work, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines.....
4563	334	Feed Dog, for 1/4 in. to 12/64 in. gauge, for general work, for 16-22 and 16-47 Machines.....
4564	329	Throat Plate for 4562.....
4565	334	" " " 4563.....
4566	——	No. cancelled, order 3758 and give gauge required.
4567	——	No. cancelled, order 4536 and give gauge required.
4568	336	Feed Dog, for 1/4 in. gauge, for collars and cuffs, for 16-47 Machine, obsolete.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4569	——	No. cancelled, order 4626 and give gauge required.
4570	6227	Shuttle Race (steel) complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for cloth, for 16-21, 16-46, 16-84 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3416, 5562 and two each 190c, 207F and 756D, obsolete.....
4571	334	Throat Plate for 3331 (wide) obsolete ...
4572	318	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. gauge, two parallel rows of teeth, for 16-46 Machine, obsolete.....
4573	318	Feed Dog, for $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, two parallel rows of teeth, for 16-46 Machine, obsolete.....
4574	318	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge, two parallel rows of teeth, for 16-47 Machine, obsolete.....
4575	316	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, two parallel rows of teeth, for 16-48 Machine, obsolete.....
4576	318	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4572, obsolete.....
4577	318	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4573, obsolete.....
4578	318	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4574, obsolete.....
4579	316	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4575, obsolete.....
4580	270	Throat Plate, large needle hole (wide) for 3331, obsolete.....
4581	——	Knife Bar complete for 16-5, 16-6, 16-14, 16-15, 16-30, 16-31, 16-39 and 16-40 Machines, Nos. 621D, 2291, 2298, 3089, 3095, 3109 and two 335H.....
*4582	——	Shuttle (outside) Cover for 3227, 3519, 4648 and 4729.....
4583	336	Feed Dog, for vamping leather, for 16-46 Machine, obsolete.....
4584	——	No. cancelled, order 4540 and give gauge required.
4585	——	No. cancelled, order 4526 and give gauge required.
4586	6225	Face Plate for 56795.....

Nos. 4587 TO 4598 FOR 16-87 MACHINE.

4587	325	Knife Bar with 2301 and 2654, for 4623..
4588	——	" " Driving Slide for 4589.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4589	321	Knife Bar Driving Slide complete for 4623, Nos. 468c, 514c, 1564d, 2296, 2297 and 4588
4590	321	Knife Holder for 4593
4591	321	" " Guide Plate (front) for 4593
4592	321	" " " " (back) for 4593
4593	321	Knife Holder complete for 4623, Nos. 335h, 705h, 2291, 2656, 4590 to 4592, 4595, 50123d and two 2653
4594	321	Knife Stripper for 4595
4595	——	Knife Stripper complete for 4593, Nos. 2657, 2658 and 4594
4596	——	Knife Stripper Spring Blade, obsolete, use 2657
4597	328	Needle Bar
4598	——	Wheel Feed complete, Nos. 324d, 2263, 2265, 2270, 2905, 3074, 4372, 4878 and 4993
4599	322	Tension Releaser for 16-35 Machine, obsolete

Nos. 4600 to 4603 for 16-83 Machine, obsolete.

*4600	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
4601	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
4602	——	Face Plate for 4605
4603	355	" " Needle Guard for 4605
4604	2038	Corder Arm Tension Plate Rivet for 25813
4604	341	Face Plate Needle Guard Rivet for 4605, obsolete
4604	2038	Tucker Cloth Guide Slide Rivet for 26373
4604	2038	" Tuck Smoothing Spring Rivet for 26373

Nos. 4605 to 4622 for 16-83 Machine, obsolete.

4605	326	Face Plate 4602 with 4603 and two 4604
4606	325	Needle Bar with 735c and 4616, for 4806, obsolete, use 4935
4607	321	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 734c, for 4611
4608	321	Needle Bar Connecting Stud Stop Pin for 4922
4609	321	Needle Bar Connecting Stud Stop Pin Head for 4922
4610	321	Needle Bar Connecting Stud Stop Pin Spring for 4922
4611	——	Needle Bar Connecting Stud complete for 4806 and 4936, Nos. 4607 and 4922

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4612	321	Spreader Cam with two 446c.....
4613	321	Needle Bar Spring for 4806 and 4936....
4614	321	" " " Collar with 468c, for 4806 and 4936.....
4615	322	Needle Bar Spring Collar Washer (leather)
4616	340	" " Thread Eyelet for 4606.....
4617	6231	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2996 and 4618, obsolete, use 4821.....
4618	1108	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 4617, Nos. 591F, 592D, 2520, 2521, 2523, 2526 and 4619, obsolete, use 4819.....
4619	1108	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger for 4618, obsolete.....
4620	340	Spreader for 4658.....
4621	356	" Rivet for 4658.....
4622	335	" Carrier with 1816, for 4658.....
4623	——	Knife Bar complete for 16-87 Machine, Nos. 621D, 2298, 4587, 4589 and 4593..
4624	——	No. cancelled, order 4540 and give gauge required.
4625	324	Face Plate for 56792.....
4626	320	Throat Plate with Separator (solid) for 3208 and 4932.....
4627	6240	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. gauge, for general work, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines...
4628	6242	Feed Dog, for collars and cuffs, for 16-46 Machine, obsolete.....
4629	324	Bobbin Winder complete (tight or loose wheel) for 16-85 Machine, Nos. 46D, 190D, 5537, 5958 and 11114.....
4630	——	No. cancelled, order 4540 and give gauge required.
4631	331	Throat Plate, large needle hole (wide) for 3615, obsolete.....
4632	320	Feed Dog, for cloth, for 16-10 Machine, obsolete.....
4633	——	No. cancelled, order 4579 and give gauge required.
4634	336	Feed Dog, for vamping cloth, for 16-46 Machine, obsolete.....
4635	——	Throat Plate Body for 4318 and 4319....
4636	———	Nos. cancelled, order 3758 and give gauge required.
4637	———	
4638	——	No. cancelled, order 4626 and give gauge required.
		Nos. 4639 TO 4641 FOR 16-35 MACHINE.
4639	437	Feed Dog, for overall work.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4640	435	Feed Dog, for shirt work
4641	437	" " four teeth at right of needle, square corner
4642	435	Feed Dog, 15 teeth (16 teeth to the inch) for cloth, for 36068 and 36367, and for 16-35, 16-41, 16-42 and 16-88 Machines
4643	437	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4639, 4794 and 4984
4644	435	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4640, and 12330
4645	437	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4641
4646	435	" " large needle hole, for 4642 and 56835
4647	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4640 and 12330
4648	6234	Shuttle (outside) complete, for $\frac{1}{32}$ in. and $\frac{3}{64}$ in. gauges, for 16-19, 16-20, 16-44 and 16-45 Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 4582 and 4649
*4649	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 4648
4650	——	Face Plate with 3265 and two 190D, for 4670, for 16-84 Machine, obsolete, use 4834

Nos. 4651 TO 4657 FOR 16-82 MACHINE.

*4651	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021
4652	352	Feed (lower) Bar
4653	343	" " " Hinge Pin
4654	325	" (upper) Bar
4655	337	" " Dog for 2358 and 5746
4656	325	" Pressure Spring
4657	345	" (upper) Lifting Bar
4658	335	Spreader Carrier complete for 16-83 Machine, Nos. 4620, 4622, 4659 and two 4621, obsolete
4659	341	Spreader Spring Hook for 4658, obsolete
*4660	——	Arm for 16-84 Machine, obsolete, use 4669
4661	——	Face Plate with 3265 and two 190D, for 16-84 Machine, obsolete, use 4834
4662	337	Lifting Presser Foot for 16-84 and 16-95 Machines
4663	346	Thread Take-up Cam (steel) with 446C, for 16-84 and 16-95 Machines
4664	——	No. cancelled, order 4453 and give gauge required.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4665	——	No. cancelled, order 4456 and give gauge required.
4666	337	Vibrating Presser Foot for 16-84 Machine
4667	——	No. cancelled, order 4564 and give gauge required.
4668	340	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket for 4867, 4870, 4872, 5576 and 5578 and for 16-84 and 16-95 Machines.....
*4669	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449, for 16-84 Machine.....
4670	342	Tension Releaser for 16-84 Machine, obsolete, use 4835.....
4671	329	Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for general work, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines.....
4672	329	Throat Plate for 4671.....
4673	1118	Feed Dog, for shirt-closing parts, for 26047 and 28922, and obsolete for general work for 16-46 Machine.....
4674	339	Thread Take-up Spring (music wire) for 600, obsolete.....
4675	349	Feed Dog, for tailor work, for 16-35 Machine.....
4676	349	Throat Plate, .095 thick, large needle hole, for 4675.....
4677	——	No. cancelled, order 4551 and give gauge required.
4678	——	No. cancelled, order 4463 and give gauge required.
4679	336	Feed Dog for 16-47 Machine, obsolete...
4680	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete for 3081, 3115, 4356 and 4374, Nos. 3077 and 56834.....
4681	——	Guide Bar 3127 with 202E and 5610, for 16-7 and 16-16 Machines, obsolete.....
4682	330	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for general work, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
4683	330	Throat Plate for 4685.....
4684	——	" " small needle hole, for 4639, 4794 and 4984.....
4685	330	Feed Dog, for general work, for $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, and for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{19}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-22 and 16-47 Machines.....
4686	333	Feed Dog, for $\frac{25}{64}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauge, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines.....
4687	330	Throat Plate for 4682.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4688	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4687 and give gauge required.
4689	——	
4690 to 4698		Nos. cancelled, order 4683 and give gauge required.
4699	333	Throat Plate for 4686.....
4700 to 4706		Nos. cancelled, order 4699 and give gauge required.
4707	334	Feed Dog, for cactus brush work, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines.....
4708	——	No. cancelled, order 4170 and give gauge required.
4709	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4551 and give gauge required.
4710	——	
4711	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4481 and give gauge required.
4712	——	
4713	——	
4714	——	No. cancelled, order 4496 and give gauge required.
4715	324	Spool Fixture (wire) with two 10145, for 4716.....
4716	324	Spool Fixture complete, for two spools, for 16-19 to 16-23, 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84, 16-91 to 16-93 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 4715, two 4717 and three 4718.....
4717	356	Spool Fixture Flange for 4716.....
4718	356	" " Washer (felt) for 4716.....
4719	——	No. cancelled, order 4755 and give gauge required.
4720	——	No. cancelled, order 3758 and give gauge required.
4721	332	Throat Plate for 3337 (not cut for lap seam feller) obsolete.....
*4722	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449, for 16-32, 16-41 and 16-82 Machines.....
4723	342	Guide Bar Lifting Bracket for 4730 and 4899.....
4724	6226	Lifting Lever with 448c, for 4816, 4866, 4867, 4869, 4870, 4872, 5574 and 5576
4725	351	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket for 4816, 4866, 4868, 4869, 4871, 4873, 5574 and 5577 and for 16-32, 16-41, 16-82 and 16-88 Machines.....
4726	322	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Guide Pin for 4816, 4866 to 4873, 5574 and 5576 to 5578 and for 16-32, 16-41, 16-82, 16-84, 16-88 and 16-95 Machines.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4727	322	Lifting Lever Pin for 4816, 4866, 4867, 4869, 4870, 4872, 5574 and 5576.....
4728	325	Lifting Lever Connecting Rod for 4816, 4866, 4867, 4869, 4870, 4872, 5574 and 5576.....
4729	339	Shuttle (outside) complete, for ¼ in. gauge only, for 16-22, 16-47, 16-84, 16-92, 16-93 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 112D, 466H, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2090, 2210, 4582 and 4798.....
4730	——	Guide Bar complete for 16-32, 16-41 and 16-84 Machines, Nos. 810D, 810E, 3134, 4723, 4897, 56844 and three 404D.....
4731	——	No. cancelled, order 3352 and give gauge required.
4732 to 4736		Nos. cancelled, order 4536 and give gauge required.
4737	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4641
4738	——	No. cancelled, order 4626 and give gauge required.
4739	——	Knife Bar Driving Slide for 3095.....
4740	320	Throat Plate, raised at needle hole, for top stitching, for 16-11 Machine, obsolete
4741	6242	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4628, obsolete.....
*4742	——	Arm for 16-88 Machine, obsolete, use 4890
4743	328	" Side Cover for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines.....
4744	343	Feed (upper) Bar for 4899.....
4745	346	" (lower and upper) Cam with 448c, for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines.....
4746	343	Feed (upper) Forked Connection with 453c, for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines...

Nos. 4747 TO 4750 FOR 16-88 MACHINE.

4747	343	Feed (lower) Regulator.....
4748	349	Feeding Foot.....
4749	344	Lifting Lever with 448c (Foot or Knee Lifter) obsolete.....
4750	325	Lifting Lever Connecting Rod for 4749, obsolete.....
4751	——	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft for 5566.....
4752	——	No. cancelled, order 5566.
4753	——	Shuttle Race Slide for 4754.....
4754	348	Shuttle Race Slide complete for 16-50 and 16-81 Machines, Nos. 4307, 4753 and two 725E.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4755	332	Throat Plate with Separator (solid) for 3287, for 3309, 3314 and 5539.....
4756	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4755 and give gauge required.
4757	——	
4758	——	

Nos. 4759 to 4782 for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines.

*4759	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449.....
*4760	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021.....
4761	328	Face Plate for top tension (solid).....
4762	325	Needle Bar 4862 with 175E, 220D, 335D, 4765, 4767, 4772 to 4774 and 8217, obsolete, use 4842.....
*4763	——	Needle Bar with 336F, for right hand needle, for 4862.....
*4764	——	Needle Bar with 4766, for left hand needle, for 4862.....
4765	322	Needle Bar Connecting Stud for 4762 and 4842.....
4766	322	Needle Bar Coupling for 4764.....
4767	322	" " " Pin for 4762 and 4842
4768	322	" " " " Lever.....
4769	340	" " " " " Bell Crank with 9525.....
4770	322	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Lever Bell Crank Bracket.....
4771	322	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Lever Hub with 207F.....
4772	325	Needle Bar Spring, for left hand needle, for 4762, obsolete.....
4773	322	Needle Bar Spring Collar for 4762 and 4842.....
4774	322	Needle Bar Stop Collar for 4764 for 4762 and 4842.....
4775	340	Needle Clamp with 874F, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for 4862.....

Nos. 4776 to 4778 for 4779.

4776	351	Roller Arm.....
4777	351	" " Bracket.....
4778	322	" Needle Guard.....
4779	322	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. roller, Nos. 171F, 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1903, 4776 to 4778, 7556, two 316F and three 1547J..
4780	325	Needle Bar Trip Lever with 4860.....
4781	325	" " " " Connection.....
4782	1102	" " " " Cushion (raw hide)

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4783	340	Needle Clamp with two 336F, for 56751..
4784	341	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad for 4304, 4450 and 4964.....
4785	339	Roller Arm Bracket for 4790.....
4786	339	" Needle Guard (flat) for 4790.....
4787	——	Nos. cancelled, order 4786 and give gauge required.
4788	——	
4789	339	Roller Needle Guard (round) for 4790....
4790	339	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. roller, for 16-19, 16-20, 16-44 and 16-45 Machines, Nos. 171F, 176D, 207F, 440F, 1549J, 1854, 3222, 4785, 4786, 4789, 7556, two 316F and three 1547J.....
4791	6232	Roller Arm for 4451 and 4793.....
4792	339	" Needle Guard (round) for 4793....
4793	338	Roller Presser complete, 1½ in. roller, for 16-21, 16-46 and 16-91 Machines, Nos. 171F, 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1854, 4791, 4792, 7556, 19200, two 316F and three 1547J.....
4794	437	Feed Dog, 11 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) for cloth, for 16-90 Machine.....
4795	349	Feed Dog, for collars and cuffs, for 16-90 Machine, obsolete.....
4796	——	No. cancelled, order 4070 and give gauge required.
4797	335	Thread Take-up Spring (music wire) for 600 (double thread eyelet) obsolete....
*4798	——	Shuttle (outside) Body with 398E, 2084, 3230, 3240 and two 2212, for 4729.....
4799	330	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for shoe tips, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
4800	330	Throat Plate for 4799.....
4801	331	" " " 4512 (not grooved for spring guide) obsolete.....
4802	303	Needle Clamp Thread Guide for 4803....
4803	303	Needle Clamp complete for 16-49 and 16-85 Machines, Nos. 651D, 808F and 4802.....
4804	353	Feed Dog, for tucking and cording on shirt bosoms, for 16-35 Machine.....
4805	353	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4804
4806	325	Needle Bar complete for 16-83 Machine, Nos. 287D, 2269, 4606, 4611, 4613 and 4614, obsolete, use 4936.....
4807	345	Lifting Lever for 4812, obsolete.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4808	345	Lifting Lever Adjusting Block for 4812, obsolete
		Nos. 4809 to 4814 for 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines.
4809	355	Lifting Lever Hinge Stud Bracket for 4811
4810	345	" " " " for 4811
4811	355	" " " " Bracket 4809 with 4810
4812	——	Lifting Lever 4807 with 574D, 1528J, 4808 and 5806, obsolete
4813	345	Vibrating Presser
4814	345	" " Hinge Bracket with 453C
4815	356	Lifting Lever Pin for 4749, obsolete
4816	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table or stand) for 16-32, 16-41 and 16-82 Machines, Nos. 76D, 802D, 1521E, 2777, 4724 to 4728, 5598, 12416 and two 178E
4818	1954	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. roller, for 26142 and 26150, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1857, 2204, 2205, 2337, two 316F and three 1547J
4819	6231	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 4821, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 4820, 15003 and 15098, obsolete, use 4931
4820	341	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger for 4819 and 4931, obsolete
4821	335	Shuttle, 1 11/16 in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2996 and 4931, for 16-83 Machine, obsolete
4822	358	Wrench for 1528, 1547 and 1549 (Attachments and Accessories)
*4823	——	Arm Side Plate for 802 (Knee Lifter) for 16-1 to 16-25 Machines, obsolete
		Nos. 4824 to 4826 for 2148 and 2149, for 16-27 Machine.
4824	352	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole
4825	——	" " medium oblong needle hole.
4826	——	" " small oblong needle hole
		Nos. 4827 to 4829 for 2258 and 15022, for 4356
4827	352	Throat Plate, large oblong needle hole
4828	——	" " medium oblong needle hole
4829	——	" " small oblong needle hole
4830	290	Feed Dog, for shirt work, beveled for hemmer, for 16-26 Machine

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4831	350	Feed Dog, for shirt work, for 16-35 Machine
4832	348	Presser Foot for 4794 and 4984
4833	340	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Stop for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
4834	258	Face Plate for 56817
4835	342	Tension Releaser (forked) for 16-84 and 16-95 Machines
4836	333	Feed Dog, for shirt work, for 16-26 Machine
4837	——	Throat Plate Body for 4838 and 4839
4838	333	Throat Plate complete for 4836, Nos. 4340, 4837 and two 578F
4839	——	Throat Plate complete for 4836, Nos. 4341, 4837 and two 578F
4840	340	Needle Bar Spring for 4764, for 4842
4841	340	" " Thread Guide for 4842
4842	——	Needle Bar complete for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines, Nos. 175E, 220D, 335D, 4765, 4767, 4773, 4774, 4840, 4841 and 4862
4843	333	Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for shoe staying, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{13}{64}$ in. gauge for 16-47 Machine, and for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{7}{16}$ in. gauge for 16-48 Machine
4844	333	Throat Plate with 401E and 4262, for 4843
4854	345	Guide Bar Driving Crank with 1862 and 3131, for 16-32, 16-41, 16-84, 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
4855	345	Lifting Presser Bar Lifter for 16-32, 16-41, 16-82 and 16-84 Machines
4856	——	Face Plate complete for 16-44 to 16-48 and 16-91 Machines, Nos. 86D, 330D, 448C, 808F, 809C, 2107, 2127, 2248, 2410, 2411, 4377, 56797, two each 233D, 1560C, 2103 and four 2102
4857	349	Throat Plate (.095 thick) small needle hole, with 404D and 2599, for 4795, obsolete
4858	1113	Presser Foot (spring presser) for 4859
4859	1113	Presser Foot (spring presser) complete for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines, Nos. 1607D, 4459 to 4462 and 4858
4860	341	Needle Bar Trip Lever Spring Hook for 4780
4861	340	Needle Clamp with 336F and 620C, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. gauge and above, for 4862

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4862	328	Needle Bar 4763 and 4764 with 4775 or 4861, for 4762 and 4842
4863	6233	Roller Arm for 2200 and 2201
4864	——	No. cancelled, order 9331
4865	——	Needle Clamp complete for 16-24, 16-32, 16-41, 16-82 and 16-88 Machines, Nos. 651D, 4265 and 4266
4866	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-32, 16-41 and 16-82 Machines, Nos. 76D, 802D, 1521E, 4724 to 4728, 5668, 5670, 5672 and 12416, obsolete
4867	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-84 Machine, Nos. 76D, 802D, 1521E, 4668, 4724, 4726 to 4728, 4885, 5670 and 12416, obsolete
4868	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-88 Machine, Nos. 76D, 1064D, 1521E, 4725, 4726, 4885, 4894 to 4896, 5670 and 12416, obsolete
4869	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-32, 16-41 and 16-82 Machines, Nos. 76D, 802D, 1521E, 4724 to 4728, 5598, 12254, 12416 and two 178E
4870	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-84 Machine, Nos. 76D, 802D, 1521E, 4668, 4724, 4726 to 4728, 5598, 12254, 12416 and two 178E
4871	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-88 Machine, Nos. 76D, 1064D, 1521E, 4725, 4726, 4894 to 4896, 5598, 12254, 12416 and two 178E
4872	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table or stand) for 16-84 Machine, Nos. 76D, 802D, 1521E, 2777, 4668, 4724, 4726 to 4728, 5598, 12416 and two 178E
4873	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table or stand) for 16-88 Machine, Nos. 76D, 1064D, 1521E, 2777, 4725, 4726, 4894 to 4896, 5598, 12416 and two 178E
4874	——	No. cancelled, order 3314
4875	337	Presser Foot (similar to 3060, front part of foot bent upward) for 16-1 and 16-26 Machines
4876	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete for 3314 and 5539, Nos. 141C, 151C, 183C, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 3077, 3114, 3287 and 3313

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4877	——	No. cancelled, order 4755 and give gauge required.
4878	——	Feed Wheel Frame complete for 3186, 4435 and 4598, Nos. 141C, 151C, 183C, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 3077, 3113, 3114 and 24899
4879	344	Chain Connecting Link for 4885
4880	1516	Rock Shaft complete for 4886 and 5573 to 5578, Nos. 2763, 2770, 7125, 12243 and two each 6337 and 12242
		Nos. 4881 TO 4884 FOR 4885.
4881	1516	Treadle
4882	344	" Shaft
4883	344	" Spring
4884	1516	" Stand
4885	1516	Treadle complete for 4867, 4868, 4886, 5573 to 5578, 5659 to 5662 and 5664, Nos. 4879, 4881 to 4884 and two wood screws 1 in. No. 16
4886	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-26 to 16-28, 16-33 to 16-37, 16-42, 16-43, 16-49, 16-50, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-85 to 16-87, 16-89, 16-90 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 802D, 4880, 4885, 5598, 5607, 5608, 5614, 5670 and two 178E
4887	6232	Roller Arm for 4888 and 4889
4888	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, for 16-5, 16-6, 16-14, 16-15, 16-30, 16-31, 16-39, 16-40, 16-76 and 16-87 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1923, 2205, 2337, 4887, two 316F and three 1547J
4889	6232	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, for 16-5, 16-6, 16-14, 16-15, 16-30, 16-31, 16-39, 16-40, 16-76 and 16-87 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1924, 2205, 2337, 4887, two 316F and three 1547J
*4890	——	Arm with 159D, 180D, 4448, 4449, 4891, 4892, 6305 and four 129D, for 16-88 Machine
*4891	——	Feed (upper) Shaft Bracket (front) for 4890 and 4991
*4892	——	Feed (upper) Shaft Bracket (back) for 4890 and 4991
4893	——	No. cancelled, order 4361 and give gauge required.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
		Nos. 4894 to 4896 for 4868, 4871, 4873, 4989, 4990, 5577 and 5578.
4894	1106	Lifting Lever with 448c
4895	1106	" " Connecting Rod
4896	1108	" " Hook
4897	1108	Feed (upper) Lifting Bar Bell Crank for 16-82 Machine
4897	1108	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bell Crank for 4899
4897	1108	Vibrating Presser Bar Lifting Bell Crank for 4730
4898	1108	Needle Bar Connecting Link with 390E, for 16-32, 16-41, 16-82, 16-84, 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
4899	——	Guide Bar complete for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 810D, 810E, 2361, 3126, 4723, 4744, 4897, two 2362 and three 404D
4900	353	Feed Dog, for shirt work, beveled for hemmer, for 16-35 Machine
4901	——	Throat Plate Body for 4902 and 4903
4902	——	Throat Plate complete for 4900, Nos. 4340, 4901 and two 578F
4903	353	Throat Plate complete for 4900, Nos. 4341, 4901 and two 578F
		Nos. 4904 to 4909 for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines.
4904	1106	Feed (upper) Lever
4905	1108	" " Regulator with 4907 and two 237D, for 4938
4906	1108	Feed (upper) Regulator Slide Block for 4938
4907	1108	Feed (upper) Regulator Thumb Screw Stop Bracket for 4905
4908	1106	Feed (upper) Shaft
4909	1108	Lifting Presser Bar Lifter
		Nos. 4910 to 4917 for 16-94 Machine, obsolete.
*4910	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449
4911	1106	Lifting Presser Bar
4912	1107	" " " Connection with two 159F
4913	1107	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Cam for 4916
4914	1107	" " " " Stud for 4915
4915	——	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Stud complete, Nos. 4914, 7729 and 14843

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4916	1106	Thread Take-up Cam with 446c, 453c, 4913 and two 691F
4917	1107	Thread Take-up Lever with 1819
4918	358	Wrench for 1632 (Attachments and Accessories)
4919	1110	Presser Foot (short shank) for inside stays, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
4920	6241	Feed Dog, for ¼ in. to ⅜ in. gauge for 16-84 and 16-95 Machines, and for ¼ in. gauge and above, for lap seam feller, for 16-22, 16-23, 16-47 and 16-48 Machines
4921	1112	Throat Plate, for lap seam feller, for 4920
4922	——	Needle Bar Connecting Stud Stop Pin complete for 4611, Nos. 733D and 4608 to 4610, obsolete
4923	6226	Feed Rock Shaft for 4924
4924	——	Feed Rock Shaft complete for 16-82 Machine, Nos. 3043 and 4923
4925	1111	Feed Dog, for tailor work, for 16-35 Machine
4926	1111	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4925 and 56845
4927	——	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4925 and 56845
4928	——	Presser Foot Plate for 4930
4929	——	" " Shank for 4930
4930	1110	Presser Foot (short shank) hinged, complete, for Two-Needle Machines, Nos. 4928, 4929 and 18055
4931	335	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 4821, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 4820, 15098 and 15141, obsolete
4932	263	Feed Dog, 11 teeth (18 teeth to the inch) for general work, for 16-19 and 16-44 Machines
4933	259	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing 3023 with two 462c, for 3022
4934	294	Feed Dog, 8 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) for 16-36 and 16-71 Machines
4935	1106	Needle Bar with 620c, 735c and 24130, for 4936, obsolete
4936	——	Needle Bar complete for 16-83 Machine, Nos. 287D, 2269, 4611, 4613, 4614 and 4935, obsolete
4937	1109	Presser Foot for 16-29 and 16-38 Machines

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4938	——	Feed (upper) Regulator complete for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 666F, 1014D, 4905, 4906 and 4959
4939	336	Throat Plate for 4489
4940	1111	" " large oblong needle hole, for 2895 and 4392, raised at needle hole, for top stitching
4941	1111	Feed Dog, for tailor work, for 16-35 Machine
4942	1111	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 4941
4943	1109	Presser Foot, for beading or top stitching, for 16-27 and 16-36 Machines
4944	1113	Feed Dog, for heavy bag handles, for 16-30 Machine
4945	1113	Presser Foot for 4944
4946	——	Throat Plate Body for 4948
4947	1113	" " Cutting Bar for 4948
4948	1113	Throat Plate complete for 4944, Nos. 725D, 2329, 2330, 4363, 4946, 4947 and two 238D
4949	1110	Presser Foot (short shank) with guide on bottom to the right of needle holes, for shoe tips, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
4950	1110	Presser Foot (short shank) with guide on bottom to the left of needle holes, for shoe tips, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
4951	1109	Feeding Foot, extra wide right hand toe, for 16-88 Machine
4952	1112	Feed Dog (grooved) for sewing small round belts, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
4953	1112	Presser Foot (short shank) grooved for 4952
4954	1112	Throat Plate (grooved) for 4952
4955	1109	Lifting Presser Foot (short toe) for 4966
4956	1106	" Lever for 4958
4957	1107	" " Adjusting Block for 4958
4958	——	Lifting Lever complete for 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines, Nos. 574D, 1528J, 4956, 4957 and 28034
4959	1107	Feed (upper) Regulator Thumb Screw Lock Stud (brass) for 4938
4960	332	Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $\frac{7}{32}$ in. gauge, for 16-21 and 16-46 Machines
4961	1113	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 16-83 Machine, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4962	1110	Presser Foot (short shank) tube, with right and left guides, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
4963	——	Throat Plate, small oblong needle hole, for 2895 and 4392, raised at needle hole, for top stitching
4964	1106	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 4784, for 56765
*4965	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete for 4994, Nos. 1518E, 15160 and 19390
4966	1109	Feed (upper) Dog (double) for 4955, for 16-82 Machine
4967	1109	Presser Foot, for shoe tips and gores, for 16-27 and 16-36 Machines
4968	6240	Throat Plate for 4627
4969	——	Presser Foot Plate for 4971
4970	——	" " Shank for 4971
4971	1110	Presser Foot (long shank) hinged, complete, for general work, for 16-21 to 16-23 and 16-46 to 16-48 Machines, Nos. 4969, 4970 and 26276

Nos. 4972 to 4978 for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines.

4972	1110	Presser Foot (short shank) for outside stays for strip and steel
4973	1110	Presser Foot (long shank) for shoe tips
4974	1110	" " (short shank) tube, for reeding
4975	1109	" " " " " " " with flat groove on bottom
4976	1109	Presser Foot (long shank) tube
4977	1109	" " (short shank) tube, for two strips
4978	1109	Presser Foot (short shank) tube, for two strips, for reeding
4979	——	Presser Foot Plate for 4981
4980	——	" " Shank for 4981
4981	1110	Presser Foot (short shank) hinged, tube, complete for 16-19, 16-20, 16-44, 16-45 and 16-91 to 16-93 Machines, Nos. 4979, 4980 and 26276
4982	6240	Feed Dog, for ½ in. to $\frac{47}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-23 and 16-48 Machines
4983	6240	Throat Plate for 4982
4984	437	Feed Dog, 21 teeth (22 teeth to the inch) for cloth, for 16-90 Machine
4985	6238	Feed Dog for 4987

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
4986	351	Shuttle Driver and Knife Driving Lever Cam for 16-96 Machine.....
4987	6238	Throat Plate with Trimming Attachment complete for 16-96 Machine, Nos. 4985, 24166 and 56832.....
		Nos. 4988 to 4991 for 16-95 Machine.
4988	6241	Feeding Foot.....
4989	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table or stand) Nos. 76D, 1064D, 1521E, 2777, 4894 to 4896, 5598, 12416 and two 178E
4990	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) Nos. 76D, 1064D, 1521E, 4894 to 4896, 5598, 12254, 12416 and two 178E.....
*4991	——	Arm with 159D, 180D, 4448, 4449, 4891, 4892, 6305 and four 129D.....
4992	355	Thread Take-up Lever with 1547D and 1915, for 16-76 Machine.....
4993	344	Feed Wheel Driver Link for 3081, 3115, 3184, 3186, 3192, 4356, 4374, 4435 and 4598.....
4994	1107	Oscillating Shaft Crank 4965 with two 462C, for 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84, 16-91 to 16-93 and 16-95 Machines.....
4995	285	Feed Dog, 16 teeth (20 teeth to the inch) for cloth, for 16-26 Machine.....
4996	299	Shuttle Race Slide (narrow) for 16-23, 16-48, 16-84 and 16-95 Machines.....
		Nos. 4997 to 4999 for 16-84 and 16-95 Machines.
4997	6241	Throat Plate for 3323.....
4998	6241	" " " 4920.....
4999	6242	" " " 3617.....
*5451	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021, for 16-50 and 16-81 Machines.....
5452	290	Throat Plate for 4269 and 5572, obsolete, use 56854.....
		Nos. 5453 to 5455 for 16-71 and 16-72 Machines.
*5453	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449.....
*5454	——	" " 283D and 3002, obsolete, use 5453
5455	258	Face Plate for 600 and 2111, obsolete, use 5901.....
		Nos. 5456 to 5458 for 16-71, 16-72 and 16-94 Machines.
5456	301	Needle Bar.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5457	307	Needle Bar Cam with two 175E.....
5458	307	" " " Guide.....

Nos. 5459 TO 5461 FOR 16-71 AND 16-72 MACHINES.

5459	6236	Presser Bar Spring (light).....
5460	296	" " " Bracket with 453C, obsolete.....
5461	307	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2518, 2540 and 5462, obsolete, use 5467.....
5462	322	Shuttle Body for 5461 and 5467.....
5463	——	Thread Take-up Cam (cast iron) with 446C and 453C, obsolete, use 5464.....
5464	306	Thread Take-up Cam (steel) with 446C and 453C, for 16-71 and 16-72 Machines
5465	6236	Needle Bar for 16-49 and 16-85 Machines, and obsolete for 16-71 and 16-72 Machines, use 5456.....
5466	348	Thread Take-up Lever with 1819, for 16-71 and 16-72 Machines.....
5467	322	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2996, 5462 and 15277, for 16-71, 16-72 and 16-94 Machines.....

Nos. 5469 TO 5480 FOR 16-76 MACHINE.

5469	——	Knife Bar complete, Nos. 621D, 3089, 3095, 3109, 5472 and two 335H.....
5470	326	Face Plate for 56794.....
5471	258	" " " 600 and 2111, obsolete, use 5470.....
5472	308	Knife Bar Handle for 5469.....
5473	307	" " Position Lever for 56800.....
5474	307	" " Lifting Spring.....
5475	——	Throat Plate with 725D, 2328, 2330, 4363, 5477, 56857 and two 238D, for 5476....
5476	308	Throat Plate complete for 2628, Nos. 81D, 723D, 3146, 5475, 5478, 5479, 8482 and two each 240D, 289D and 1580E.....
5477	308	Throat Plate Cutting Bar for 5475.....
5478	308	" " Extension for 5476.....
5479	308	" " " Adjusting Link for 5476.....
5480	308	Throat Plate Extension Adjusting Link Hinge Screw Washer, obsolete.....
*5481	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449, for 16-77 and 16-78 Machines, obsolete.....
*5482	——	Arm with 283D and 3002, for 16-77 and 16-78 Machines, obsolete, use 5481....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5483	309	Feed Dog for 16-77 Machine, obsolete...
5484	309	Knife for 16-77 and 16-78 Machines, obsolete.....
5485	——	Nos. cancelled, order 5484 and give gauge required.
5486	——	

Nos. 5487 to 5491 for 16-77 and 16-78 Machines, obsolete.

5487	309	Knife Arm.....
5488	309	" " Bracket.....
5489	309	" " Connecting Link.....
5490	309	" " " " Bracket....
5491	309	Presser Foot.....
5492	——	Nos. cancelled, order 5491 and give gauge required.
5493	——	
5494	309	Throat Plate with 5502 and two 238D, for 5483 and 5506, obsolete.....
5495	——	Nos. cancelled, order 5494 and give gauge required.
5496	——	
5497	——	Throat Plate with 5503, obsolete.....
5498	——	Nos. cancelled, order 5497 and give gauge required.
5499	——	
5500	——	Nos. cancelled, order 5502 and give gauge required.
5501	——	
5502	309	Throat Plate Cutting Bar for 5494, obsolete.....
5503	——	Throat Plate Cutting Bar for 5497, obsolete.....
5504	——	Nos. cancelled, order 5503 and give gauge required.
5505	——	
5506	309	Feed Dog for 16-78 Machine, obsolete...
5507	——	No. cancelled, order 5477 and give gauge required.
5508	——	Shuttle Race Body for 5509, 5512 and 5513
5509	6227	Shuttle Race complete for 16-19 and 16-44 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3256, 3260, 5508 and two each 190C, 207E and 756D.....
5510	——	Shuttle Race Body for 5511, 5518 and 5553
5511	6227	Shuttle Race complete for 16-20 and 16-45 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3298, 3302, 5510 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D.....
5512	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for leather, for 16-21, 16-46 and 16-92 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3416, 5508 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5513	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for leather, for 16-21, 16-46 and 16-92 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3417, 5508 and two each 190c, 207f and 756d
5514	——	Shuttle Race Body for 5515
5515	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{19}{64}$ in. gauge, for leather, for 16-22 and 16-47 Machines, and for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge for 16-92 Machine, Nos. 3251, 3260, 3537, 5514 and two each 190c, 207f, 756d and 2532
5516	6231	Shuttle Race Loop Separator, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for 5517 and 5518
5517	——	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for 16-91 and 16-93 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3294, 3302, 5516 and two each 190c, 207f and 756d, obsolete
5518	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge, for 16-91 and 16-93 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3302, 5510, 5516 and two each 190c, 207f and 756d
5519	6231	Shuttle Race Loop Separator, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for 5520 and 5553
5520	——	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-91 and 16-93 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3294, 3302, 5519 and two each 190c, 207f and 756d, obsolete
5521	310	Bobbin Winder (tight wheel) complete for 16-1 to 16-9, 16-19 to 16-23, 16-25 to 16-34, 16-44 to 16-48, 16-50, 16-77, 16-79, 16-84, 16-89, 16-91 to 16-93, 16-95 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 2460, 2463 and 5522
5522	310	Bobbin Winder Frame for 5521, 5523 and 5528
5523	——	Bobbin Winder complete for 16-24 Machine, Nos. 46d, 2460, 2463, 2464, 5522 and 5524, obsolete
5524	310	Bobbin Winder Stand for 5523, obsolete
5525	310	Bobbin Winder (loose wheel) complete for 16-1 to 16-9, 16-19 to 16-23, 16-25 to 16-34, 16-44 to 16-48, 16-50, 16-77, 16-79, 16-84, 16-89, 16-91 to 16-93 and 16-95 to 16-97 Machines, Nos. 286d, 2460, 2466, 2469 and 5526
5526	310	Bobbin Winder Frame for 5525, 5527 and 5531 to 5534

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5527	——	Bobbin Winder (eccentric) complete, for loose wheel (Hamburg) Nos. 286D, 2460, 2461, 2466, 2690 and 5526, obsolete, use 5534
5528	310	Bobbin Winder (tight wheel) complete for 16-10 to 16-18, 16-35 to 16-43, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80 to 16-83, 16-86, 16-88 and 16-90 Machines, Nos. 2460, 5522 and 5530
5529	310	Bobbin Winder Spindle for 5530
5530	——	" " " 5529 with 2461, for 5528
5531	310	Bobbin Winder (loose wheel) complete for 16-10 to 16-18, 16-35 to 16-43, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80 to 16-83, 16-86 to 16-88 and 16-90 Machines, Nos. 286D, 2460, 2466, 2694 and 5526
5532	——	Bobbin Winder (eccentric) complete, for loose wheel (Hamburg) Nos. 233D, 286D, 2460, 2461, 2466, 2686, 2699 and 5526, obsolete, use 5533
5533	310	Bobbin Winder complete, for loose wheel (Hamburg) for 16-10 to 16-18, 16-35 to 16-43, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80 to 16-83, 16-86 to 16-88 and 16-90 Machines, Nos. 286D, 2460, 2461, 2466, 2853 and 5526
5534	310	Bobbin Winder complete, for loose wheel (Hamburg) for 16-1 to 16-9, 16-19 to 16-23, 16-25 to 16-34, 16-44 to 16-48, 16-50, 16-77, 16-79, 16-84, 16-89, 16-91 to 16-93, 16-95 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 286D, 2460, 2461, 2466, 2847 and 5526
5535	328	Bobbin Winder complete (tight or loose wheel) for 16-49 Machine, Nos. 46D, 190D, 5536, 5958 and 11114, obsolete
5536	328	Bobbin Winder Frame complete for 5535, Nos. 333D, 2916, 5959 to 5961 and 5963, obsolete
5537	——	Bobbin Winder Frame complete for 4629, Nos. 333D, 5959 to 5961, 5963 and 15077
5538	325	Feed Wheel Driver Link, for 1/8 in. gauge and above, for 5539

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5539	——	Wheel Feed complete, for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-91 Machine, and for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge for 16-93 Machine, Nos. 324D, 2263, 2265, 2270, 3074, 4755, 4876 and 5538
*5540	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449, for 16-89 and 16-90 Machines
*5541	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449, for 16-79 and 16-80 Machines, obsolete
5542	334	Feed Dog for 16-79 and 16-89 Machines

Nos. 5543 TO 5547 FOR 16-79 AND 16-80 MACHINES, OBSOLETE.

5543	257	Feed Forked Connection
5544	259	" Regulator Crank with two 448C
5545	1102	" " Lever with 207F, for 5546
5546	259	" " " 5545 with 330D and 5547
5547	1102	Feed Regulator Lever Spring for 5546

Nos. 5549 TO 5551 FOR 16-79 AND 16-80 MACHINES, OBSOLETE.

5549	259	Feed Regulator Segment
5550	257	" " Shaft
5551	259	" " " Bracket
5552	344	" Bar for 16-79 and 16-89 Machines
5553	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{9}{64}$ in. to $\frac{15}{64}$ in. gauge, for 16-91 and 16-93 Machines, Nos. 3251, 3302, 5510, 5519 and two each 190C, 207F and 756D
5554	——	Shuttle Race Body for 5556, obsolete
5555	6231	" " Loop Separator (two pieces) for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge, for 5556 and 5558
5556	——	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge, for 16-93 Machine, Nos. 3251, 3302, 5554, 5555 and two each 190C, 207F, 756D and 2532, obsolete
5557	——	Shuttle Race Body for 5558
5558	6227	Shuttle Race complete, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge, for 16-93 Machine, Nos. 3251, 3302, 5555, 5557 and two each 190C, 207F, 756D and 2532
*5559	——	Shuttle Body with 398E, 2084 and 3239, for 4533, obsolete
5560	344	Feed Bar for 16-80 Machine, obsolete
5561	334	" Dog for 16-80 Machine, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5562	——	Shuttle Race Body (steel) for 4570, obsolete
5563	300	Feed Bar with 233D and 5734, for 16-25, 16-50 and 16-81 Machines
5564	3817	Band Wheel Shaft Driver (left) Clutch Spring Hook for 25424
5564	3817	Band Wheel Shaft Driver (right) Clutch Spring Hook for 25428
5564	262	Feed Bar Spring Hook for 4268 and 4278
5565	262	" Dog for 16-25 Machine, obsolete
5566	257	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft complete for 16-25, 16-50 and 16-81 Machines, Nos. 4751 and 5567
5567	260	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Crank with 157J and 1905, for 5566
*5568	——	Shuttle Driver for 5571
5569	262	Feed Bar Spring for 16-25, 16-50 and 16-81 Machines
5569	262	Spreader Spring for 16-83 Machine, obsolete
5570	346	Feed Eccentric with 446C, for 16-25, 16-50 and 16-81 Machines
5571	300	Shuttle Driver 5568 with two 462C, for 16-81 Machine
5572	290	Feed Dog for 16-50 and 16-81 Machines
5573	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-71, 16-72 and 16-76 to 16-78 Machines, Nos. 802D, 4880, 4885, 5598, 5607, 5612, 5614, 5670 and two 178E
5574	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-32, 16-41 and 16-82 Machines, Nos. 76D, 802D, 1521E, 4724 to 4728, 4880, 4885, 5598, 5670, 12416 and two 178E
5575	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-44 to 16-48 and 16-91 Machines, Nos. 802D, 4880, 4885, 5598, 5607, 5611, 5614, 5670 and two 178E
5576	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-84 Machine, Nos. 76D, 802D, 1521E, 4668, 4724, 4726 to 4728, 4880, 4885, 5598, 5670, 12416 and two 178E
5577	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-88 Machine, Nos. 76D, 1064D, 1521E, 4725, 4726, 4880, 4885, 4894 to 4896, 5598, 5670, 12416 and two 178E

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5578	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-95 Machine, Nos. 76D, 1064D, 1521E, 4668, 4726, 4880, 4885, 4894 to 4896, 5598, 5670, 12416 and two 178E.....
5581	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table) for 16-1, 16-2, 16-8, 16-10, 16-11, 16-17, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2712, 2713, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5605, 5606, 5608, 5614, 5615 and two 178E, obsolete.....
5582	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table) for 16-3, 16-9, 16-12 and 16-18 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2712, 2713, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5605, 5606, 5608, 5614, 5616 and two 178E, obsolete.....
5583	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table) for 16-4, 16-5, 16-13 and 16-14 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2712, 2713, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5605, 5606, 5612, 5614, 5615 and two 178E, obsolete.....
5584	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table) for 16-6 and 16-15 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2712, 2713, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5605, 5606, 5612, 5614, 5616 and two 178E, obsolete.....
5585	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table) for 16-7 and 16-16 Machines, Nos. 122D, 202E, 2269, 2712, 2713, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5605, 5606, 5610, 5614, 5615 and two 178E, obsolete.....
5586	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table) for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2712, 2713, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5605, 5606, 5611, 5614, 5688 and two 178E, obsolete.....
5587	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table or stand) for 16-26, 16-27, 16-33, 16-35, 16-36, 16-42, 16-49, 16-50, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-85, 16-86, 16-89, 16-90 and 16-96 Machines, Nos 802D, 2777, 5598, 5607, 5608, 5614, 5685 and two 178E..
5588	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table or stand) for 16-28, 16-34, 16-37, 16-43 and 16-87 Machines, Nos. 802D, 2777, 5598, 5607, 5608, 5614, 5686 and two 178E...

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5589	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table or stand) for 16-29, 16-30, 16-38, 16-39, 16-71 and 16-76 to 16-78 Machines, Nos. 802D, 2777, 5598, 5607, 5612, 5614, 5685 and two 178E
5590	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table or stand) for 16-31, 16-40 and 16-72 Machines, Nos. 802D, 2777, 5598, 5607, 5612 5614, 5686 and two 178E
5591	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table) for 16-32 and 16-41 Machines, Nos. 202E, 802E, 2777, 5598, 5607, 5610, 5614, 5685 and two 178E, obsolete, use 4816
5592	——	Knee Lifter complete (power table or stand) for 16-44 to 16-48 and 16-91 Machines, Nos. 802D, 2777, 5598, 5607, 5611, 5614, 5688 and two 178E
5593	——	Knee Lifter complete for 16-71 Machine, obsolete, use 5589
5594	——	Knee Lifter complete for 16-72 Machine, obsolete, use 5590
*5595	——	Arm Side Plate with 2717 (not included in complete Foot or Knee Lifter) for power stand or bench stand, for 16-1 to 16-25 Machines, obsolete
5596	313	Bell Crank for 5597 and 56848
5597	313	Bell Crank complete (Knee Lifter) Nos. 5596, 5600, 5603 and 5604, obsolete
5598	313	Bell Crank complete for 4816, 4869 to 4873, 4886, 4989, 4990, 5573 to 5578, 5581 to 5592, 5619 to 5624, 5637 to 5648, 5687 and 5689, Nos. 5735 and 56848
5599	313	Bell Crank Bracket for 56848
5600	313	" " " " 5597, obsolete
5601	296	" " Hinge Pin for 56848
5602	296	" " Spring for 5598, obsolete
5603	341	" " " " 5597, obsolete
5604	341	" " " Rivet for 5597, obsolete
5605	313	Knee Lever with 145D, for 2712 and 2713, for 5581 to 5586, obsolete
5606	313	Lifting Lever for 2717, for 5581 to 5586, 5619 to 5624, 5637 to 5642 and 5653 to 5658, obsolete
5607	313	Lifting Lever for 4886, 5573, 5575, 5587 to 5592, 5643 to 5648, 5659 to 5664, 5687, 5689 and 5690

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5608	259	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 453c, for 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines
5608	259	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 453c, for 4886, 5581, 5582, 5587, 5588, 5619, 5620, 5637, 5638, 5643, 5644, 5653, 5654, 5659 and 5660, and for 16-26 to 16-28, 16-35 to 16-37, 16-49, 16-50, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-85, 16-89, 16-90 and 16-96 Machines
5609	259	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 453c, (Foot or Knee Lifters) for 16-4 to 16-6, 16-13 to 16-15, 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40 and 16-76 to 16-78 Machines, obsolete, use 5612
5610	259	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket for 4681, 5585, 5591, 5623, 5641, 5647, 5657, 5663, 5687, 5689 and 5690, obsolete
5611	260	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 453c and 5613, for 5575, 5586, 5592, 5624, 5642, 5648, 5658 and 5664 and for 16-19 to 16-23, 16-44 to 16-48 and 16-91 to 16-93 Machines
5612	260	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 453c, for 16-94 Machine, obsolete
5612	260	Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 453c, for 5573, 5583, 5584, 5589, 5590, 5621, 5622, 5639, 5640, 5645, 5646, 5655, 5656, 5661 and 5662, and for 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-78, 16-86 and 16-87 Machines
5613	341	Tension Releaser Pin for 3220 and 5611
5614	313	Lifting Lever Connecting Rod for 4886, 5573, 5575, 5581 to 5592, 5619 to 5624, 5637 to 5648, 5653 to 5664, 5687, 5689 and 5690
5615	311	Drip Pan, drop feed, for Knee Lifter (power table) obsolete
5616	311	Drip Pan, wheel feed, for Knee Lifter (power table) obsolete
5617	341	Drip Pan, drop feed, for Knee Lifter, obsolete
5618	——	Drip Pan, wheel feed, for Knee Lifter, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5619	——	Knee Lifter complete (stand) for 16-1, 16-2, 16-8, 16-10, 16-11, 16-17, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5608, 5614, 5633, 5635 and two each 178E and 5634, obsolete
5620	——	Knee Lifter complete (foot power for stand) for 16-3, 16-9, 16-12 and 16-18 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5608, 5614, 5633, 5636 and two each 178E and 5634, obsolete.....
5621	——	Knee Lifter complete (foot power for stand) for 16-4, 16-5, 16-13 and 16-14 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5612, 5614, 5633, 5635 and two each 178E and 5634, obsolete.....
5622	——	Knee Lifter complete (foot power for stand) for 16-6 and 16-15 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5612, 5614, 5633, 5636 and two each 178E and 5634, obsolete.....
5623	——	Knee Lifter complete (foot power for stand) for 16-7 and 16-16 Machines, Nos. 122D, 202E, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5610, 5614, 5633, 5635 and two each 178E and 5634, obsolete.....
5624	——	Knee Lifter complete (foot power for stand) for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5611, 5614, 5633, 5688 and two each 178E and 5634, obsolete.....
5625	——	Knee Lifter complete, obsolete, use 5587
5626	——	Knee Lifter complete, obsolete, use 5588
5627	——	Knee Lifter complete, obsolete, use 5589
5628	——	Knee Lifter complete, obsolete, use 5590
5629	——	Knee Lifter complete, obsolete, use 4816
5630	——	Knee Lifter complete, obsolete, use 5592
5631	——	Knee Lifter complete, obsolete, use 5589
5632	——	Knee Lifter complete, obsolete, use 5590
5633	313	Knee Lever with 145D, for 5634, for 5619 to 5624, obsolete.....
5634	313	Knee Lever Hanger, for stand, with two wood screws 1 in. No. 10, for 5619 to 5624, obsolete.....
5635	311	Drip Pan, drop feed, for Knee Lifter (stand) obsolete.....
5636	311	Drip Pan, wheel feed, for Knee Lifter (stand) obsolete.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5637	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-1, 16-2, 16-8, 16-10, 16-11, 16-17, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5608, 5614, 5651, 12254 and two 178E, obsolete....
5638	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-3, 16-9, 16-12 and 16-18 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5608, 5614, 5652, 12254 and two 178E, obsolete.....
5639	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-4, 16-5, 16-13 and 16-14 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5612, 5614, 5651, 12254 and two 178E, obsolete.....
5640	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-6 and 16-15 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5612, 5614, 5652, 12254 and two 178E, obsolete....
5641	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-7 and 16-16 Machines, Nos. 122D, 202E, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5610, 5614, 5651, 12254 and two 178E, obsolete
5642	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5598, 5606, 5611, 5614, 5688, 12254 and two 178E, obsolete....
5643	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-26, 16-27, 16-33, 16-35, 16-36, 16-42, 16-49, 16-50, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-85, 16-89, 16-90 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 802D, 5598, 5607, 5608, 5614, 5685, 12254 and two 178E.....
5644	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-28, 16-34,16-37 and 16-43 Machines, Nos. 802D, 5598, 5607, 5608, 5614, 5686, 12254 and two 178E.....
5645	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-29, 16-30, 16-38, 16-39, 16-71, 16-76 to 16-78, 16-86 and 16-87 Machines, Nos. 802D, 5598, 5607, 5612, 5614, 5685, 12254 and two 178E.....
5646	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-31, 16-40 and 16-72 Machines, Nos. 802D, 5598, 5607, 5612, 5614, 5686, 12254 and two 178E.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5647	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-32 and 16-41 Machines, Nos. 202E, 802D, 5598, 5607, 5610, 5614, 5685, 12254 and two 178E, obsolete.....
5648	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-44 to 16-48 and 16-91 Machines, Nos. 802D, 5598, 5607, 5611, 5614, 5688, 12254 and two 178E.....
5649	——	Knee Lifter complete for 16-71 Machine, obsolete, use 5645.....
5650	——	Knee Lifter complete for 16-72 Machine, obsolete, use 5646.....
5651	——	Drip Pan, drop feed, for Knee Lifter (bench stand) obsolete, use 5685.....
5652	——	Drip Pan, wheel feed, for Knee Lifter (bench stand) obsolete, use 5686.....
5653	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-1, 16-2, 16-8, 16-10, 16-11, 16-17, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5606, 5608, 5614, 5668, 5670, 5672 and 5673, obsolete.....
5654	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-3, 16-9, 16-12 and 16-18 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5606, 5608, 5614, 5668, 5670, 5672 and 5674, obsolete.....
5655	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-4, 16-5, 16-13 and 16-14 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5606, 5612, 5614, 5668, 5670, 5672 and 5673, obsolete.....
5656	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-6 and 16-15 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5606, 5612, 5614, 5668, 5670, 5672 and 5674, obsolete.....
5657	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-7 and 16-16 Machines, Nos. 122D, 202E, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5606, 5610, 5614, 5668, 5670, 5672 and 5673, obsolete....
5658	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, Nos. 122D, 2269, 2717, 2718, 5606, 5611, 5614, 5668, 5670, 5672 and 5677, obsolete.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5659	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-26, 16-27, 16-33, 16-35, 16-36, 16-42, 16-49, 16-50, 16-79 to 16-81, 16-85, 16-86, 16-89, 16-90 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 802D, 4885, 5607, 5608, 5614, 5670 and 5685, obsolete
5660	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-28, 16-34, 16-37, 16-43 and 16-87 Machines, Nos. 802D, 4885, 5607, 5608, 5614, 5670 and 5686, obsolete
5661	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-29, 16-30, 16-38, 16-39, 16-71 and 16-76 to 16-78 Machines, Nos. 802D, 4885, 5607, 5612, 5614, 5670 and 5685, obsolete
5662	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-31, 16-40 and 16-72 Machines, Nos. 802D, 4885, 5607, 5612, 5614, 5670 and 5686, obsolete
5663	——	Foot Lifter complete (power table) for 16-32 and 16-41 Machines, Nos. 202E, 802D, 5607, 5610, 5614, 5668, 5670, 5672 and 5685, obsolete
5664	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-44 to 16-48 and 16-91 Machines, Nos. 802D, 4885, 5607, 5611, 5614, 5670 and 5688, obsolete
5665	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-71 Machine, obsolete, use 5661
5666	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-72 Machine, obsolete, use 5662
5667	313	Foot Lever for 5668, obsolete
5668	313	Foot Lever complete for 4866, 5653 to 5658, 5663 and 5690, Nos. 5667, 5669, 5671 and three wood screws 1½ in. No. 16, obsolete
5669	313	Foot Lever Bracket for 5668, obsolete
5670	——	" Lifter Chain, length 26 in. to 35 in., with 56861 and 56865, for 4866 to 4868, 4886, 5573 to 5578, 5653 to 5664 and 5690
5671	6228	Foot Lever Hinge Pin for 5668, obsolete
5672	313	" " Lifting Spring for 5668, for 4866, 5653 to 5658, 5663 and 5690, obsolete
5673	311	Drip Pan, drop feed, for Foot Lifter, obsolete, use 5685

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5674	——	Drip Pan, wheel feed, for Foot Lifter, obsolete
5675	——	Drip Pan, drop feed, for Foot Lifter, obsolete
5676	——	Drip Pan, wheel feed, for Foot Lifter, obsolete
5677	311	Drip Pan, for Foot Lifter, for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, obsolete, use 5688
5678	——	Drip Pan, for Foot Lifter, for 16-19 to 16-23 Machines, obsolete
5679	311	Drip Pan, drop feed, for Singer Under Driver (power table) obsolete
5680	——	Drip Pan, wheel feed, for Singer Under Driver (power table) obsolete
5681	299	Needle Bar for 16-71 and 16-72 Machines, obsolete
5682	302	Needle Clamp with 246F and 5691, for 16-49 and 16-85 Machines, obsolete, use 4803
5683	296	Face Plate Thread Guard for 56801
5684	296	Vibrating Presser Stop Pin for 16-8, 16-9, 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines,
5685	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws 5/8 in. No. 5, for 5587, 5589, 5591, 5643, 5645, 5647, 5659, 5661 and 5663, and for 16-26, 16-27, 16-29, 16-30, 16-32, 16-33, 16-35, 16-36, 16-38, 16-39, 16-41, 16-42, 16-49, 16-50, 16-71, 16-76 to 16-83, 16-85, 16-86, 16-88 to 16-90, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines
5686	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws 5/8 in. No. 5, for 5588, 5590, 5644, 5646, 5660 and 5662, and for 16-28, 16-31, 16-34, 16-37, 16-40, 16-43, 16-72, 16-87 and 16-94 Machines
5687	——	Knee Lifter complete for 16-84 Machine, Nos. 202E, 802D, 2777, 5598, 5607, 5610, 5614, 5688 and two 178E, obsolete
5688	359	Drip Pan (power or stand) with four wood screws 5/8 in. No. 5, for 5586, 5592, 5624, 5642, 5648, 5664, 5687, 5689 and 5690, and for 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84, 16-91 to 16-93 and 16-95 Machines
5689	——	Knee Lifter complete (bench stand) for 16-84 Machine, Nos. 202E, 802D, 5598, 5607, 5610, 5614, 5688, 12254 and two 178E, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5690	——	Foot Lifter complete for 16-84 Machine, Nos. 802D, 5607, 5610, 5614, 5668, 5670, 5672 and 5688, obsolete
5691	——	Needle Clamp Thread Guide for 5682, obsolete, use 4802
5692	354	Throat Plate Packing (.084 thick) obsolete
5693	——|	Nos. cancelled, order 5695 and give gauge
5694	——/	required.
5695	323	Throat Plate Cutting Bar for 5697 and 5724, obsolete
5696	——	No. cancelled, order 5695 and give gauge required.

Nos. 5697 TO 5709 FOR 16-86 MACHINE.

5697	323	Throat Plate complete, Nos. 845C, 5695, 5710 to 5713 and four 578D, obsolete
5698	323	Knife, obsolete
*5699	——	Bed with two 3016 and six 3021, obsolete
5700	344	Feed Bar
5701	1103	" Dog
5702	360	Knife Bar with 2301, for 5703 and 5733
5703	——	" " 5702 with 621D, 2298, 3095, 5704 and two 335H, obsolete, use 5733
5704	323	Knife Holder with two 335H, for 5703, obsolete, use 5727
5705	342	Presser Foot Strip Gauge for 5718
5706	341	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2996 and 24074
5707	324	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 648J, 2531, 2533, 5708, 5709 and two each 662D and 2532
5708	——	Shuttle Race Body for 5707
5709	342	" " Cap for 5707

Nos. 5710 TO 5713 FOR 5697, OBSOLETE.

5710	——	Throat Plate Body
5711	323	" " Knife Presser Spring
5712	323	" " " " Stud
5713	323	" " " " " Bracket.
5714	323	Wrench for 845, obsolete
5715	——	No. cancelled, order 5695 and give gauge required.
5716	——	No. cancelled, order 5698 and give gauge required.
5717	——	No. cancelled, order 5695 and give gauge required.

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5718	323	Presser Foot with 228D, for 5705
5719	342	" " for 16-86 Machine, obsolete, use 5728
5720	360	Knife (sharp point) for 16-86 Machine, obsolete, use 5726
		Nos. 5721 TO 5723 FOR 5724, OBSOLETE.
5721	360	Throat Plate Body
5722	360	" " Spring Slide
5723	360	" " " " Spring Stop
5724	360	Throat Plate complete for 16-86 Machine, Nos. 236F, 2330, 5695, 5721 to 5723 and two 578D, obsolete, use 5732
*5725	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449, for 16-50 and 16-81 Machines
5726	1103	Knife for 16-86 Machine
5727	1103	" Holder with 620C, 2291 and two 223F, for 5733
5728	1103	Presser Foot for 5701, for 5730
		Nos. 5729 TO 5731 FOR 5732.
5729	1103	Throat Plate Body
5730	1103	" " Cutting Bar
5731	1103	" " Slide
5732	1103	Throat Plate complete for 5701, for 5726, Nos. 5729 to 5731 and three 578D
5733	——	Knife Bar complete for 16-86 Machine, Nos. 621D, 2298, 3095, 5702, 5727, 24109 and three 335H
5734	341	Feed Bar Spring Hook for 5563
5735	6228	Bell Crank Spring for 5598
*5736	——	Arm with 4448 and 4449, for 16-97 Machine
5737	6274	Face Plate for 56807
5738	6274	Needle Bar for 5739
5739	——	Needle Bar complete for 16-97 Machine, Nos. 2273, 5738, 7649, 15588, 49538 and 49539
5740	6276	Needle Plate, for light work, for 16-97 Machine
5741	6276	Needle Plate, for heavy work, for 16-97 Machine
5742	6275	Tension Releasing Lever for 16-97 Machine
5743	6278	Tension Releasing Pin for 56808
5744	6275	Thread Eyelet for 56809

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
5745	6274	Lifting Presser Bar for 5746, for 16-82 Machine
5746	6276	Lifting Presser Foot for 5745, for 16-82 Machine
5747	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete for 16-26 to 16-43, 16-49, 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-83, 16-85 to 16-90, 16-94, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines, Nos. 635c, 1513d, 4304 and 56812
5792	342	Lifting Presser Foot for 36068 and 36367 and for 16-88 Machine
5806	1102	Lifting Lever Adjusting Block Hinge Pin for 4812, obsolete
5901	258	Face Plate for 56793
5954	6275	Thread Take-up Lever with 1819, for 16-81 Machine
5958	328	Bobbin Winder Bracket for 4629 and 5535
		Nos. 5959 to 5961 for 5536 and 5537.
5959	328	Bobbin Winder Frame
5960	328	" " Friction Wheel (leather)
5961	328	" " " " Washer
5963	328	" " Spindle Flange for 5536 and 5537
5977	6225	Balance Wheel (two speed) 3 in. and 5 in. pulleys, for 5981
		Nos. 5978 to 5980 for 5993.
5978	6225	Driving Flange with two 435c
5979	342	" " Latch
5980	342	" " " Spring
5981	——	Loose Wheel Attachment complete for 16-24, 16-49 and 16-85 Machines, Nos. 5977 and 5993
5993	——	Driving Flange complete for 5981, Nos. 136d, 330d and 5978 to 5980
6037	6279	Corder Cord Guide Bracket Rivet for 26796
6107	6226	Arm Shaft for 5977, for 16-24, 16-49 and 16-85 Machines
6109	6226	Arm Shaft for 3011, for 16-24, 16-49 and 16-85 Machines
6267	1952	Hemmer Folder (right hand) for 26044
6304	328	Feed (upper) Lever for 16-88 Machine, obsolete
*6305	——	Feed (upper) Lever Bracket with two 620c, for 4890 and 4991

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
6306	342	Feed (upper) Bar Connecting Link for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
6307	351	Feed (upper) Lever Hinge Pin for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines
6310	356	Feed (upper) Regulator Slide Block for 16-88 Machine, obsolete
6311	356	Feed (upper) Regulator Slide Block Spring for 16-88 Machine, obsolete

NOS. 6313 TO 6315 FOR 16-88 MACHINE, OBSOLETE.

6313	6226	Feed (upper) Shaft
*6314	——	" " " Bracket (back)
*6315	——	" " " " (front)
6337	1516	Rock Shaft Lifting Bracket with two 356c, for 2777 and 4880
6466	301	Lifting Presser Bar Spring for 16-94 Machine, obsolete
6467	354	Presser Bar Spring (heavy) for 16-71 and 16-72 Machines
6704	348	Thread Take-up Lever with 1819, for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
7071	1944	Binder Folder Screw Washer for 25729, 25737, 25742, 25755, 26253, 26286, 26972, 26974, 28371, 35046 and 120010
7071	1944	Binder Guide (upper) Screw Washer for 25664
7071	1944	Binder Pressure Spring Screw Washer for 25650, 25653, 25656 and 26833
7071	1944	Binder Ribbon Tension Screw Washer for 25729, 25737, 25742, 25755, 26253, 26286, 26972, 26974 and 35046
7071	1944	Binder Screw Washer for 25664 and 36379
7071	1944	Stay Guide Screw Washer for 25882
7071	1944	Welt Guide Screw Washer for 26150
7125	1516	Rock Shaft Lifting Bracket Hook for 5670, for 4880
7298	1002	Presser Foot Hinge Pin for 120144
7370	256	Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2¾ in. pulley, with two 448c, for 16-1 to 16-23 and 16-25 Machines, obsolete
7476	2038	Binder Folder Guide Block Rivet for 36457
7553	341	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger for 19293 and 24074
7556	355	Roller Arm Lock Spring for 4779, 4790 and 4793
7649	6278	Needle Yielding Presser Spring for 5739
7729	1002	Binder Guide (lower) Stud for 26832

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
7729	1107	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Stud Roller Pin for 4915, obsolete
7806	6278	Binder Ribbon Guide Screw Washer for 28371
7958	6278	Pitman Pin for 25287
8019	348	Tape Spool Fixture Spring for 4517
8482	355	Throat Plate Extension Adjusting Link Hinge Screw Washer for 5476
8505	6247	Ruffler Ruffling Blade Rivet for 26010
8734	355	Needle Bar Trip Lever Spring for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
8879	1102	Arm Spool Pin Washer (cloth) for 16-1 to 16-18, 16-24 to 16-43, 16-49, 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-83, 16-85 to 16-90, 16-94, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines, obsolete
8908	358	Wrench for 1519 and 1520 (Attachments and Accessories)
8975	1002	Binder Guide (lower) Rivet for 25664
9331	341	Cloth Plate Washer for 3283
9525	341	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Lever Bell Crank Washer for 4769
9804	297	Feed Bar Spring for 3604, for 16-23, 16-48 and 16-84 Machines
9804	297	Knife Bar Lifting Spring for 16-4 to 16-6, 16-13 to 16-15, 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-77, 16-78, 16-86 and 16-87 Machines
10141	356	Bobbin Winder Tension Spring for 27308
10145	348	Spool Fixture Thread Guide for 4715
11114	1102	Bobbin Winder Spring for 4629 and 5535
11241	361	Arm Spool Pin Washer (cloth) for 16-1 to 16-18, 16-24 to 16-43, 16-49, 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-83, 16-85 to 16-90, 16-94, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines
11241	361	Bobbin Winder Spool Washer (cloth) for 27308
11742	351	Pitman Washer for 25287
11833	999	Knife Grinder Knife Position Pin (upper) for 27681 and 27682
12152	1375	Edge Guide Slide Spring Cover Rivet for 36760
12195	351	Feed Bar for 16-90 Machine
12218	1102	Bobbin Winder Spindle for 4629, obsolete, use 15077
12242	1516	Rock Shaft Hanger with two wood screws 1 in. No. 10, for 2777 and 4880

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
12243	1516	Rock Shaft Lifting Bracket Hook for 5598, for 4880
12254	——	Rock Shaft complete for 4869 to 4871, 4990, 5637 to 5648 and 5689, Nos. 2760, 2763, 2768 to 2770 and two 2764
12298	——	Throat Plate, large needle hole, for 16-83 Machine, obsolete
12300	354	Feed Wheel Driver Link for 16-28, 16-31, 16-34, 16-37, 16-40, 16-43, 16-72 and 16-87 Machines, obsolete
12323	1102	Feed Regulator Handle Friction Spring for 16-89 and 16-90 Machines
12330	435	Feed Dog for 16-90 Machine
		Nos. 12331 to 12333 for 16-89 and 16-90 Machines.
12331	——	Feed Forked Connection, obsolete, use 44003
12332	355	Feed Regulator and Reverser
12333	356	" " Handle
*12394	——	Shuttle Driver for 12444
12403	335	Arm Spool Pin and Thread Eyelet for 16-26 to 16-43, 16-49, 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76 to 16-83, 16-85 to 16-90, 16-94, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines
12416	6228	Lifting Lever Connecting Rod Joint for 4816, 4866 to 4873, 4989, 4990, 5574 and 5576 to 5578
12422	350	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 16-83 Machine, obsolete
12424	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer for 15171 and 19390
12444	6230	Shuttle Driver 12394 with two 1266c, for 16-87 Machine
12488	6230	Shuttle Body for 15233
13211	1102	Tape Holder Tension Adjusting Spring for 26074
14820	343	Feed (upper) Regulator for 16-88 Machine, obsolete
14843	1107	Lifting Presser Bar Lifting Stud Roller for 4915, obsolete
15003	——	Shuttle Bobbin Case Hinge, Nos. 2972 to 2974, for 2971, 4819, 15099 and 19293, obsolete
15007	221	Thread Take-up Spring 2119 (music wire) for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
15008	221	Thread Take-up Spring 2121 (music wire) for 16-1, 16-10 and 16-11 Machines, obsolete
15009	221	Thread Take-up Spring 2122 (music wire) for 16-1 Machine, obsolete
15010	221	Thread Take-up Spring for 16-1 to 16-18, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, obsolete
15022	327	Feed Wheel 2258 (coarse teeth) for 16-3, 16-6, 16-9, 16-12, 16-15, 16-18, 16-28, 16-31, 16-34, 16-37, 16-40, 16-43, 16-72 and 16-94 Machines
15027	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger for 2971, 15099, 15142 and 15277
15069	985	Ruffler Needle Clamp with 246F, for 26013 and 26015
15072	356	Bobbin Winder Bobbin Position Pin for 2462, 15077, 27538 and 27610
15077	6228	Bobbin Winder Spindle with 15072, for 5537
15098	218	Shuttle Tension Spring for 2540, 4819, 4931, 15099, 15142, 19293 and 24074
15099	1108	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 15100, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15003, 15027 and 15098, obsolete, use 15142
15100	1928	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2996 and 15277, for 16-10 to 16-18, 16-35 to 16-43, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80 to 16-82, 16-85, 16-88 and 16-90 Machines
15140	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch for 15141
15141	——	" " " Hinge, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140, for 4931, 15142, 15277 and 24074
15142	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 15100, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15098 and 15141, obsolete, use 15277
15143	6239	Throat Plate Spring Slide for 2905
15152	1106	Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing 2021 with two 462C, for 2019, obsolete
*15160	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank for 4965 and 15161
*15161	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete for 16-26 to 16-34, 16-49. 16-50, 16-77, 16-79, 16-89, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines, Nos. 462C, 1519E, 15160 and 15171
15162	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete for 16-26 to 16-34, 16-49, 16-50, 16-77, 16-79, 16-89, 16-96 and 16-97 Machines, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15425 and two 462C

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*15163	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank for 15164.....
*15164	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete for 16-35 to 16-43, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80 to 16-83, 16-85 to 16-88 and 16-90 Machines, Nos. 462C, 1519E, 15163 and 15171.....
15165	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete for 16-35 to 16-43, 16-71, 16-72, 16-76, 16-78, 16-80 to 16-83, 16-85 to 16-88 and 16-90 Machines, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15426 and two 462C.....
15170	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block for 15171.....
15171	6228	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete for 15161, 15162, 15164 and 15165, Nos. 229D, 1035C, 12424 and 15170....
15224	——	Shuttle Race Body for 15225.....
15225	6230	Shuttle Race complete for 16-87 Machine, Nos. 907D, 2533, 2980, 2982, 15224 and two each 662D and 2532.....
15233	6230	Shuttle, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2996, 12488 and 15277, for 16-87 Machine.....
15277	1928	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 5467, 15100 and 15233, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141 and 15278.....
15278	1928	Shuttle Tension Spring for 15277.....
15420	——	" Race Body 2530 with 2535 and two 662D, for 2528.....
15425	——	Oscillating Shaft Crank for 15162.....
15426	——	" " " " 15165.....
15490	——	Throat Plate Body for 2905.....
15588	6278	Needle Bar Yielding Presser Pin for 5739
16015	6232	Roller Arm for 4468.....
16098	6233	" " " 16099, 16100 and 26837...
16099	——	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. coarse roller, for 16-2, 16-3, 16-11, 16-12, 16-27, 16-28, 16-36, 16-37, 16-71, 16-72, 16-79, 16-80, 16-89 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1839, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J.....
16100	6233	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. fine roller, for 16-2, 16-3, 16-11, 16-12, 16-27, 16-28, 16-36, 16-37, 16-71, 16-72, 16-79, 16-80, 16-89 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1869, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
16167	340	Needle Bar Coupling Pin Lever Bell Crank Cap Screw Washer for 16-92 and 16-93 Machines
16202	——	Tension Screw Stud 600c with 1560c, for 56791 and 56866 and for 16-1 to 16-18, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines
16230	6275	Roller Arm for 56856
16232	6275	" Ball for 51831
18055	360	Presser Foot Hinge Pin for 4930
19066	1955	Spool Holder Spindle for 26764
19067	1955	" " " Thread Guiding Disc for 26764
19200	6232	Roller Arm Bracket for 4793
19293	——	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 5706, for 16-86 Machine, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 7553, 15003 and 15098, obsolete, use 24074
19335	——	Presser Foot Shank for 120144
19389	1107	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block for 19390
19390	1107	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block complete for 4965, Nos. 229D, 969C, 12424 and 19389
22003	358	Wrench for 1550 (Attachments and Accessories)
22430	6278	Thread Eyelet (top of arm) for 16-97 Machine
23219	1952	Welt Guide Carrier Edge Guide Pin for 26135
23219	1952	Welt Guide Carrier Edge Guide Steady Pin for 26136
24074	341	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 5706, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 7553, 15098 and 15141
24109	1103	Knife Holder Handle for 5733
24130	335	Needle Bar Thread Guard for 4935, obsolete

Nos. 24164 to 24177 for 16-96 Machine.

24164	2018	Knife with Guide (corner bent up) for under trimming, for 24165
24165	——	Knife with Guide (corner bent up) and Holder (sectional) complete, for under trimming, for 56832, Nos. 24164, 24174 and two 1096F
24166	2018	Knife, for edge trimming, for 4987 and 24167

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
24167	——	Knife and Holder (sectional) complete, for edge trimming, Nos. 24166, 24174 and two 1096F
24168	2017	Knife Driving Lever with 24177, for 24169
24169	——	Knife Driving Lever complete for 56832, Nos. 104D, 24168, 24172 and 24173
24170	2017	Knife Driving Lever Centre Plate for 56832
24171	2017	Knife Driving Lever Centre Plate Cap for 56832
24172	2017	Knife Driving Lever Fork for 24169
24173	2017	" " " " Swivel for 24169
24174	2018	" Holder for 24165, 24167, 24587, 24606 and 24608
24175	2017	Knife Holder Bushing for 56832
24176	2017	" " Position Spring for 56832
24177	2017	" " " Stud for 24168
24180	——	Throat Plate Body for 56832
24188	——	Knife Holder Regulator for 56832, Nos. 886C and 1098C
24334	2018	Knife Driving Lever Shield for 56832
24336	2017	Throat Plate Needle Hole Strip, large oblong needle hole, for 56832
24337	——	Throat Plate Needle Hole Strip, small oblong needle hole, for 56832
24395	——	Feed Wheel 2664 (coarse teeth) for 16-87 Machine, obsolete, use 24898
24586	2018	Knife without Guide (corner bent up) for under trimming, for 24587
24587	——	Knife without Guide (corner bent up) and Holder (sectional) complete, for under trimming, for 16-96 Machine, Nos. 24174, 24586 and two 1096F

Nos. 24605 TO 24608 FOR 16-96 MACHINE.

24605	2018	Knife with Guide (corner flush with top) for under trimming, for 24606
24606	——	Knife with Guide (corner flush with top) and Holder (sectional) complete, for under trimming, Nos. 24174, 24605 and two 1096F
24607	2018	Knife without Guide (corner flush with top) for under trimming, for 24608
24608	——	Knife without Guide (corner flush with top) and Holder (sectional) complete, for under trimming, Nos. 24174, 24607 and two 1096F

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
24898	——	Feed Wheel (coarse teeth) for 4878.....
24899	6274	" " (fine teeth) for 4878.....

Nos. 25001 TO 25003 (TRIMMINGS FOR END AND BACK LEAF TABLE).

25001	3825	Back Leaf Bracket with two wood screws 1 in. No. 10.....
25002	3825	Back Leaf Scroll Bracket with ¾ in. No. 9 and two 1 in. No. 12 wood screws.....
25003	3825	Back Leaf Sliding Hinge, Nos. 25149, three 25151 and six wood screws ¾ in. No. 7
25010	698	Band Wheel Crank for 25133.....
25016	——	Belt, size ¼ in., length 69½ in., with 25127, for 25265.....
25029	1102	Belt Hook for 25136.....
25057	3825	End Leaf Support complete, Nos. 25143, 25168, 25169 and two wood screws ⅝ in. No. 7 (Trimmings for End and Back Leaf Table).....
25060	3825	End Leaf Support Button with wood screw 1½ in. No. 12 R. H. B. (Trimmings for End and Back Leaf Table).....
25070	1102	Machine Cushion Tack, rubber (Attachments and Accessories).....
25074	698	Pitman (adjustable) complete, with two each 558E, 1570E, 25075 and 25123, for 25287.....
25075	6228	Pitman Adjusting Screw Washer for 25074 and 25141.....
25082	698	Treadle for 25287.....
25086	3813	Wrench for 1507, 1510, 1614 and 1670, for 25228, 25255, 25265 and 25287.....
25089	341	Pitman Cotter Pin for 25228.....
25123	——	" Adjusting Block for 25074.....
25127	3826	Belt Hook for 25016, 25370 and 25491...
25133	698	Band Wheel (two speed) 10 in. and 12 in. diam., with 2117 and 25010, for 25287..
25136	——	Belt, size $\frac{5}{16}$ in., length 62½ in., with 25029, for 25287.....
25138	359	Band Wheel Crank (double) for 25228...
25140	359	Brace with 436C, 25145, two each 865C, 983C and four 1614E, for 25228.....
25141	359	Pitman (adjustable) complete with 558E, 1570E, 25075, 25142 and two wood screws 1¼ in. No. 7 R. H. B., for 25228
25142	——	Pitman Adjusting Block for 25141.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25143	6228	End Leaf Support Lever Hinge Pin for 25057
25144	359	Treadle Body for 25148
25145	344	" " Centre for 25140
25146	359	" Foot Rest for 25148
25147	6228	Pitman Washer for 25228
25148	——	Treadle complete for 25228, Nos. 25144, 25146 and two 46629
25149	3825	Back Leaf Sliding Hinge Rod for 25003
25151	3825	" " " " Plate for 25003
25168	3825	End Leaf Support Bracket for 25057
25169	3825	" " " Lever for 25057
25180	6256	Band Wheel, 18 in. diam., with 863c, for 25228
25200	3825	Wrench for 972 for 25265
25228	——	Stand (iron work) rocking treadle, speed 9 to 1, complete, for all machines except 16-24, 16-49 and 16-85, Nos. 25086, 25138, 25140, 25180, two each 25089, 25141, 25147, 25148, 25387 and four 534E
25255	——	Stand (iron work) high speed, complete, for all machines except 16-24, 16-49 and 16-85, Nos. 25086, 25329, 25421, 25430 to 25432, 25436 to 25438, 46604, 46605, two each 25345, 25349, 25350, 25433 and four each 534E, 748E, 1508E and 25446
25265	——	Stand (iron work) rocking treadle, ball bearing pitman, complete, for all machines except 16-24, 16-49 and 16-85, Nos. 25086, 25200, 25301, 46520, 46524, 46533, two 46522 and four 748E
25287	——	Stand (iron work) rocking treadle, complete, for 16-49 Machine, Nos. 7958, 11742, 25074, 25082, 25086, 25133, 46533, two 46522 and four 748E
25301	3825	Band Wheel, 16 in. diam., with 972c, for 25265
25329	3813	Band Wheel, 16 in. diam., with 1312c, for 25255
25345	3813	Driving Segment (rack) for 25255
25349	3813	Foot Rest for 25255
25350	3817	" " Cotter Pin for 25255
*25360	——	Pitman Rod Ball for 46523
25361	3826	" " " Screw Bearing for 46630
25362	3826	" Ball, size $\frac{3}{16}$ in., for 46520

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25370	——	Belt, size ¼ in., length 67½ in., with 25127, for 25255
25371	3826	Pitman Rod Ball Bushing for 46520
25387	6256	Leg for 25228
25421	3814	Band Wheel Shaft for 25255
		Nos. 25422 to 25425 for 46604.
25422	3815	Band Wheel Shaft Driver (left)
25423	3815	" " " " " Clutch (left)
25424	3815	Band Wheel Shaft Driver (left) Clutch (right) with 5564
25425	3817	Band Wheel Shaft Driver (left) Clutch Spring
		Nos. 25425 to 25428 for 46605.
25425	3817	Band Wheel Shaft Driver (right) Clutch Spring
25426	3815	Band Wheel Shaft Driver (right)
25427	3815	" " " " " Clutch (left)
25428	3815	Band Wheel Shaft Driver (right) Clutch (right) with 5564
25429	3815	Band Wheel Shaft Driving Flange with 356c, for 46604 and 46605
		Nos. 25430 to 25432 for 25255.
25430	3814	Brace
25431	3813	Driving Arm (left) with 435c and 25435
25432	3813	" " (right) with 435c and 25435
25433	3816	" " Hinge Pin for 25255
25434	3815	" Pinion for 46604 and 46605
25435	3816	Foot Rest Hinge Pin for 25431 and 25432
25436	3813	Leg (left) for 25255
25437	3813	" (right) for 25255
25438	3814	" Stay Rod for 25255
25446	3817	Driving Segment Bolt Nut Washer for 25255
25491	——	Belt, size ¼ in., length 78 in., with 25127, for ⅞ in. table, for 25228
25527	1102	Guide
25534	999	Quilter complete, Nos. 655e, 1566b, 26187 and 26520
25644	2024	Binder Bed with 25645, for 25650
25645	2024	" Folder for 25644

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
		Nos. 25646 to 25648 for 25650, 25653 and 25656.
25646	——	Binder Folder Guide (lower) with 25855...
25647	2024	" " " (upper).....
25648	2024	" Pressure Spring.....
25650	2024	Binder (adjustable, size 1) complete, for One-Needle Machines, Nos. 334D, 1577D, 7071, 25644 and 25646 to 25648.....
25651	——	Binder Bed with 25652, for 25653.....
25652	——	" Folder for 25651.....
25653	——	Binder (adjustable, size 2) complete, for One-Needle Machines, Nos. 334D, 1577D, 7071, 25646 to 25648 and 25651.....
25654	——	Binder Bed with 25655, for 25656.....
25655	——	" Folder for 25654.....
25656	——	Binder (adjustable, size 3) complete, for One-Needle Machines, Nos. 334D, 1577D, 7071, 25646 to 25648 and 25654.....
		Nos. 25657 to 25663 for 25664.
25657	950	Binder Bed with 656E and three 447F....
25658	950	" Guide (centre, large) with 589E...
25659	950	" " (centre, small) with 589E..
25660	950	" " (lower).....
25661	950	" " (upper).....
25662	950	" Binding Guide.....
25663	950	Presser Foot.....
25664	950	Binder (adjustable) complete, for general work, Nos. 207F, 233D, 1566D, 1571D, 7071, 25657 to 25663 and two 8975....
25669	——	Binder Folder Slide with 25670 and 25671, for 36457.....
25670	2038	Binder Folder Slide Block for 25669.....
25671	2038	" " " " Rivet for 25669
25672	6254	" " " Carrier with 656E, for 36463.....
25673	6254	Binder Folder Slide Carrier Adjusting Thumb Nut Guide for 36463.....
25677	6254	Binder Pressure Spring for 36463.....
		Nos. 25691 to 25693 for 26833.
25691	1124	Binder Bed.....
25692	1124	" Guide (lower).....
25693	1124	" " (upper).....
25695	1124	" Pressure Spring with 26698, for 26833

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
		Nos. 25705 to 25715 for One-Needle Machines.
25705	——	Binder on Shank, for $\frac{3}{8}$ in. tape.....
25706	——	" " " " $\frac{7}{16}$ in. tape.....
25707	1948	" " " " $\frac{1}{2}$ in. tape.....
25708	——	" " " " $\frac{9}{16}$ in tape.....
25709	——	" " " " $\frac{5}{8}$ in. tape.....
25710	——	" " " " $\frac{11}{16}$ in. tape.....
25711	——	" " " " $\frac{3}{4}$ in. tape.....
25712	——	" " " " $\frac{13}{16}$ in. tape.....
25713	——	" " " " $\frac{7}{8}$ in. tape.....
25714	——	" " " " $\frac{15}{16}$ in. tape.....
25715	——	" " " " 1 in. tape.....
25717	1948	Binder Ribbon Tension complete for 25755, Nos. 26614, 26616 and four 26615
25719	1944	Presser Foot for 25729, 25755, 26286 and 35046.....
25721	1944	Binder Folder for 25729, 26253, 26286, 26972, 26974 and 35046.....
25722	1944	Binder Ribbon Tension complete for 25729, 26253, 26286, 26972, 26974 and 35046, Nos. 26614, 26616 and four 26615 .....
25728	1945	Throat Plate for 26360, for 25729.....
25729	——	Binder (English) small "D" feed, complete, for 16-35 Machine, Nos. 190D, 207F, 25719, 25721, 25722, 25728, 26360 and two 7071.....
25731	1946	Presser Foot for 25737 and 25742.....
25733	1946	Binder Folder, for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. binding, for 25737 and 25742.....
25734	1946	Binder Ribbon Tension complete for 25737 and 25742, Nos. 26617, 26618 and seven 26486.....
25737	——	Binder (English) complete, for cut cloth, for 16-26 Machine, Nos. 207F, 2380, 25731, 25733, 25734, 25741, two 190D and three 7071.....
25741	1946	Throat Plate for 2380 for 25737 and for 2678 for 25742.....
25742	——	Binder (English) complete, for cut cloth, for 16-35 Machine, Nos. 207F, 2678, 25731, 25733, 25734, 25741, two 190D and three 7071.....
25744	955	Binder Folder and Ribbon Tension with nine 26486, for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. binding, for 25748

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25745	955	Binder Folder and Ribbon Tension with nine 26486, for 7/8 in. binding, for 25748
25747	955	Throat Plate with Extension for 2678, for 25748
25748	——	Binder (English) complete, for corsets, for 16-82 Machine, Nos. 671D, 2678, 25744, 25745 and 25747
		Nos. 25749 TO 25754 FOR 25755.
25749	1948	Binder Folder
25750	1948	" " Arm
25751	1948	" " " Cloth Guide
25752	1948	" " " Spring
25753	1948	" " " " Steady Pin
25754	1948	" " " Bracket
25755	1948	Binder (swing English) complete for One-Needle Machines, Nos. 81D, 233D, 25717, 25719, 25749 to 25754, two 7071 and three 207F
25766	6247	Presser Foot, for braiding, for One-Needle Machines
		Nos. 25783 TO 25786 FOR 25787.
25783	6245	Corder Bed
25784	6245	" Cord Guide
25785	6245	" " " Arm
25786	6245	" " " Dowel Pin
25787	6245	Corder complete, for buggy cushions, for One-Needle Machines, Nos. 101D, 217F and 25783 to 25786
25788	958	Corder Arm with 25789, for 25792
25789	958	" " Tip for 25788
25790	360	" " Hinge Pin for 25792, 25808 and 25817
25791	958	Corder Arm Bracket for 25792, 25808 and 25817
25792	958	Corder Arm and Bracket complete for 25799 and 25805, Nos. 190D, 879D, 25788, 25790 and 25791
25794	958	Presser Foot for 25799
25797	958	Feed Dog for 25799 and 25805
25798	958	Throat Plate for 25797 for 25799
25799	——	Corder complete, for top cording, for One-Needle Machines, Nos. 25792, 25794, 25797, 25798 and two 135D
25800	958	Presser Foot for 25805
25803	959	" " " 25820

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25804	958	Throat Plate for 25797, for 25805.....
25805	——	Corder complete, for top and bottom cording, for One-Needle Machines, Nos. 25792, 25797, 25800, 25804 and two 135D
25806	960	Corder Arm with 25807, for 25808.....
25807	960	" " Tip for 25806.....
25808	960	Corder Arm and Bracket complete for 25812, Nos. 190D, 879D, 25790, 25791 and 25806.....
		Nos. 25809 TO 25811 FOR 25812 AND 25821.
25809	959	Feed Dog.....
25810	959	Presser Foot.....
25811	959	Throat Plate for 25809.....
25812	——	Corder complete, for top and bottom cording, for Two-Needle Machines, Nos. 25808 to 25811 and two 135D.....
25813	964	Corder Arm with 337D, 25814 to 25816 and two 4604, for 25817.....
		Nos. 25814 TO 25816 FOR 25813.
25814	964	Corder Arm Tip.....
25815	——	" " Tension Plate.....
25816	964	" " " Spring.....
25817	964	Corder Arm and Bracket complete for 25820 and 25821, Nos. 190D, 879D, 25790, 25791 and 25813.....
25818	959	Feed Dog for 25820.....
25819	959	Throat Plate for 25818, for 25820.....
25820	——	Corder complete, for top cording, for Two-Needle Machines, Nos. 25803, 25817 to 25819 and two 135D.....
25821	——	Corder complete, for top and bottom cording, for Two-Needle Machines, Nos. 25809 to 25811, 25817 and two 135D...
25823	6247	Feed Dog for 26013 and 26015.....
25826	983	Lap Seam Feller (foot) for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge.....
25827	6246	Lap Seam Feller on Shank, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauge.....
25852	986	Gauge (bosom) complete, Nos. 286D, 3146 and 26334 to 26336.....
25855	2038	Binder Folder Guide (lower) Screw Stud for 25646.....
25860	986	Gauge Cloth Guide with 25861 and two 26459, for 25865.....
25861	986	Gauge Cloth Guide Arm for 25860.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
25863	986	Presser Foot for 25865
25864	986	Gauge Strip Guide for 25865
25865	986	Gauge (strip, adjustable) complete, for Two-Needle Machines, Nos. 289D, 25860, 25863 and 25864
25873	1955	Guide (combination)
25874	1955	Guide
25875	335	" for 16-26 to 16-28, 16-32 to 16-37, 16-41 to 16-50, 16-71, 16-72, 16-79 to 16-82, 16-84, 16-85 and 16-88 to 16-95 Machines
25882	360	Stay Guide complete for Two-Needle Machines, Nos. 26341 and 26342
25888	1952	Hemmer Tongue for 26044 and 28921

Nos. 25899 TO 25903 FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES.

25899	990	Hemmer on Shank, for 1 in. to $1\frac{15}{16}$ in. hem, for sheets
25900	——	Hemmer on Shank, for 2 in. to $2\frac{15}{16}$ in. hem, for sheets
25901	——	Hemmer on Shank, for 3 in. to $3\frac{15}{16}$ in. hem, for sheets
25902	——	Hemmer on Shank, for 4 in. hem, for sheets
25903	990	" Position Plate for 25899 to 25902

Nos. 25910 TO 25914 FOR ONE-NEEDLE MACHINES.

25910	1010	Hemmer (foot) plain bottom, narrow, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. hem
25911	1010	Hemmer (foot) plain bottom, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. hem
25912	——	" " " " " $\frac{1}{8}$ in. hem
25913	——	" " " " " $\frac{3}{16}$ in. hem
25914	——	" " " " " $\frac{1}{4}$ in. hem
25916	1952	" Folder (left hand) for 28921
25946	1947	" (scroll) on Shank, for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. hem
25947	——	" " " " " $\frac{1}{4}$ in. hem
25948	——	" " " " " $\frac{5}{16}$ in. hem
25949	——	" " " " " $\frac{7}{16}$ in. hem
25962	1954	Presser Foot for 26142 and 26150

Nos. 25963 TO 25965 FOR TWO-NEEDLE MACHINES.

25963	983	Presser Foot (strip folding) with reed guide, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge and above
25964	983	Presser Foot (strip folding) for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. to $\frac{15}{16}$ in. gauge
25965	983	Presser Foot (strip folding) for 1 in. gauge and above

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
		Nos. 25967 to 25972 for 2191 for One-Needle Machines.
25967	1952	Presser Foot Strip Gauge.....
25968	——	" " Extension, $\frac{1}{16}$ in.....
25969	——	" " " $\frac{1}{8}$ in.....
25970	1952	" " " $\frac{1}{4}$ in.....
25971	——	" " " $\frac{3}{8}$ in.....
25972	——	" " " $\frac{1}{2}$ in.....
25978	1945	" " (single toe) for gathering, for One-Needle Machines.....
25979	1945	Presser Foot (double toe) for gathering, for One-Needle Machines.....
25981	6246	Presser Foot for 25827.....
25982	986	Presser Foot (spring hinged) complete for 25827, Nos. 26231, 26276, 35313 and 35314.....
25987	6247	Quilter complete, Nos. 25988 and 25989..
25988	6247	" Clamp with 207F, for 25987.....
25989	6247	" Gauge for 25987.....
26005	985	Ruffler Driving Lever for 26013.....
26007	985	" Foot for 26013 and 26015.....
26008	985	" Frame for 26013 and 26015.....
26010	985	" Ruffling Blade with 8505, for 26013 and 26015.....
26011	985	Ruffler Ruffling Blade Lever with 26189 and 26629, for 26013 and 26015.....
26013	985	Ruffler (power) complete, Nos. 69D, 207F, 811D, 812B, 1621E, 1666D, 15069, 26005, 26007, 26008, 26010, 26011 and 35019
26014	985	Ruffler Driving Lever (forked) for 26015
26015	985	Ruffler (power) complete, Nos. 69D, 207F, 811D, 812B, 1621E, 1666D, 15069, 26007, 26008, 26010, 26011, 26014 and 35019
26026	358	Screw Driver, machine (Attachments and Accessories).....
		Nos. 26035 to 26039 for 26040.
26035	990	Spool Holder Bracket Wire.....
26036	990	" " Pendant.....
26037	990	" " " Hanger.....
26038	990	" " " " Pivot.....
26039	6247	" " " " " Hinge Pin.....
26040	990	Spool Holder (pendant) complete, Nos. 26035 to 26039.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26044	986	Hemmer (foot) right hand, for felling, for shirt-closing parts, for Two-Needle Machines
		Nos. 26047 to 26049, for Shirt-Closing Parts, for Two-Needle Machines.
26047	986	Throat Plate with Extension and 401E, 2653 and 3278, for 4673, for 26048
26048	986	Throat Plate Cloth Guide (right hand) for 26047
26049	986	Throat Plate Spring Guide for 26047 and 28922
26061	989	Tape Holder Bracket Wire with Disc, for 26063
26062	989	Tape Holder Disc (adjustable) with 286D and 35925, for 26063
26063	989	Tape Holder (straight) complete for 26065, Nos. 26061 and 26062
26064	990	Tape Holder Foot with 736D and three wood screws 1 in. No. 12, for 26343
26065	——	Tape Holder (8 in. disc) with Foot complete, Nos. 26063 and 26325
26066	989	Tape Holder Bracket Wire for 26067
26067	——	Tape Holder Bracket Wire complete for 26074, Nos. 26066, 26068 and 26072
26068	989	Tape Holder Disc for 26067 and 26071
26069	989	" " " Hub for 26071
26070	——	" " " " Rivet for 26071
26071	——	Tape Holder Disc complete for 26074, Nos. 26068, 26069 and three 26070
26072	989	Tape Holder Tape Guide for 26067
26073	1102	" " Tension Adjusting Collar with 286D, for 26074
26074	989	Tape Holder complete for 26343, Nos. 13211, 26067, 26071 and 26073
26079	995	Throat Plate with 337D and 26080, for under braiding, for 4295, 4296, 4393 and 4394
26080	995	Throat Plate Needle Hole Plate for 26079
26083	995	" " for 2963, for under cording
26085	995	" " " 2895 and 4392, for under cording
26086	6247	Throat Plate for 25823
26092	2038	Tucker Tuck Marking Plate Rivet for 26101

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
		Nos. 26099 TO 26101 FOR 26373.
26099	1953	Tucker Bed.....
26100	1953	" Cloth Guide.....
26101	1953	" " " Slide with 26102 and two 26092.....
26102	1953	Tucker Tuck Marking Plate for 26101...
		Nos. 26105 TO 26109 FOR 26373.
26105	1953	Tucker Tuck Marking Bar Bracket.....
26106	2038	" " " " " Hinge Pin.....
26107	1953	Tucker Tuck Marking Bar Lifting Spring
26108	1953	" " " " Pressure Spring.....
26109	1953	Tucker Tuck Marking Bar Pressure Spring Clamp with 196F.....
26111	1953	Tucker Tuck Smoothing Spring for 26373
26114	1953	Presser Foot for 26373.....
26133	1954	Throat Plate Extension for 26141.....
		Nos. 26134 TO 26137 FOR 26142.
26134	1954	Welt Guide Carrier.....
26135	1954	" " " Edge Guide with 23219
26136	1954	" " " Slide with 23219.....
26137	1954	" " " " Cap.....
26138	6247	" " " " Switch Cam with Shaft for 26142 and 26835 .....
26138	6247	Welt Guide Switch Cam with Shaft for 26150 and 26838.....
26139	1954	Welt Guide Carrier Slide Switch Cam Shaft Head with Lever with 337D, for 26142 and 26835.....
26139	1954	Welt Guide Switch Cam Shaft Head with Lever with 337D, for 26150 and 26838..
26141	——	Throat Plate with 725D, 2328, 2330, 4361, 4363, 26133 and four 238D, for 26142..
26142	1954	Welt Guide (adjustable) complete, for shoe work, for 16-39 Machine, Nos. 233D, 26134 to 26139, 26141 and two 238D.....
26143	1954	Welt Guide Bed for 26150.....
26144	1954	" " Cap for 26150 and 26838....
26145	1954	" " Carrier for 26148.....
26146	——	" " " Slide for 26148 and 26848.....
26147	1954	Welt Guide Carrier Tongue for 26148....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26148	——	Welt Guide Carrier complete for 26150, Nos. 233D, 26145 to 26147 and 26149 ..
26149	1954	Welt Guide Width Guide for 26148 and 26848.....
26150	1954	Welt Guide (adjustable) with Switch complete, Nos. 240D, 910F, 26138, 26139, 26143, 26144, 26148, 26344 and three 238D.....
26187	999	Quilter Clamp for 25534.....
26189	1002	Ruffler Ruffling Blade Lever Protector Rivet for 26011.....
26222	1947	Presser Foot for 26253.....
26231	1002	" " Spring for 25982.....
26251	1947	Feed Dog for 26253, 26972, 26974 and 120010.....
26252	1947	Throat Plate for 26251, 26253, 26972, 26974 and 120010.....
26253	——	Binder (English) large "D" feed, complete, for 16-35 Machine, Nos. 190D, 207F, 25721, 25722, 26222, 26251, 26252 and two 7071.....
*26269	——	Lap Seam Feller Folder for 26481.....
26276	337	Presser Foot Hinge Pin for 4971, 4981, 25982 and 26469.....
26284	1945	Feed Dog for 26286.....
26285	1945	Throat Plate for 26284, for 26286.....
26286	——	Binder (English) small "B" feed, complete, for 16-35 Machine, Nos. 190D, 207F, 25719, 25721, 25722, 26284, 26285 and two 7071.....
26301	6248	Guide, 1⅞ in. face.....
26325	990	Tape Holder Foot with 736D and three wood screws 1 in. No. 12, for 26065....
		Nos. 26334 TO 26336 FOR 25852.
26334	986	Gauge Guide.....
26335	986	" " Holder.....
26336	986	" " " Clamp with 207F...
26341	360	Stay Guide (lower) for 25882.....
26342	360	" " (upper) for 25882.....
26343	——	Tape Holder (offset, 10 in. disc) with Foot complete, Nos. 26064 and 26074.....
26344	1954	Welt Guide Carrier Slide Stop for 26150 and 26838.....
26360	1945	Feed Dog for 25729.....
26362	983	Presser Foot, for braiding, for Two-Needle Machines.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26368	1953	Tucker Tuck Marking Bar for 26369....
26369	——	Tucker Tuck Marking Bar complete for 26373, Nos. 26368 and 26370 to 26372..
		Nos. 26370 to 26372 for 26369.
26370	2038	Tucker Tuck Marking Pin.....
26371	2038	" " " " Guide Pin....
26372	2038	" " " " Spring.....
26373	1953	Tucker (power) complete, Nos. 220D, 291D, 334D, 401E, 26099 to 26101, 26105 to 26109, 26111, 26114, 26369 and three 4604.....
26459	986	Gauge Cloth Guide Rivet for 25860.....
26467	——	Presser Foot Plate for 26469.....
26468	——	" " Shank for 26469.....
26469	1117	Presser Foot (hinged) complete, for medium or heavy lap seam feller, Nos. 26276, 26467 and 26468.....
26480	——	Lap Seam Feller Slide for 26481.....
26481	1117	Lap Seam Feller (right hand) complete, Nos. 26269 and 26480.....
26482	1117	Lap Seam Feller Holder for 26481.....
26485	358	Screw Driver, shuttle tension (Attachments and Accessories).....
26486	1946	Binder Ribbon Tension Pin for 25744 and 25745.....
26486	1946	Binder Ribbon Tension Pin (straight) for 25734 and 28337.....
26490	1115	Guide, 8½ in. face.....
26520	999	Quilter Guide for 25534.....
		Nos. 26614 to 26616 for 25717 and 25722.
26614	1944	Binder Ribbon Tension Pin (bent).....
26615	1944	" " " " (straight)...
26616	1944	" " " Plate.....
26617	1946	" " " Pin (bent) for 25734 and 28337.....
26618	1946	Binder Ribbon Tension Plate for 25734..
26629	6247	Ruffler Ruffling Blade Lever Protector for 26011.....
26652	——	Hemmer, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. hem, for 26655.....
26653	3533	" Shank for 26655, 26660, 26662, 26664, 26666, 36521 and 36712.....
26654	3533	Hemmer Rivet for 26655, 26660, 26662, 26664, 26666, 36521 and 36712.....
26655	2031	Hemmer on Shank complete for One-Needle Machines, Nos. 26652 to 26654

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26659	——	Hemmer for 26660
26660	2031	Hemmer on Shank complete, for umbrella work, for One-Needle Machines, Nos. 26653, 26654 and 26659
26661	——	Hemmer (wide) for 26662
26662	2031	Hemmer on Shank complete for One-Needle Machines, Nos. 26653, 26654 and 26661
26663	——	Hemmer for 26664
26664	3533	Hemmer on Shank complete, for raw edge silk, for One-Needle Machines, Nos. 26653, 26654 and 26663
26665	——	Hemmer, for ⅛ in. hem, for 26666
26666	3533	Hemmer on Shank complete, for One-Needle Machines, Nos. 26653, 26654 and 26665
26698	1124	Binder Pressure Spring Lifting Button for 25695
26763	1955	Spool Holder Bracket with 219F and 287D, for 26764
26764	1955	Spool Holder (disc) complete, Nos. 691F, 19066, 19067 and 26763
26795	6279	Corder Cord Guide for 120207
26796	6279	" " " Arm with 26798 and three 6037, for 120207
26798	6279	Corder Cord Guide Bracket for 26796
26803	1375	Edge Guide Bed with 2362, for 26810
		Nos. 26805 TO 26808 FOR 26810.
26805	1375	Edge Guide Slide Cap (left)
26806	1375	" " " " (right)
26807	1375	" " " Lever
26808	1375	" " " Spring
26809	1375	" " " " Cover for 36760
26810	1375	Edge Guide (roller) complete, Nos. 94D, 233D, 26803, 26805 to 26808, 36760, two 207F and four 220D
26811	1124	Feeding Foot (upper) for 26810, 36068 and 36367, for 16-88 Machine
		Nos. 26812 TO 26814 FOR 16-41 MACHINE.
26812	1124	Lifting Presser Foot for 26810
26813	1974	Binder on Shank, for binding upper edge on saddles
26814	1124	Strip Folder (adjustable) on Shank, for leather strips, to fold under the left hand edge

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
		Nos. 26815 to 26819 for One-Needle Machines.
26815	1968	Binder on Shank.....
26816	1968	Presser Foot for 26815.....
26817	1969	Binder on Shank, for curves.....
26818	1969	" " " " dash leather.....
26819	1969	Presser Foot for 26818.....
26820	1974	Binder on Shank (selvage edge) for 16-41 Machine.....
26821	1969	Binder on Shank, for slippers, for One-Needle Machines.....
26822	1969	Binder (horn) on Shank, for binding scallops on leather, for One-Needle Machines.....
		Nos. 26824 to 26826 for One-Needle Machines.
26824	1966	Presser Foot, for binding slippers.....
26825	4900	Edge Folder on Shank, to turn edge of leather strip.....
26826	1969	Binder on Shank, to fold top only.....
26827	1974	" " " for binding cork soles, for 16-41 Machine.....
		Nos. 26828 to 26831 for One-Needle Machines.
26828	4900	Piping Attachment on Shank, for boxing glove work.....
26829	1968	Binder on Shank, to fold top edge only, for binding felt.....
26830	1968	Presser Foot (grooved) for 26829.....
26831	1969	Hemmer or Folder on Shank, for folding and stitching skived edge of shoe tops
26832	1124	Binder Leveling Plate with 1141E and 7729, for 26833.....
26833	1124	Binder (adjustable) complete, for leather, for 16-88 Machine, Nos. 334D, 1643D, 7071, 25691 to 25693, 25695, 26832 and two 402D.....
26834	4904	Piping Attachment on Shank for One-Needle Machines.....
26835	1116	Welt Guide (adjustable to height and width) complete for 16-82 Machine, Nos. 26138, 26139, 26841 to 26845, two 233D and three 238D.....
26837	979	Roller Presser complete, 1¼ in. roller, with ridge on face $\frac{1}{32}$ in. from inside edge of roller, for marking purposes, for 16-27 and 16-36 Machines, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 1945, 2205, 4282, 16098, two 316F and three 1547J.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
26838	1116	Welt Guide (adjustable) with Switch complete for 16-82 Machine, Nos. 240D, 910F, 26138, 26139, 26144, 26344, 26846, 26848 and three 238D
26839	1116	Welt Guide (tube) for 26838
26840	1116	Feed Dog (upper) for 26838
		Nos. 26841 TO 26845 FOR 26835.
26841	1116	Throat Plate for 2678
26842	1116	Welt Guide Carrier
26843	1116	" " " Edge Guide
26844	——	" " " Slide
26845	1116	" " " " Cap
26846	1116	" " Bed for 26838
26847	1116	" " Carrier for 26848
26848	——	Welt Guide Carrier complete for 26838, Nos. 240D, 26146, 26149 and 26847
26971	1952	Vibrating Presser Foot for 26972
26972	——	Binder (English) complete for 16-41 Machine, Nos. 190D, 207F, 2358, 25721, 25722, 26251, 26252, 26971 and two 7071
26973	1952	Feeding Foot (upper) for 26974
26973	1952	" " for 120010
26974	——	Binder (English) complete for 16-88 Machine, Nos. 190D, 207F, 2358, 25721, 25722, 26251, 26252, 26973 and two 7071
26978	1966	Presser Foot Graduated Adjustable Guide for 26979
26979	1966	Presser Foot with Graduated Adjustable Guide No. 26978 and 335D, for tailor work, for One-Needle Machines
27056	361	Machine Button with wood screw 1¾ in. No. 14, R. H. B. (Attachments and Accessories)
27302	361	Bobbin Winder Frame for 27646, 27647 and 27656
27303	341	Bobbin Winder Frame Spring for 27646, 27647 and 27656
27305	361	Bobbin Winder Spindle for 27646
27306	1102	" " Spool Pin for 27308
27307	361	" " " Stand for 27308
27308	361	Bobbin Winder Spool Stand complete for 27543, 27544 and 27612, Nos. 418E, 1562J, 2106, 10141, 11241, 27306, 27307 and two each 2455 and wood screws 1 in. No. 10

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
27309	361	Bobbin Winder Stop Latch for 27646....
27312	361	" " " " " 27647 and 27656.....
27323	1105	Knife Grinder Knife Holder Guide Bar for 60583.....
27538	361	Bobbin Winder Spindle with 15072, for 27647.....
27540	361	Bobbin Winder Base for 27646, 27647 and 27656.....
27541	361	Bobbin Winder Pulley for 27646, 27647 and 27656.....
27543	——	Bobbin Winder (swinging automatic, right hand) complete for 2073 and 2210, Nos. 27308 and 27646.....
27544	——	Bobbin Winder (swinging automatic, right hand) complete for 2996, Nos. 27308 and 27647.....
27564	1104	Knife Grinder Frame with 27574, for 60583
27565	1104	" " Emery Wheel, 2 in. diam., for 60934.....
27567	1105	Knife Grinder Emery Wheel Shaft for 60934.....
27568	1105	Knife Grinder Emery Wheel Shaft Oil Hole Cover (rubber) for 60583.....
27569	1105	Knife Grinder Emery Wheel Shaft Pulley for 60934.....
27572	1104	Knife Grinder Knife Holder Guide Bar Bracket with 27574, for 60583.....
27573	1105	Knife Grinder Knife Holder Guide Bar Bracket Spring for 60583.....
27574	1105	Knife Grinder Knife Holder Guide Bar Bracket Spring Hook for 27564 and 27572.....
27610	344	Bobbin Winder Spindle with 15072, for 27611.....
27611	——	Bobbin Winder Spindle 27610 with 2846, for 27656.....
27612	——	Bobbin Winder (swinging automatic, right hand) Hamburg, complete, Nos. 27308 and 27656.....
27623	2837	Thread Unwinder Spool Pin for 41527 and 41531.....
27646	361	Bobbin Winder for 27543, Nos. 35D, 1620J, 27302, 27303, 27305, 27309, 27540, 27541, 50356D and two wood screws 1 in. No. 7.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
27647	361	Bobbin Winder for 27544, Nos. 35D, 1620J, 27302, 27303, 27312, 27538, 27540, 27541, 50356D and two wood screws 1 in. No. 7
27656	——	Bobbin Winder for 27612, Nos. 35D, 1620J, 27302, 27303, 27312, 27540, 27541, 27611, 50356D and two wood screws 1 in. No. 7
27657	——	Knife Grinder Knife Holder Body for 27658
27658	1105	Knife Grinder Knife Holder complete for 27661 for 16-86 Machine, Nos. 899D, 27657 and 27660
27659	1105	Knife Grinder Knife Holder Stop Collar with 237F, for 60583
27660	6255	Knife Grinder Knife Position Pin for 27658
27660	6255	" " " " " (lower) for 27681 and 27682
27661	——	Knife Grinder complete for 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-77, 16-78, 16-86, 16-87 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 27662, 60583, either 27658, 27681 or 27682 and three wood screws 1 in. No. 10
27662	1104	Wrench for 1508 and 1516, for 27661
27679	——	Knife Grinder Knife Holder Body for 27681
27680	——	Knife Grinder Knife Holder Body for 27682
27681	6255	Knife Grinder Knife Holder complete for 27661, for 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-77, 16-78, 16-87 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 899D, 11833, 27660 and 27679
27682	6255	Knife Grinder Knife Holder complete for 27661, Nos. 899D, 11833, 27660 and 27680
27739	2837	Thread Unwinder Thread Cone (wood) for 41529 and 41533
27822	1105	Knife Grinder Emery Wheel Clamping Nut Washer for 60934
27940	2837	Thread Unwinder Spool Stand with 453C, for 41529 and 41533
28034	360	Lifting Lever Adjusting Block Hinge Pin for 4958
28334	1380	Binder Folder for 120010
28336	——	" Ribbon Tension Plate for 28337

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
28337	1380	Binder Ribbon Tension complete for 120010, Nos. 26617, 28336 and eight 26486
		Nos. 28365 TO 28367 FOR 28371.
28365	1010	Feed Dog
28366	1010	Binder Folder
28367	1010	Lifting Presser Foot
28369	1010	Throat Plate for 28365, for 28371
28370	1010	Vibrating Presser Foot for 28371
28371	——	Binder (English) complete, for circular binding, for sandals, slippers, shoe tongues, etc., for 16-41 Machine, Nos. 207F, 337D, 7071, 7806, 28365 to 28367, 28369, 28370 and 36620
28619	6248	Binder (horn) on Shank for One-Needle Machines
28658	6248	Guide (roller) with 1852
28823	6249	Binder on Shank for 36379
28897	2779	Piping Attachment on Shank, for car cushions, for One-Needle Machines
28907	1960	Binder on Shank, for tape, for One-Needle Machines
		Nos. 28921 TO 28923 FOR SHIRT-CLOSING PARTS, FOR TWO-NEEDLE MACHINES.
28921	1118	Hemmer (foot) left hand, for felling
28922	1118	Throat Plate with Extension and 401E, 2653 and 3278, for 4673 for 28923
28923	1118	Throat Plate Cloth Guide (left hand) for 28922
28925	1119	Presser Foot (strip folding) for making shirt bosom plaits, for Two-Needle Machines
28976	1118	Edge Folder on Shank, to turn top edge, with guide, for draw string, for One-Needle Machines
32572	6278	Tension Releasing Disc for 56808
33929	——	" Screw Stud 637c with 1560c, for 3266, obsolete
		Nos. 35002 TO 35006 FOR 35207.
35002	1966	Presser Foot Extension
35003	1966	" " Graduated Adjustable Guide (long, left)
35004	1966	Presser Foot Graduated Adjustable Guide (long, right)

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
35005	1966	Presser Foot Graduated Adjustable Guide (short, right)
35006	1966	Presser Foot Graduated Adjustable Guide (short, right) flush
35009	1120	Presser Foot (strip folding) for folding cloth strip so that both edges will meet, for Two-Needle Machines
35018	6251	Tubular Trimming Attachment Tape Delivery Wire for 36172
35019	1118	Ruffler Driving Lever Spring for 26013 and 26015
35026	2673	Corder on Shank for 35034
		Nos. 35031 TO 35033 FOR 35034.
35031	1121	Feed Dog
35032	1121	Throat Plate for 35031
35033	1121	Vibrating Presser Foot
35034	——	Corder complete, for edge cording plush, for 16-41 Machine, Nos. 2358, 35026 and 35031 to 35033
35041	1122	Edge Folder on Shank, for folding and stitching cord in fold, for One-Needle Machines
35042	1122	Presser Foot for 35041
35044	1960	Feed Dog for 35046
35045	1960	Throat Plate for 35044, for 35046
35046	——	Binder (English) small "D" feed, complete, for 16-26 Machine, Nos. 190D, 207F, 25719, 25721, 25722, 35044, 35045 and two 7071
35053	1966	Presser Foot for 28619
35065	2677	Binder on Shank, for strip, to turn in upper edge only, for skirt facings, etc., for One-Needle Machines
35066	6276	Presser Foot for 35227
35067	2678	Binder (horn) on Shank, for strip, to turn both edges in, for ladies' collars, etc., for One-Needle Machines
35068	1966	Presser Foot for 35067, 35208 and 35209
35070	1123	" " (strip folding) for folding strip and inserting piping on each edge of strip, for Two-Needle Machines
35073	1966	Presser Foot for 26655
35135	1966	" " Graduated Adjustable Guide Clamp for 35207
35169	1970	Binder on Shank, for harness housings, for One-Needle Machines

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
35181	6268	Vibrating Presser Foot for 35226, for 16-41 Machine
35205	1966	Presser Foot for 35207
35206	1966	" " Graduated Adjustable Guide Clamp Lever for 35207
35207	——	Presser Foot with Extension and Graduated Adjustable Guides complete for One-Needle Machines, Nos. 337D, 35002 to 35006, 35135, 35205, 35206 and 36696
35208	1971	Binder on Shank, to turn in both edges, for bias or straight bindings, for skirts, wrappers, shirtwaists, etc., for One-Needle Machines
35209	1972	Binder on Shank, to turn in both edges, for bias binding, for binding the inside of small circles, corsets, etc., for One-Needle Machines
35226	1972	Binder on Shank, for mattress work, for One-Needle Machines
35227	949	Feed Dog for 35226, 35366, 120247 and 120248
35228	1973	Presser Foot, for heavy binding, for 35226
35229	949	Throat Plate for 35227
35230	6268	Lifting Presser Foot for 35226, for 16-41 Machine
35236	1971	Hemmer on Shank, for bottom of shirt waists, for One-Needle Machines
35237	1966	Presser Foot for 35236
35313	——	" " Plate for 25982
35314	——	" " Shank for 25982
35339	1973	" " for light binding, for 35226
35364	949	Lifting Presser Foot for 35366, 120247 and 120248
35365	949	Vibrating Presser Foot for 35366, 120247 and 120248
35366	949	Binder on Shank, for folding in upper edge of leather strip, for cap visors, harness housings, etc., for 16-41 Machine
35453	963	Presser Foot (strip folding) with interlining guide and tube for cording, for Two-Needle Machines
35754	1973	Presser Foot for 35226
35879	6251	Tubular Trimming Attachment Strip Wire for 36172
35925	6275	Tape Holder Disc Hub for 26062
36054	360	Stay Guide Leveling Plate for 25882

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
36068	6250	Piping Attachment on Shank, to fold over and turn under the left hand edge of strip, for 16-88 Machine
36129	6253	Piping Attachment (double, adjustable) on Shank, with upper edge folder, for One-Needle Machines
36130	6253	Presser Foot for 36129
		Nos. 36169 TO 36171 FOR 36172.
36169	6251	Feed Dog
36170	6251	Presser Foot (strip folding) with tube
36171	6251	Throat Plate for 36169
36172	——	Tubular Trimming Attachment complete, for making $\frac{1}{8}$ in., $\frac{5}{32}$ in. and $\frac{3}{16}$ in. trimmings, for 16-35 Machine, Nos. 35018, 35879 and 36169 to 36171
		Nos. 36185 TO 36187 FOR 36188.
36185	6252	Edge Guide Arm with 1988
36186	6252	" " " Friction Washer
36187	6252	" " Bed with four 465F
36188	6252	Edge Guide (roller) complete, for glove work, for One-Needle Machines, Nos. 1425D and 36185 to 36187
36367	6250	Piping Attachment on Shank, to fold over the left hand edge of strip, for 16-88 Machine
		Nos. 36375 TO 36378 FOR 36379.
36375	6249	Feed Dog
36376	6249	Lifting Presser Foot
36377	6249	Throat Plate for 36375
36378	6249	Vibrating Presser Foot
36379	——	Binder complete, for circular binding (bias binding) for suspender ends and tabs, with movable folder for finishing off, for 16-41 Machine, Nos. 207F, 7071, 28823 and 36375 to 36378
36456	6254	Binder Bed for 36463
36457	6254	" Folder with 25669, 36458 and two 7476, for 36463
36458	6254	Binder Folder Guide Block for 36457
		Nos. 36459 TO 36462 FOR 36463.
36459	6254	Binder Guide (back, lower)
36460	6254	" " (back, upper)
36461	6254	" " (front, lower)
36462	6254	" " (front, upper)

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
36463	6254	Binder (adjustable) complete, for soft hats, for One-Needle Machines, Nos. 401E, 1536D, 25672, 25673, 25677, 36456, 36457, 36459 to 36462, two 233D and three 334D
36520	——	Hemmer, ¼ in. hem, for 36521
36521	5811	Hemmer on Shank complete, for One-Needle Machines, Nos. 26653, 26654 and 36520
36578	358	Oiler (copper plated) with 36579 (Attachments and Accessories)
36579	358	Oiler Spout, 3½ in. long, with 120117, for 36578
36588	6276	Presser Foot for 36463, for 16-27 and 16-36 Machines
36620	1010	Binder Ribbon Guide for 28371
36669	358	Guide, 9 in. face, with 1148c, for 16-81 Machine
36696	1966	Presser Foot Graduated Adjustable Guide Steady Pin for 35207
36711	——	Hemmer, ¼ in. hem, for 36712
36712	5811	Hemmer on Shank complete, for umbrella work, for One-Needle Machines, Nos. 26653, 26654 and 36711
36760	1375	Edge Guide Slide with 26809, 51809 and two 12152, for 26810
36835	6279	Feller (foot)
41514	2836	Thread Unwinder Spool Weight, 4 in. diam., with 41515, for 41529 and 41533
41515	6228	Thread Unwinder Spool Weight Centre Pin for 41514
41526	2836	Thread Unwinder Spool Rest for 60701
41527	——	" " " " 60701 with 27623, for 41529
41529	2836	Thread Unwinder complete, for one large spool or one large cone of thread, Nos. 27739, 27940, 41514, 41527, 41630, 41640 and three wood screws 1 in. No. 12
41530	2837	Thread Unwinder Spool Rest for 60455
41531	——	" " " " 60455 with two 27623, for 41533
41533	2837	Thread Unwinder complete, for two large spools or two large cones of thread, Nos. 27940, 41531, 41631, 41640, two each 27739, 41514 and three wood screws 1 in. No. 12

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
41569	6228	Thread Unwinder Thread Guard Eyelet for 41630 and 41631
41630	2836	Thread Unwinder Thread Guard with 208E and 41569, for 41529
41631	2837	Thread Unwinder Thread Guard with 208E and two 41569, for 41533
		Nos. 41637 TO 41639 FOR 41640.
41637	2836	Thread Unwinder Thread Guard Rod (lower)
41638	2836	Thread Unwinder Thread Guard Rod (upper)
41639	2836	Thread Unwinder Thread Guard Rod Coupling with two 456C
41640	——	Thread Unwinder Thread Guard Rod complete, 30 in. long, for 41529 and 41533, Nos. 41637 to 41639
*44001	——	Shuttle Cover 2075 with 112D, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090, for 2072, 2207 and 2208
44003	344	Feed Forked Connection for 16-89 and 16-90 Machines
		Nos. 46506 TO 46509 FOR 46520.
46506	3826	Pitman Ball Bearing Adjusting Screw Ring
46507	3826	" " " " " " Locking Washer (brass)
46508	3826	Pitman Ball Bearing Ring
46509	3826	" " Case
46519	3825	Band Wheel Crank for 46520
46520	——	Band Wheel Crank and Pitman (ball bearing) complete for 25265, Nos. 1520E, 25371, 46506 to 46509, 46519, 46523, 46630, 46655 and six 25362
46522	3825	Leg for 25265 and 25287
46523	3825	Pitman Rod with 25360, for 46520
46524	3825	Treadle for 25265
46528	6142	Brace Section (left) with 46629, for 46662
46533	6142	" 46667 with three 46629, for 25265 and 25287
46604	——	Band Wheel Shaft Driver Flange (left) complete for 25255, Nos. 25422 to 25425, 25429 and 25434
46605	——	Band Wheel Shaft Driver Flange (right) complete for 25255, Nos. 25425 to 25429 and 25434

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
46629	——	Band Wheel Crank Screw Centre 297c with 1507J, for 46533 and 46663
46629	——	Treadle Foot Rest Screw Centre 297c with 1507J, for 25148
46629	——	Treadle Screw Centre 297c with 1507J, for 46528, 46533 and 46663
46630	——	Pitman Rod Ball Screw Bearing 25361 with 1670E, for 46520
46655	3826	Pitman Ball Separator for 46520
46662	6142	Brace (sectional) complete for 25265 and 25287, Nos. 46528, 46663 and three 880E
46663	6142	Brace Section (right) with two 46629, for 46662
46667	——	Brace for 46533
49538	6275	Needle Bar Yielding Presser for 5739
49539	6275	" Clamp with 206F, for 5739
50123D	6229	Knife Holder Screw for 4593
50187c	6278	Tension Screw Stud for 56808
50356D	6278	Bobbin Winder Frame Hinge Screw for 27646, 27647 and 27656
50553c	6275	Roller Screw for 51831
51809	1375	Edge Guide Slide Roller and Stud for 36760
51830	6275	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse, for 51831
51831	——	Roller, 1¼ in. diam., coarse (ball bearing) complete for 56856, Nos. 1528J, 1766c, 50553c, 51830 and twenty-four 16232
56751	——	Needle Bar 4344 with 2273 and 4783, for 16-19, 16-20, 16-44 and 16-45 Machines
56752	——	Guide Bar 3126 with 2361 and two 2362, for 56844
56763	——	Needle Bar 4344 with 2273 and 4496, for 16-21 to 16-23, 16-46 to 16-48, 16-84, 16-91 and 16-95 Machines
56765	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft complete for 16-44 to 16-48, 16-84, 16-91 to 16-93 and 16-95 Machines, Nos. 635c, 1513J, 4964 and 56812
56775	——	Face Plate complete for 16-26 to 16-28, 16-35 to 16-37, 16-50, 16-79, 16-80, 16-85, 16-89, 16-90 and 16-96 Machines, Nos. 448c, 460c, 2107, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4369, 56791, 56796 and two 233D
56789	——	Face Plate 4380 with 2105, for 56802
56790	——	" " 4379 with 2105, for 56803

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
56791	——	Tension complete for 56775, 56798 to 56803 and 56806, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202 and two 2102
56792	——	Face Plate 4625 with 2105, for 56801
56793	——	" " 5901 with 2105, for 56799
56794	——	" " 5470 with 2105, for 56800
56795	——	" " 4586 with 2105, for 56798
56796	——	" " 4343 with 2105, for 56775 and 56867
56797	——	Face Plate 4376 with 2105, for 4856
56798	——	Face Plate complete for 16-87 Machine, Nos. 448c, 460c, 2107, 2111, 2127, 2269, 2649, 4369, 56791, 56795 and two each 233d and 240d
56799	——	Face Plate complete for 16-71, 16-72 and 16-94 Machines, Nos. 448c, 460c, 2107, 2111, 2127, 56791, 56793 and two 233d
56800	——	Face Plate complete for 16-76 Machine, Nos. 448c, 460c, 2107, 2111, 2127, 4369, 5473, 56791, 56794 and two each 233d and 2269
56801	——	Face Plate complete for 16-33, 16-34, 16-42 and 16-43 Machines, Nos. 233d, 448c, 460c, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4369, 5683, 56791 and 56792
56802	——	Face Plate complete for 16-29 to 16-31, 16-38 to 16-40, 16-77, 16-78 and 16-86 Machines, Nos. 448c, 460c, 2107, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4369, 56789, 56791 and two 233d
56803	——	Face Plate complete for 16-32, 16-41 and 16-88 Machines, Nos. 233d, 448c, 460c, 2108, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4378, 56790 and 56791
56804	6274	Face Plate for 56805
56805	——	" " 56804 with 2105, for 56806
56806	——	Face Plate complete for 16-82 Machine, Nos. 233d, 448c, 460c, 2108, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4378, 56791 and 56805
56807	——	Face Plate 5737 with 2105, for 56809
56808	——	Tension complete for 56809, Nos. 1560c, 2103, 2829, 5743, 32572, 50187c and two 2102
56809	——	Face Plate complete for 16-97 Machine, Nos. 93h, 460c, 2107, 2127, 5744, 56807, 56808 and two 233d

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
56812	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin 3052 with 1513J, for 5747 and 56765.....
56813	——	Feed Bar Screw Centre 313c with 1519J, for 16-1, 16-2, 16-4, 16-5, 16-7, 16-8, 16-10, 16-11, 16-13, 16-14, 16-16, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21 to 16-24, 16-26, 16-27, 16-29, 16-30, 16-32, 16-33, 16-35, 16-36, 16-38, 16-39, 16-41, 16-42, 16-44, 16-46 to 16-49, 16-71, 16-76 to 16-81, 16-84 to 16-86, 16-89, 16-90, 16-92 and 16-96 Machines.....
56813	——	Feed Bar Screw Centre (left) 313c with 1519J, for 16-25 and 16-50 Machines...
56813	——	Feed (lower) Bar Screw Centre 313c with 1519J, for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines...
56813	——	Feed Wheel Driver Link Screw Centre 313c with 1519J, for 16-3, 16-6, 16-9, 16-12, 16-15, 16-18, 16-20, 16-28, 16-31, 16-34, 16-37, 16-40, 16-43, 16-45, 16-72, 16-87, 16-91, 16-93 and 16-94 Machines
56814	——	Feed Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre 307c with 1513J, for 16-1, 16-2, 16-4, 16-5, 16-7, 16-8, 16-10, 16-11, 16-13, 16-14, 16-16, 16-17, 16-19, 16-21 to 16-27, 16-29, 16-30, 16-32, 16-33, 16-35, 16-36, 16-38, 16-39, 16-41, 16-42, 16-44, 16-46 to 16-50, 16-71, 16-76 to 16-82, 16-84 to 16-86, 16-89, 16-90, 16-92 and 16-96 Machines.....
56814	——	Feed (lower) Lifting Rock Shaft Screw Centre 307c with 1513J, for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines.....
56814	——	Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre 307c with 1513J, for all machines except 16-83, 16-88 and 16-95.....
56814	——	Feed (lower) Rock Shaft Screw Centre 307c with 1513J, for 16-88 and 16-95 Machines.....
56814	——	Feed Wheel Frame Shaft Screw Centre 307c with 1513J, for 16-3, 16-6, 16-9, 16-12, 16-15, 16-18, 16-20, 16-28, 16-31, 16-34, 16-37, 16-40, 16-43, 16-45, 16-72, 16-87, 16-91, 16-93 and 16-94 Machines
56814	——	Oscillating Rock Shaft Screw Centre 307c with 1513J, for 16-1 to 16-18, 16-24 and 16-25 Machines, obsolete.....
56817	——	Face Plate 4834 with 2105, for 56818....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

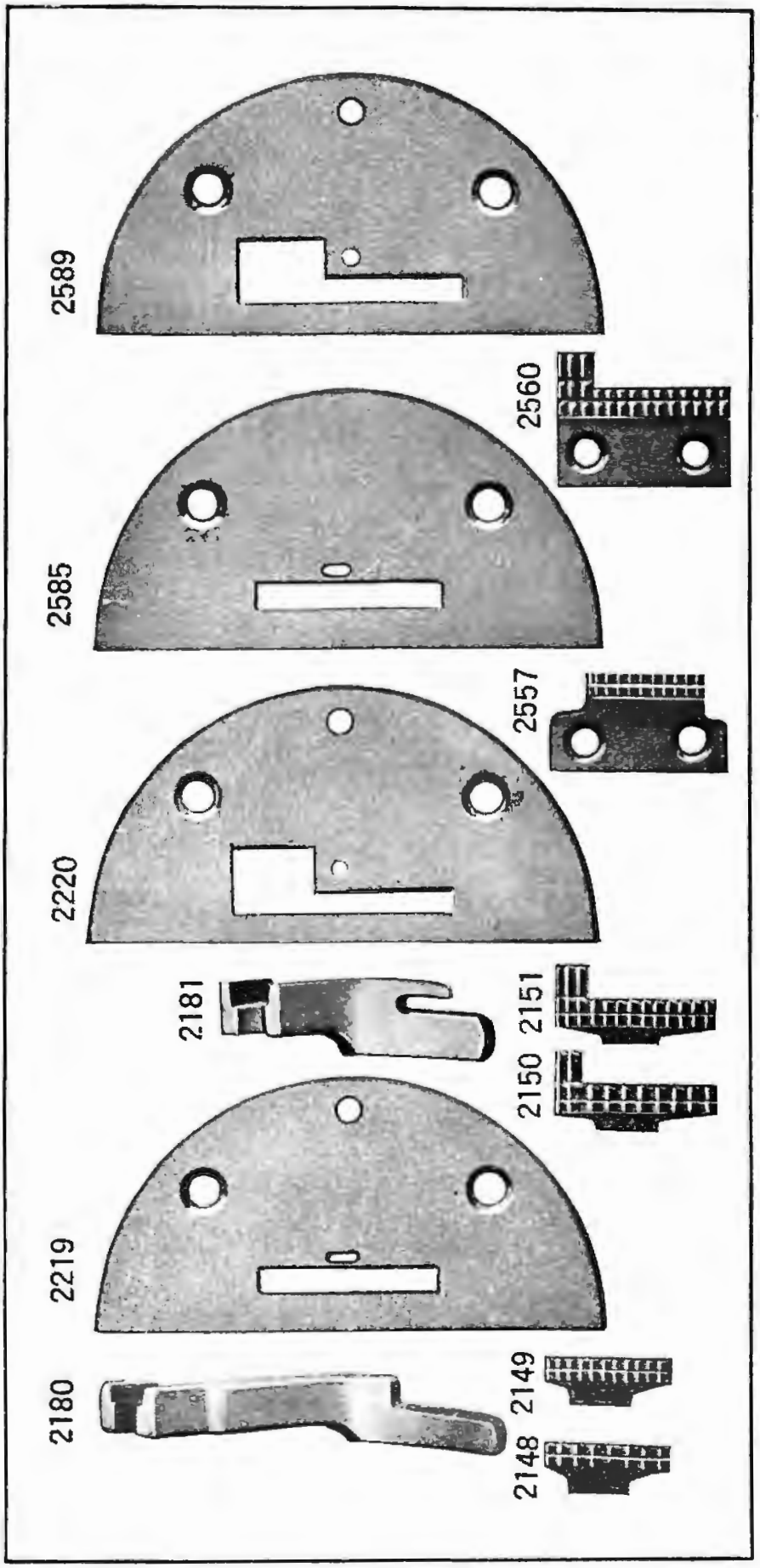
NO.	PLATE	NAME
56818	——	Face Plate 56817 with 86D, 233D, 330D, 448C, 808F, 809C, 2108, 2127, 2248, 2410, 2411, 4377, two each 1560C, 2103 and four 2102, for 16-84 and 16-95 Machines
*56828	——	Thread Take-up Cam (steel) for 3182....
*56829	——	" " " " " 3190....
*56830	——	" " " " " 3071....
*56831	——	" " " " " 3280....
56832	——	Throat Plate with Trimming Attachment for 4987, Nos. 1095K, 1097K, 24165, 24169, 24170, 24175, 24176, 24180, 24188, 24334, 24336 or 24337, two each 242J, 756J, 24171 and six 934J.....
*56834	——	Feed Wheel Frame 3113 with 141C, 151C, 183C, 183F, 240D, 1528J, 2252, 2254 to 2256, 2258 and 3114, for 4680.....
56835	6277	Feed Dog, 22 teeth (22 teeth to the inch) for 36068 and 36367 and for 16-35, 16-41, 16-42 and 16-88 Machines.....
56836	6277	Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 4642 and 56835.....
*56843	——	Thread Take-up Cam (steel) for 3104....
56844	——	Guide Bar 56752 with 337D and 3137, for 3127 and 4730.....
56845	6277	Feed Dog, spiked teeth, for 16-35 and 16-41 Machines.....
56848	——	Bell Crank 5596 with 5599 and 5601, for 5598.....
56849	6278	Thread Take-up Spring for 56866.....
56851	——	Shuttle Race Body for 56852.....
56852	——	" " " 56851 with 2535 and two 662D, for 56853.....
56853	6275	Shuttle Race complete for 16-81 Machine, Nos. 648J, 2531, 2533, 56852 and two 2532.....
56854	6277	Throat Plate for 5572.....
56856	——	Roller Presser (ball bearing) complete, 1¼ in. roller, for 16-96 Machine, Nos. 176D, 440F, 1549J, 2205, 4282, 16230, 51831, two 316F and three 1547J.....
56857	——	Throat Plate Body for 5475.....
56864	6278	Chain Hook (large) for 5670.....
56865	6278	" " (small) for 5670.....
56866	——	Tension complete for 56867, Nos. 2103, 16202, 56849 and two 2102.....
56867	——	Face Plate complete for 16-81 Machine, Nos. 448C, 460C, 2107, 2111, 2127, 2269, 4369, 56796, 56866 and two 233D.....

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NO.	PLATE	NAME
60455	——	Thread Unwinder Spool Rest 41530 with 1149c and two 155c, for 41531.....
*60583	——	Knife Grinder, Nos. 261D, 27323, 27564, 27572, 27573, 27659, 60934, two 27568 and four each 310F and 1516D, for 27661
60701	——	Thread Unwinder Spool Rest 41526 with 155c and 1149c, for 41527.....
60934	——	Knife Grinder Emery Wheel Shaft 27567 with 1508E, 27565, 27569 and 27822, for 60583.....
120010	——	Binder (English) complete for 16-88 Machine, Nos. 190D, 233D, 2358, 7071, 26251, 26252, 26973, 28334 and 28337
120064	6268	Feed Dog (spiked teeth) for 35226 for One-Needle Machines, and for 35366 for 16-41 Machine.....
120117	358	Oiler Spout Washer (leather) for 36579...
120143	——	Presser Foot Plate for 120144.....
120144	5847	Presser Foot (hinged) complete for 120247 and 120248, Nos. 7298, 19335 and 120143.....
120206	6279	Corder Cord Guide Bed with 457c, for 120207.....
120207	6279	Corder (adjustable) complete, for short turns on cushions, Nos. 190D, 1044D, 26795, 26796 and 120206.....
120208	6279	Presser Foot (grooved) for 120207.....
120242	7790	Binder Bed with 1036c, for 120247 and 120248.....
120243	7791	Binder Folder (lower) for 120248.....
120244	7790	" " (upper) for 120247 and 120248.....
120245	7790	Binder Guide (centre) for 120247 and 120248.....
120246	7790	Binder Guide (lower) for 120247.....
120247	7790	Binder (adjustable) complete, to turn in upper edge only, for light or medium weight material, Nos. 286D, 120242 and 120244 to 120246.....
120248	7791	Binder (adjustable) complete, to turn in both edges of light or medium weight material, Nos. 286D and 120242 to 120245.....
120257	5847	Binder with tension slots on Shank, for turning in both edges for bias cut binding, for light or medium weight material

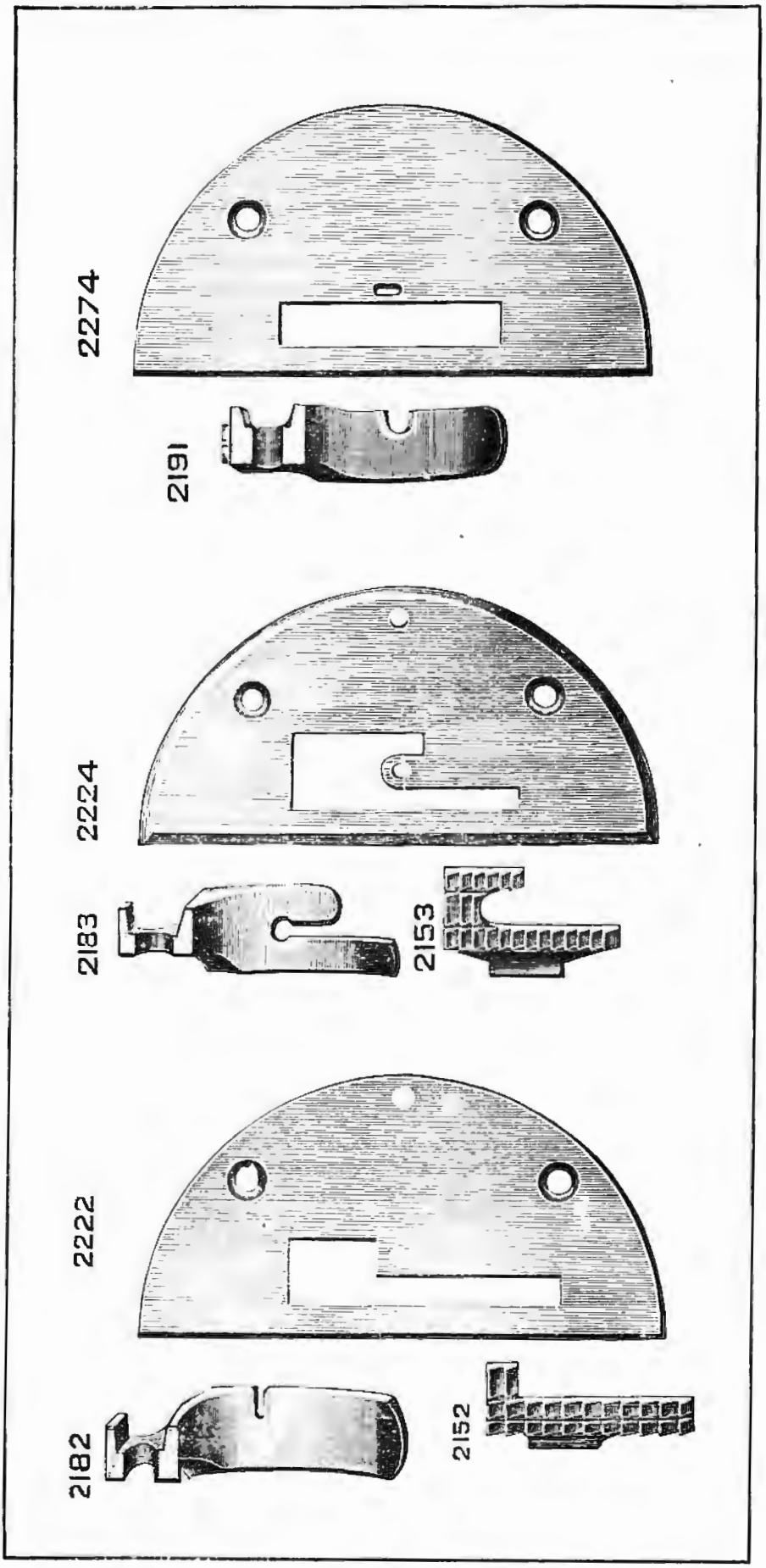
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 205—FULL SIZE



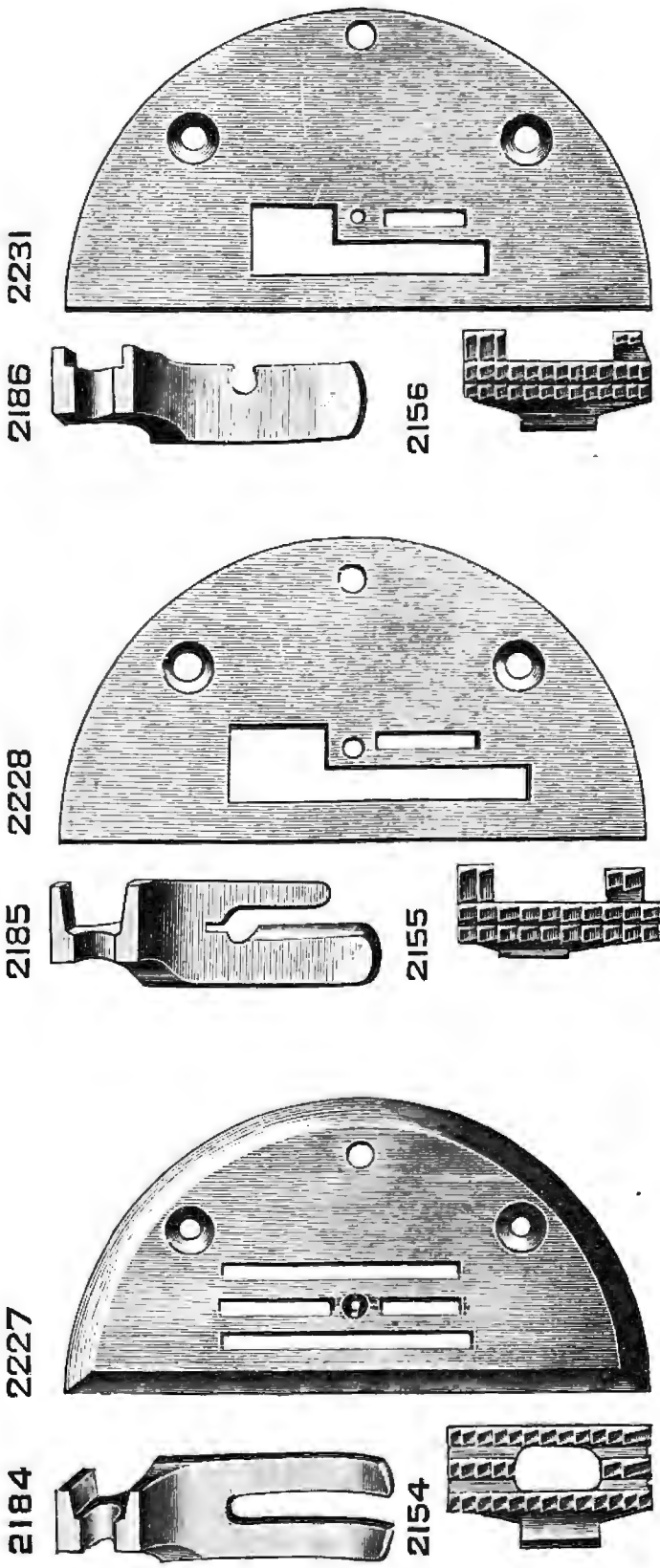
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 206—FULL SIZE



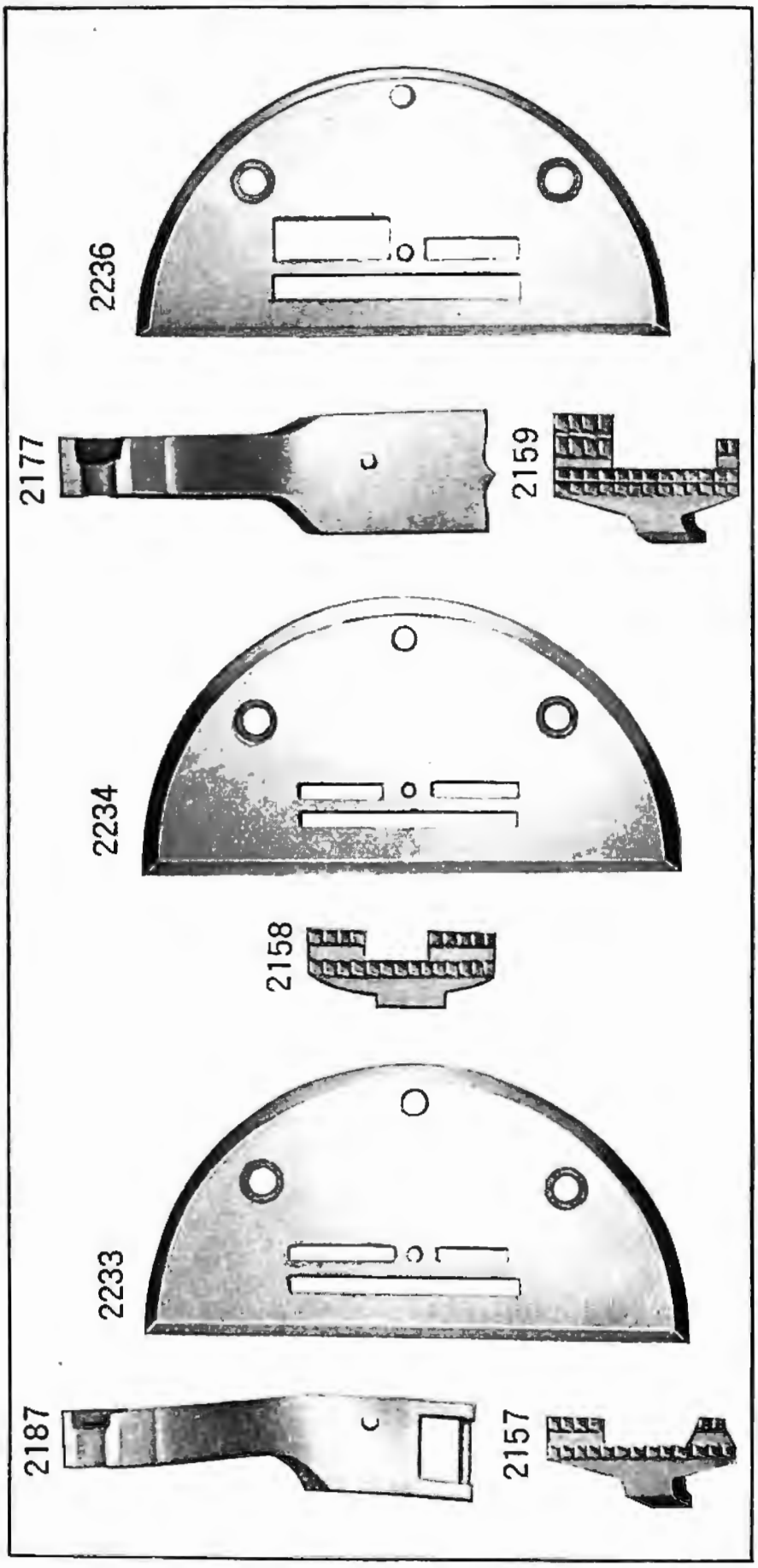
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 207—FULL SIZE



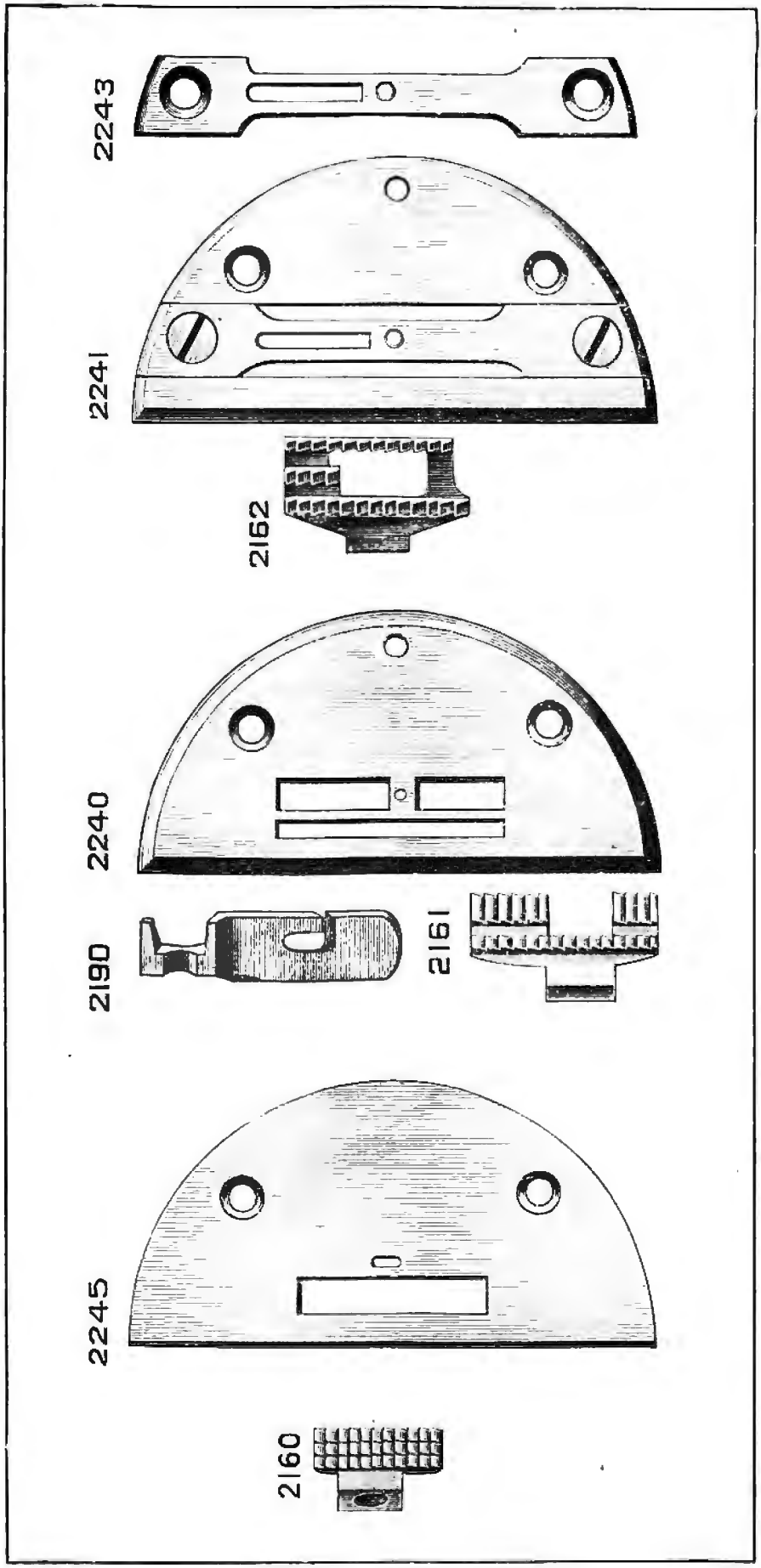
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 208—FULL SIZE



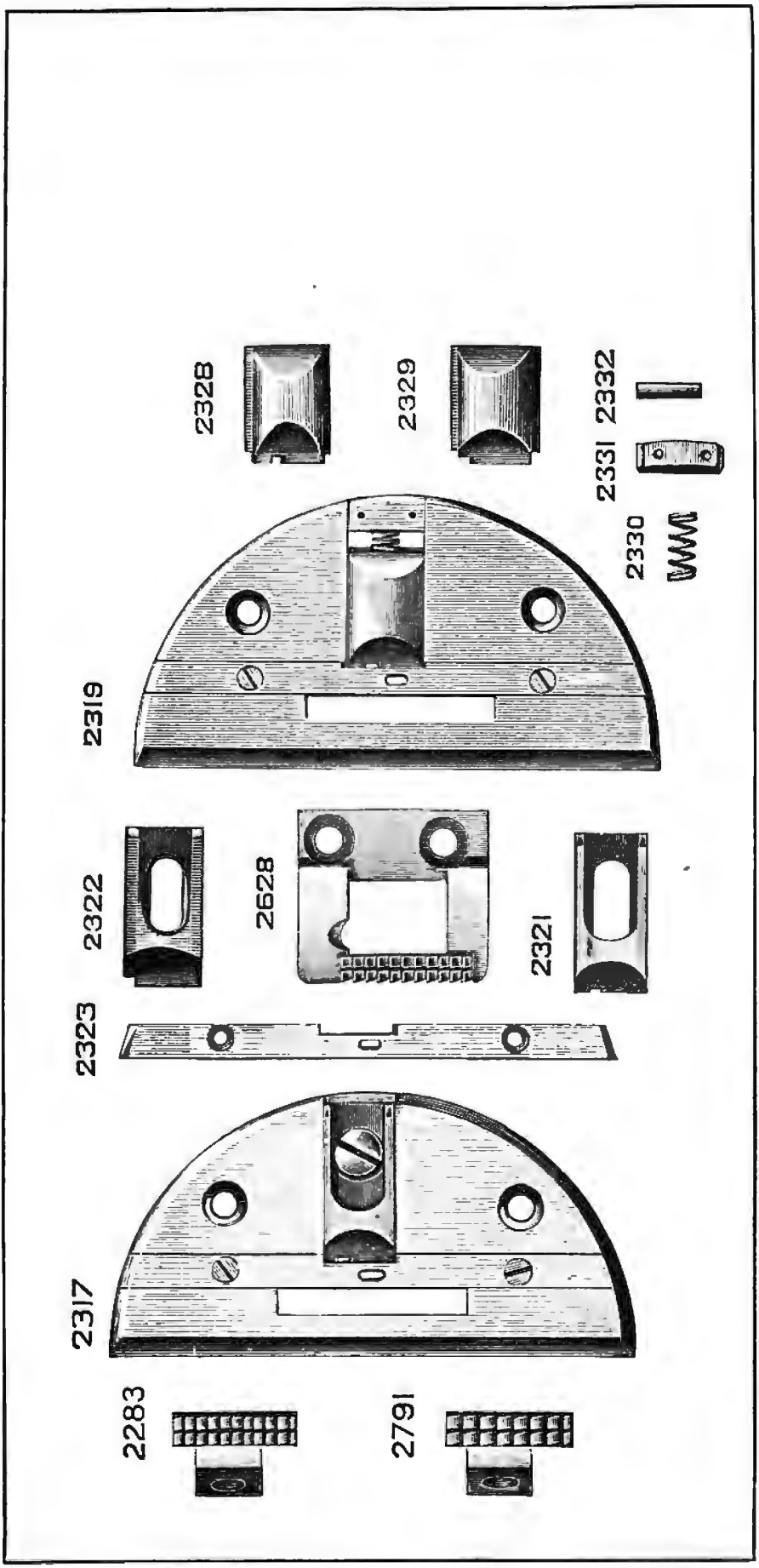
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 209—FULL SIZE



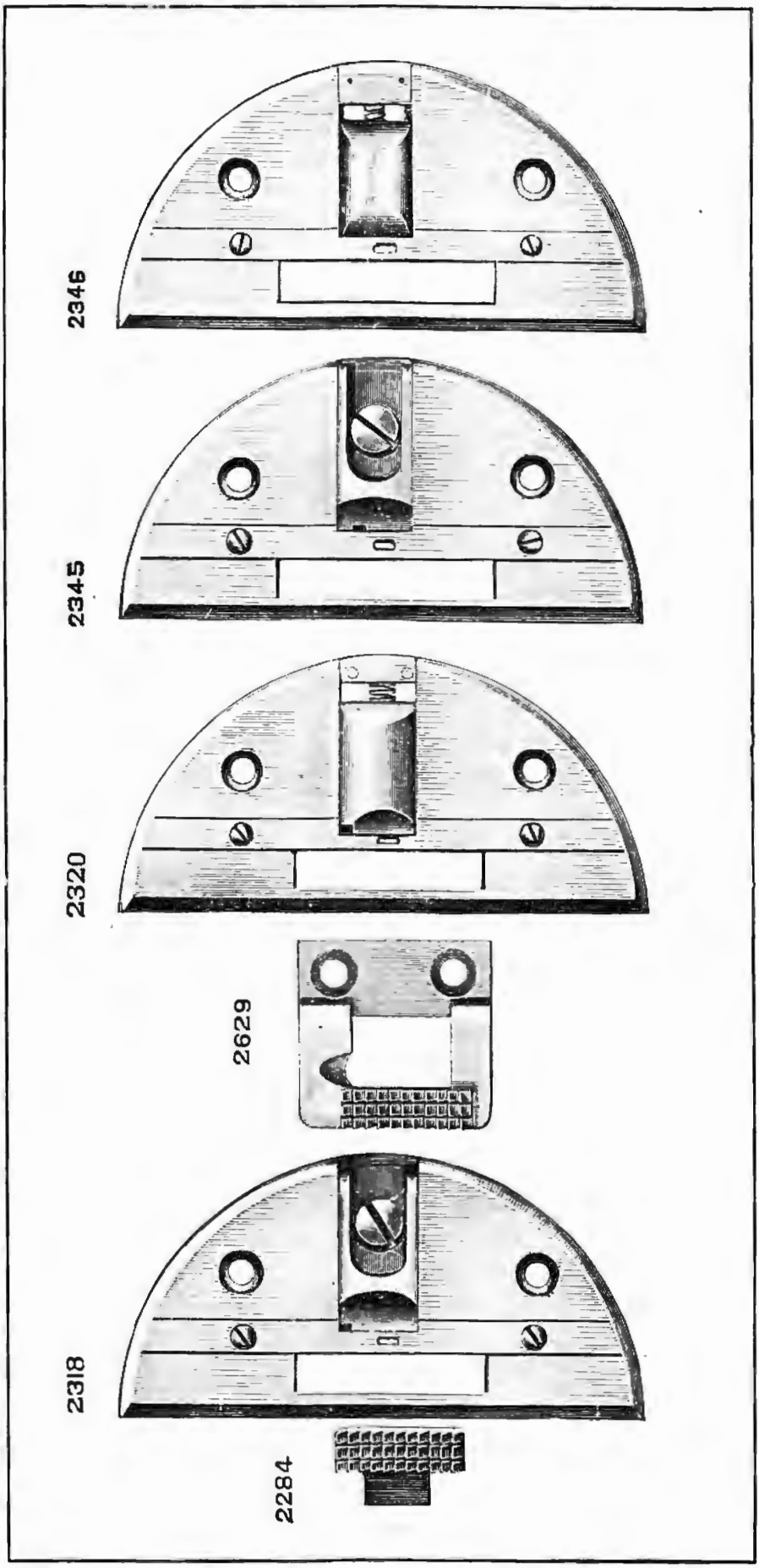
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 210—FULL SIZE



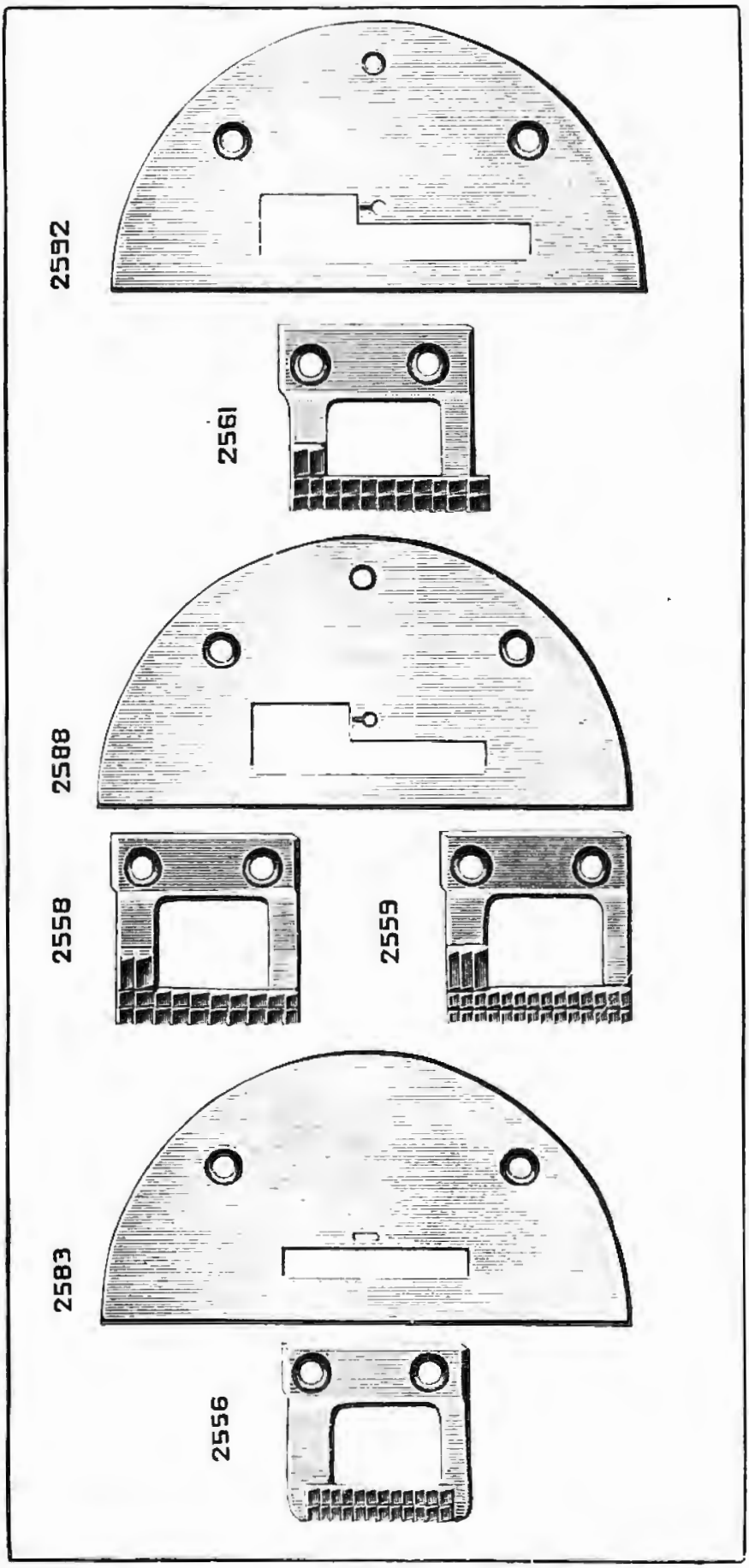
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 211—FULL SIZE



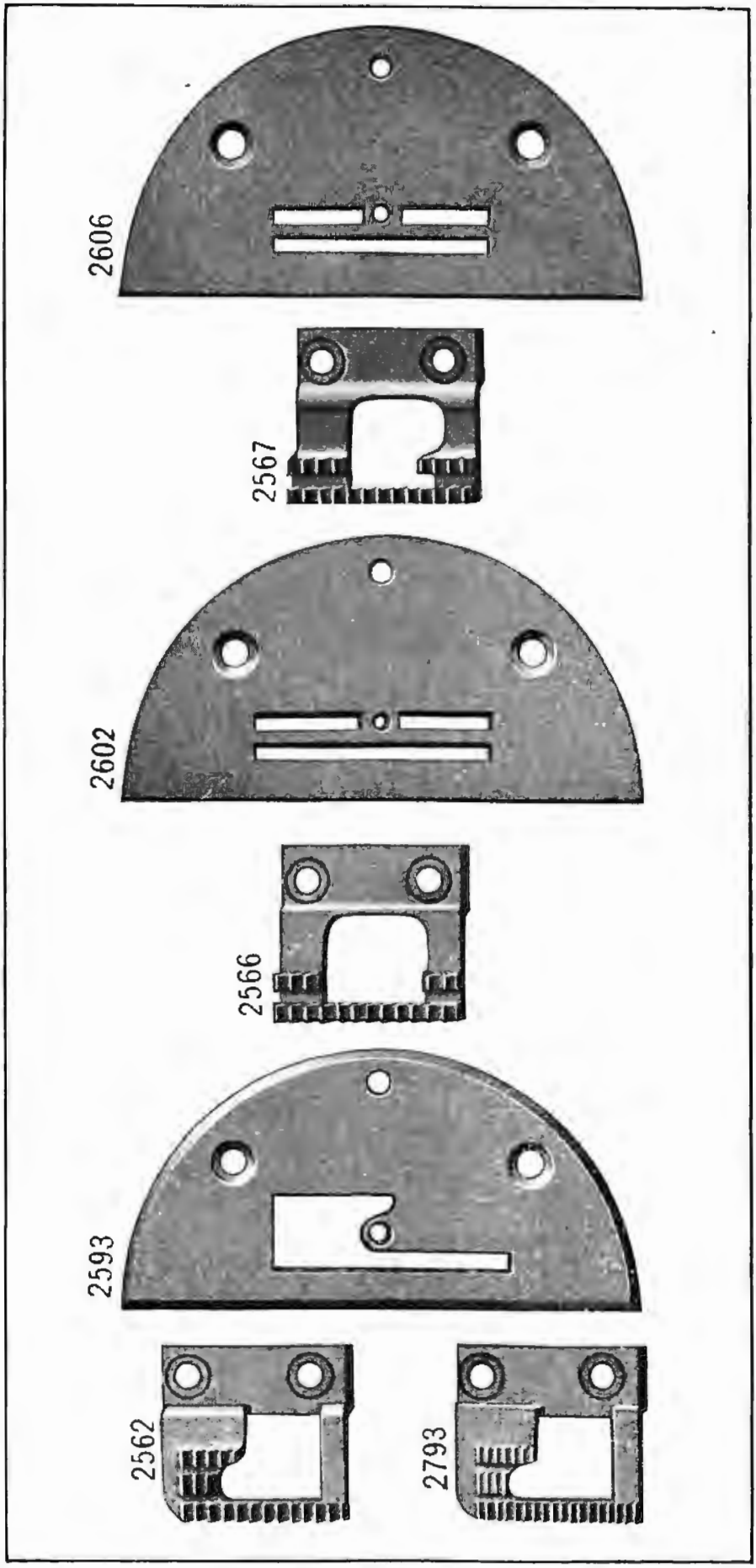
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 213—FULL SIZE



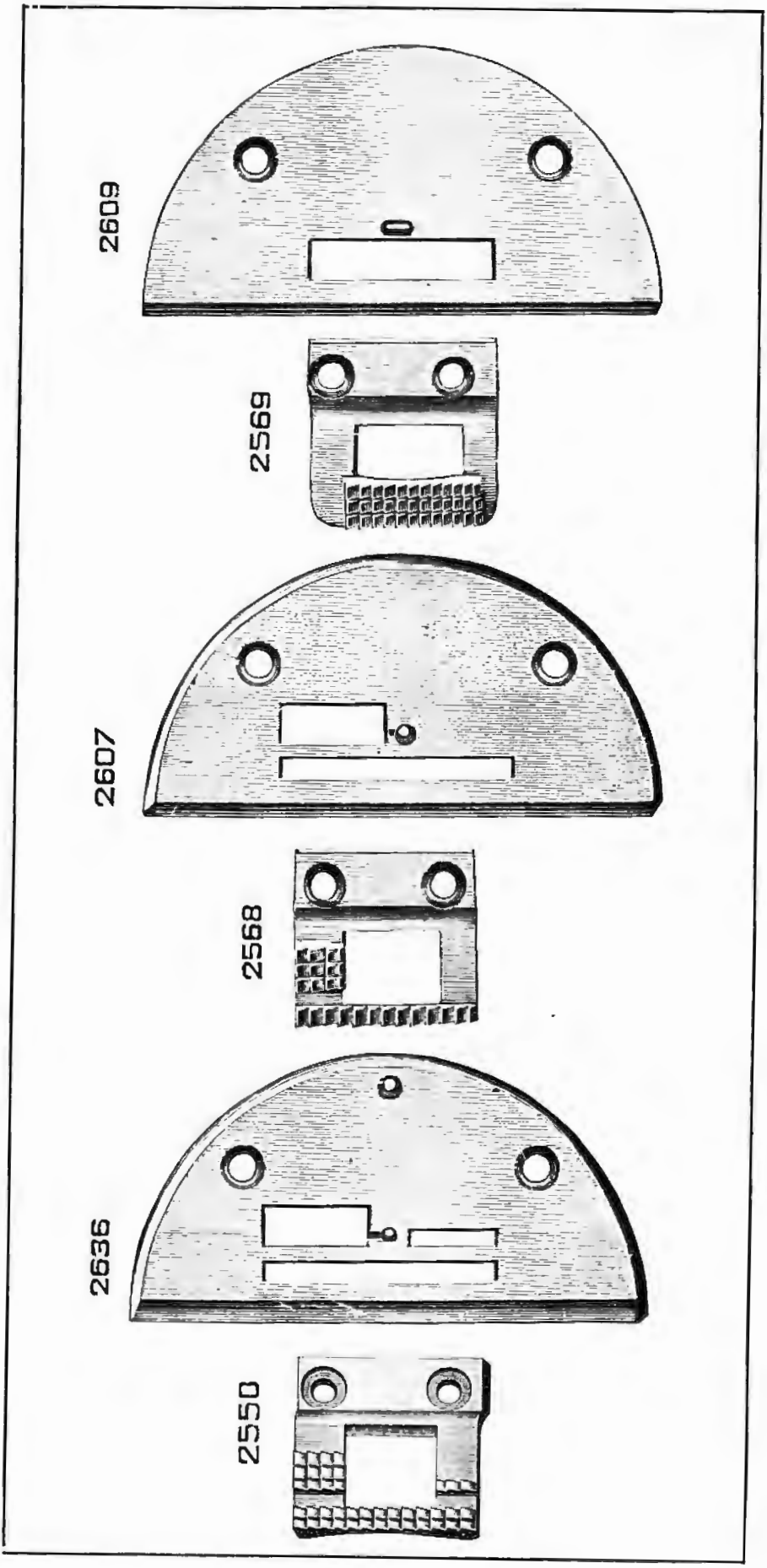
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 214—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 215—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

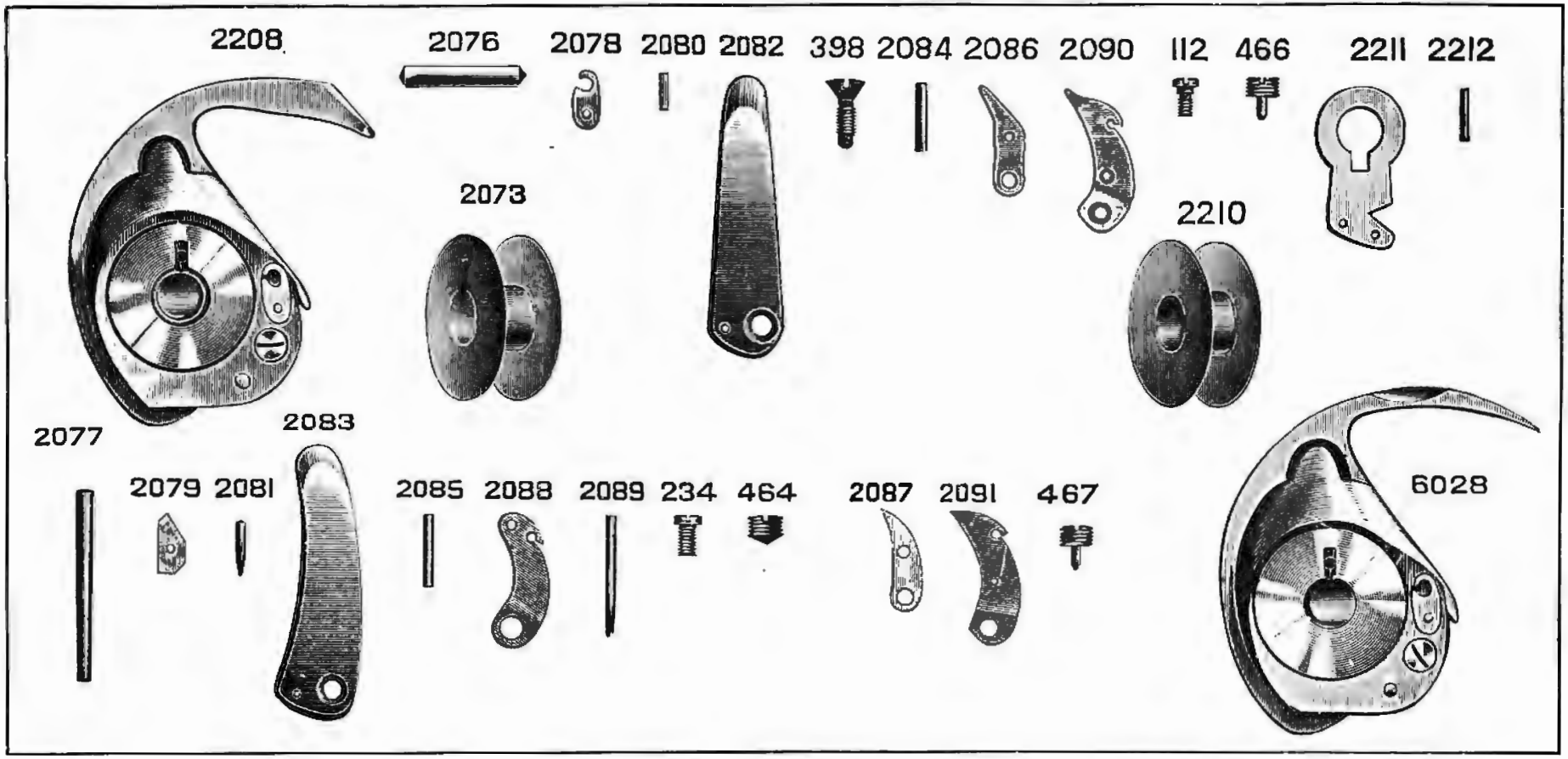


PLATE 217—FULL SIZE

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

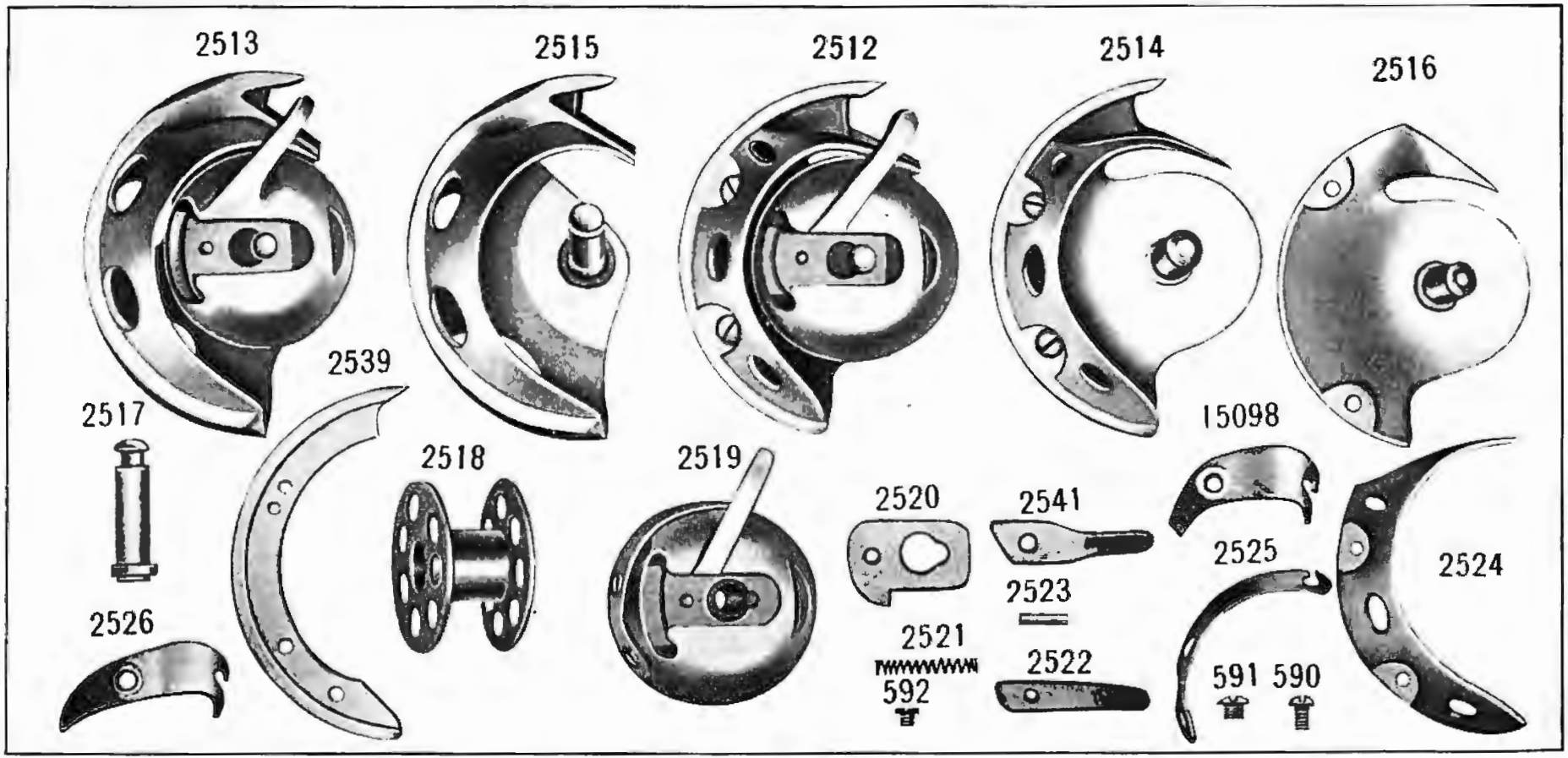
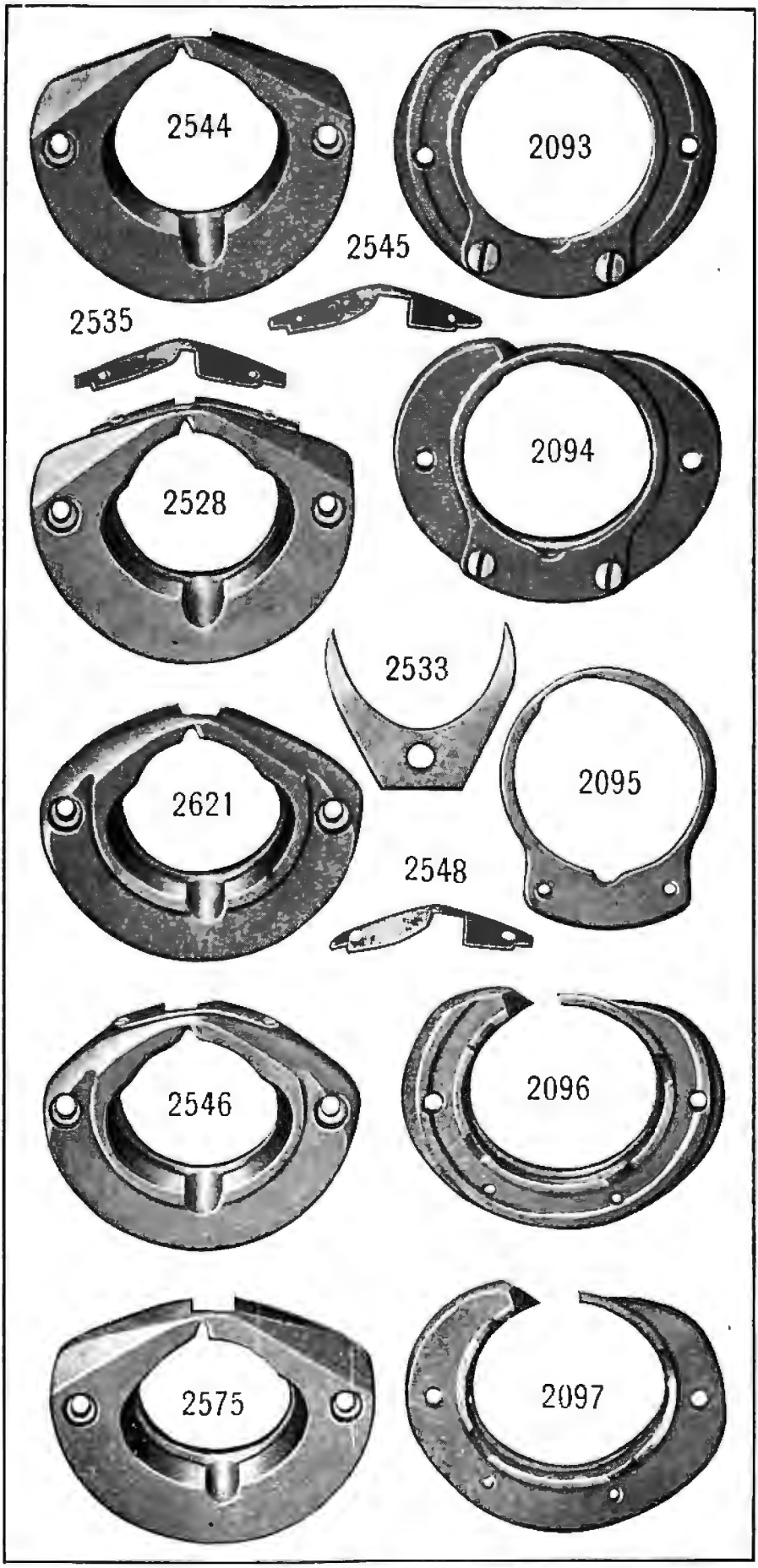


PLATE 218—FULL SIZE

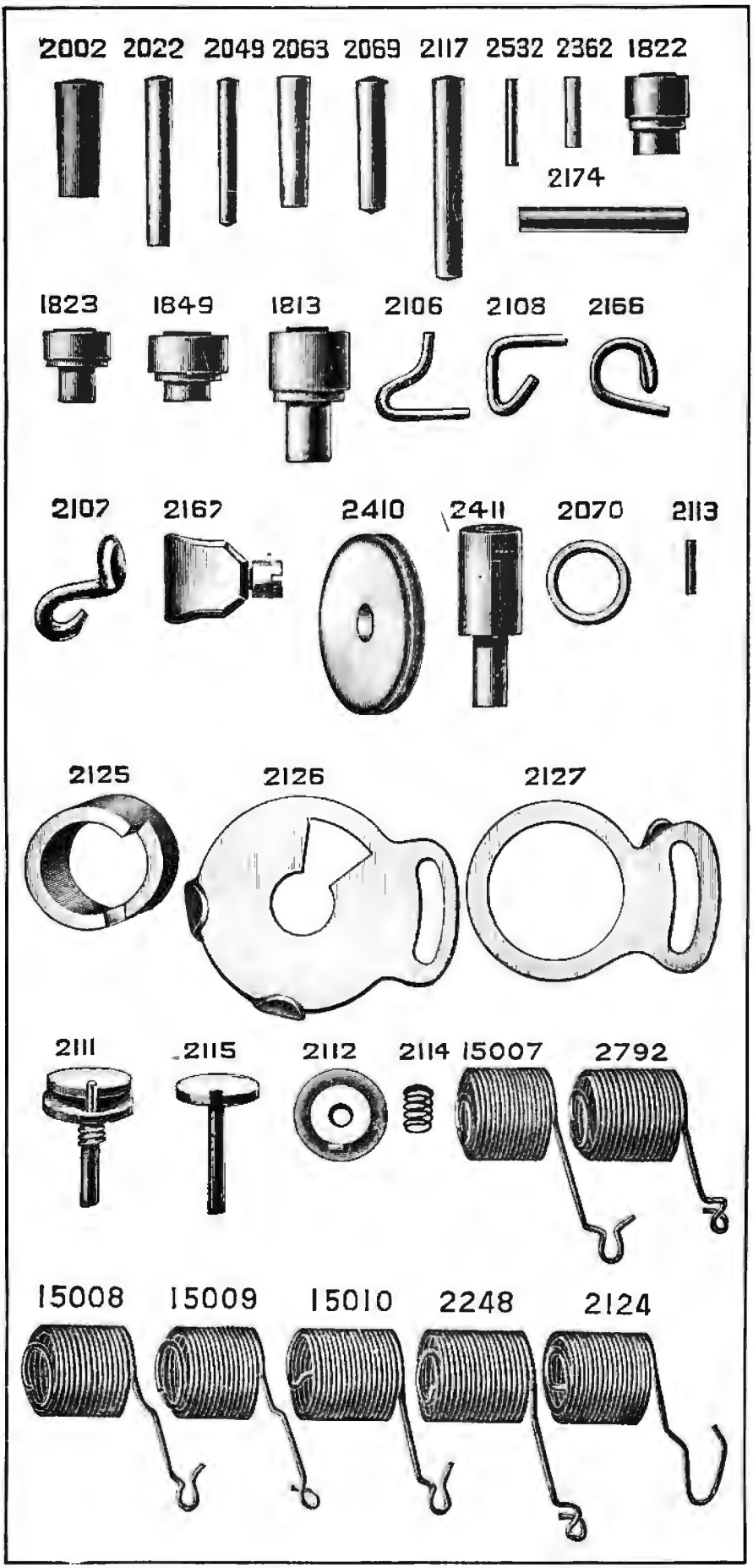
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 220—ONE-HALF SIZE



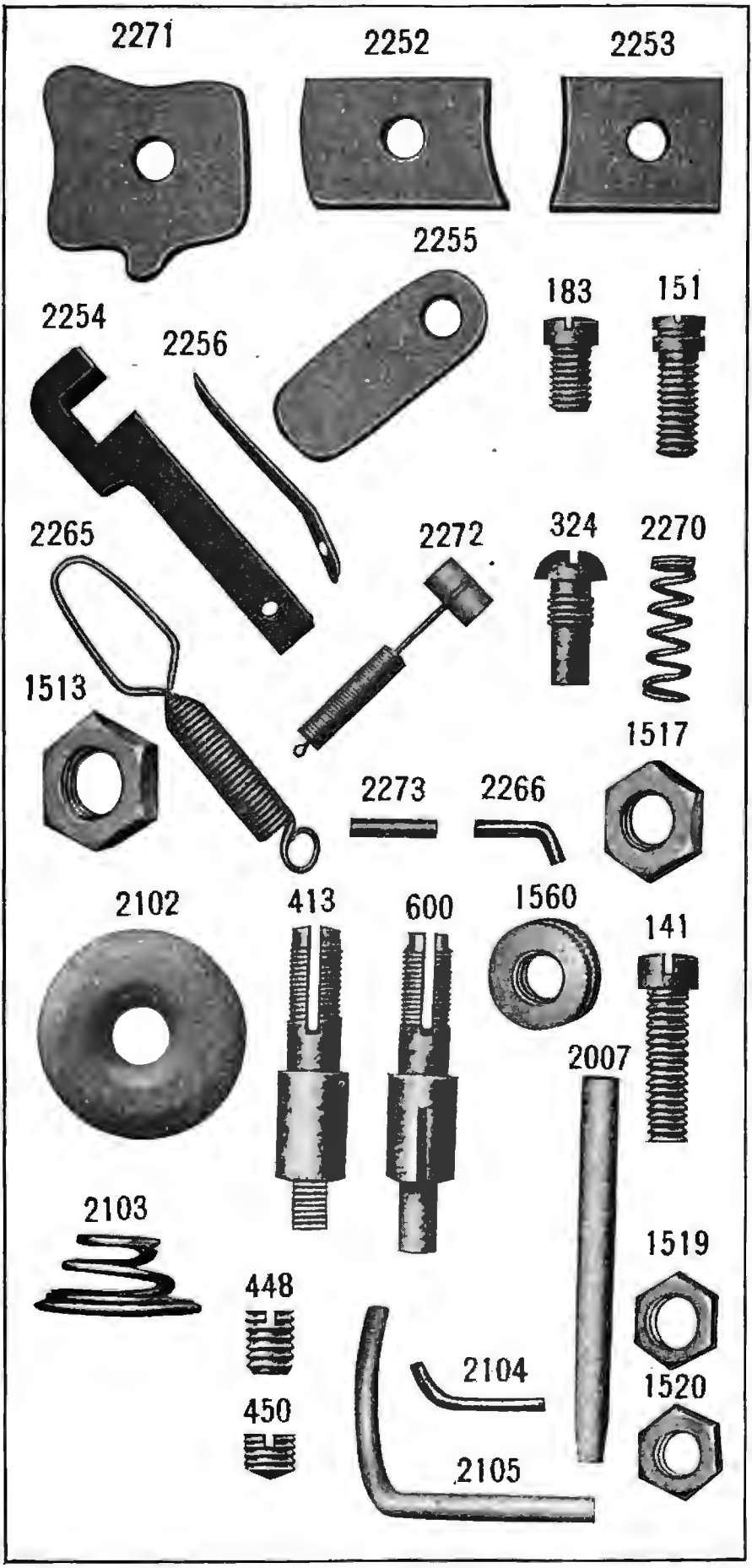
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 221—FULL SIZE



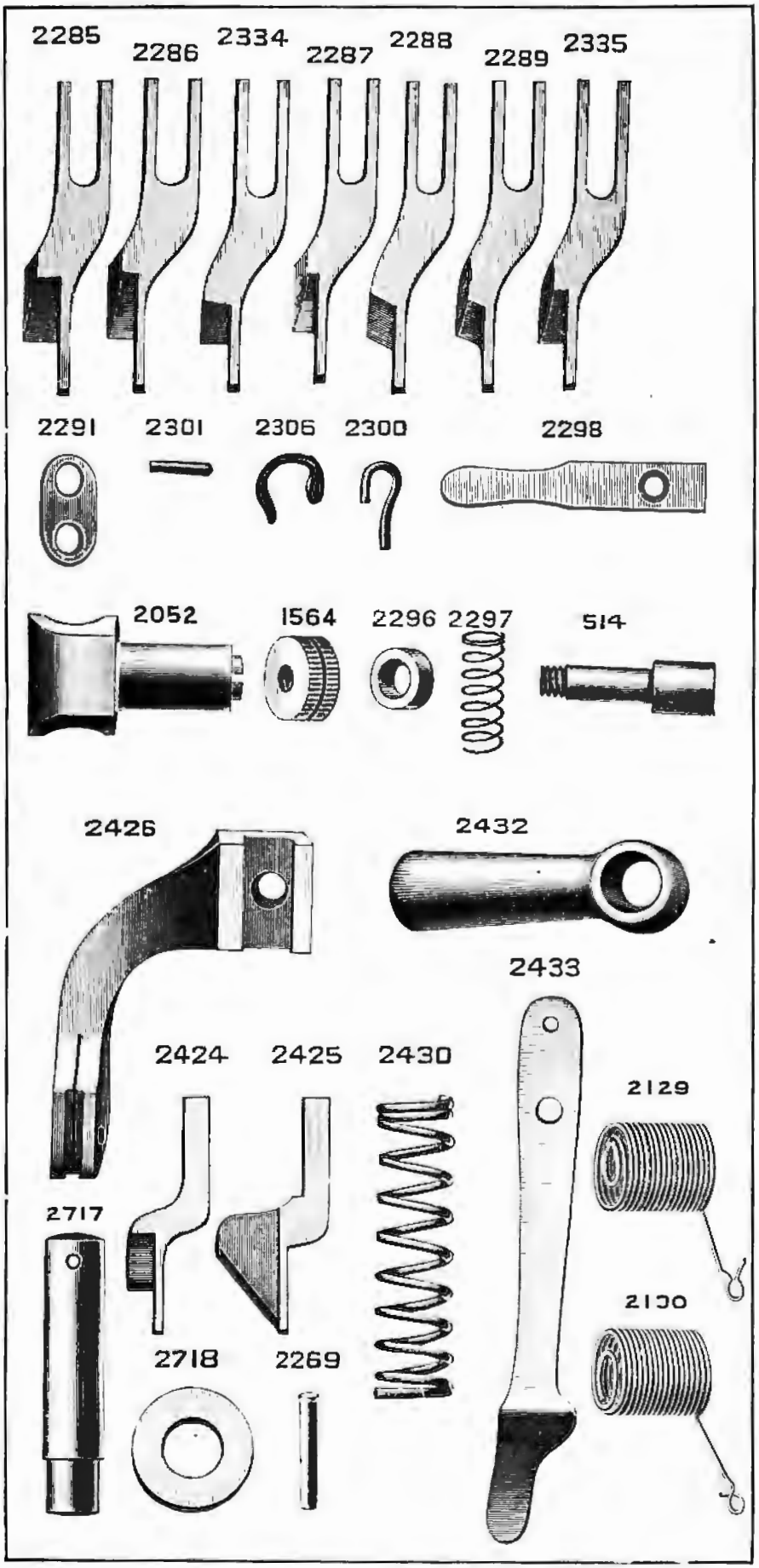
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 224—FULL SIZE



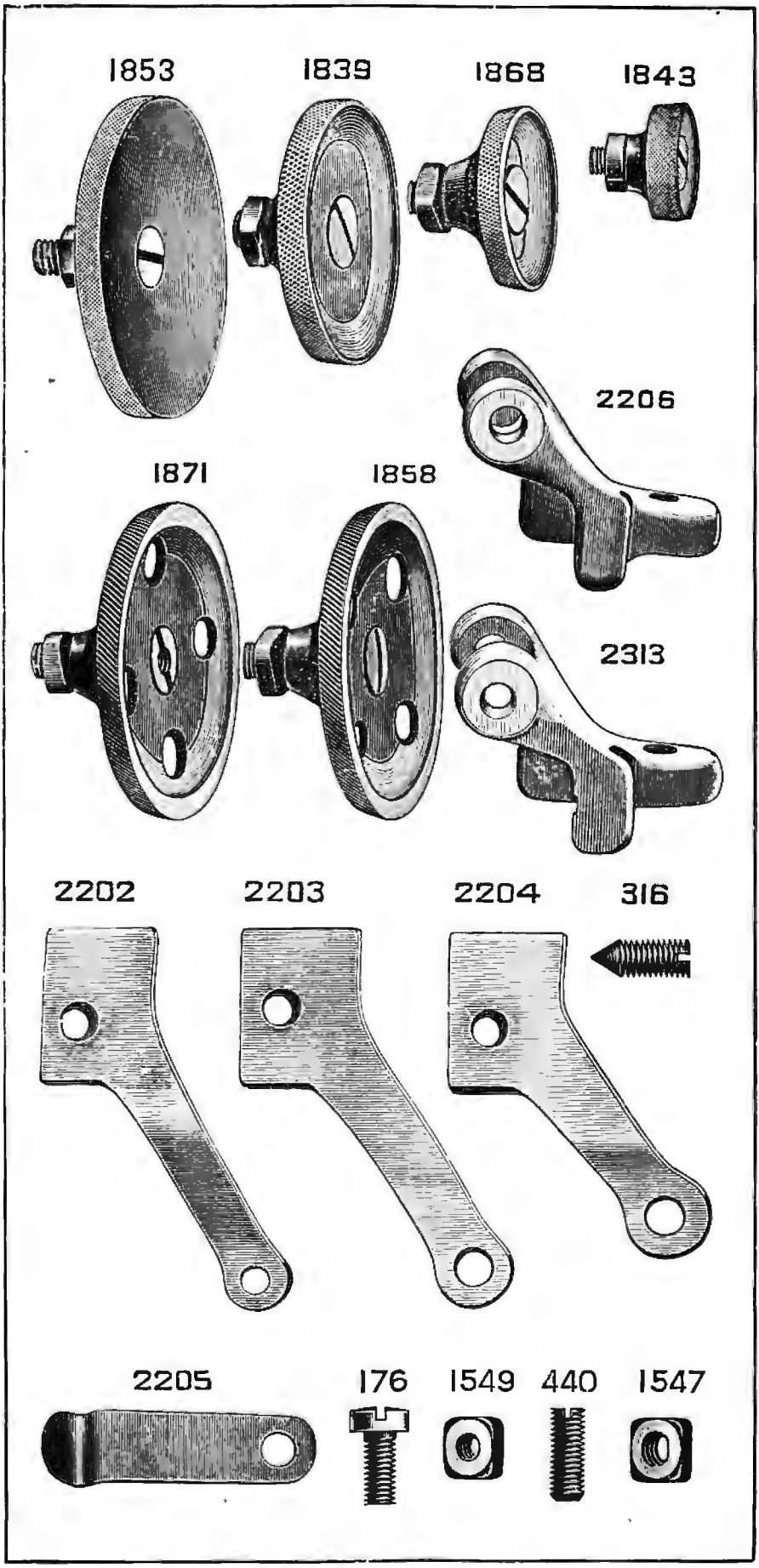
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 226—FULL SIZE



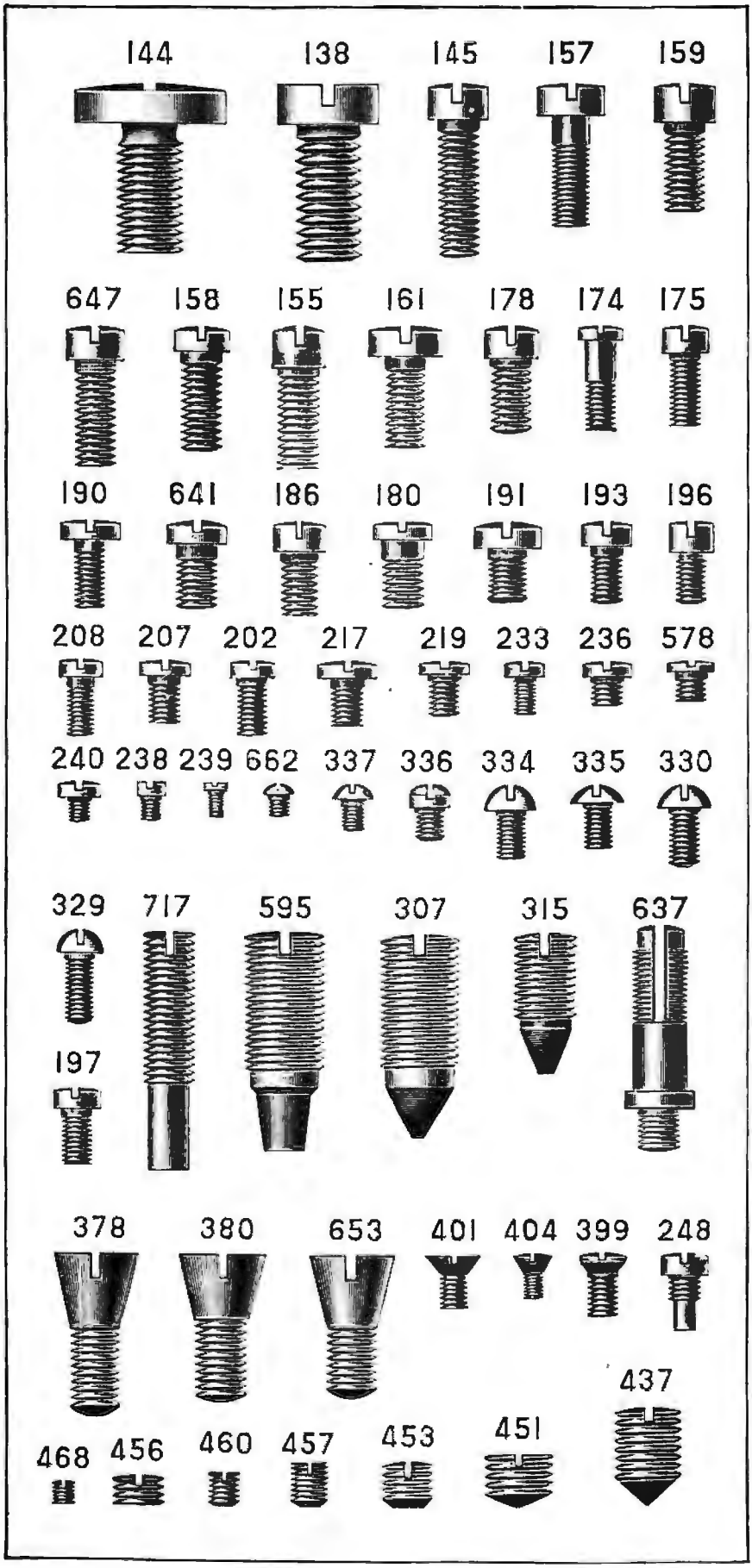
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 231—FULL SIZE



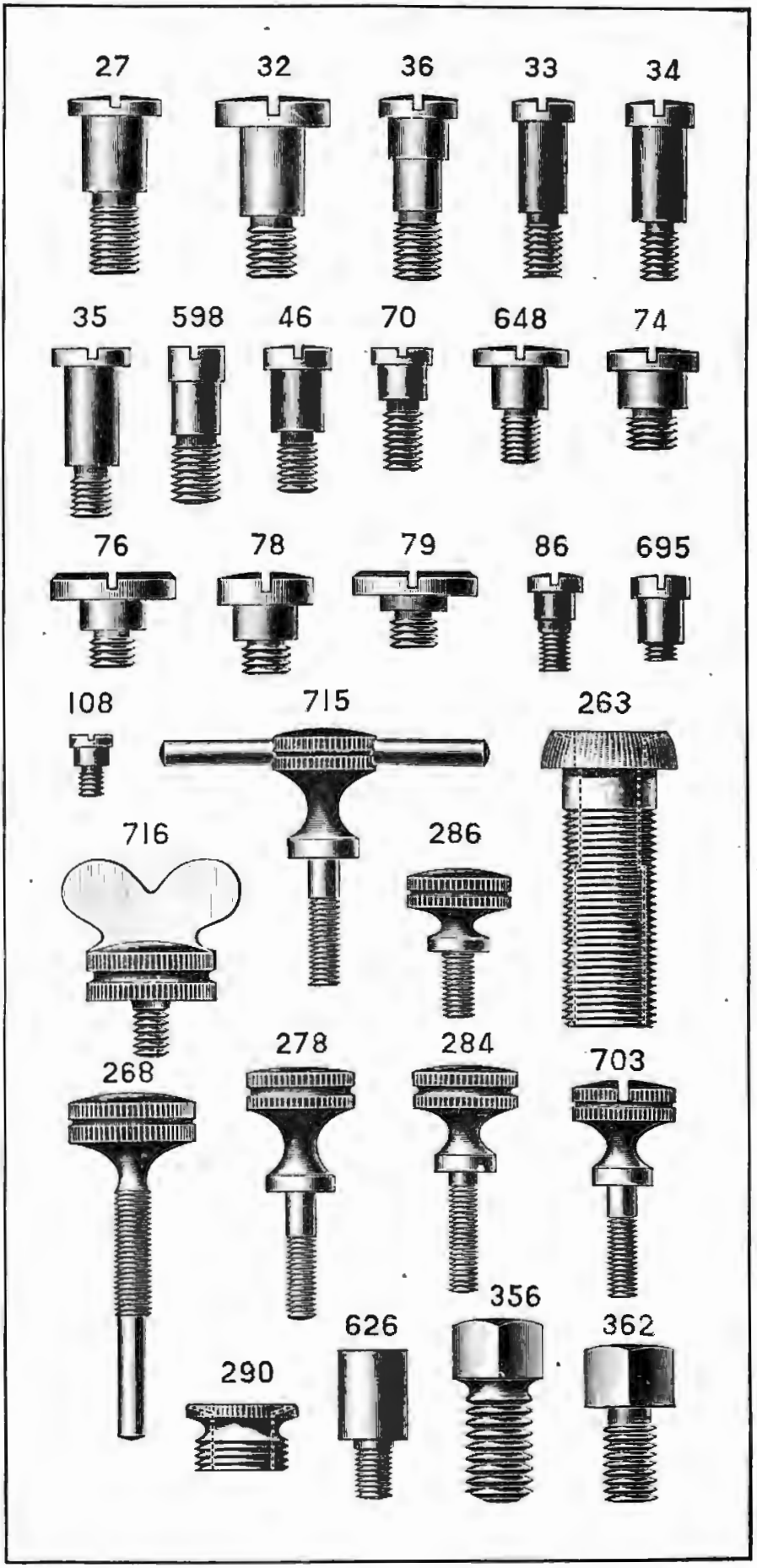
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 237—FULL SIZE



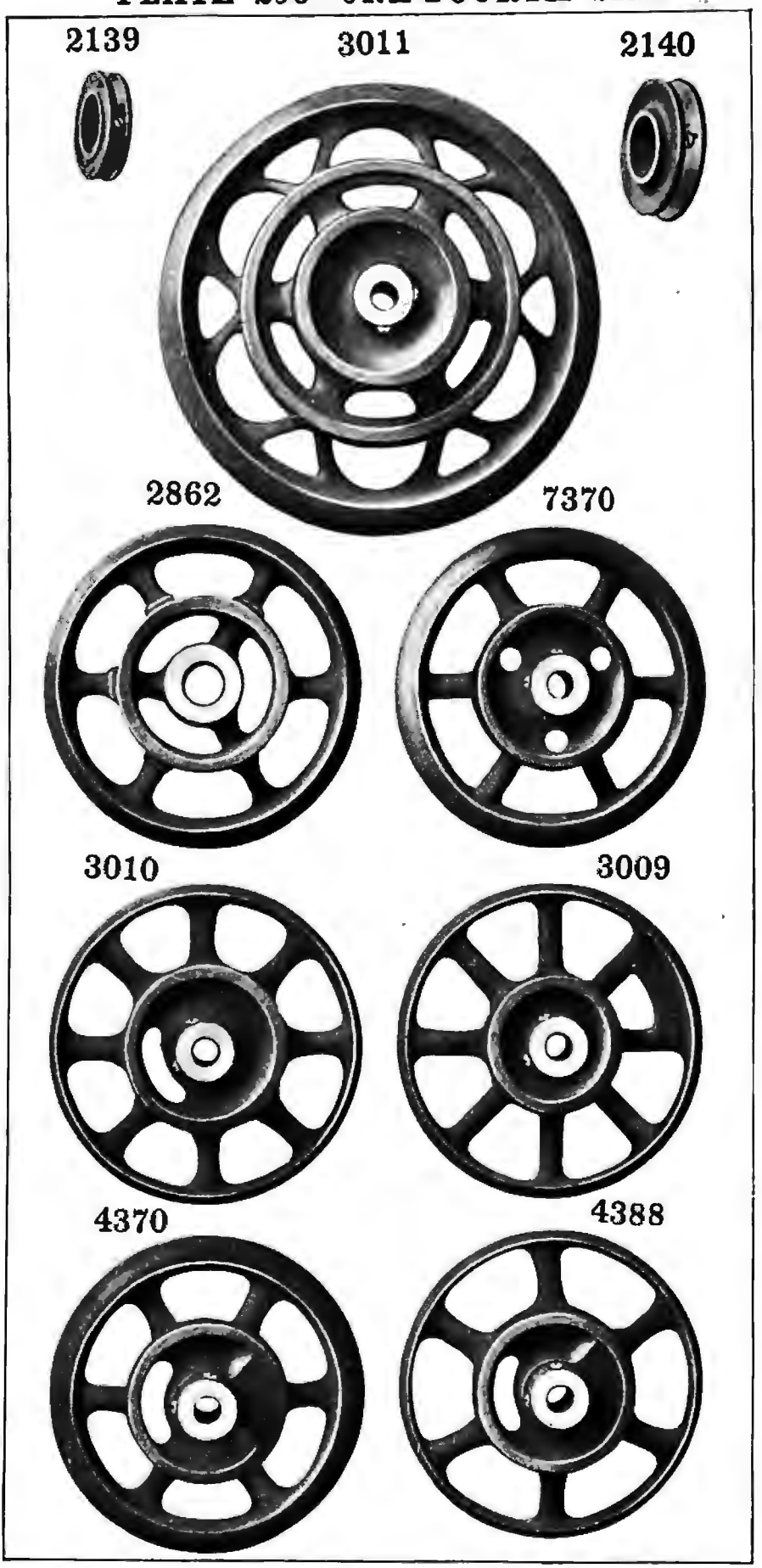
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 238—FULL SIZE



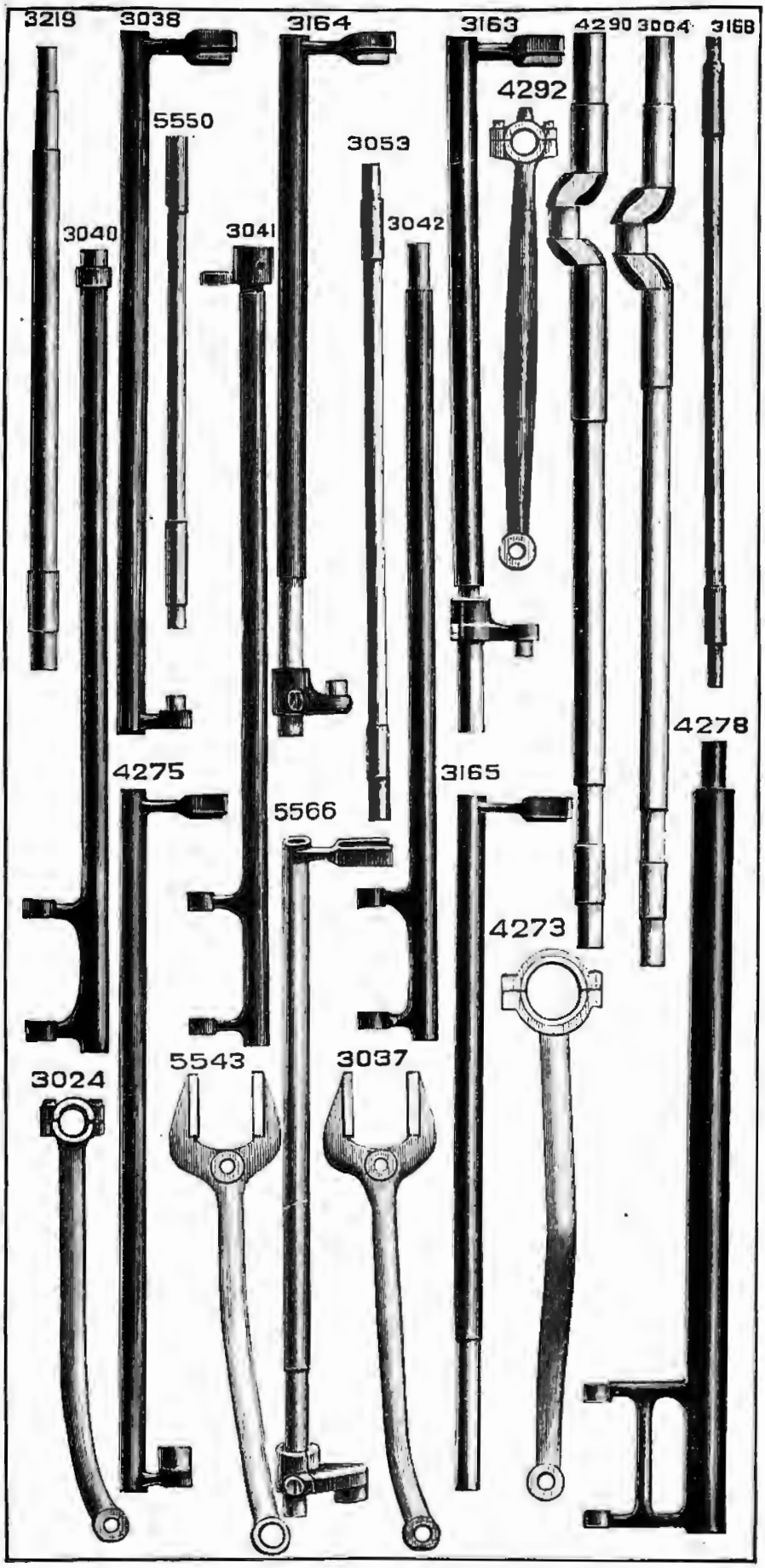
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 256—ONE-FOURTH SIZE



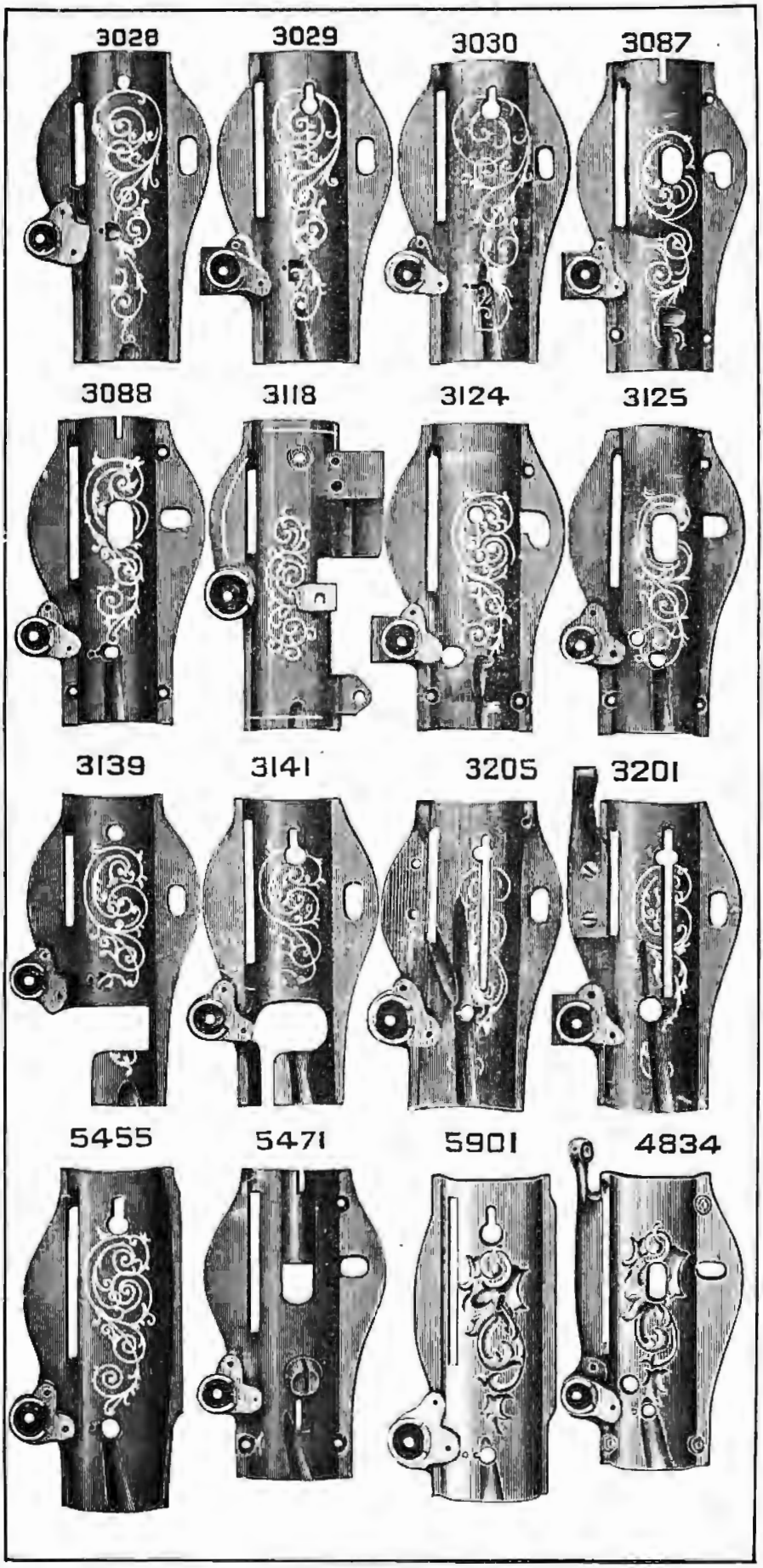
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 257—ONE-FOURTH SIZE



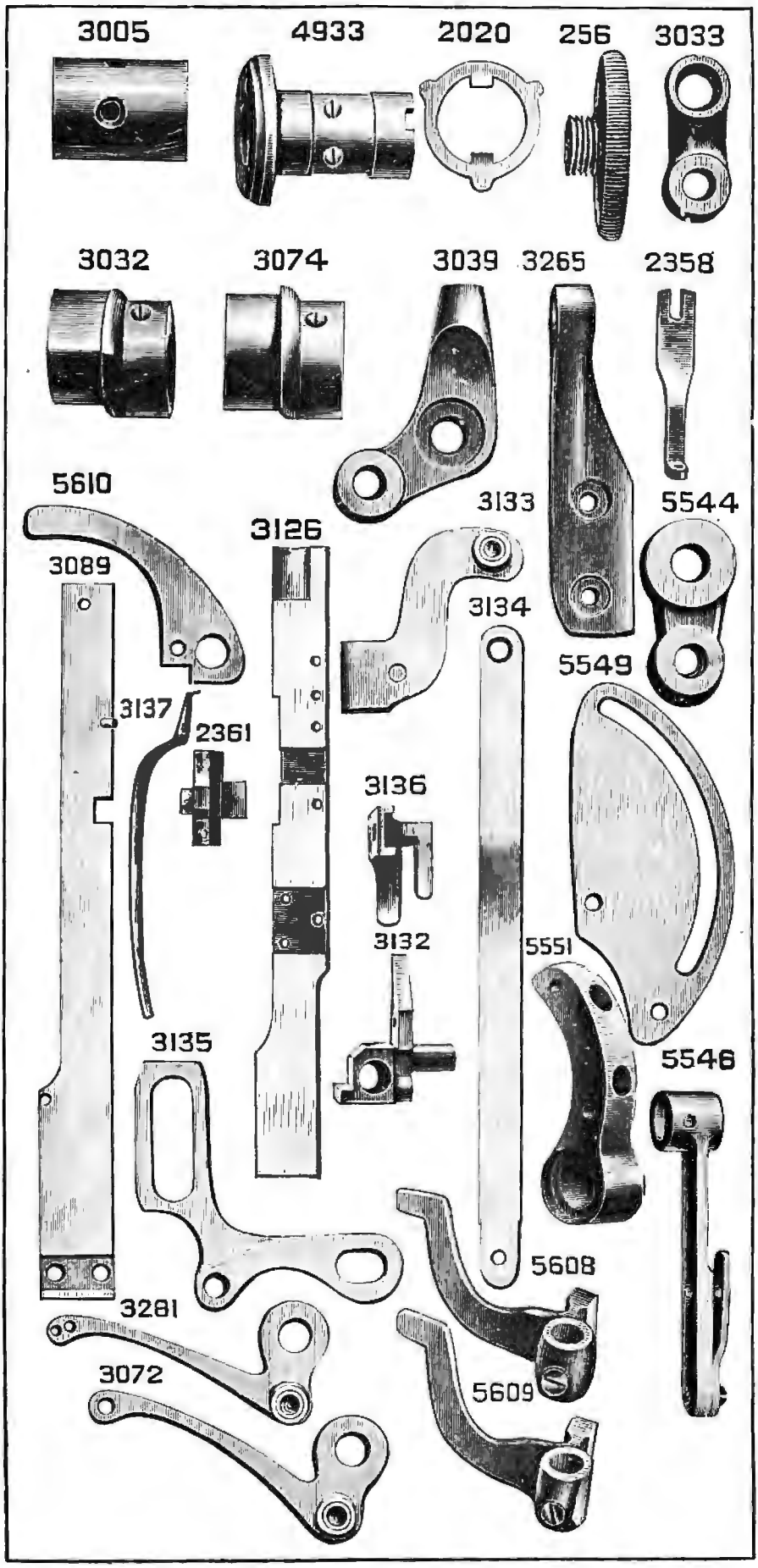
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 258—ONE-FOURTH SIZE



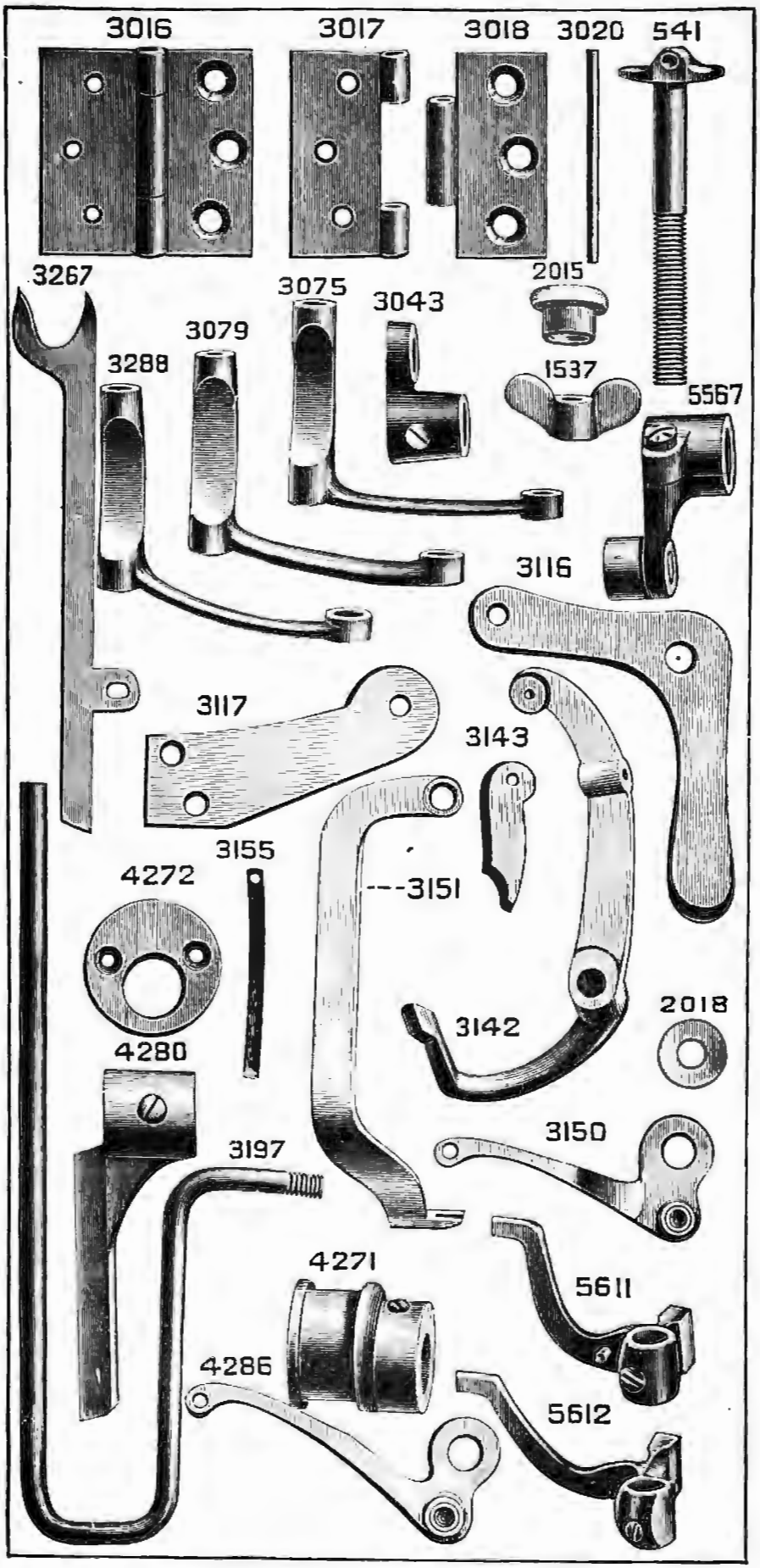
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 259—ONE-HALF SIZE



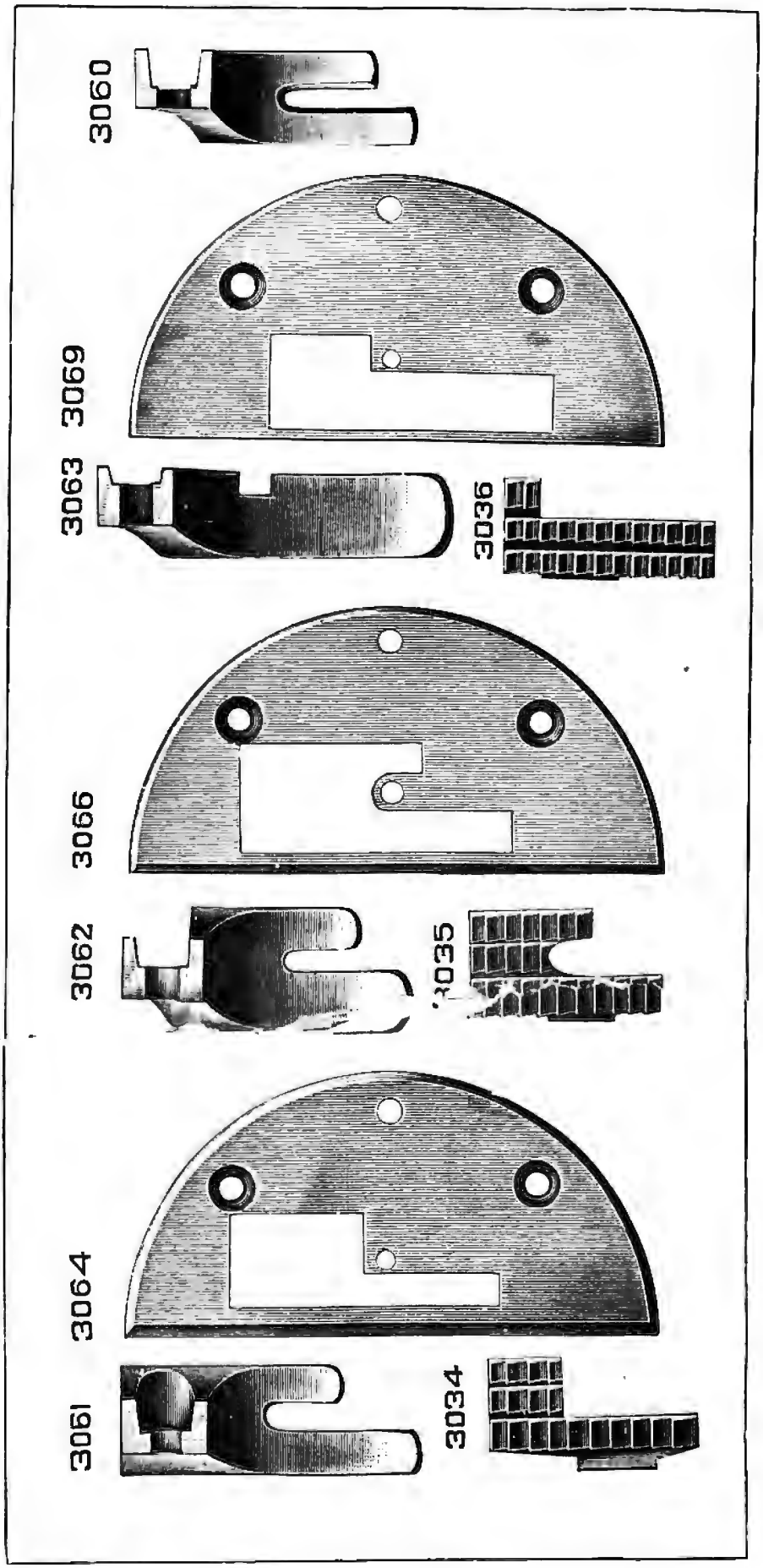
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 260—ONE-HALF SIZE



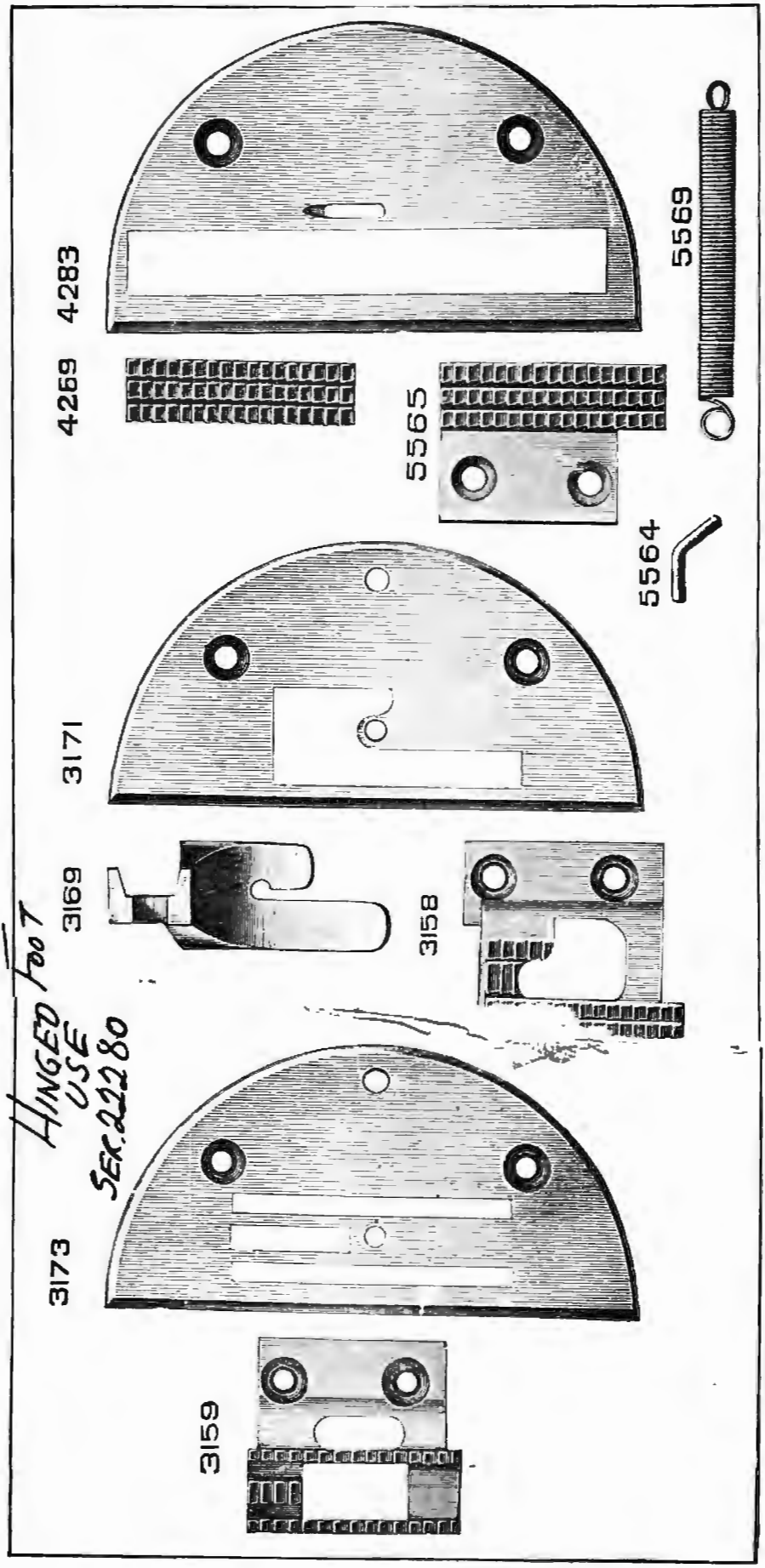
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 261—FULL SIZE



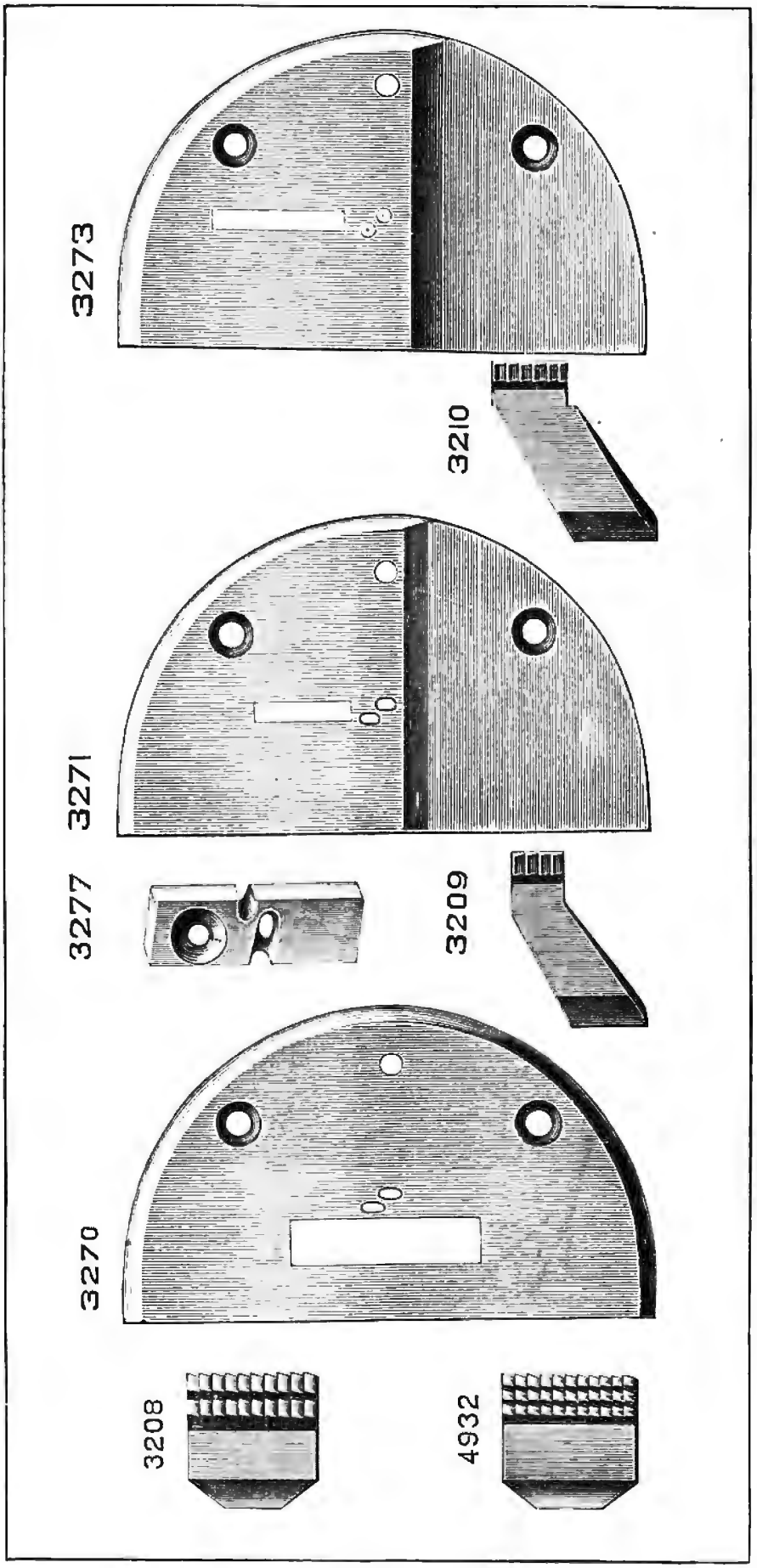
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 262—FULL SIZE



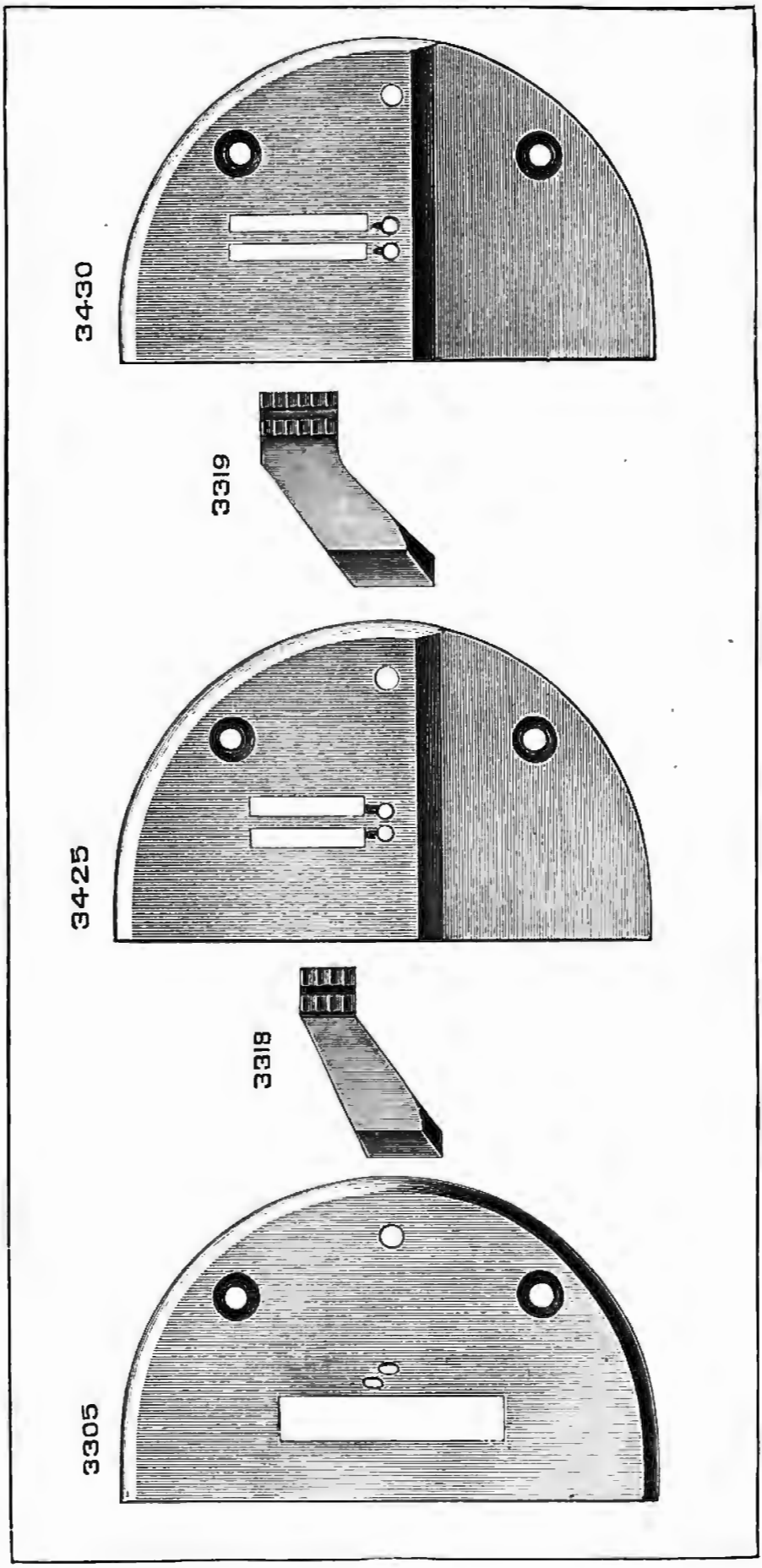
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 263—FULL SIZE



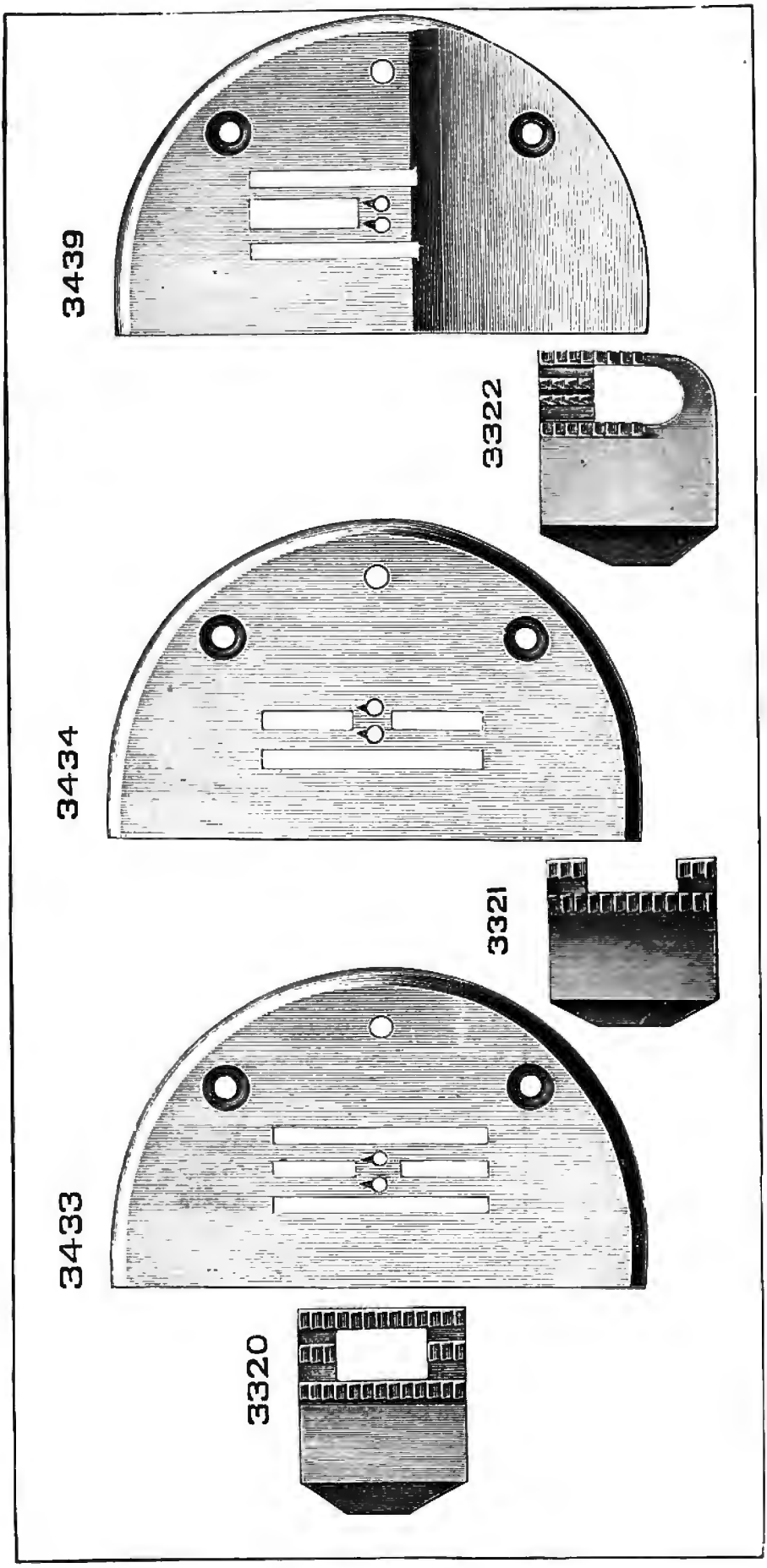
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 264—FULL SIZE



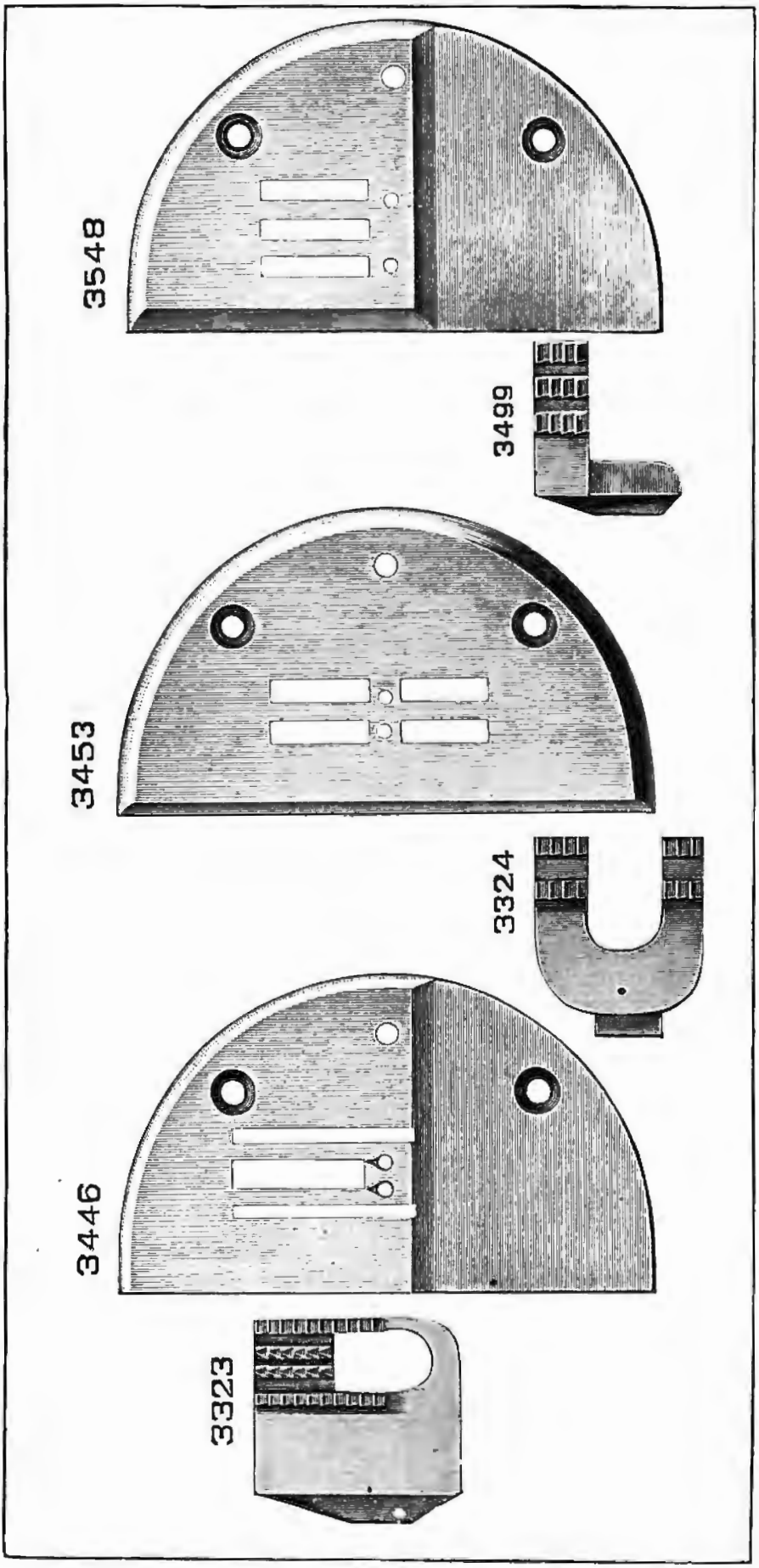
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 265—FULL SIZE



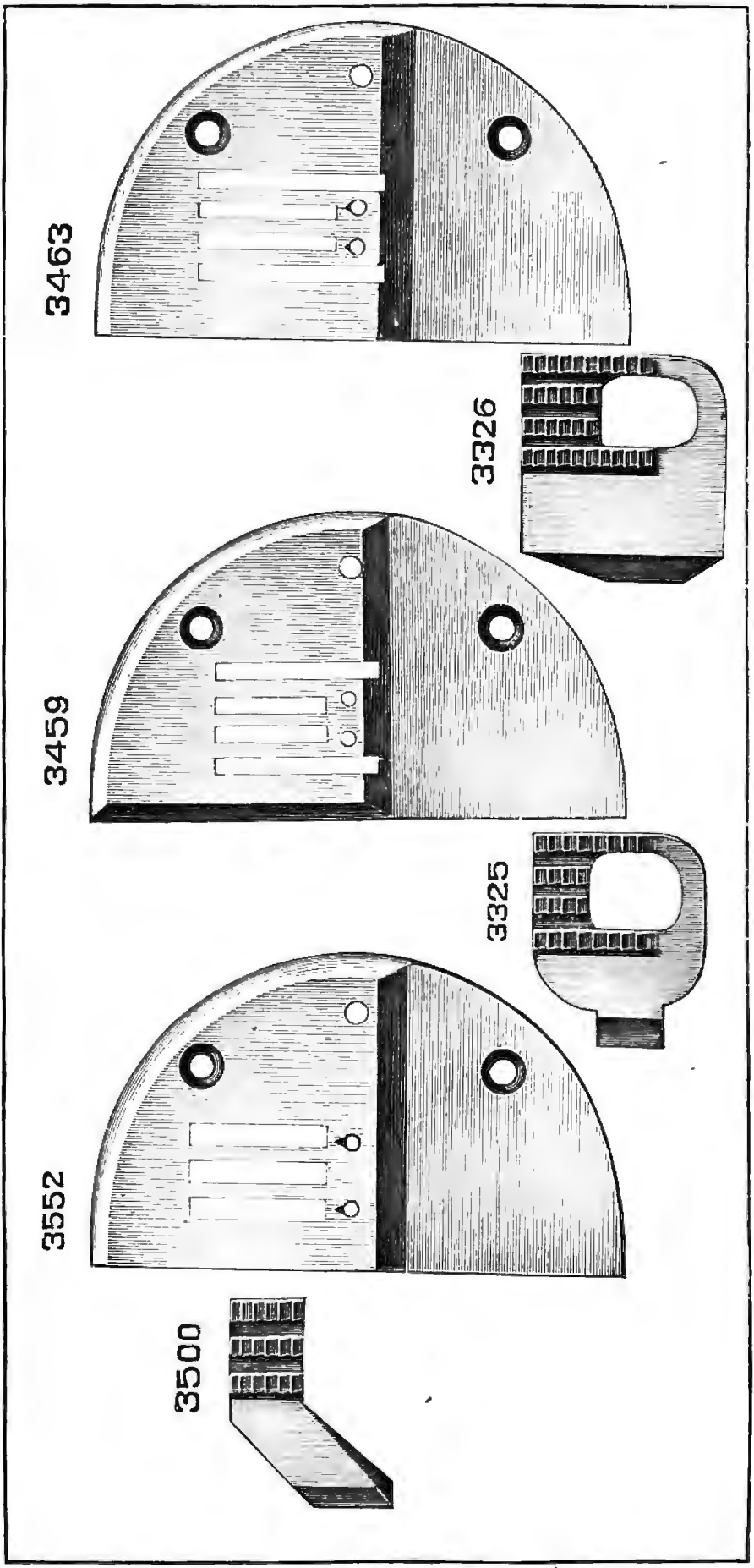
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 266—FULL SIZE



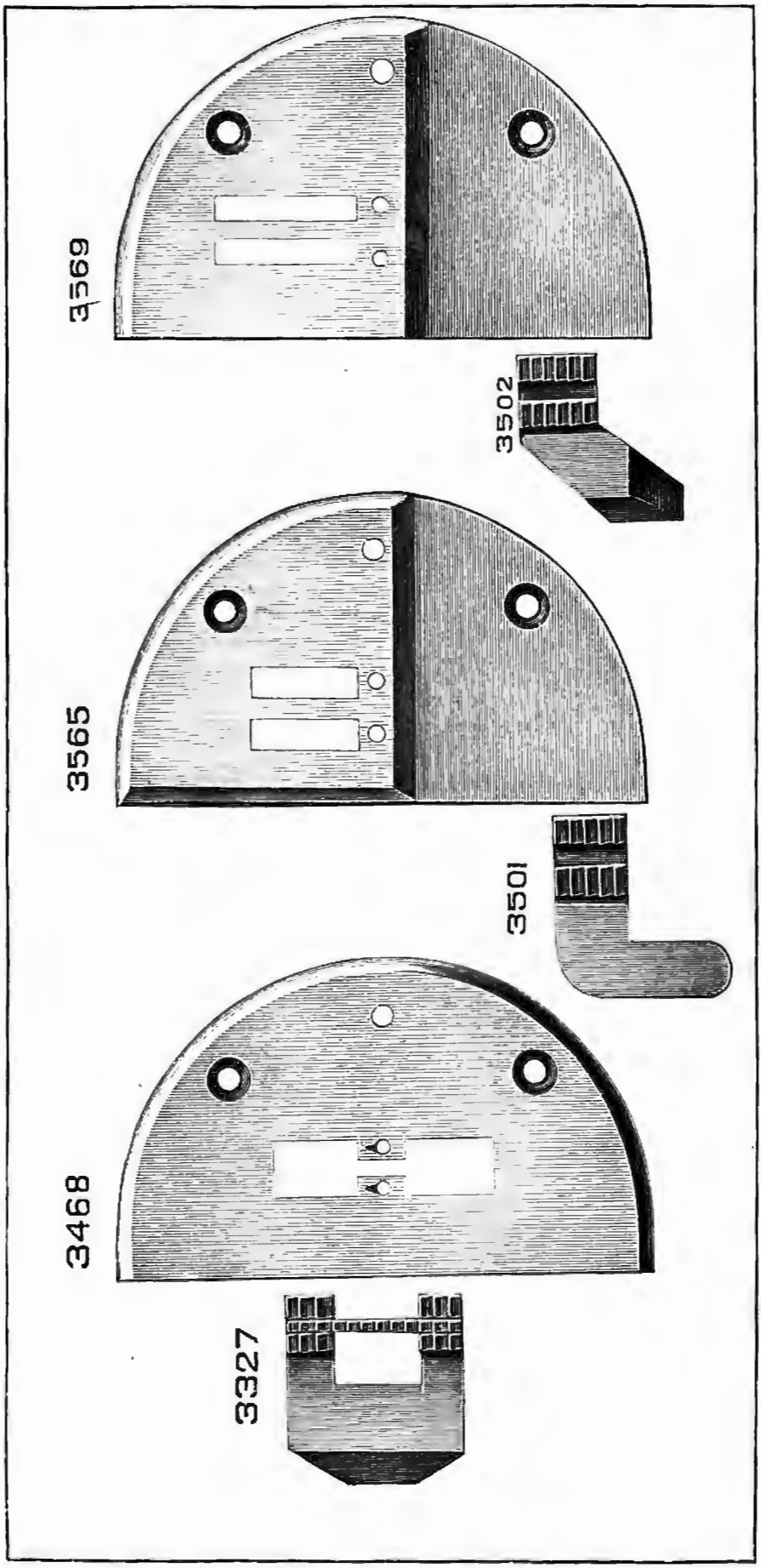
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 267—FULL SIZE



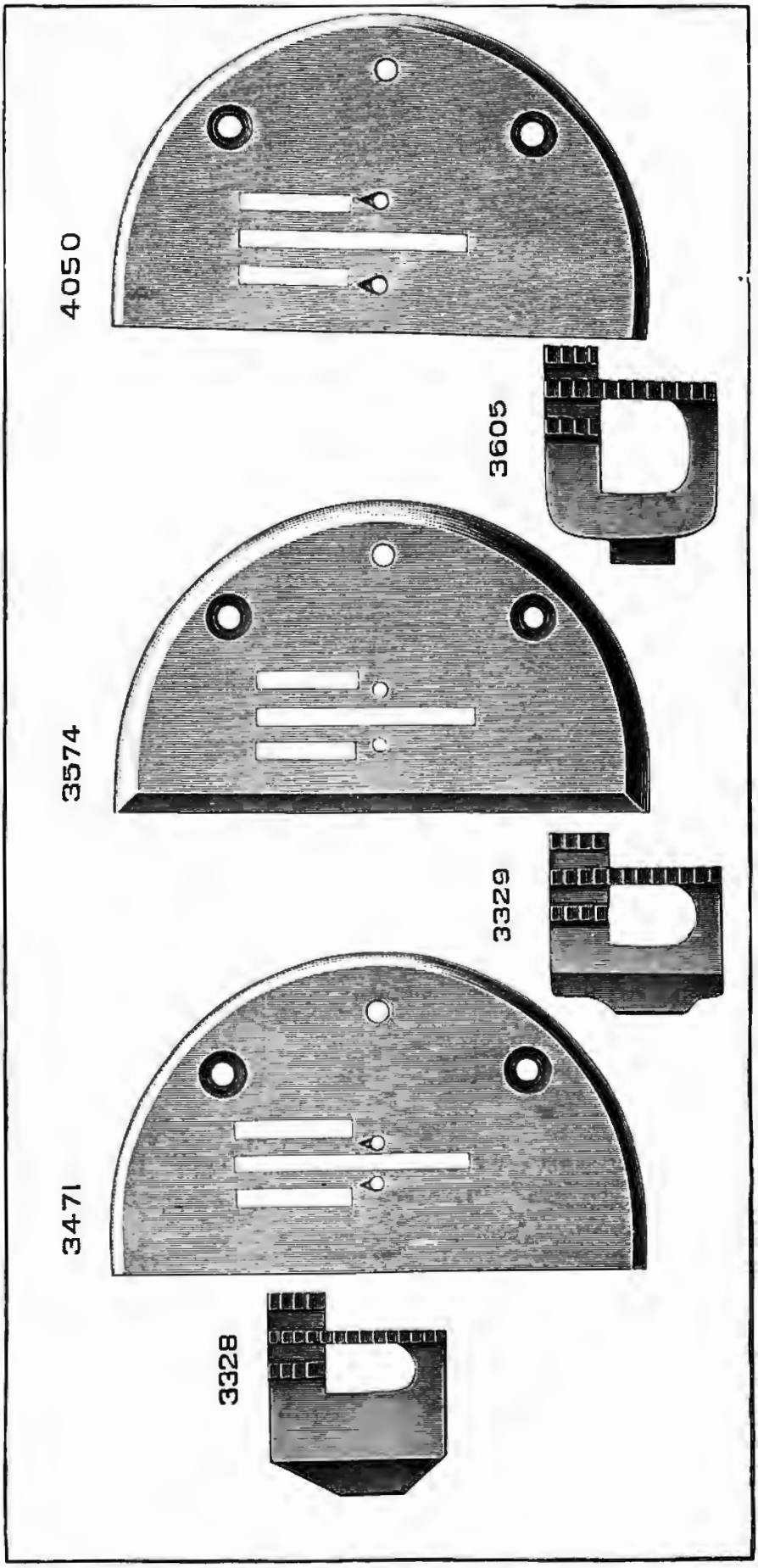
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 268—FULL SIZE



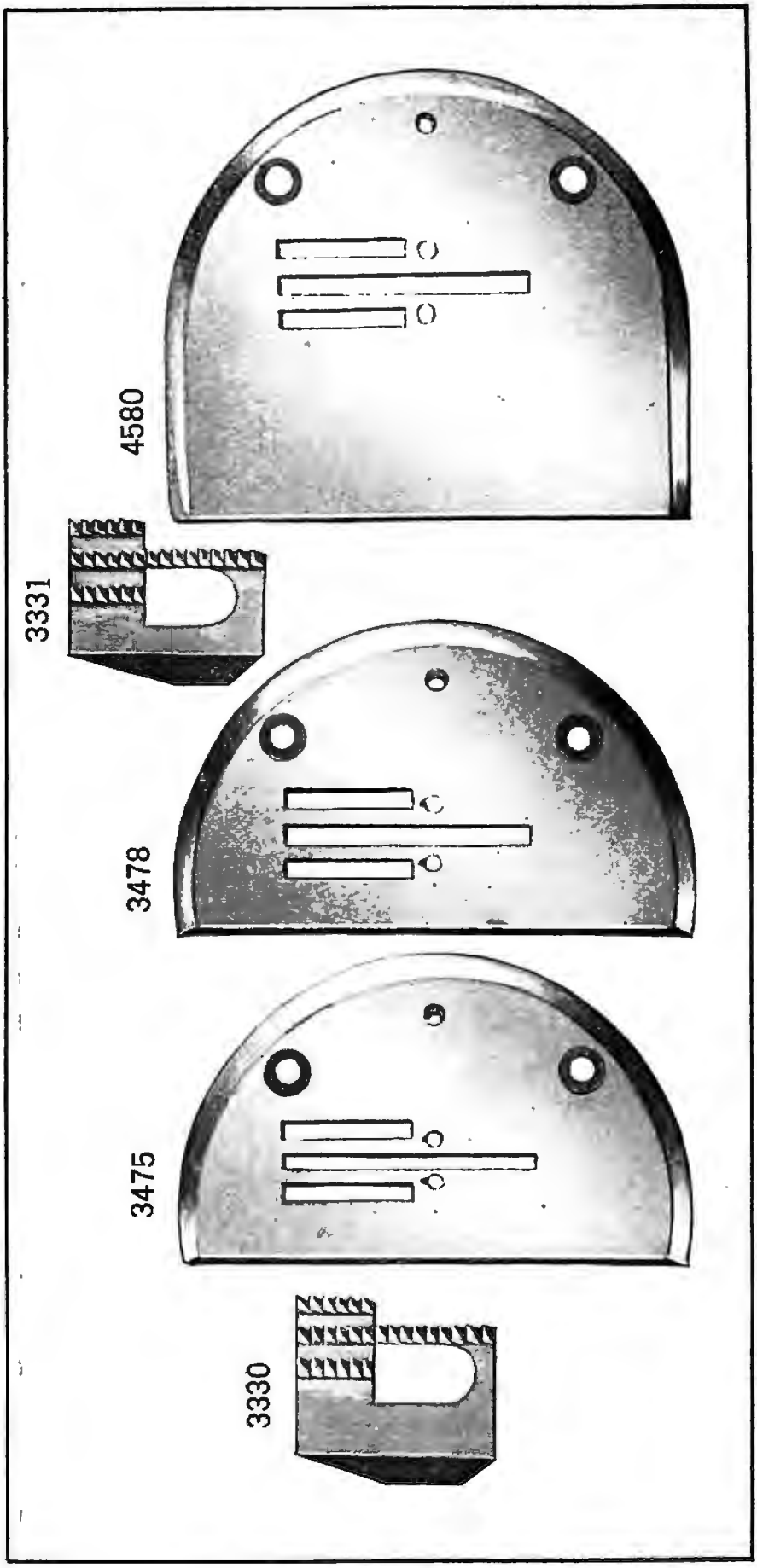
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 269—FULL SIZE



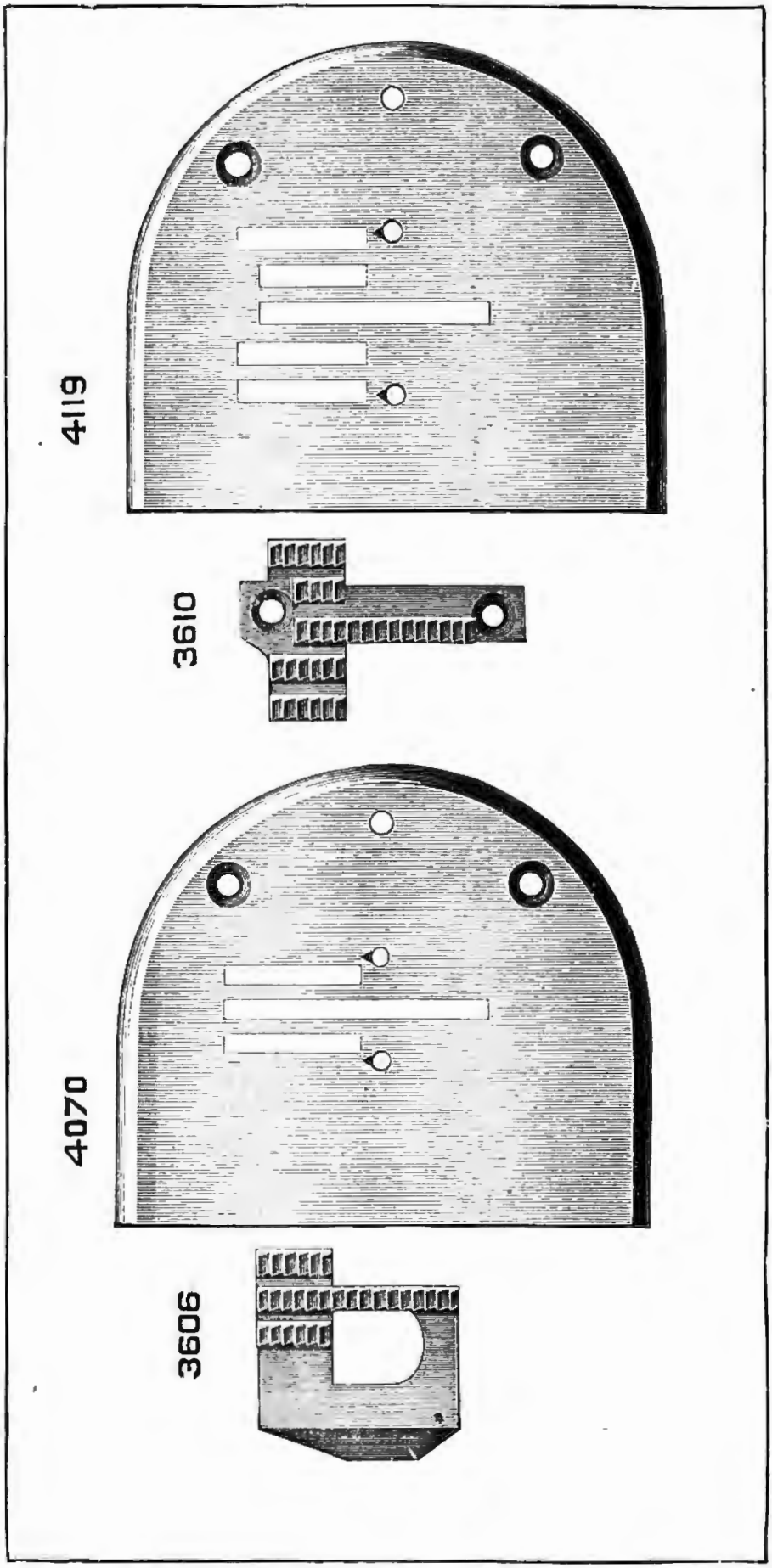
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 270—FULL SIZE



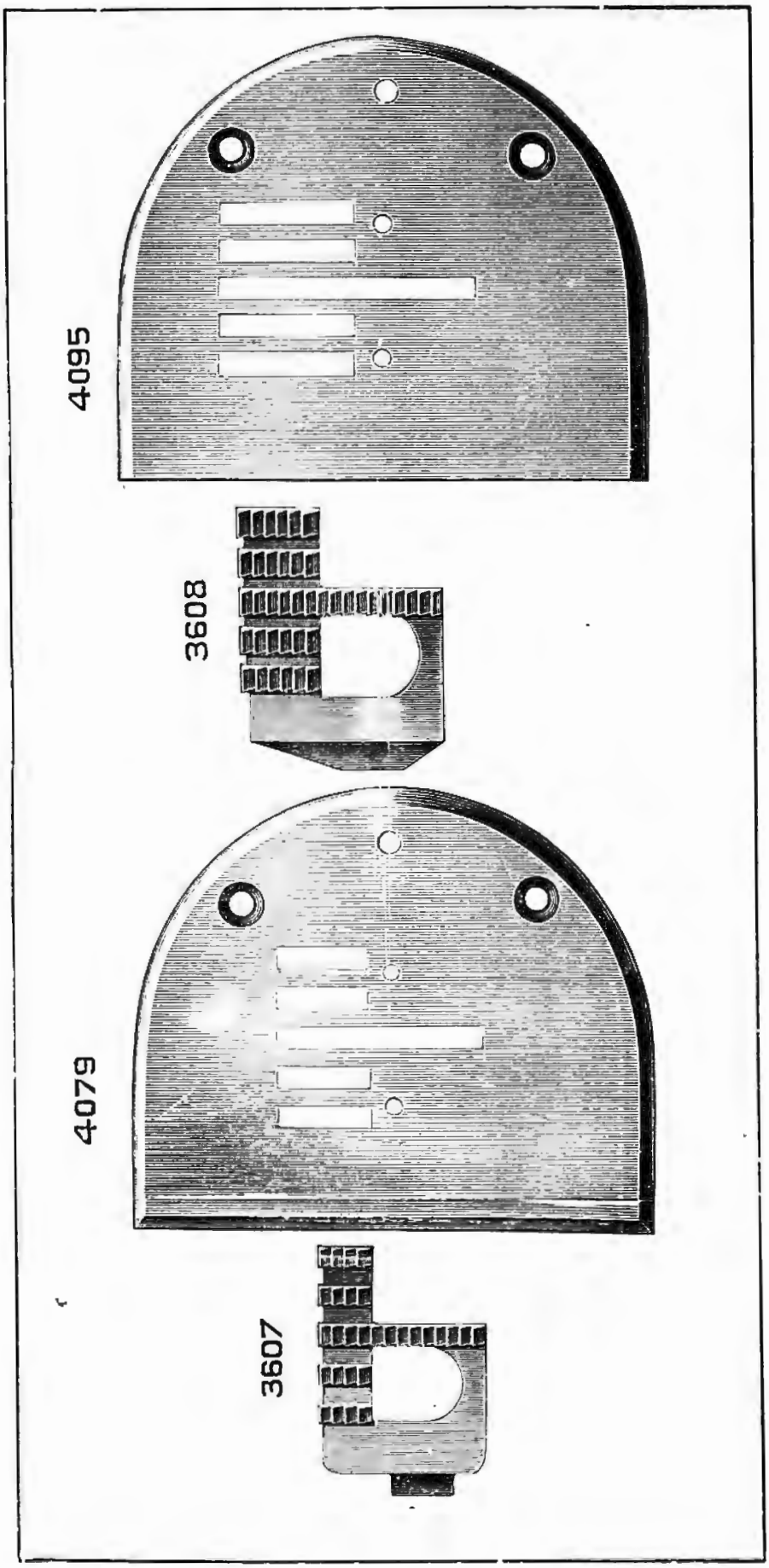
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 271—FULL SIZE



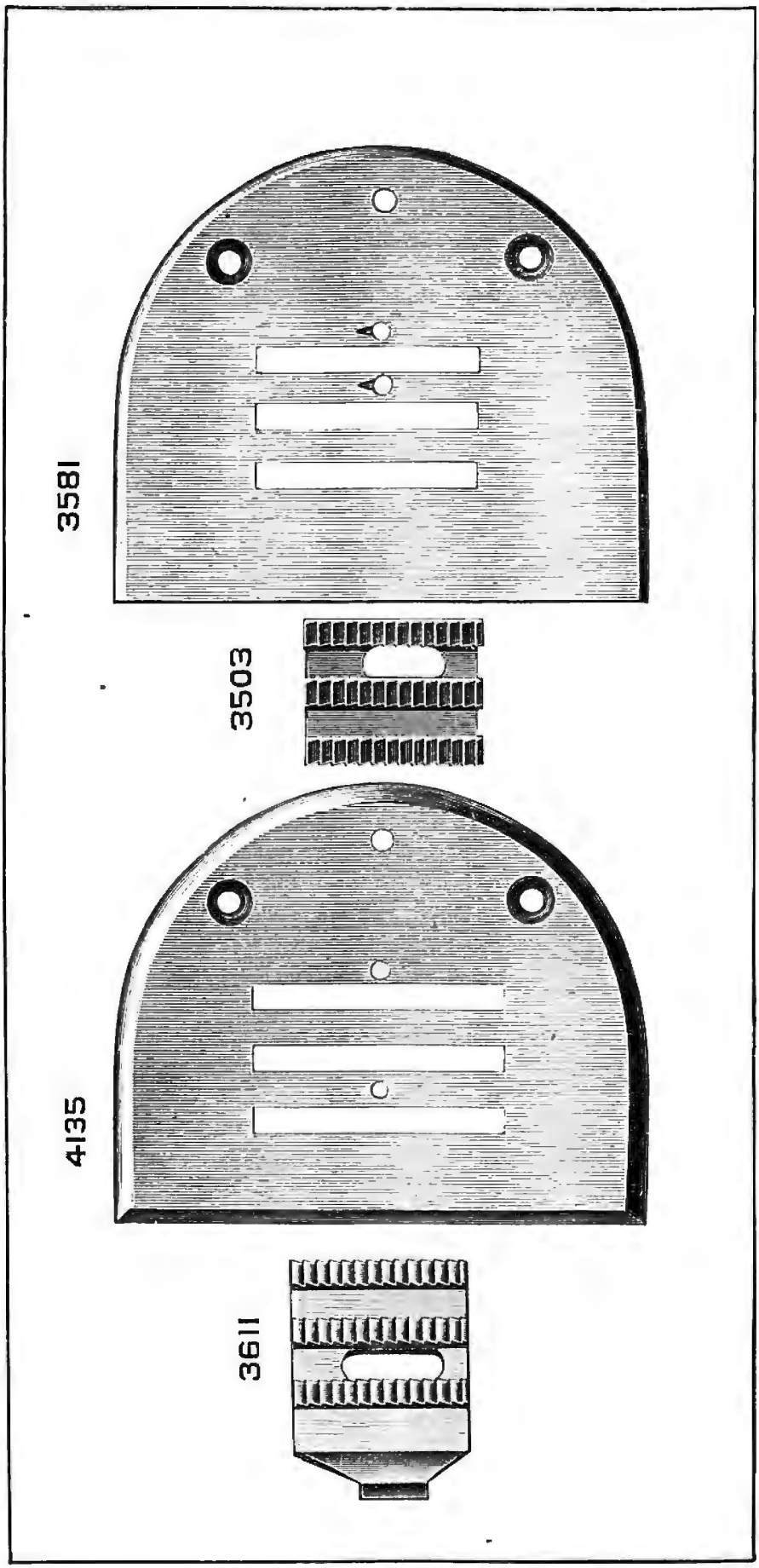
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 272—FULL SIZE



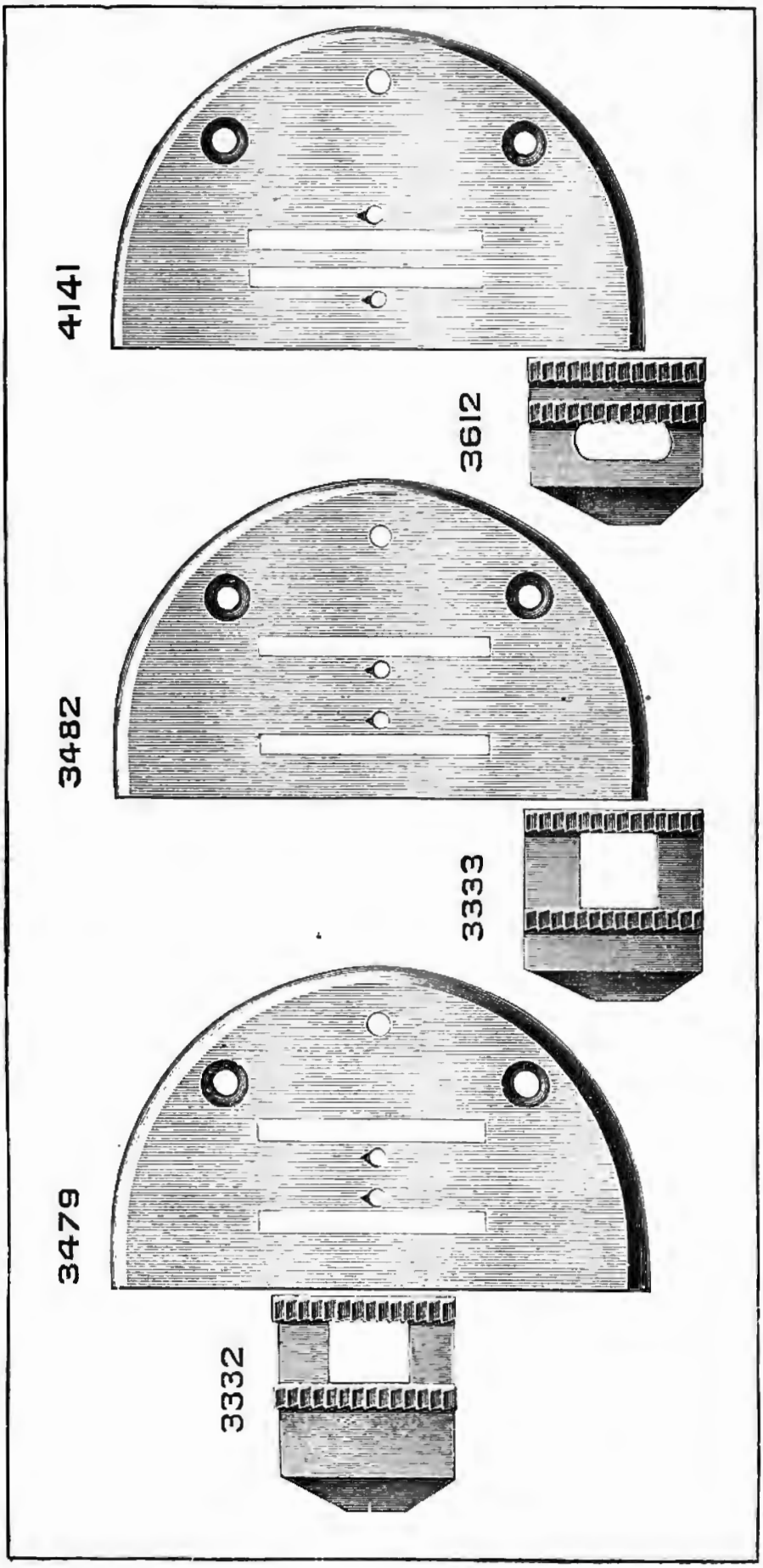
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 273—FULL SIZE



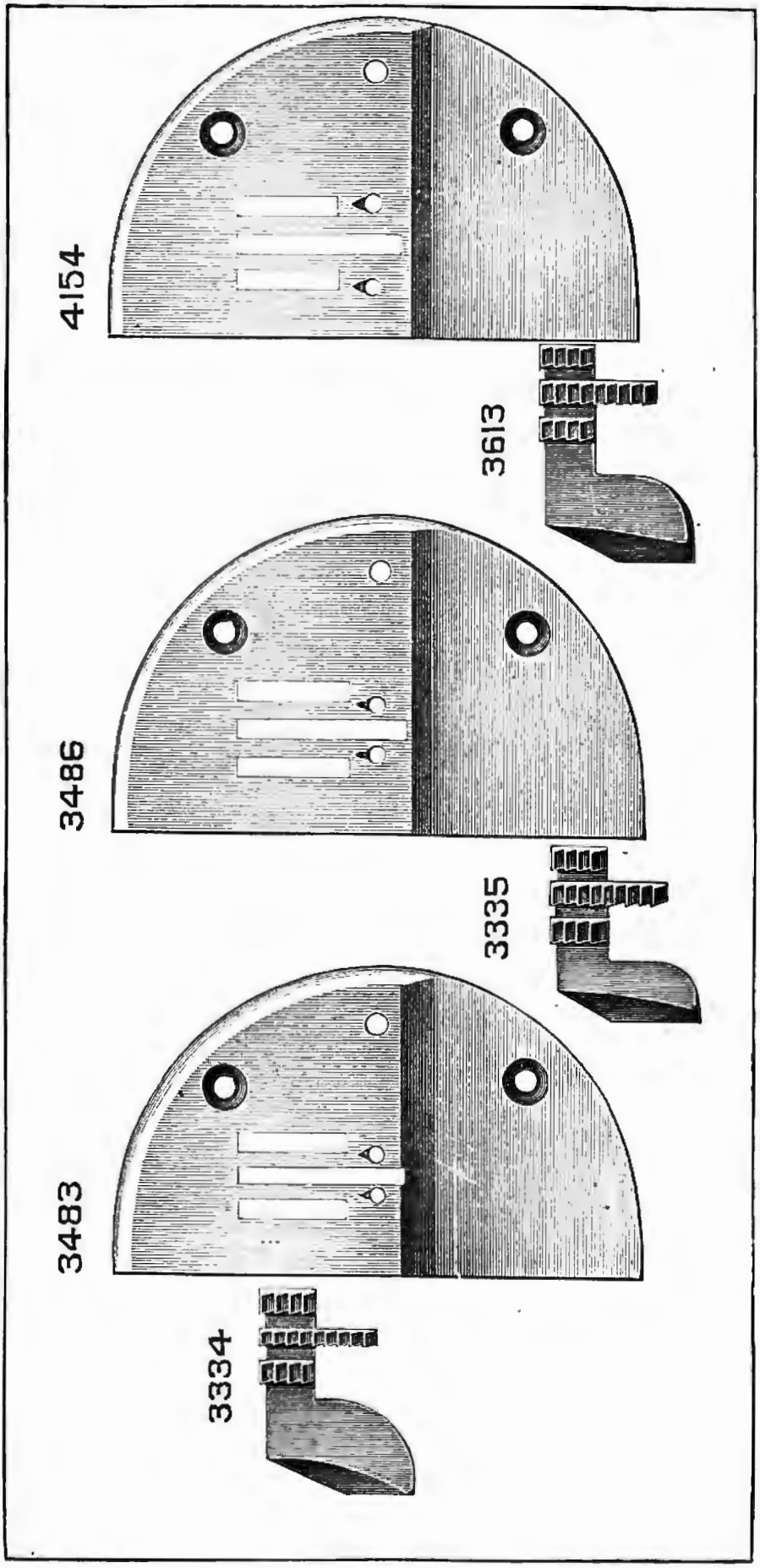
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 274—FULL SIZE



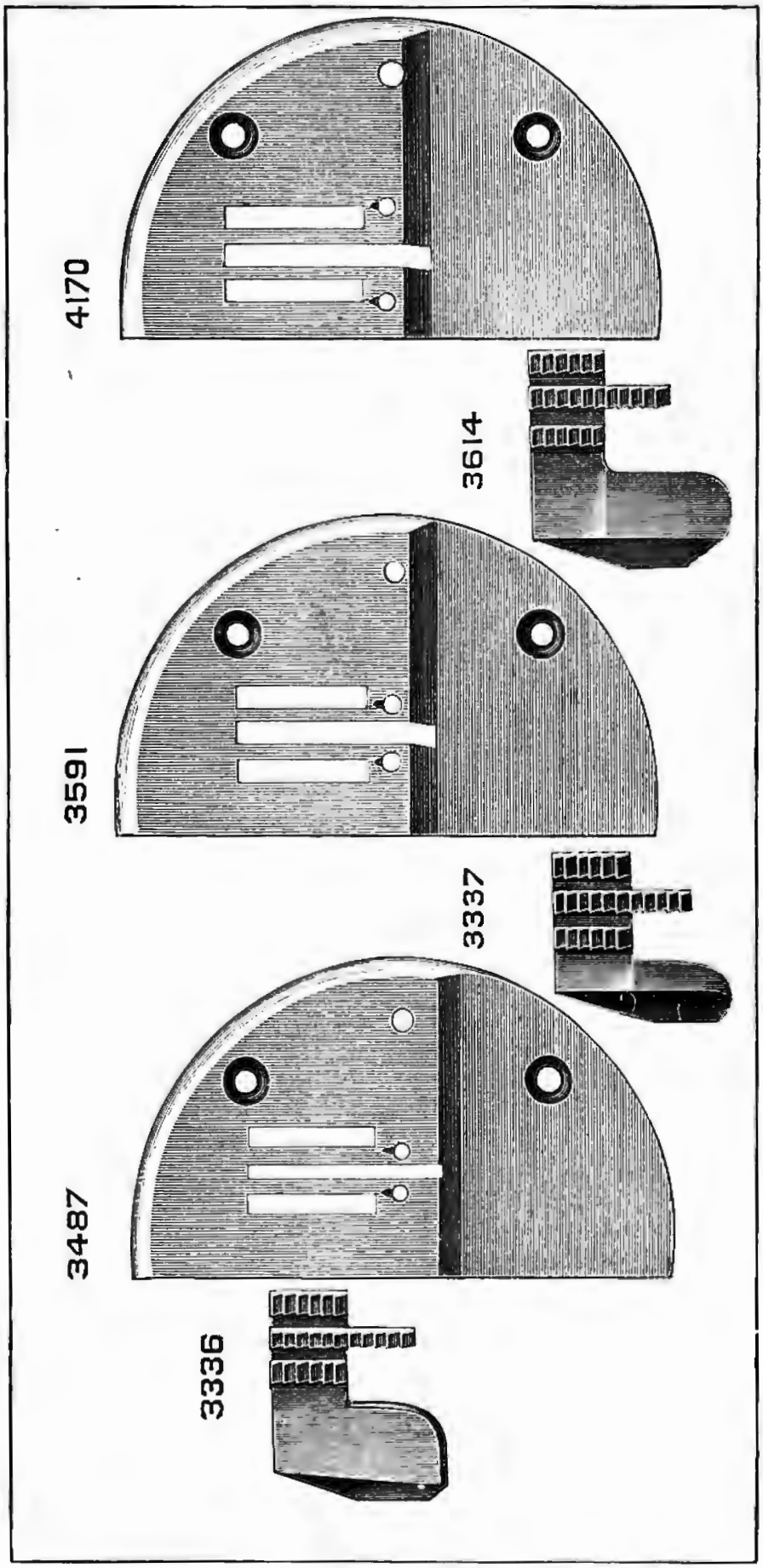
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 275—FULL SIZE



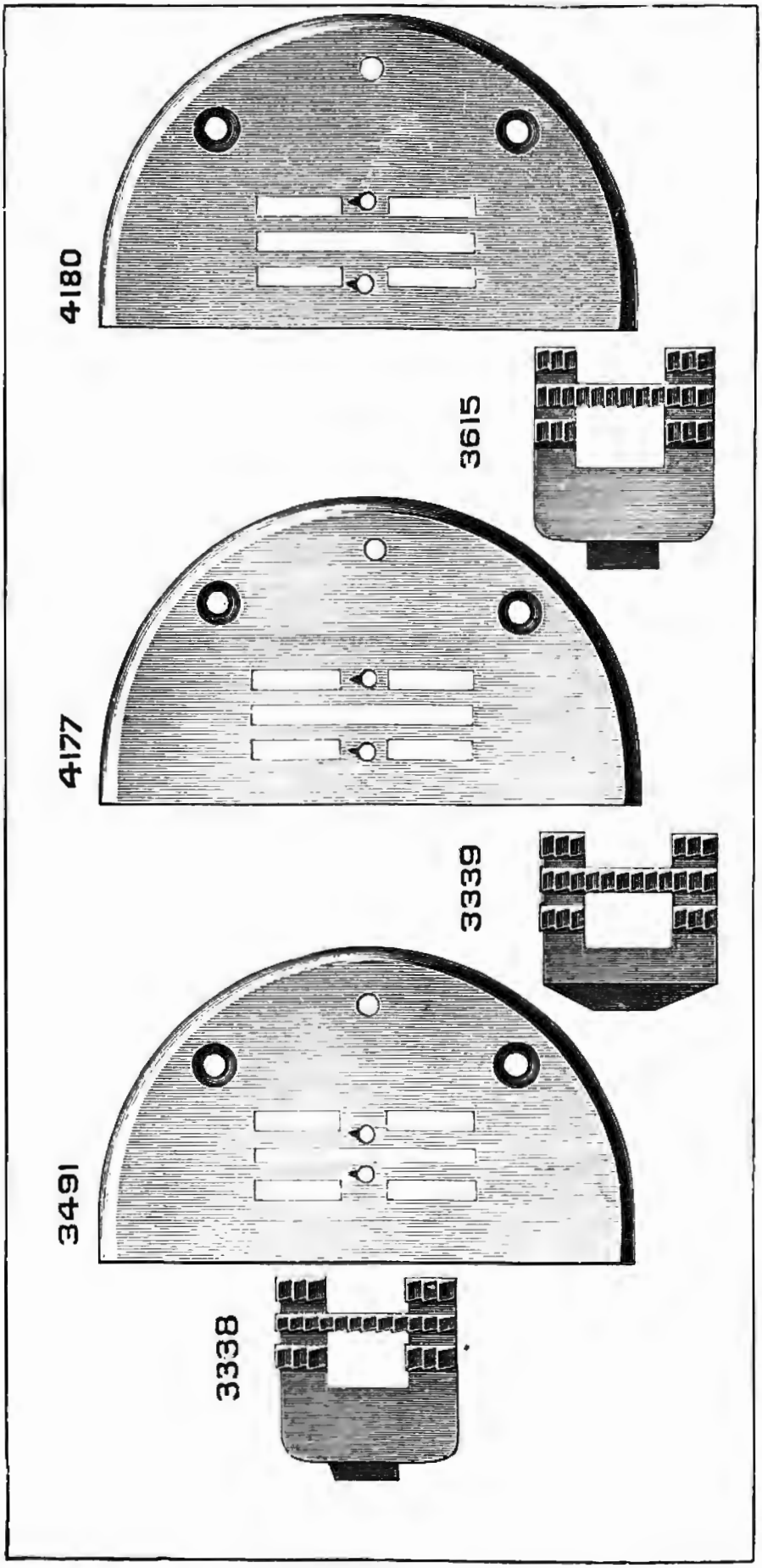
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 276—FULL SIZE



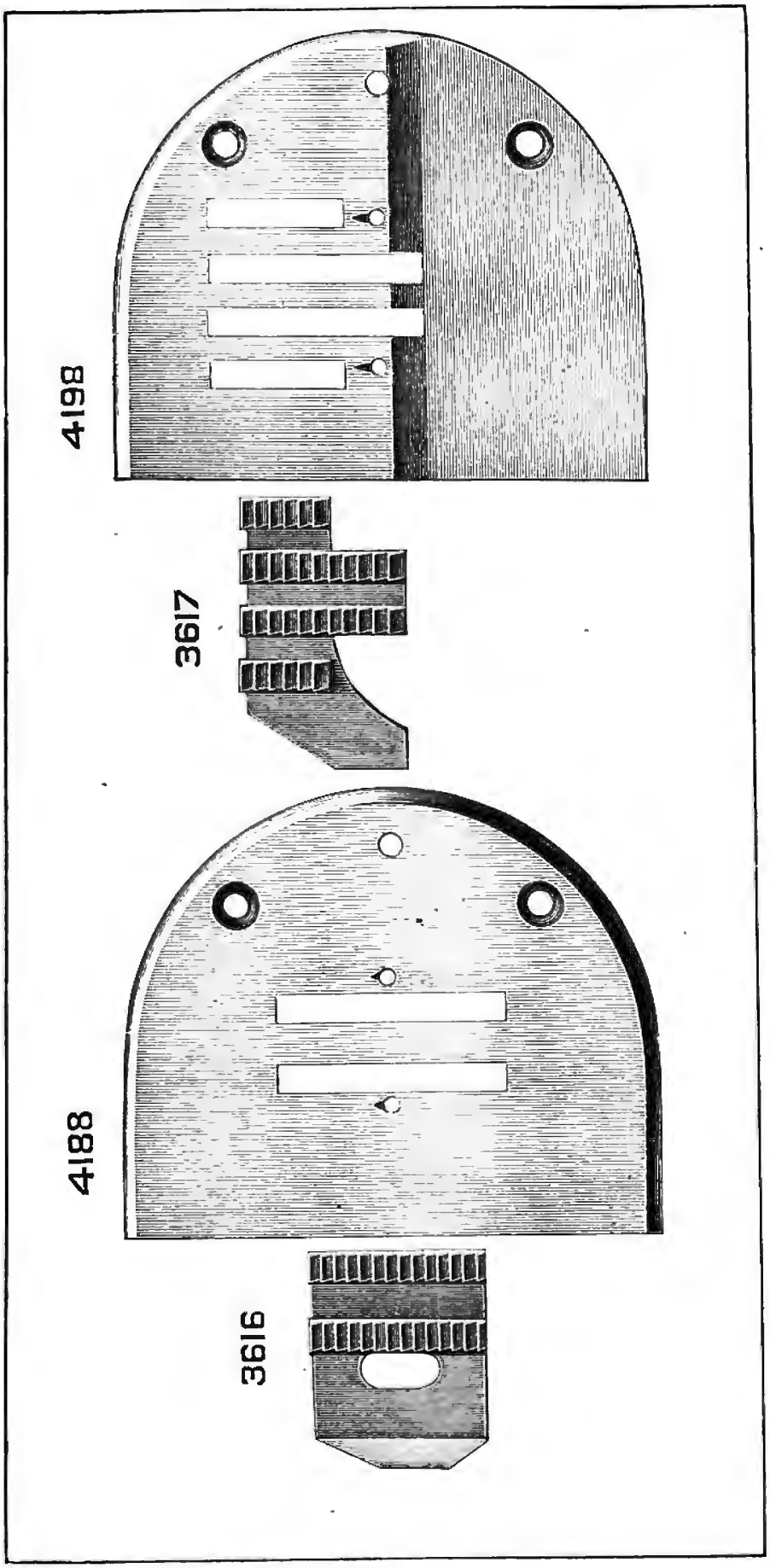
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 277—FULL SIZE



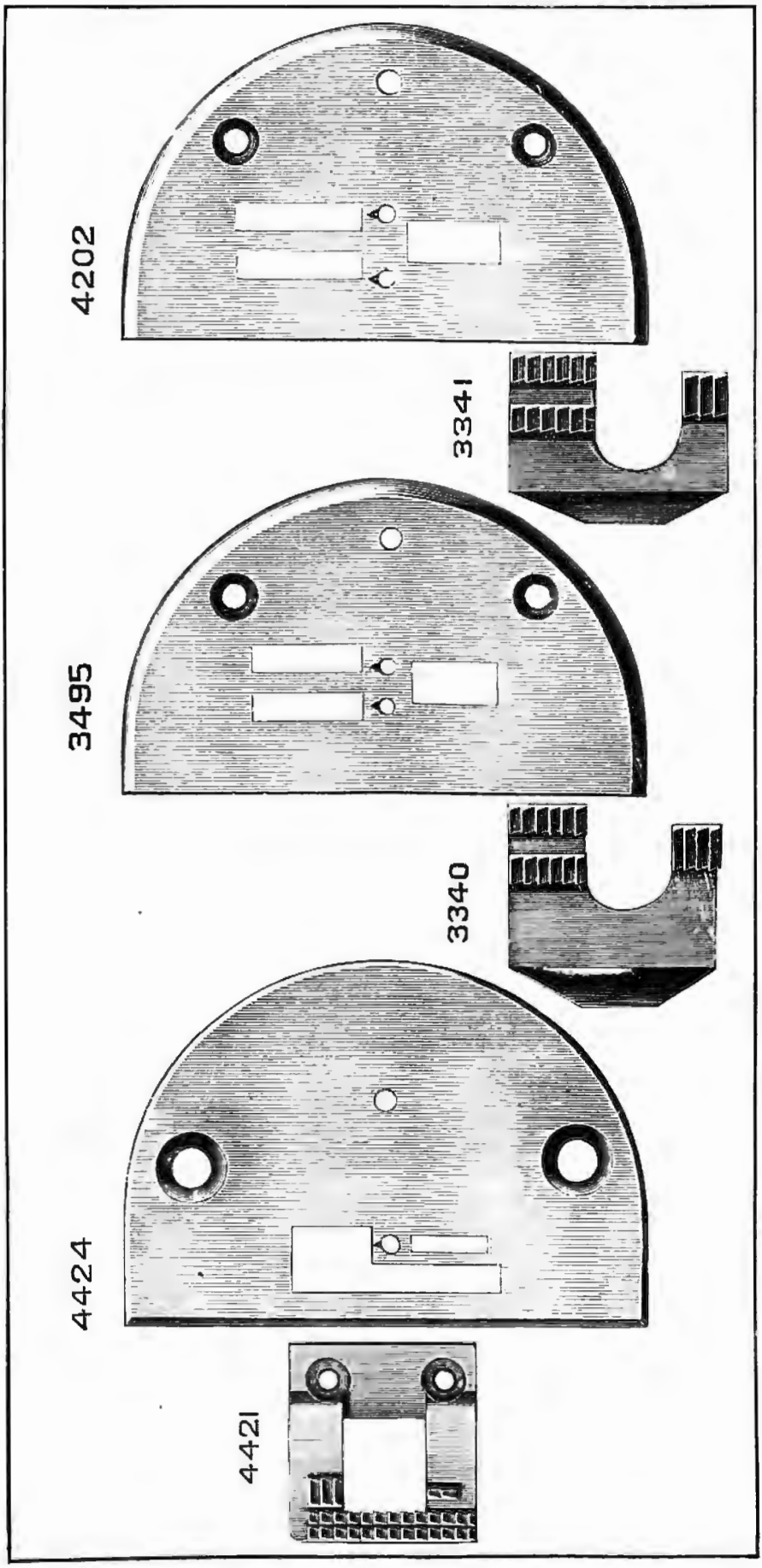
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 278—FULL SIZE



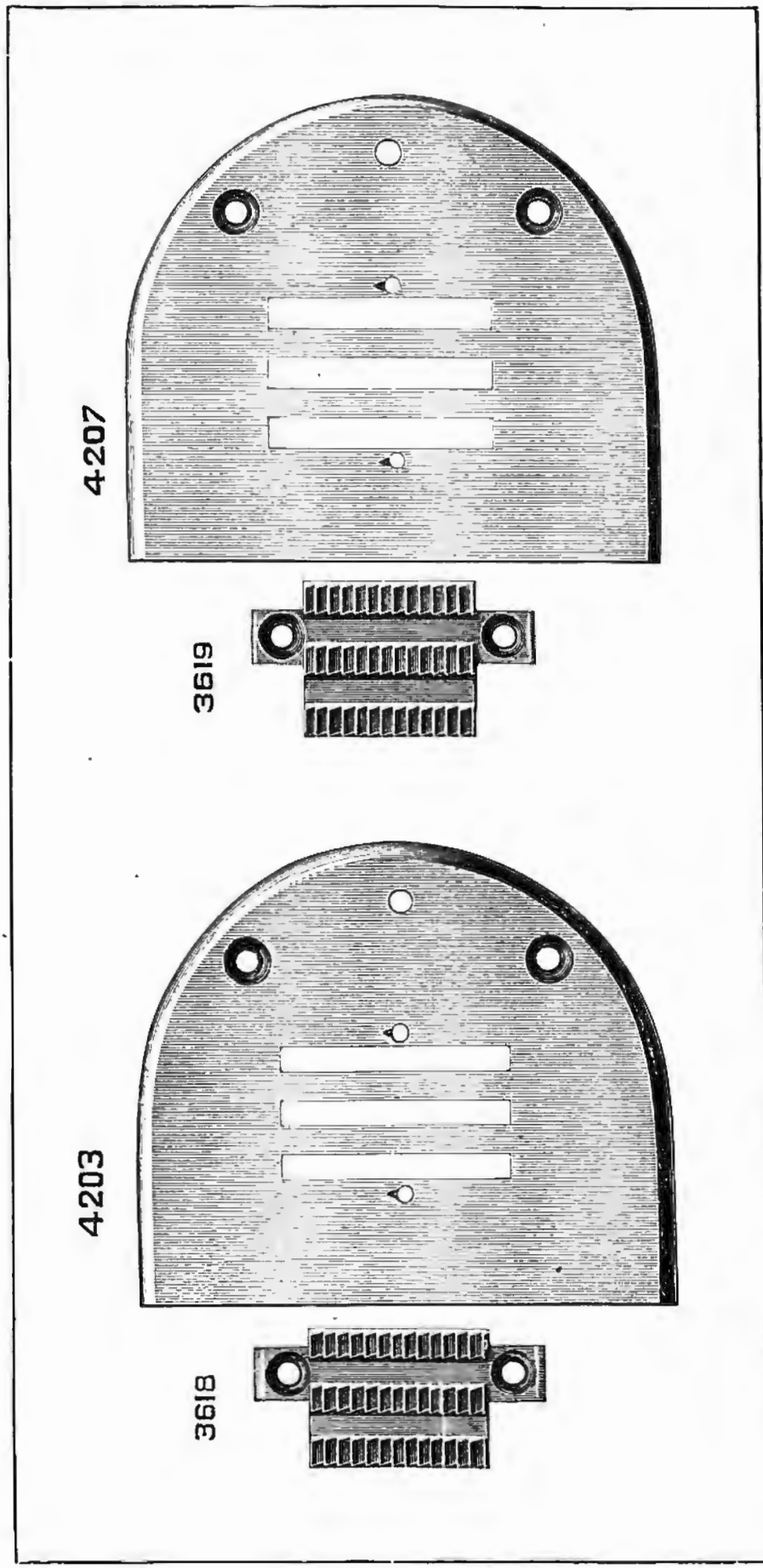
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 279—FULL SIZE



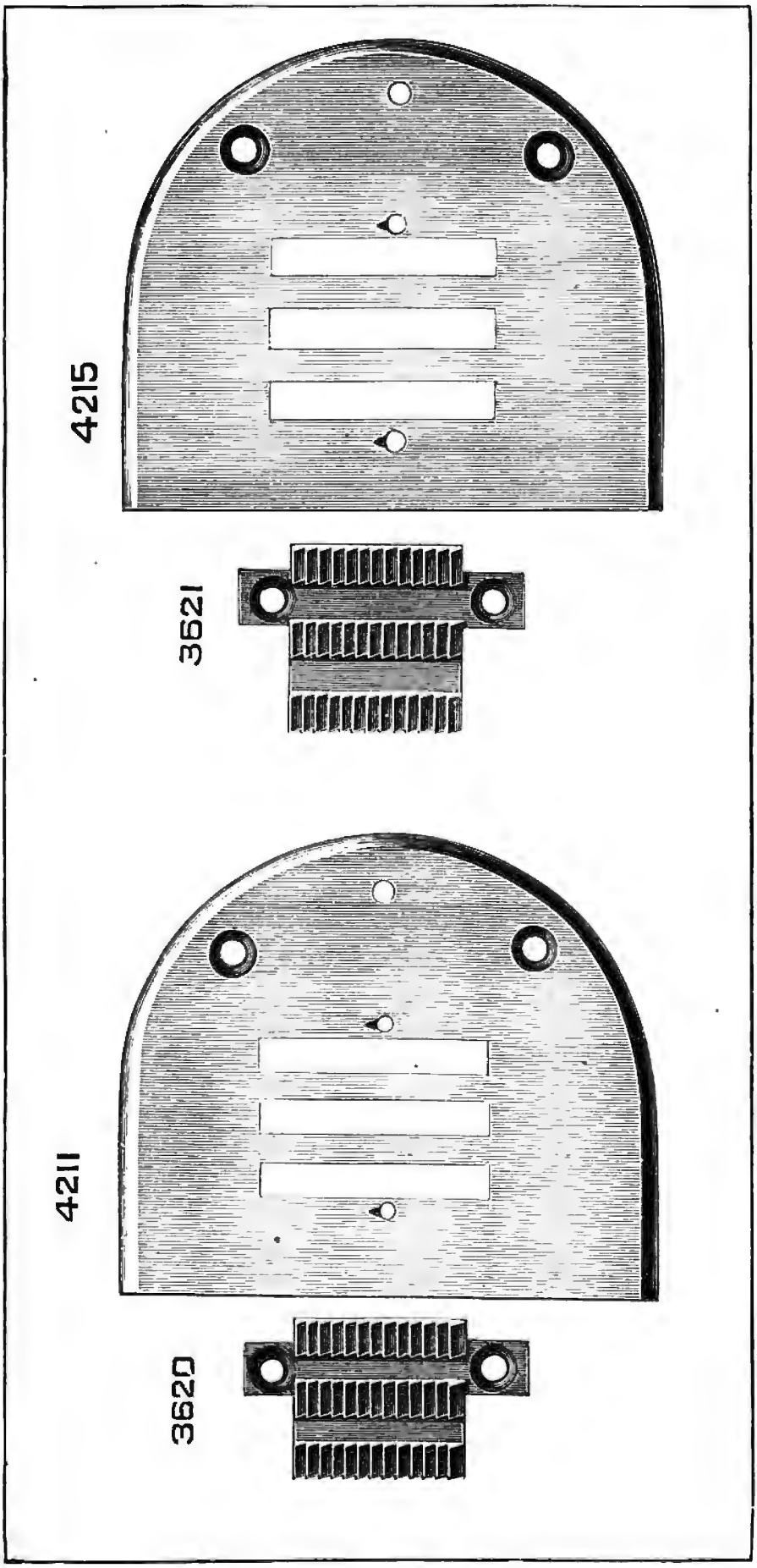
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 280—FULL SIZE



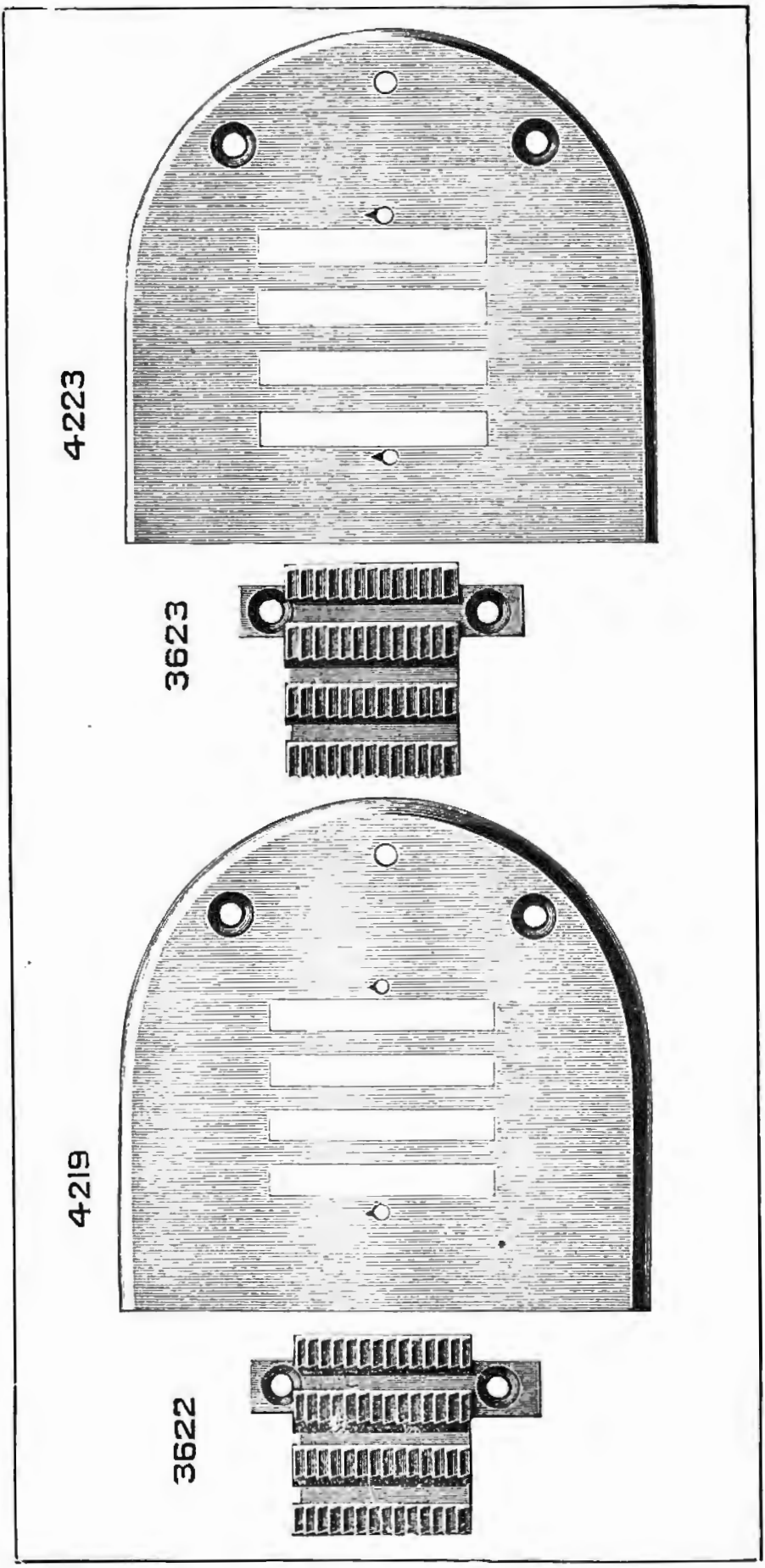
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 281—FULL SIZE



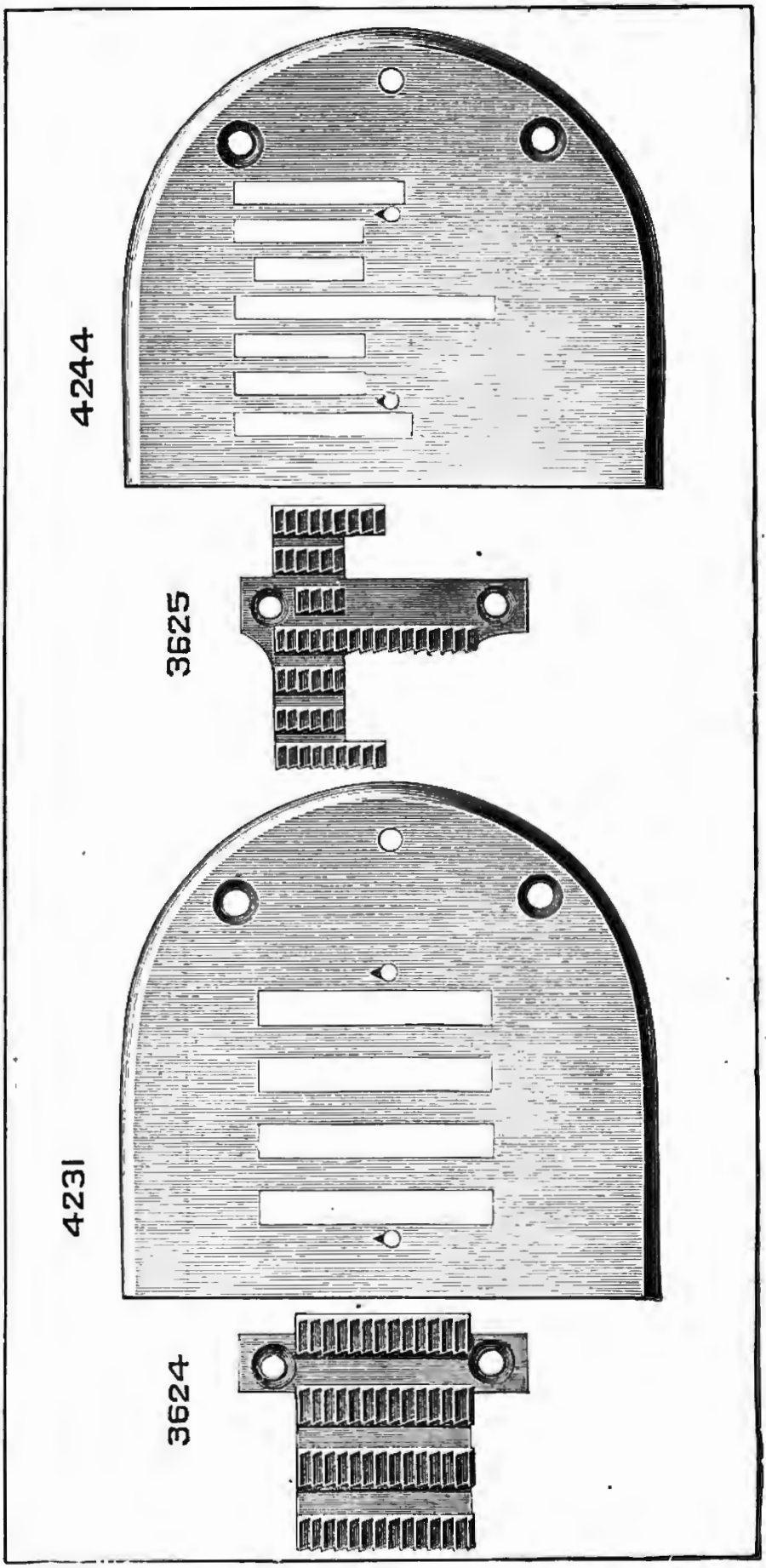
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 282—FULL SIZE



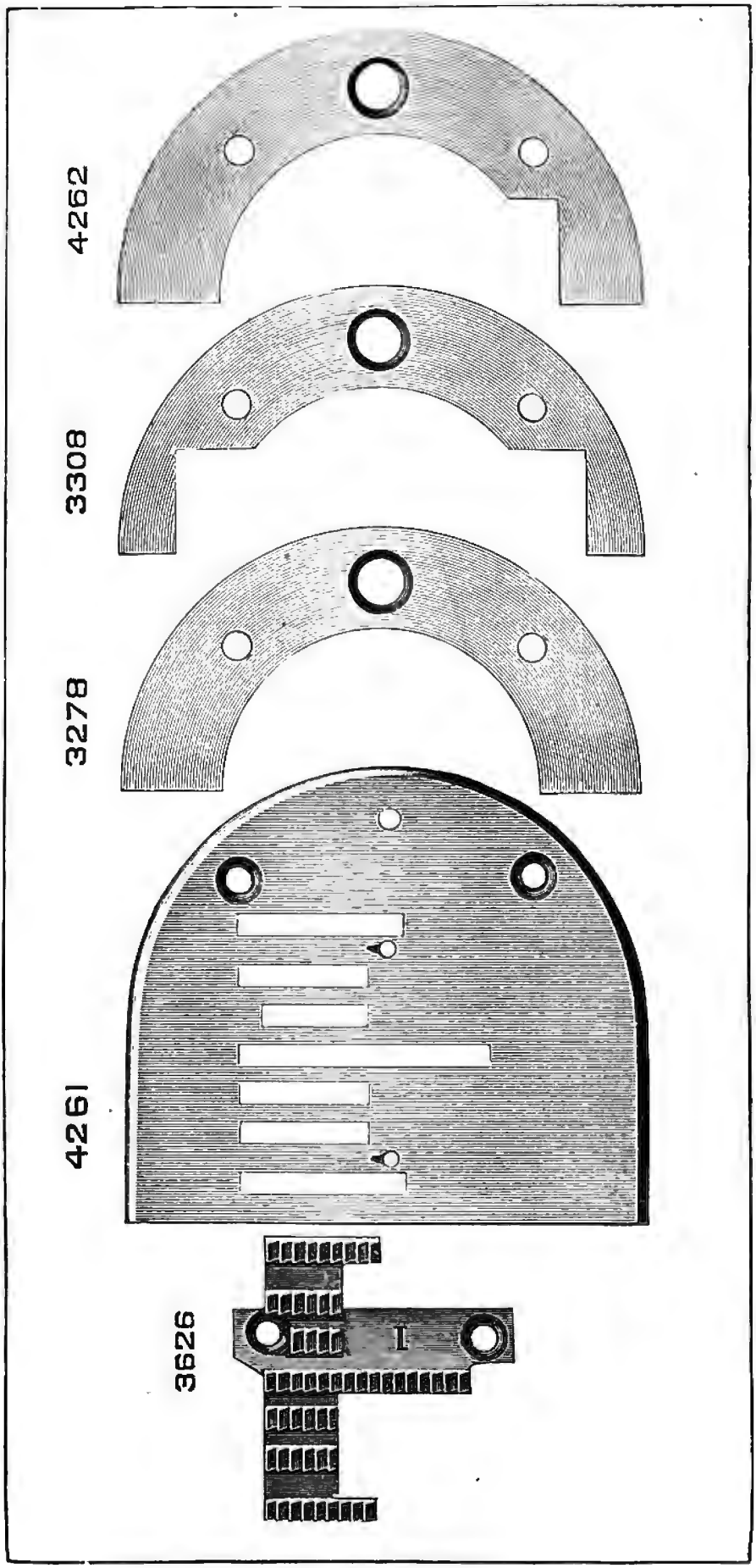
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 283—FULL SIZE



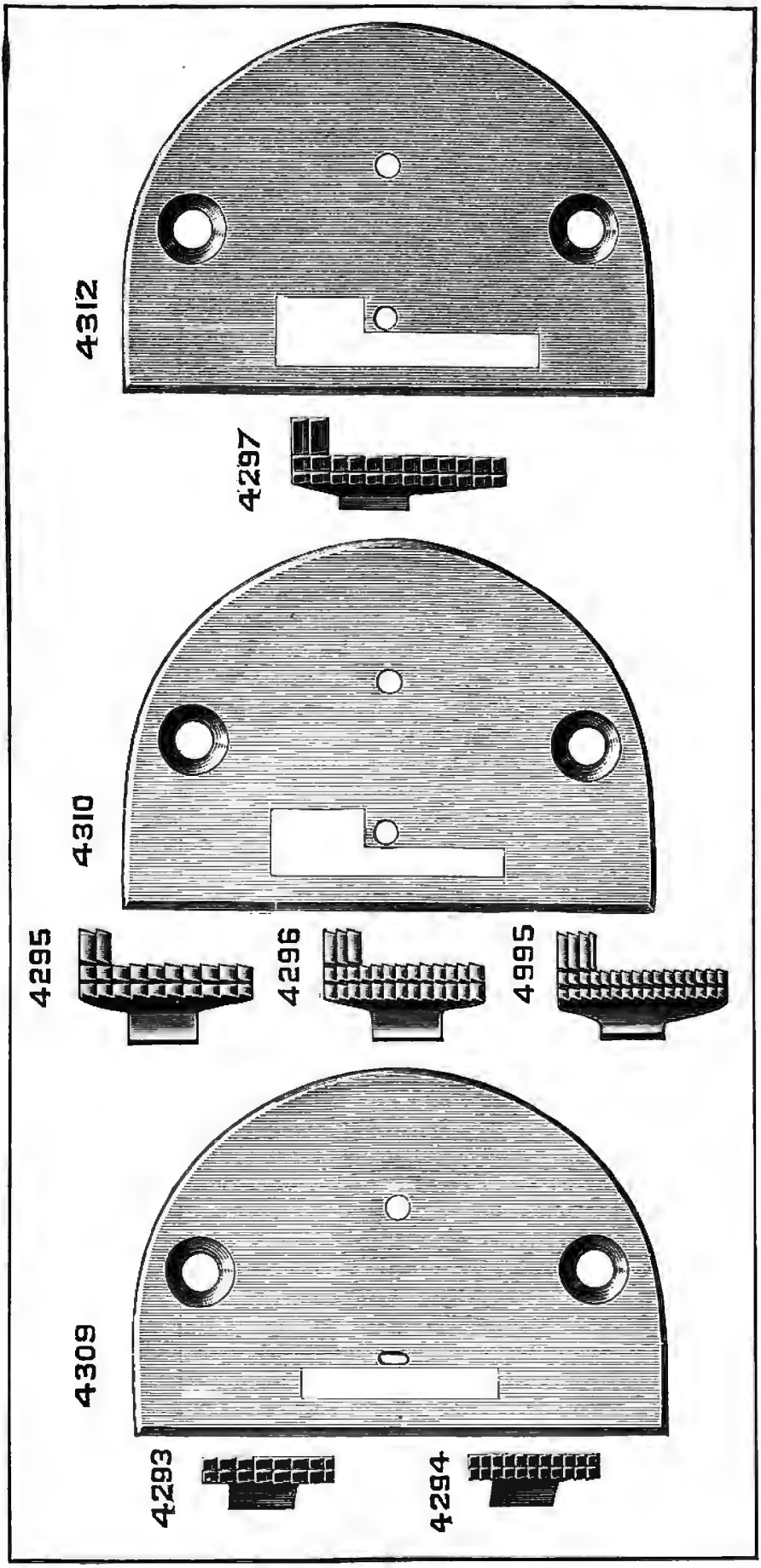
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 284—FULL SIZE



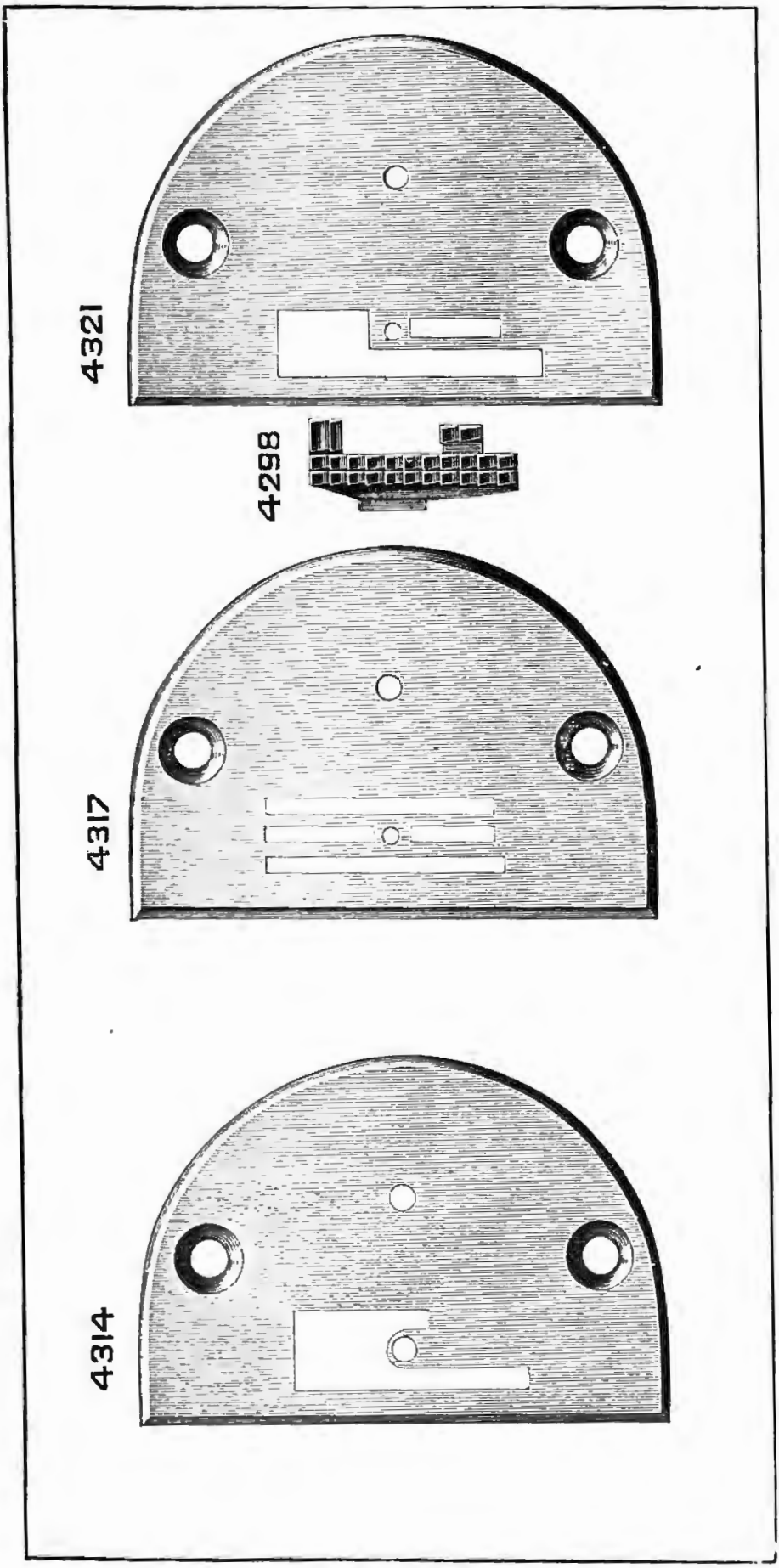
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 285—FULL SIZE



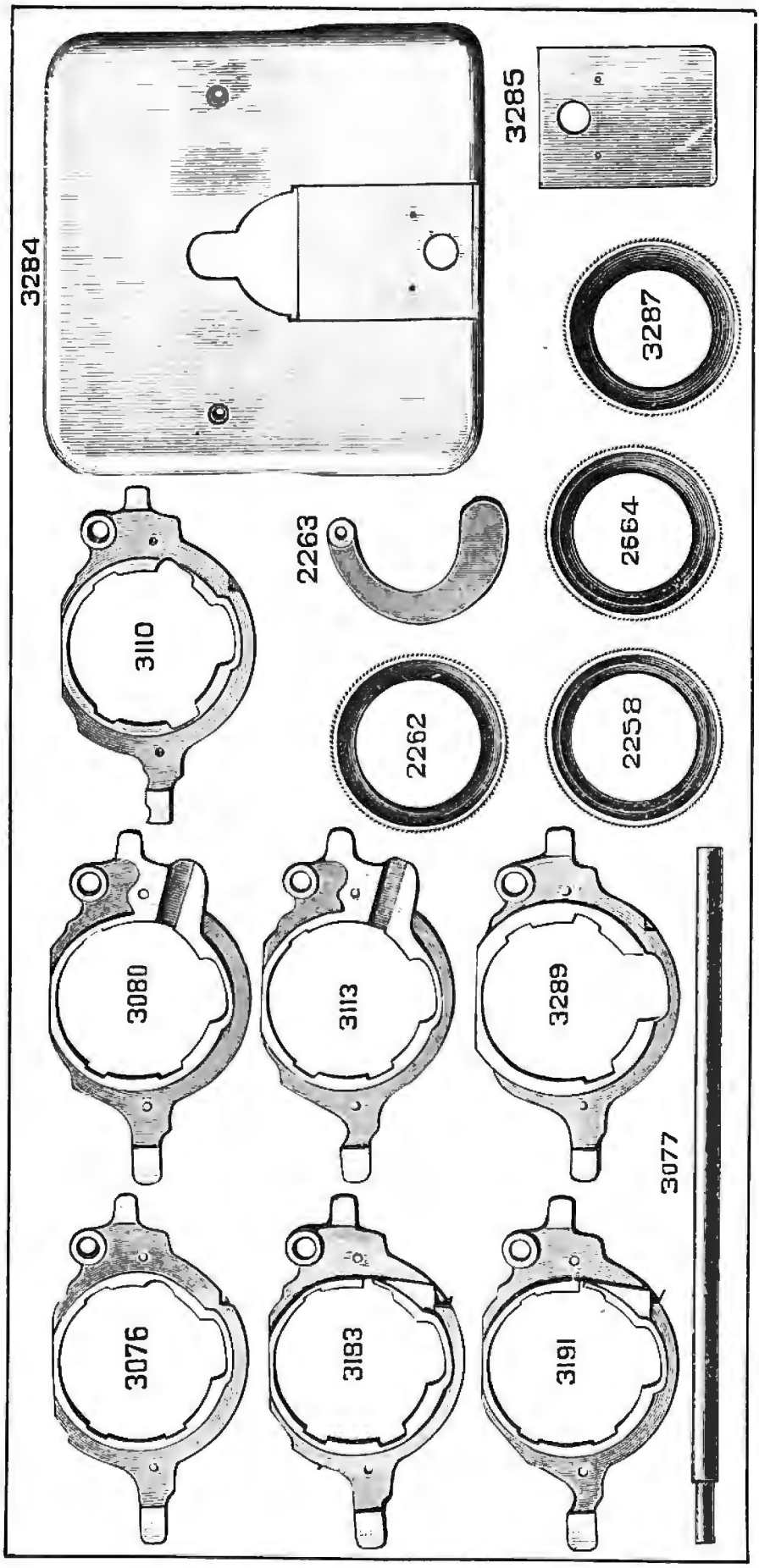
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 286—FULL SIZE



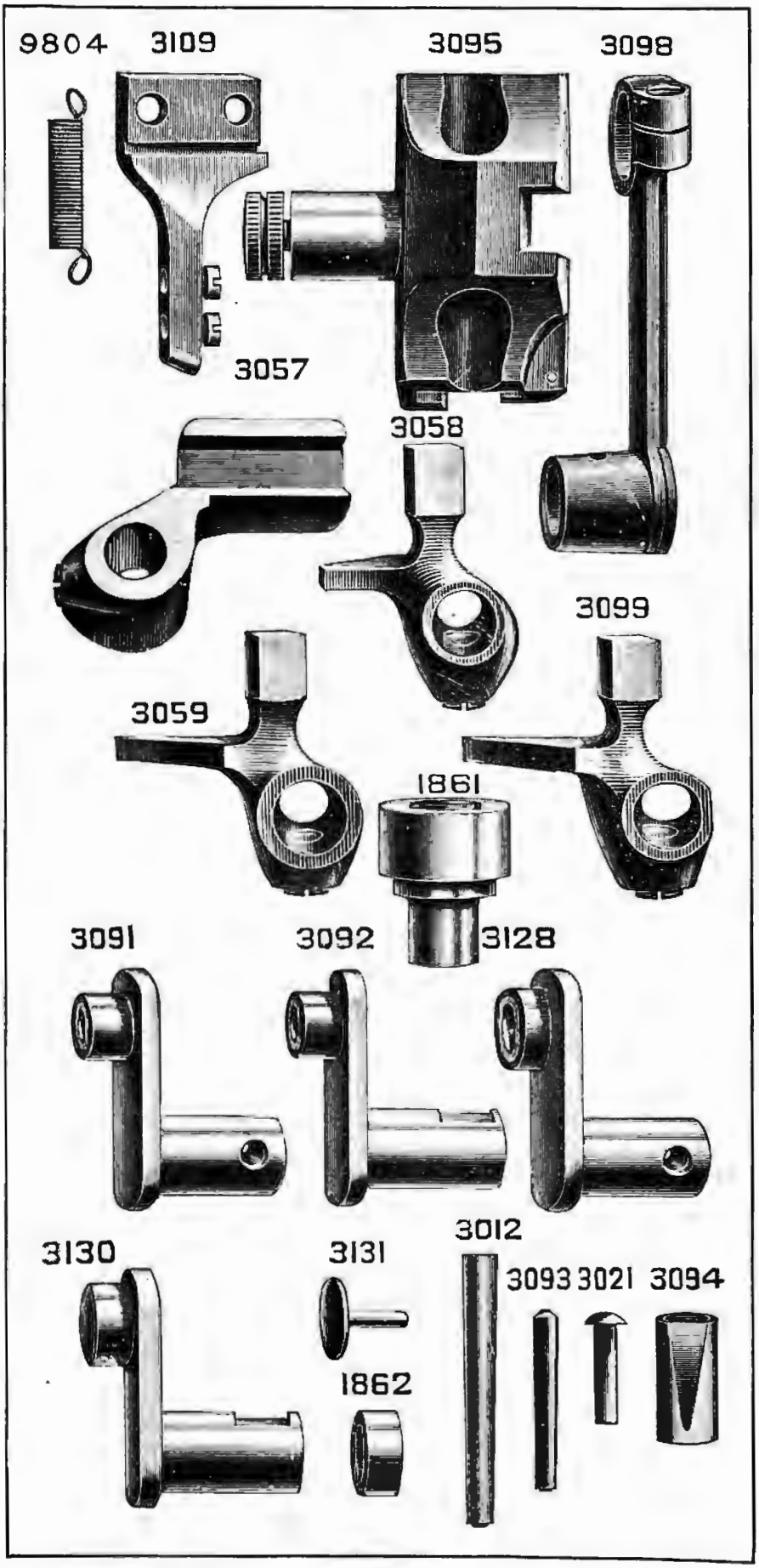
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 298—ONE-FOURTH SIZE



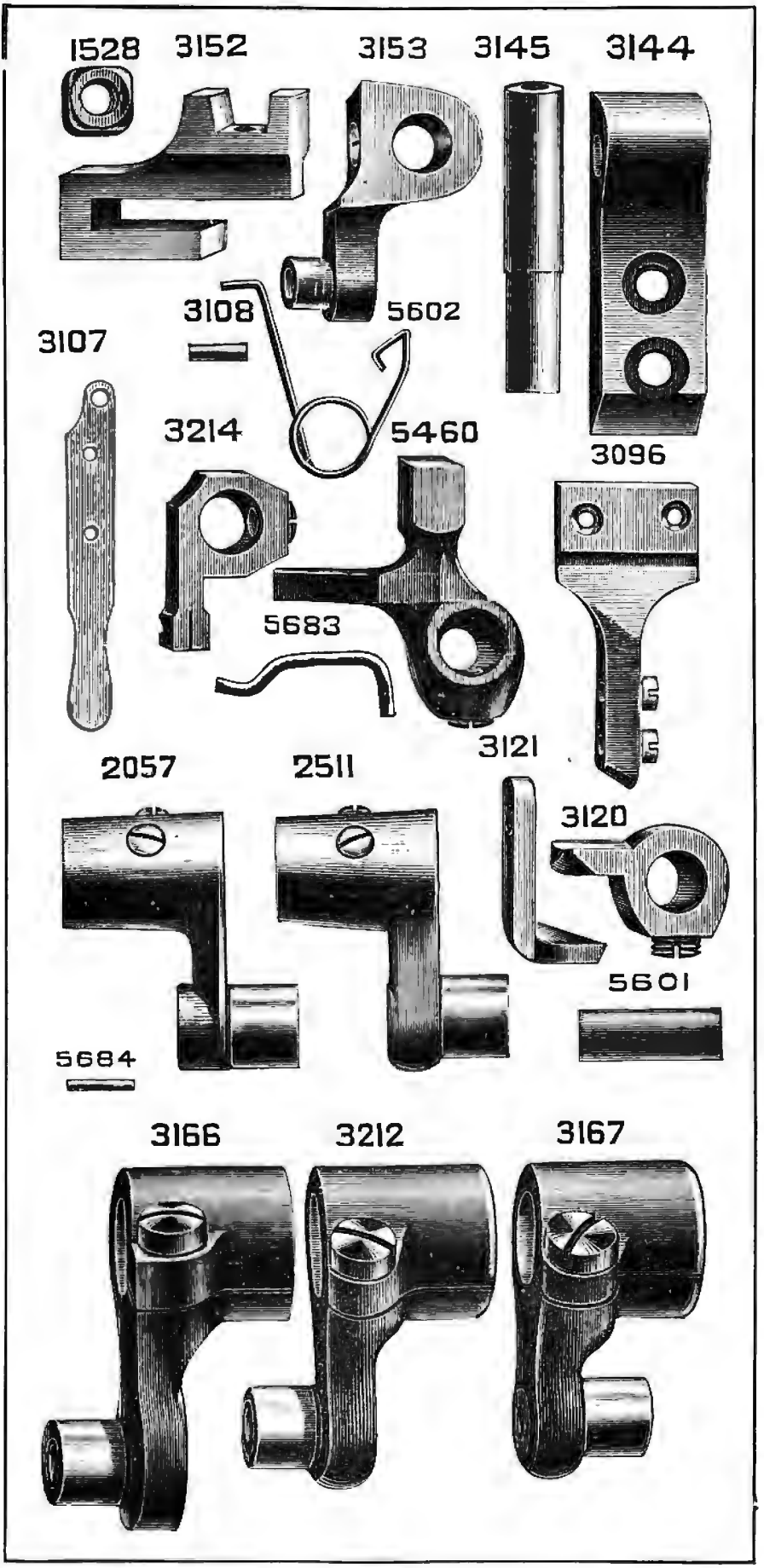
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 297—FULL SIZE



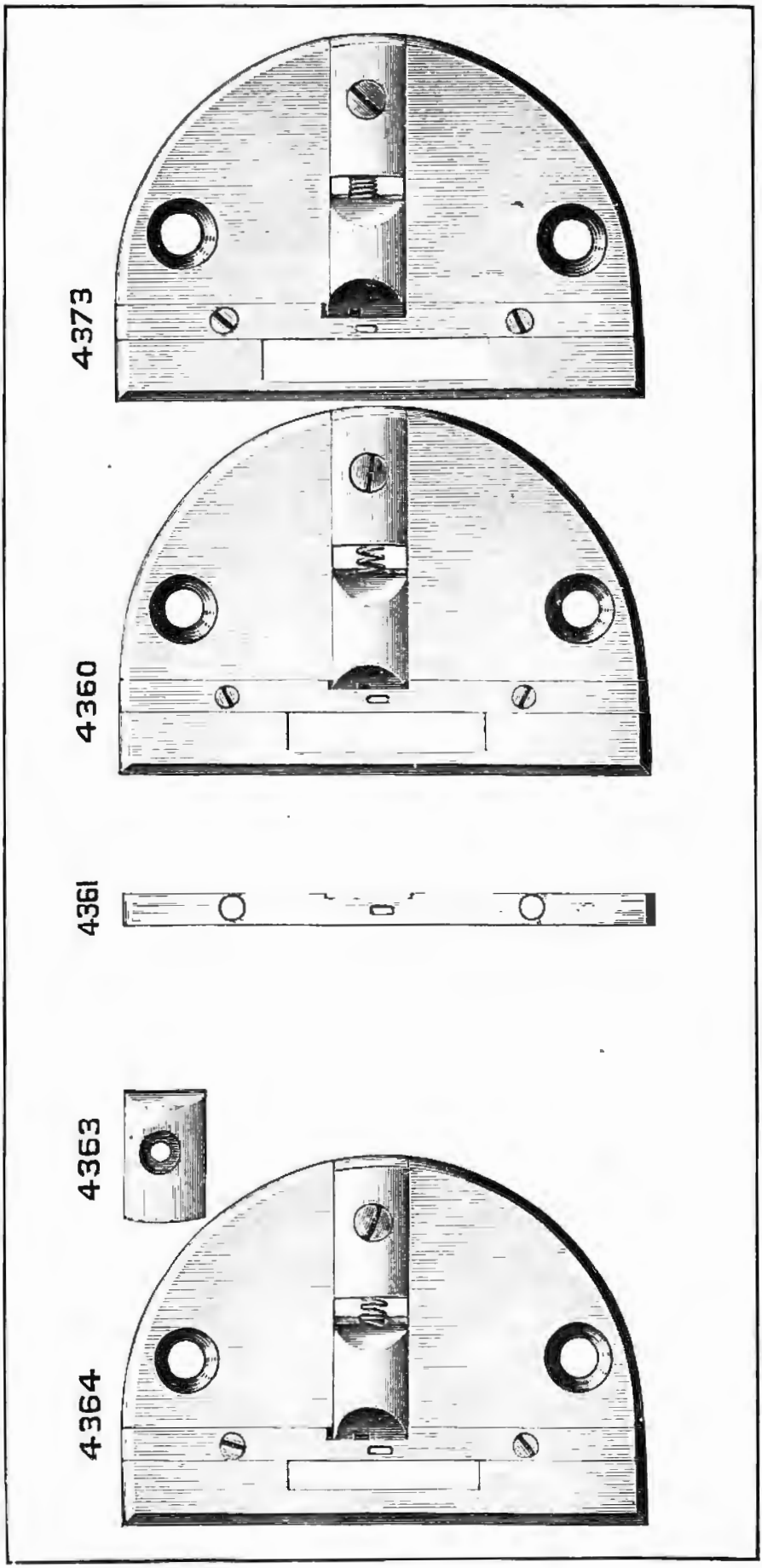
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 296—FULL SIZE

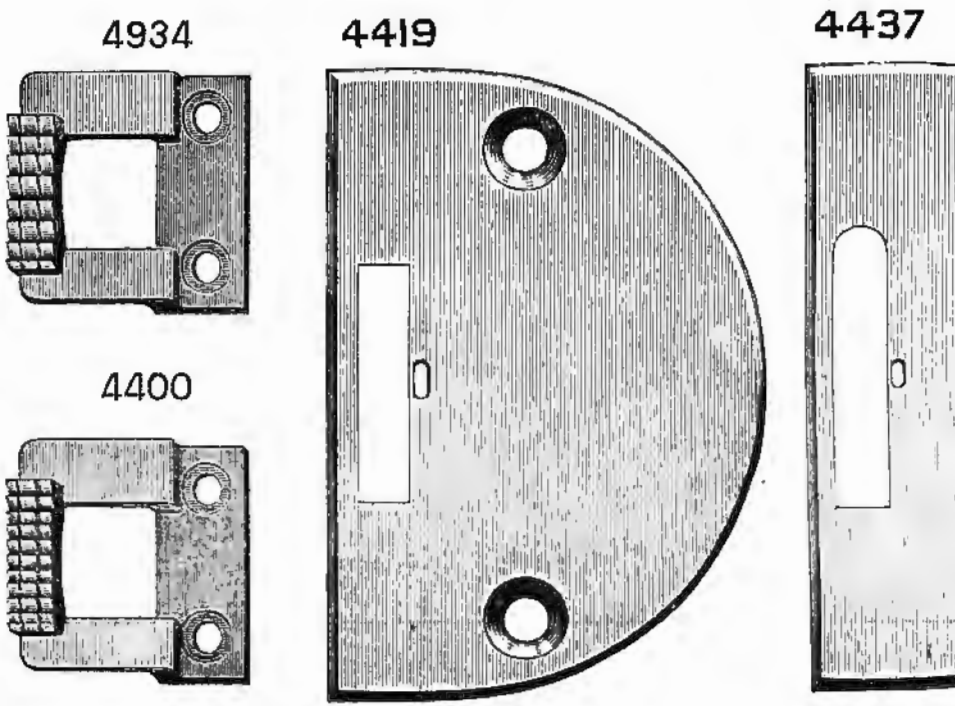


From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 295—FULL SIZE

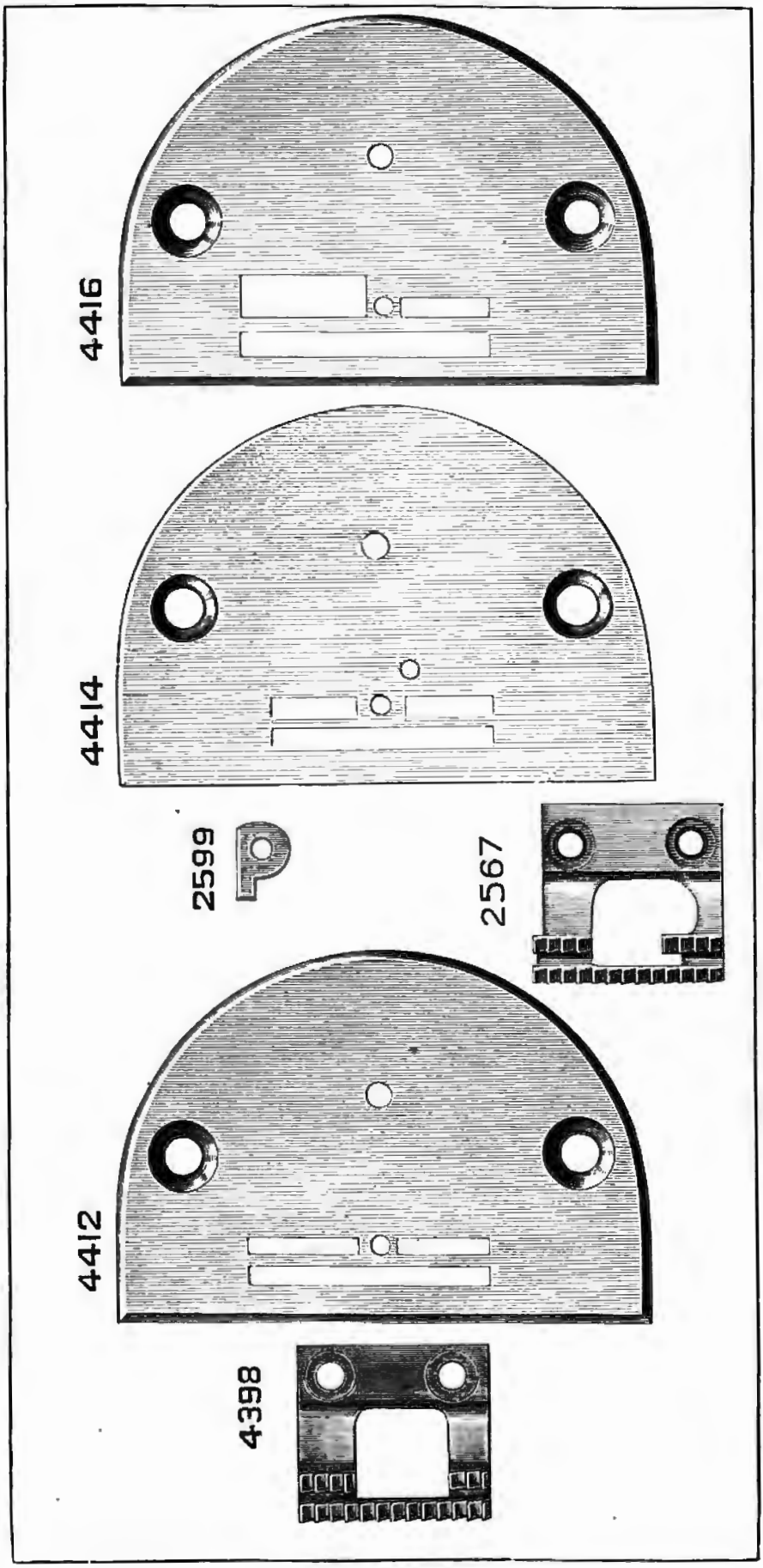


From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC



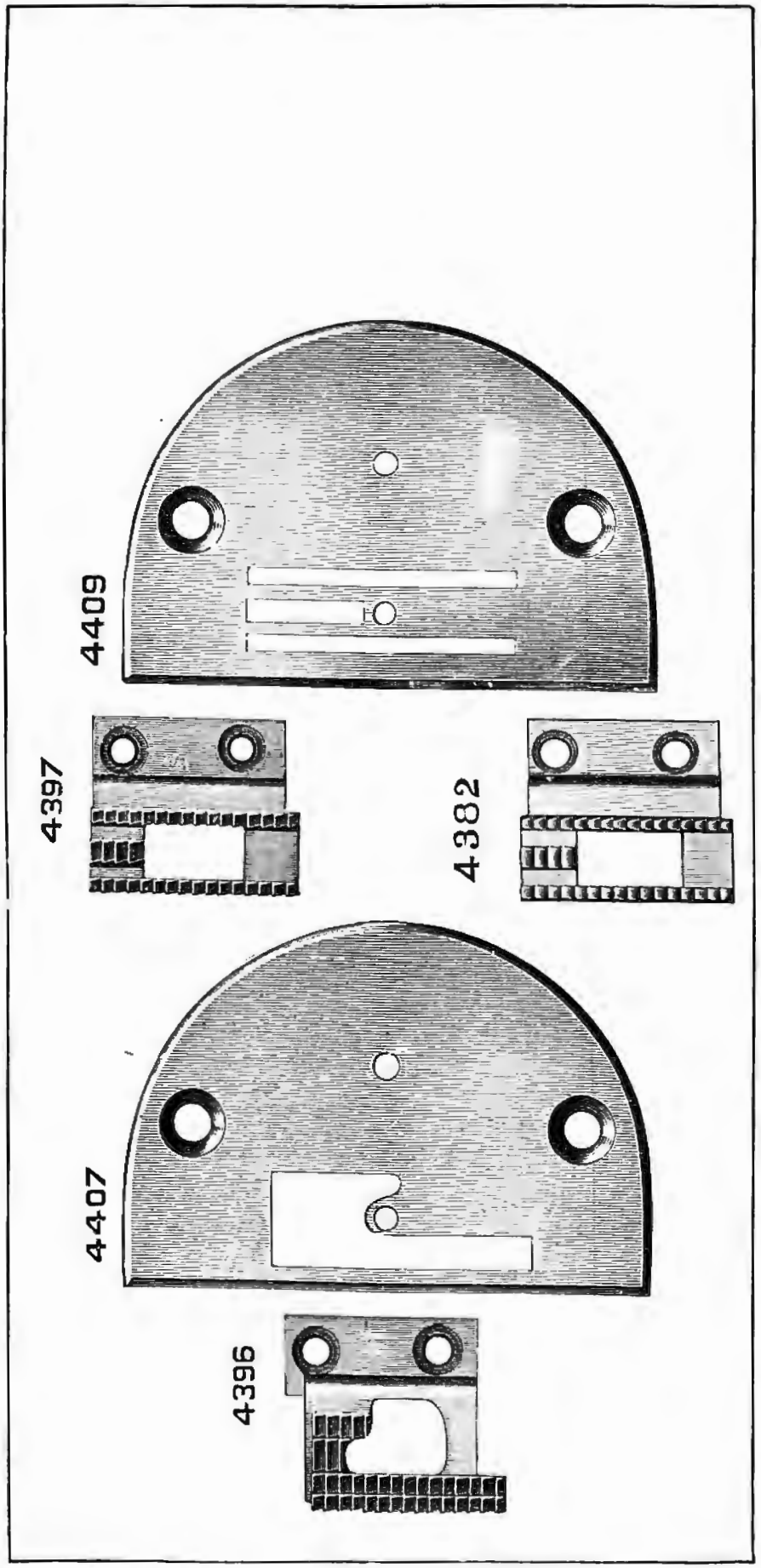
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 293—FULL SIZE



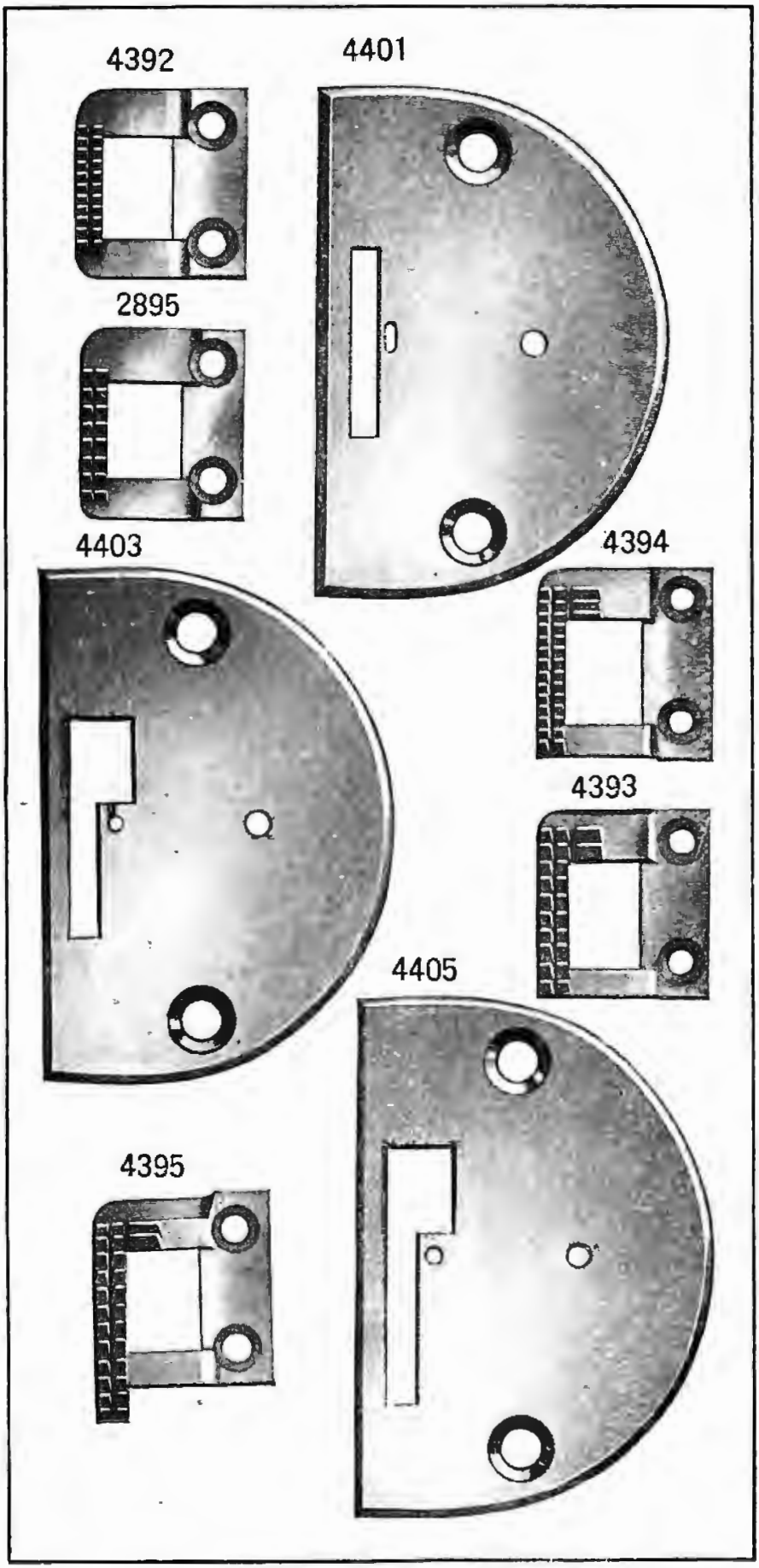
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 292—FULL SIZE



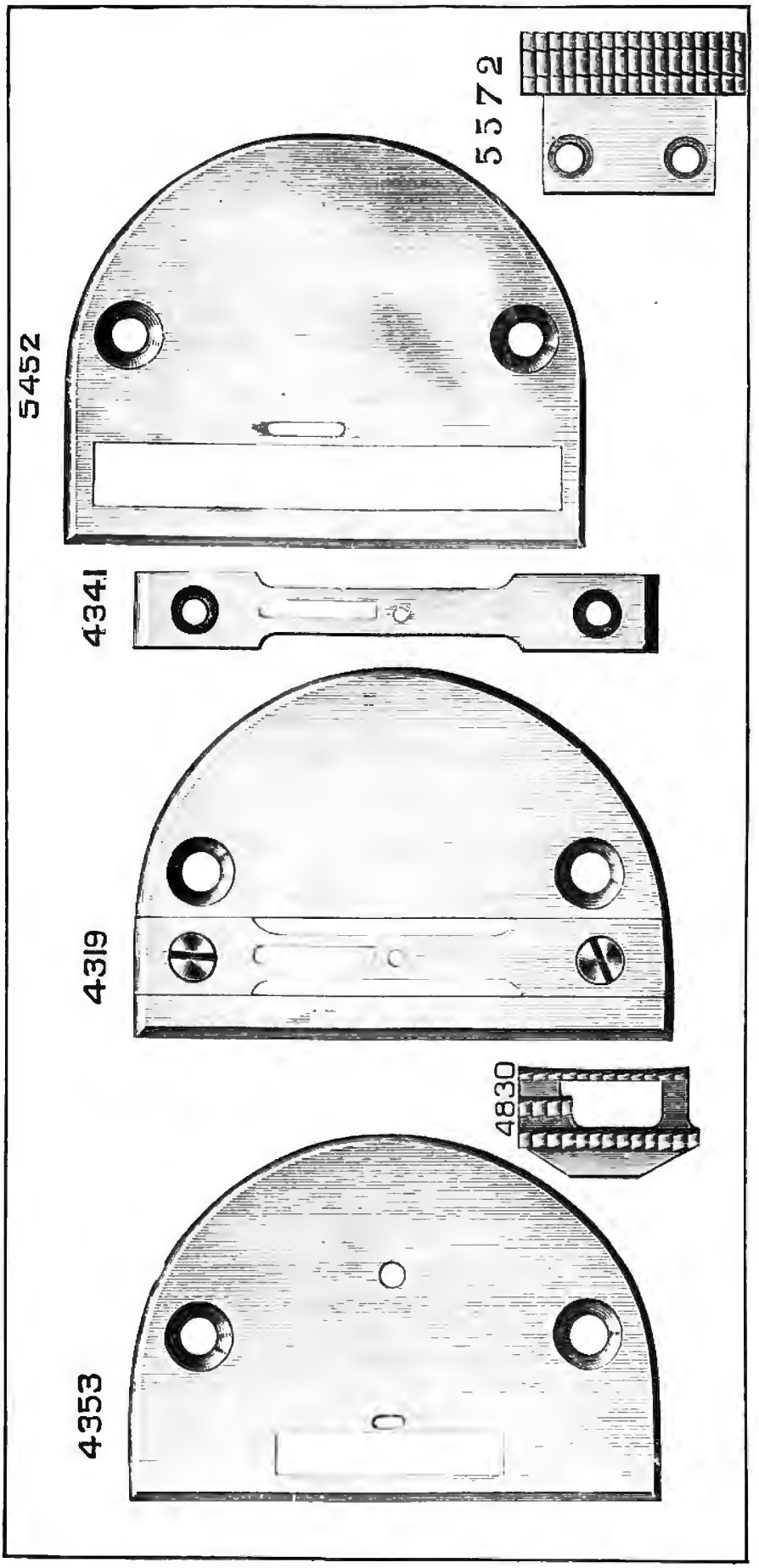
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 291—FULL SIZE

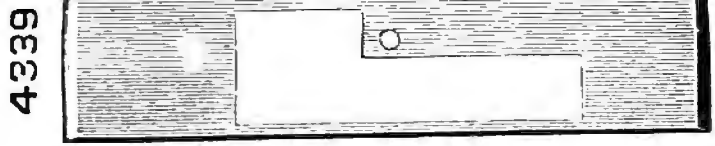


From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

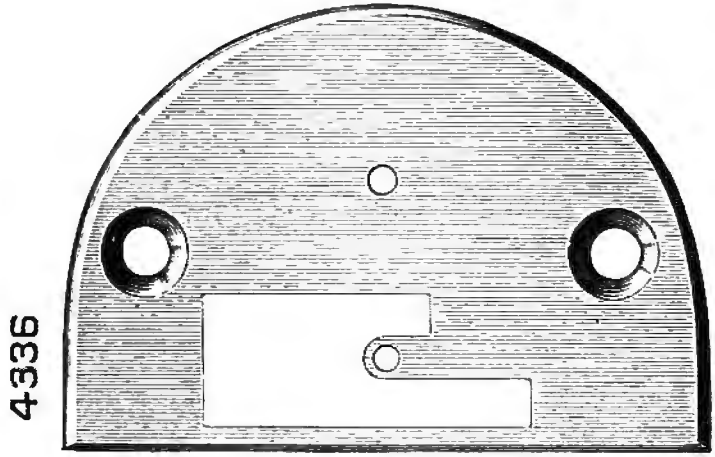
PLATE 290—FULL SIZE



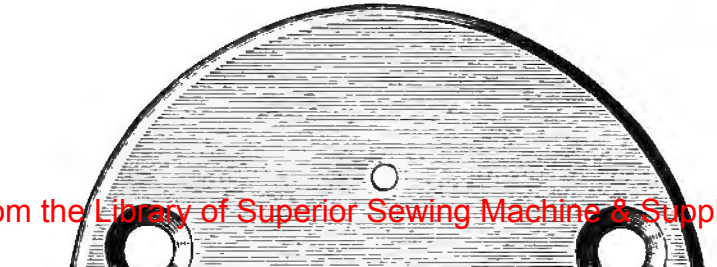
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC



4339

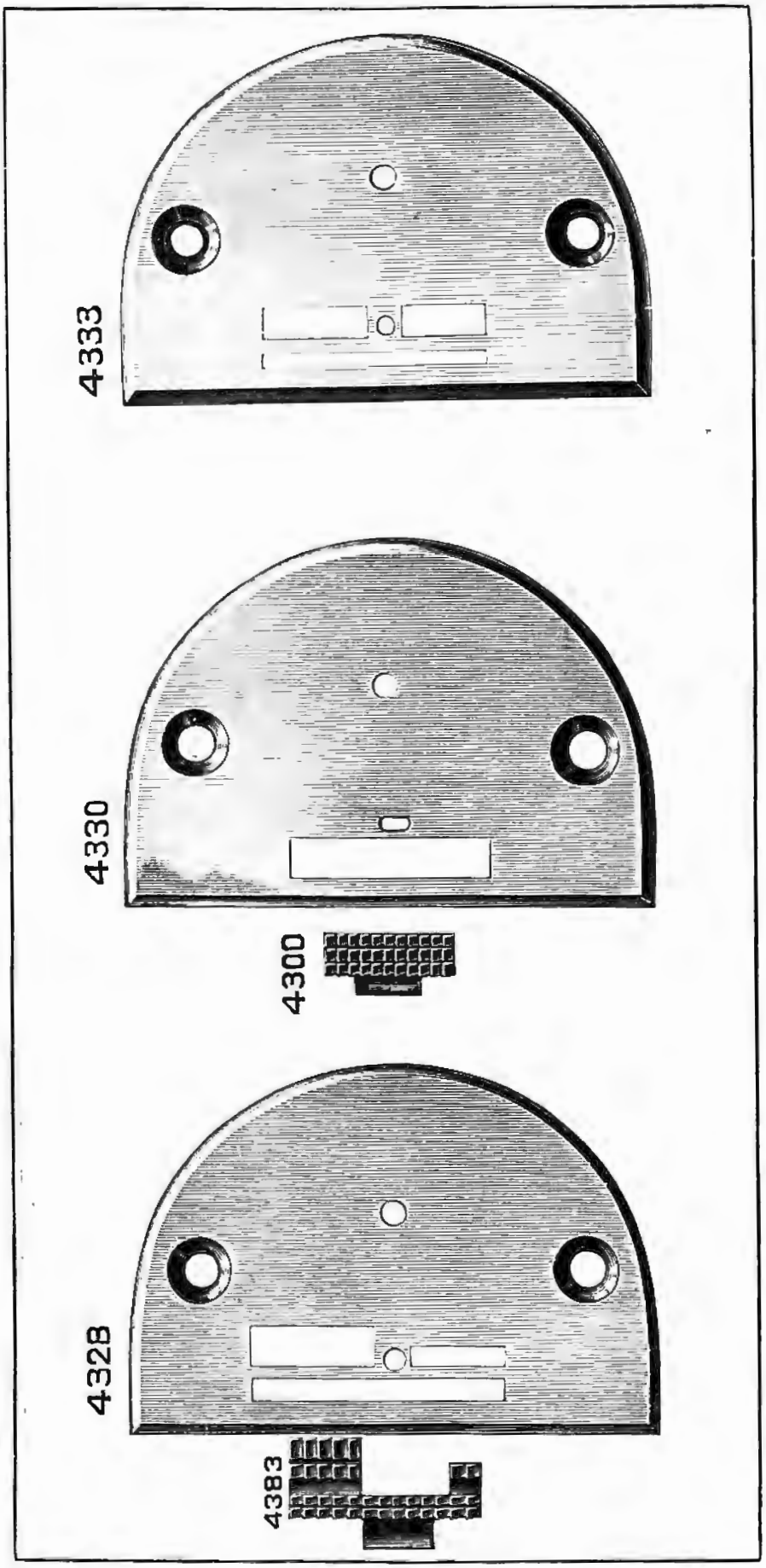


4336



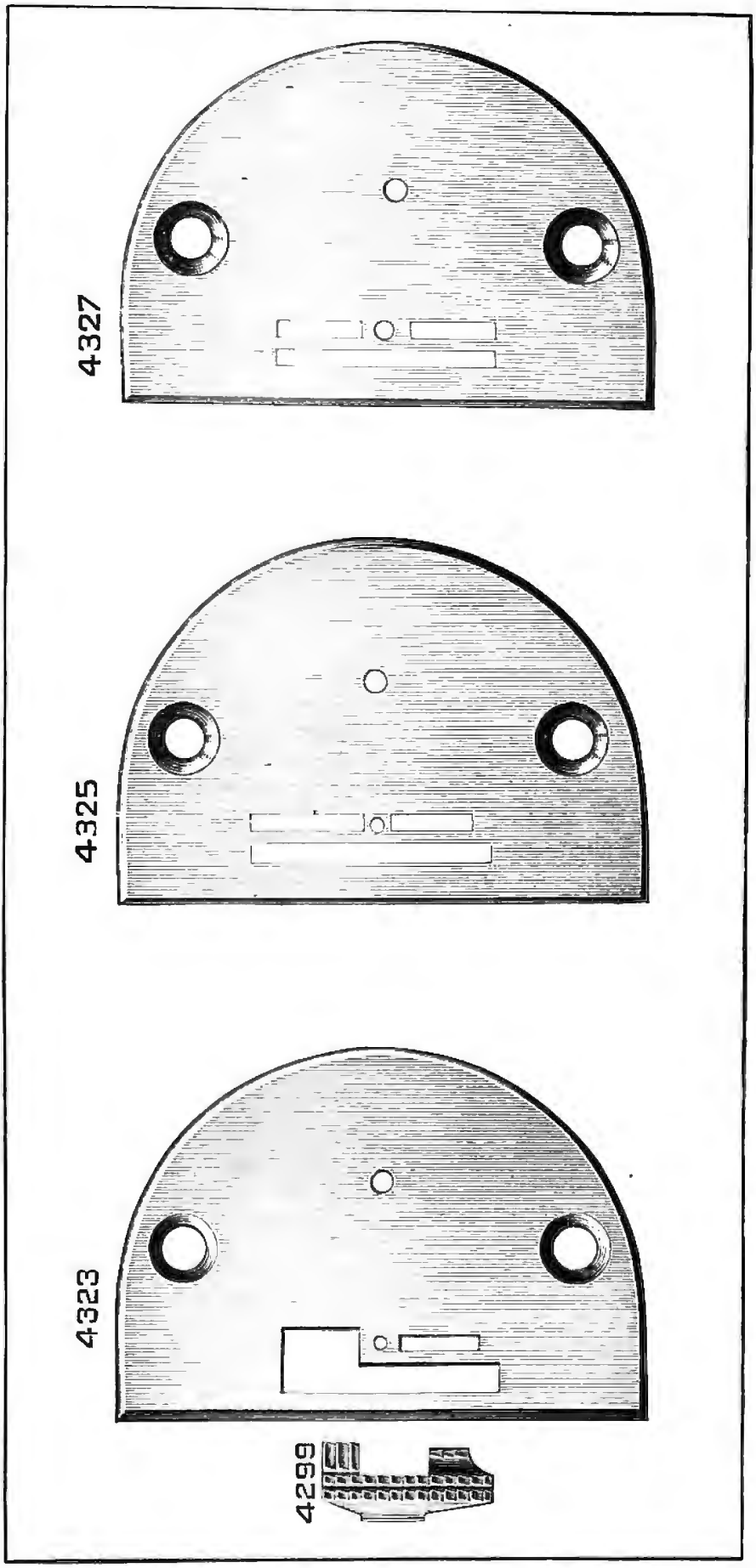
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 288—FULL SIZE



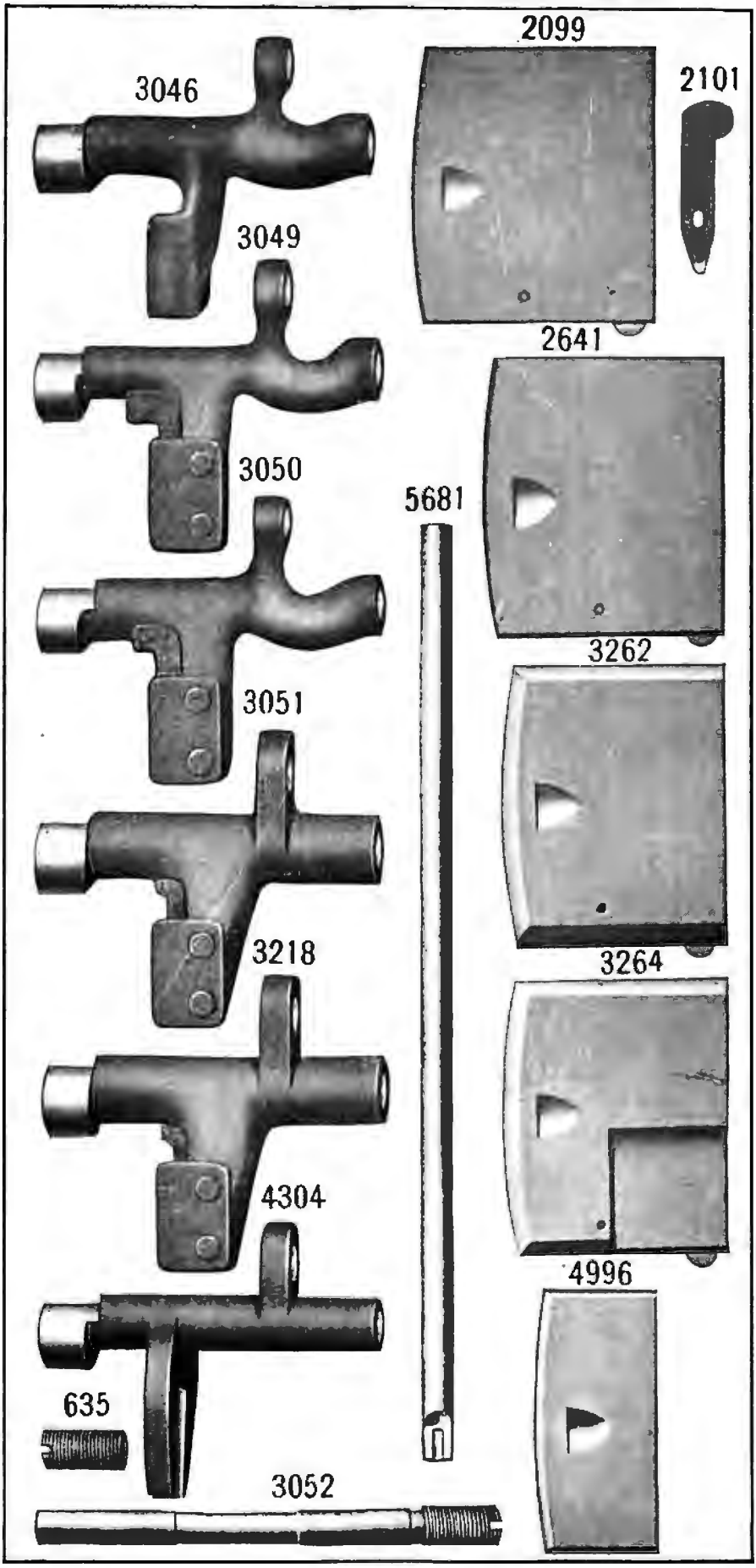
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 287—FULL SIZE



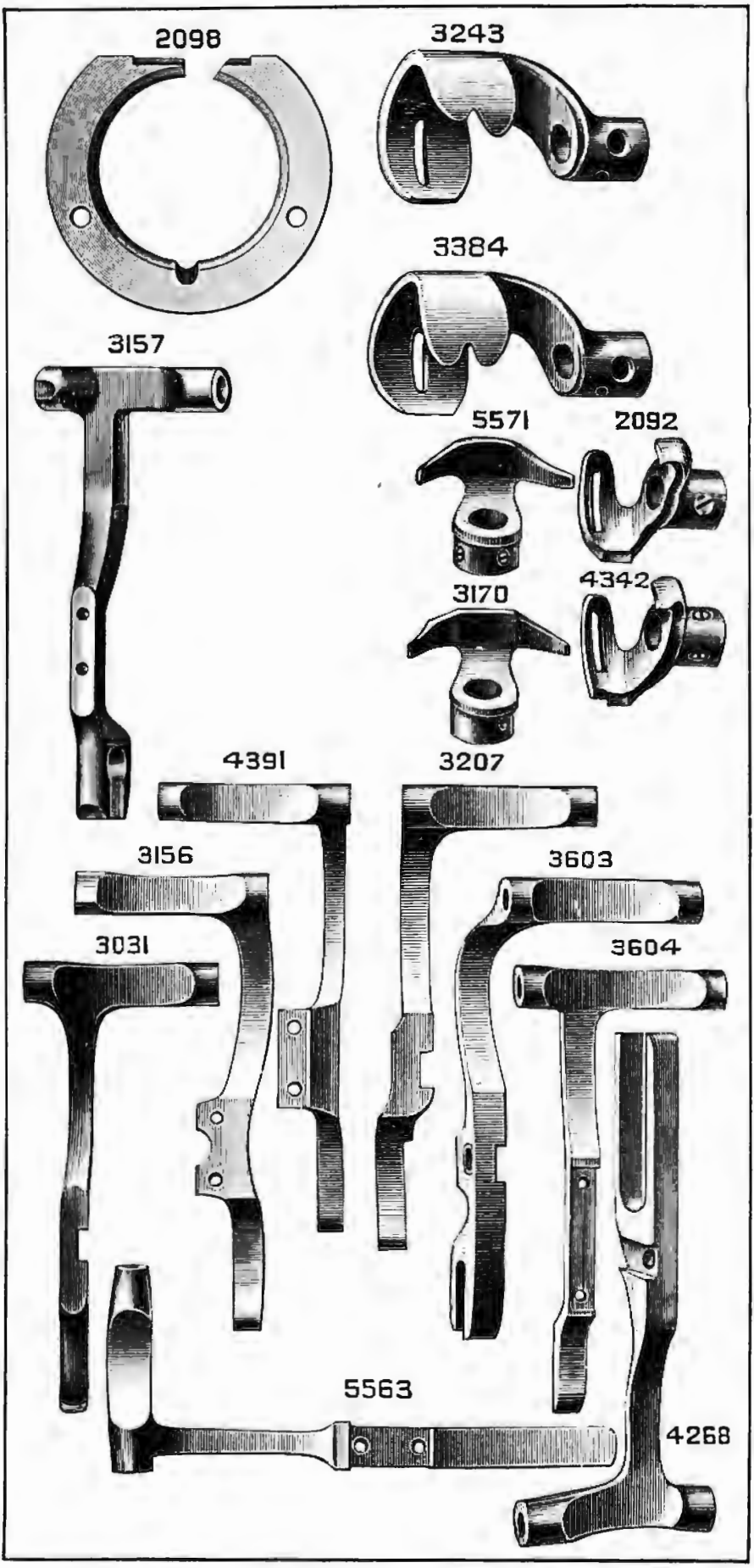
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 299—ONE-HALF SIZE



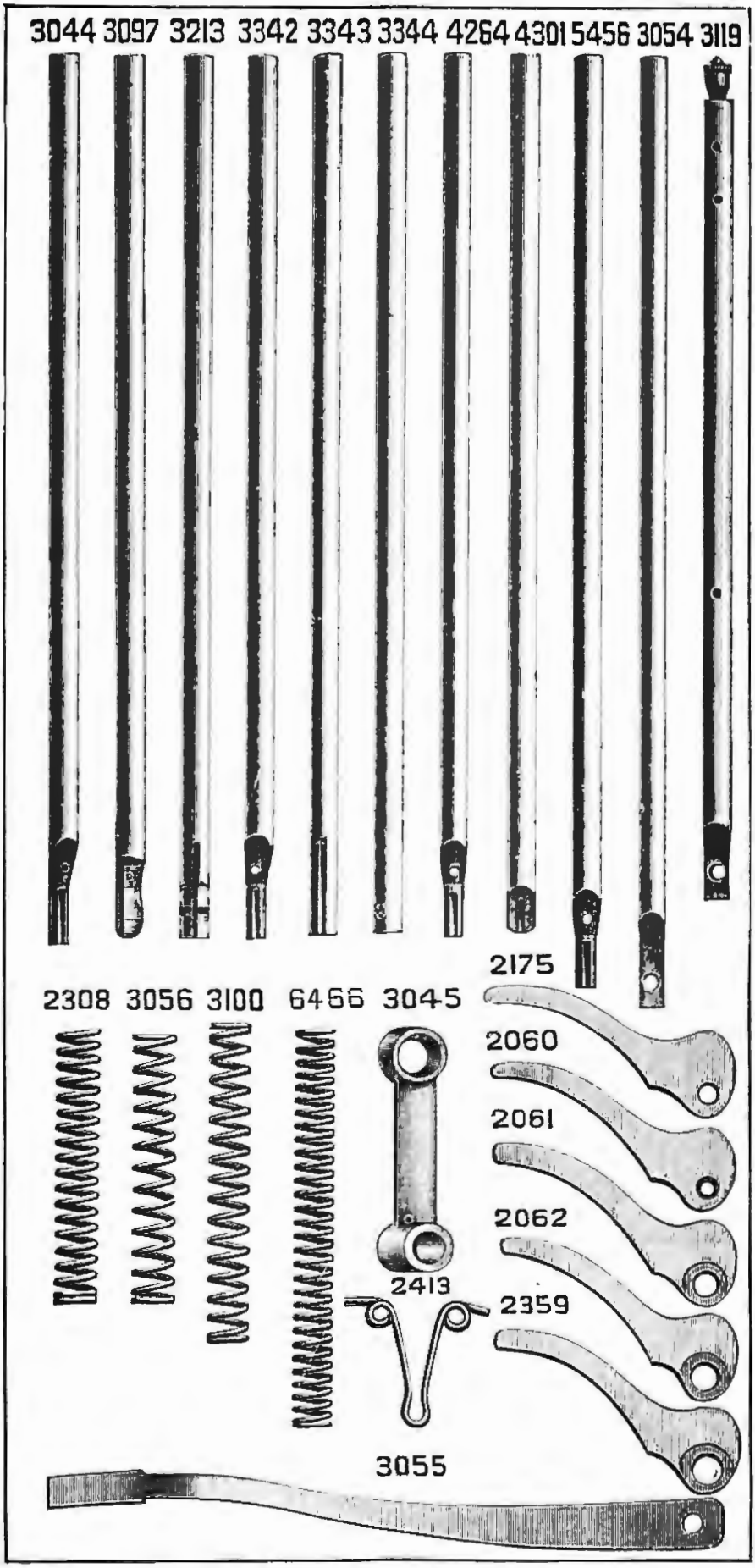
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 300—ONE-HALF SIZE



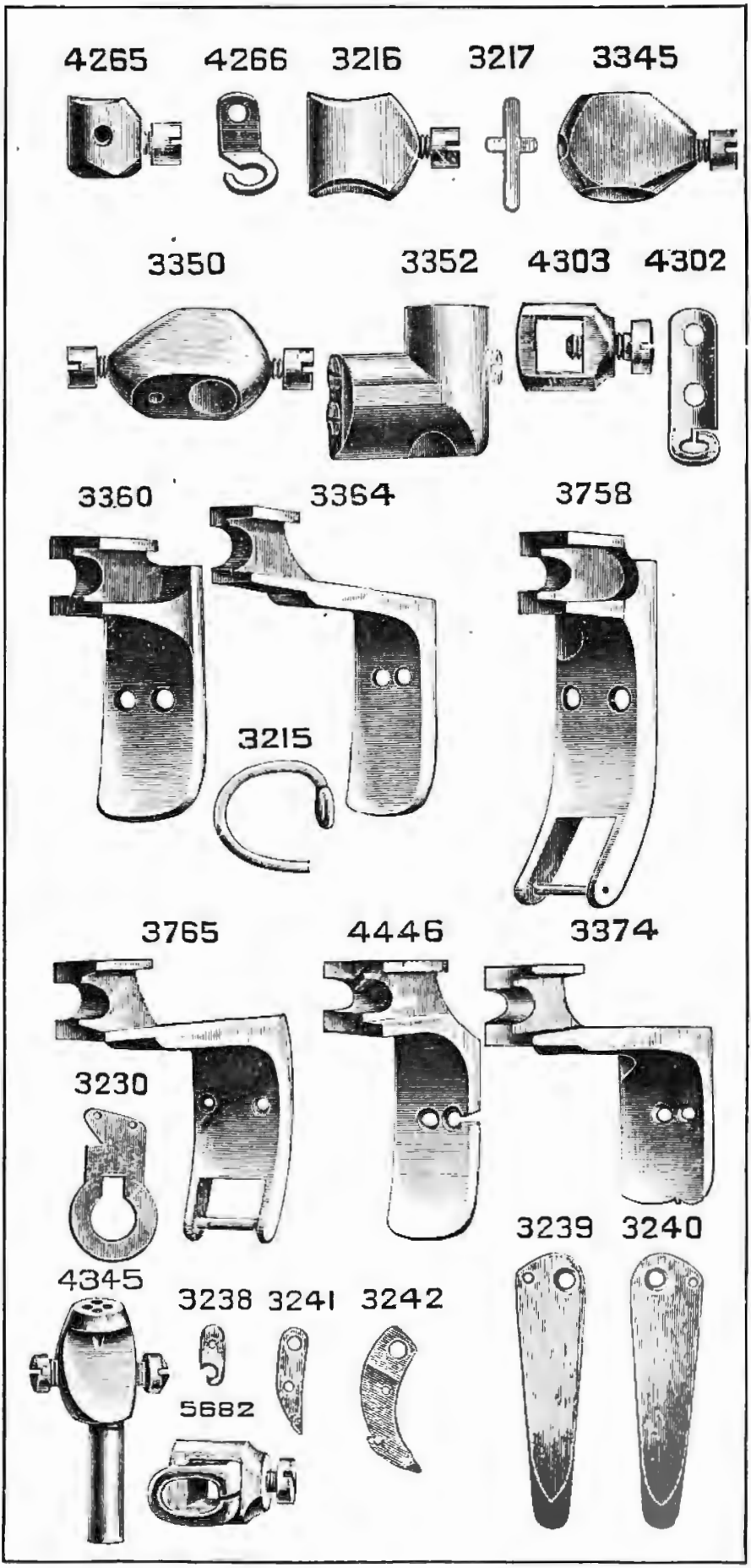
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 301—ONE-HALF SIZE



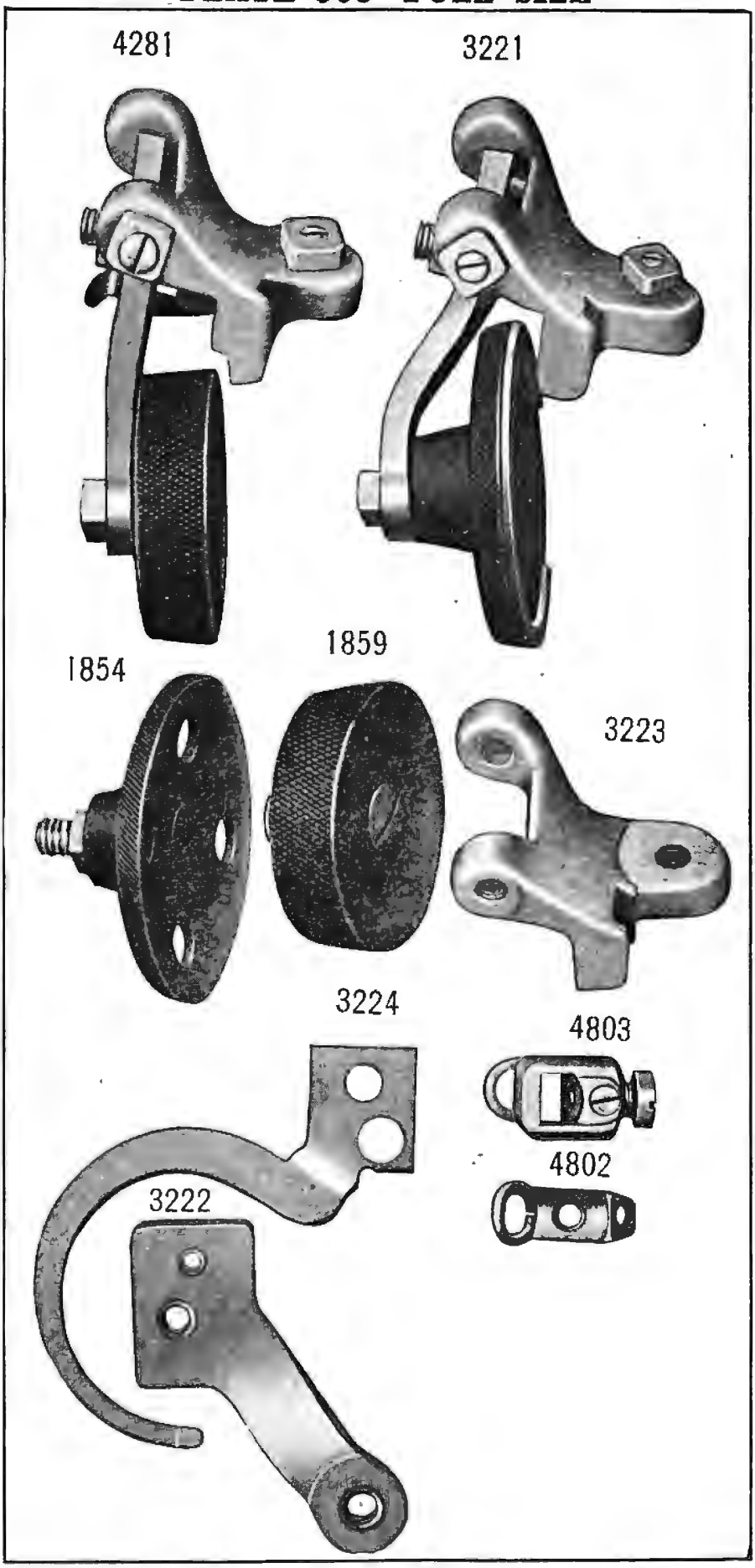
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 302—FULL SIZE



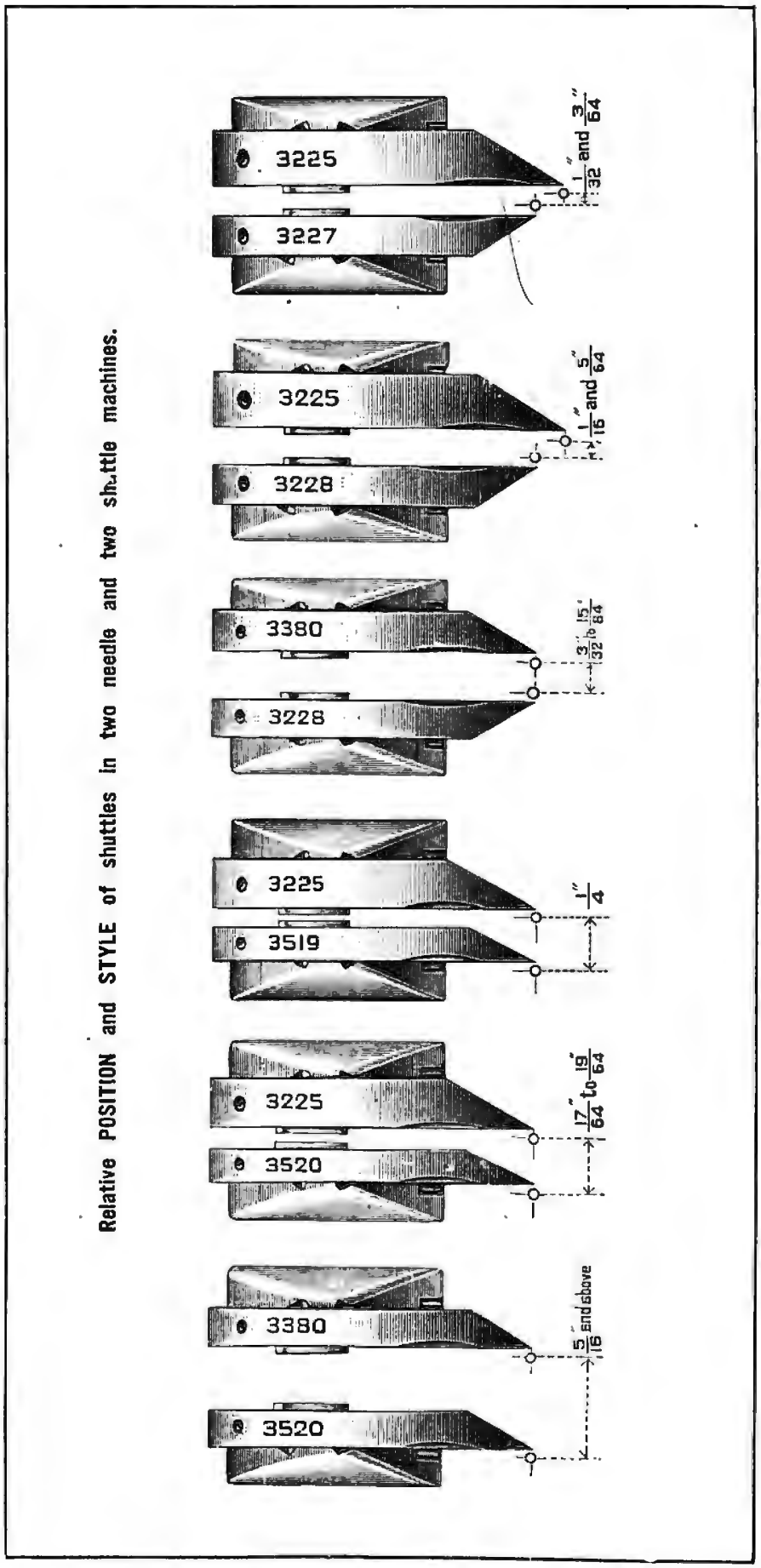
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 303—FULL SIZE



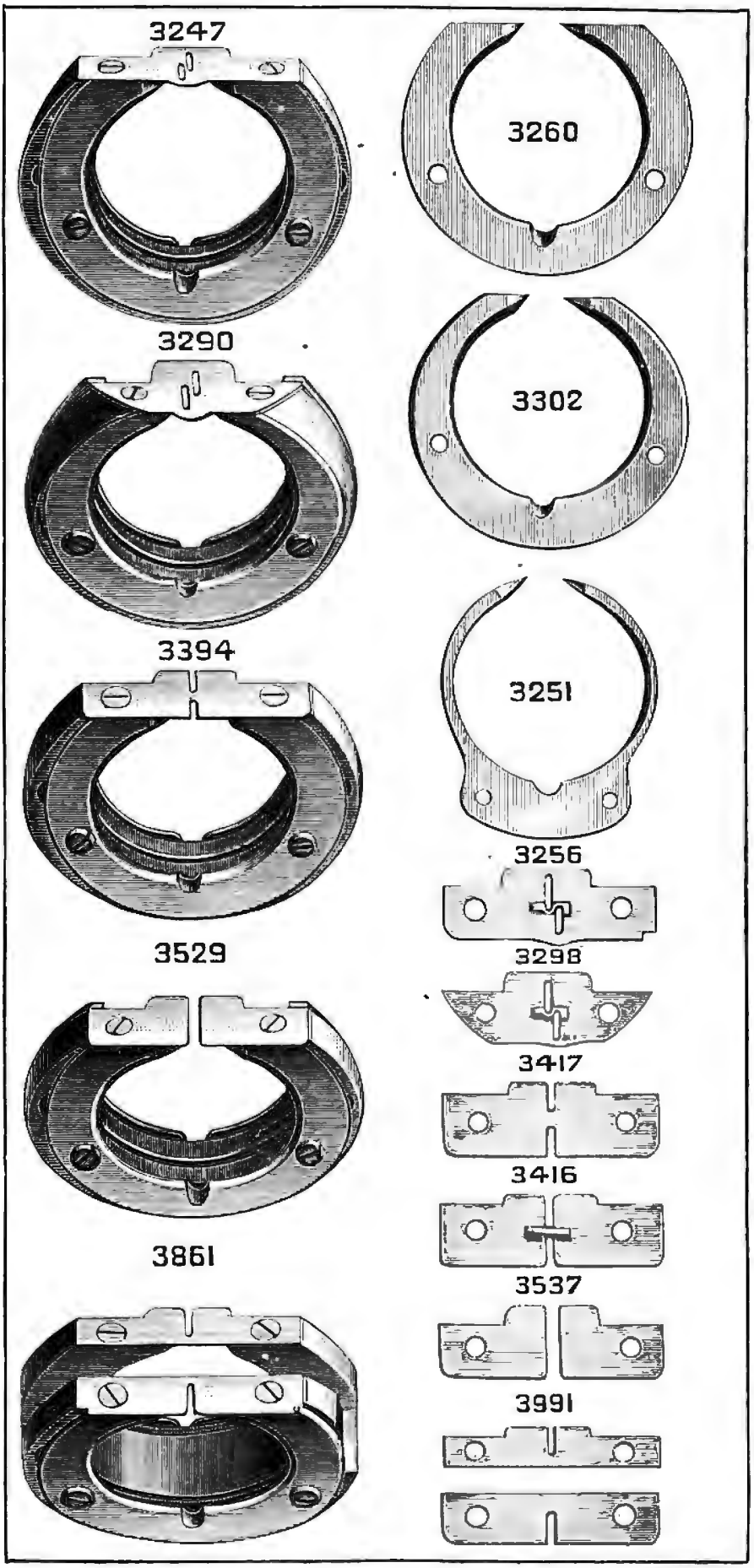
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 304—FULL SIZE



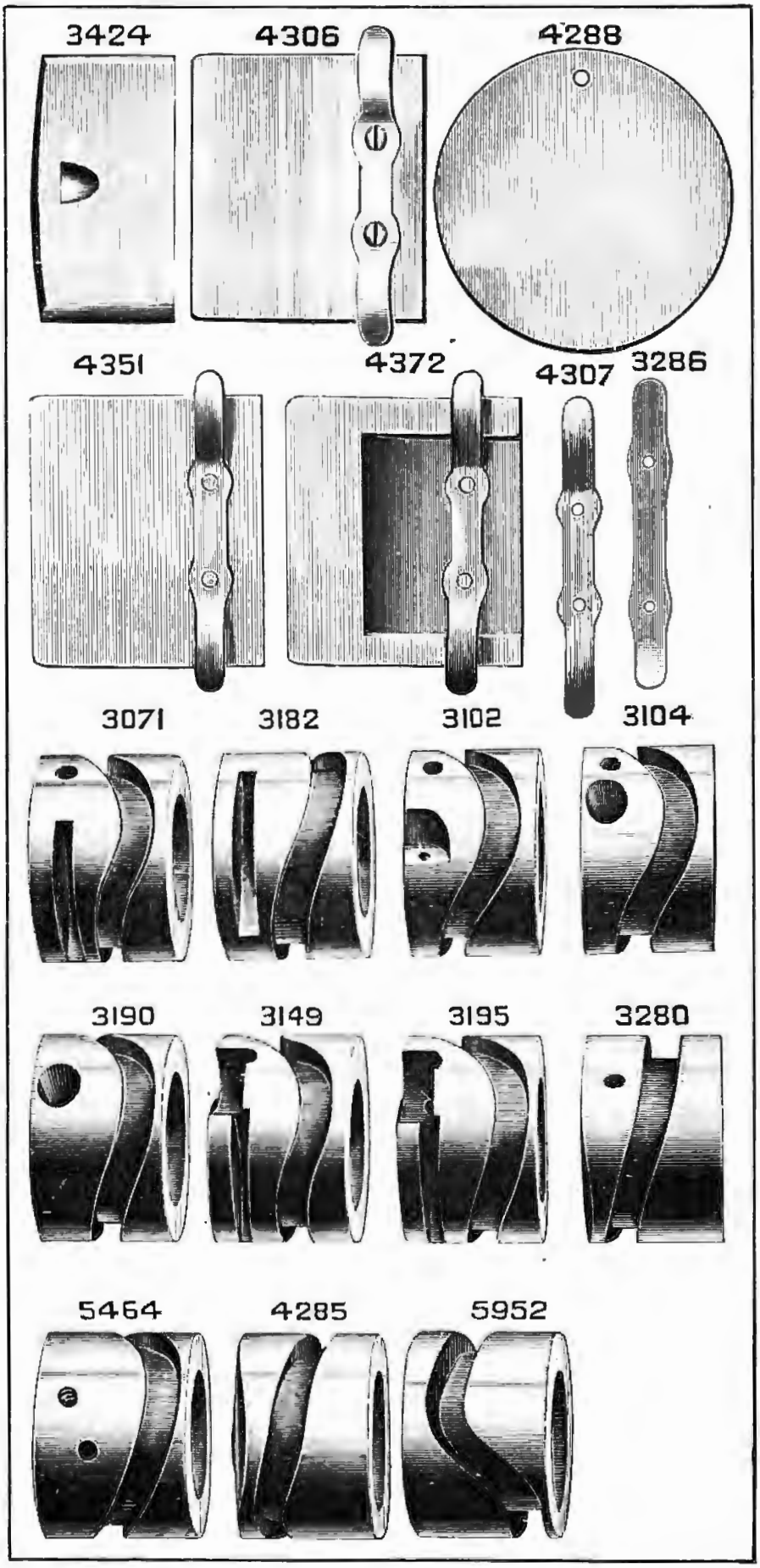
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 305—ONE-HALF SIZE



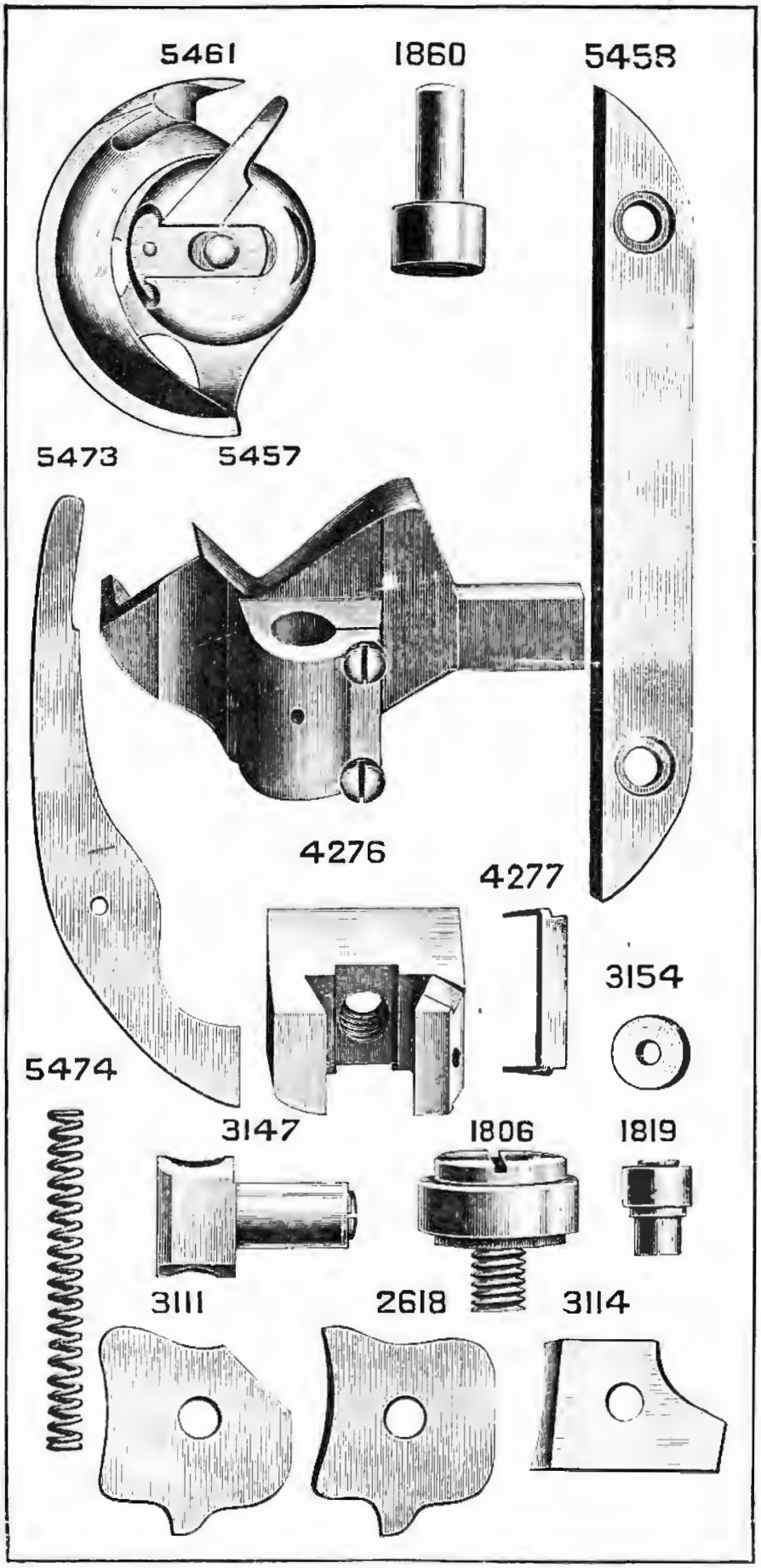
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 306—ONE-HALF SIZE



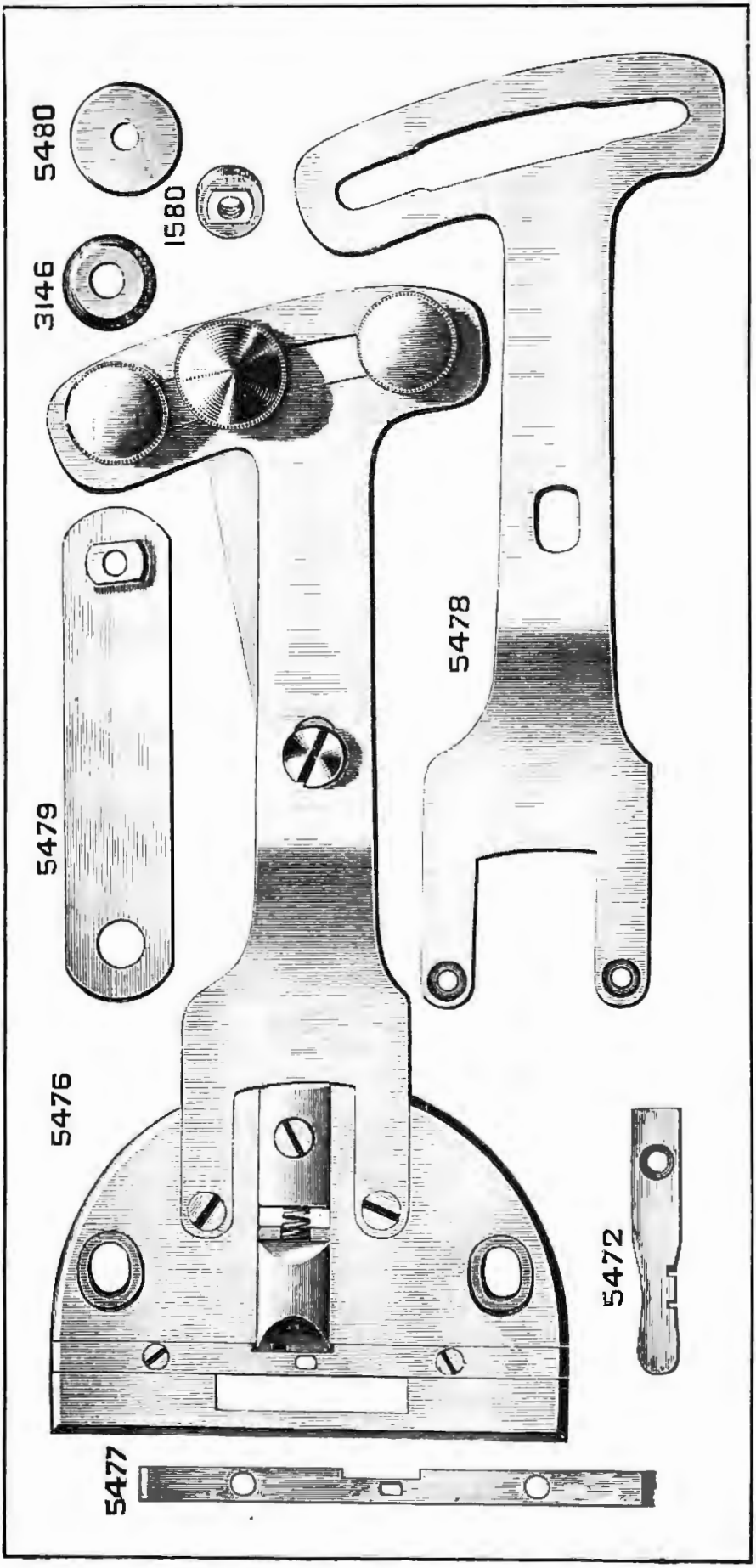
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 307—FULL SIZE



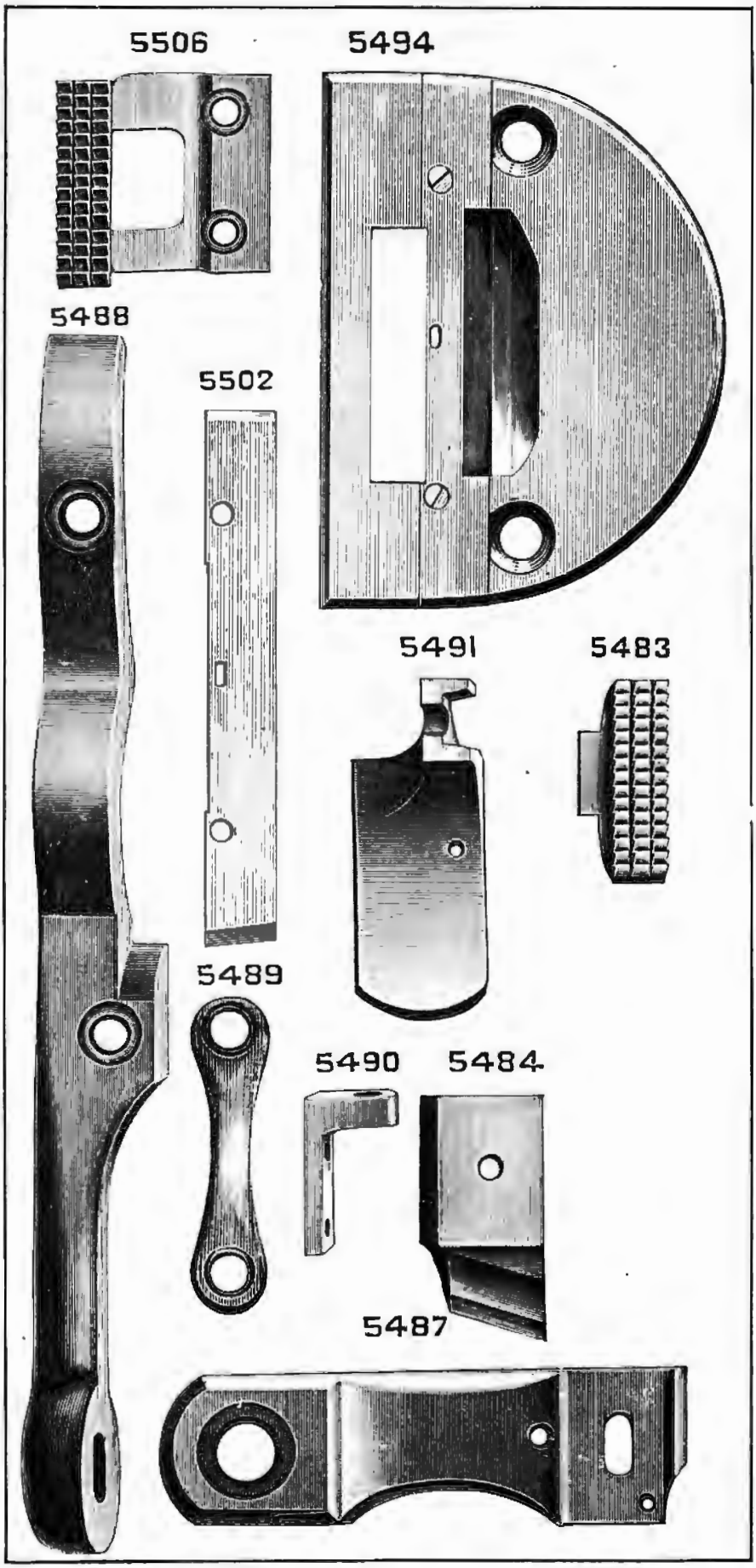
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 308—FULL SIZE



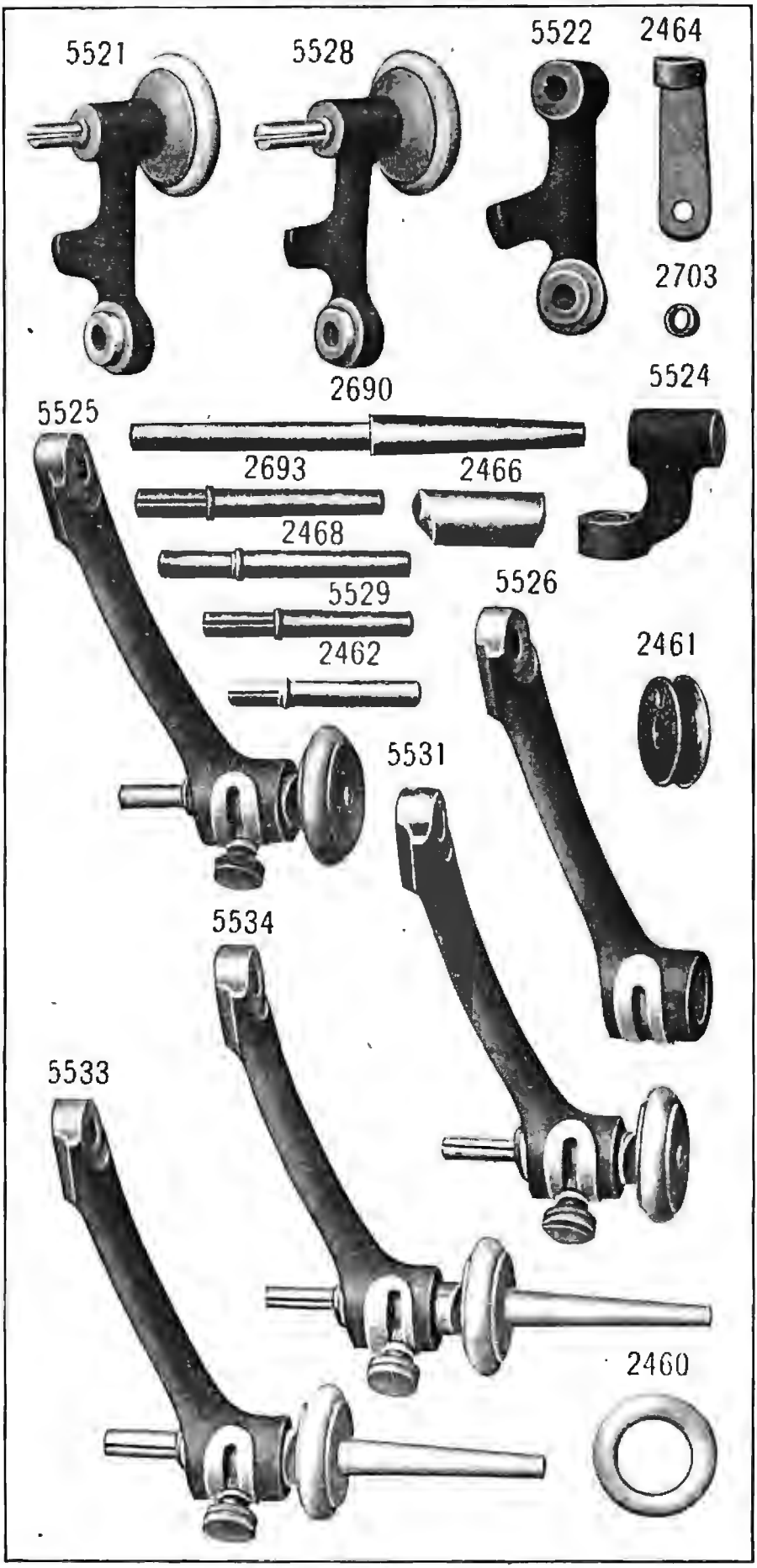
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 309—FULL SIZE



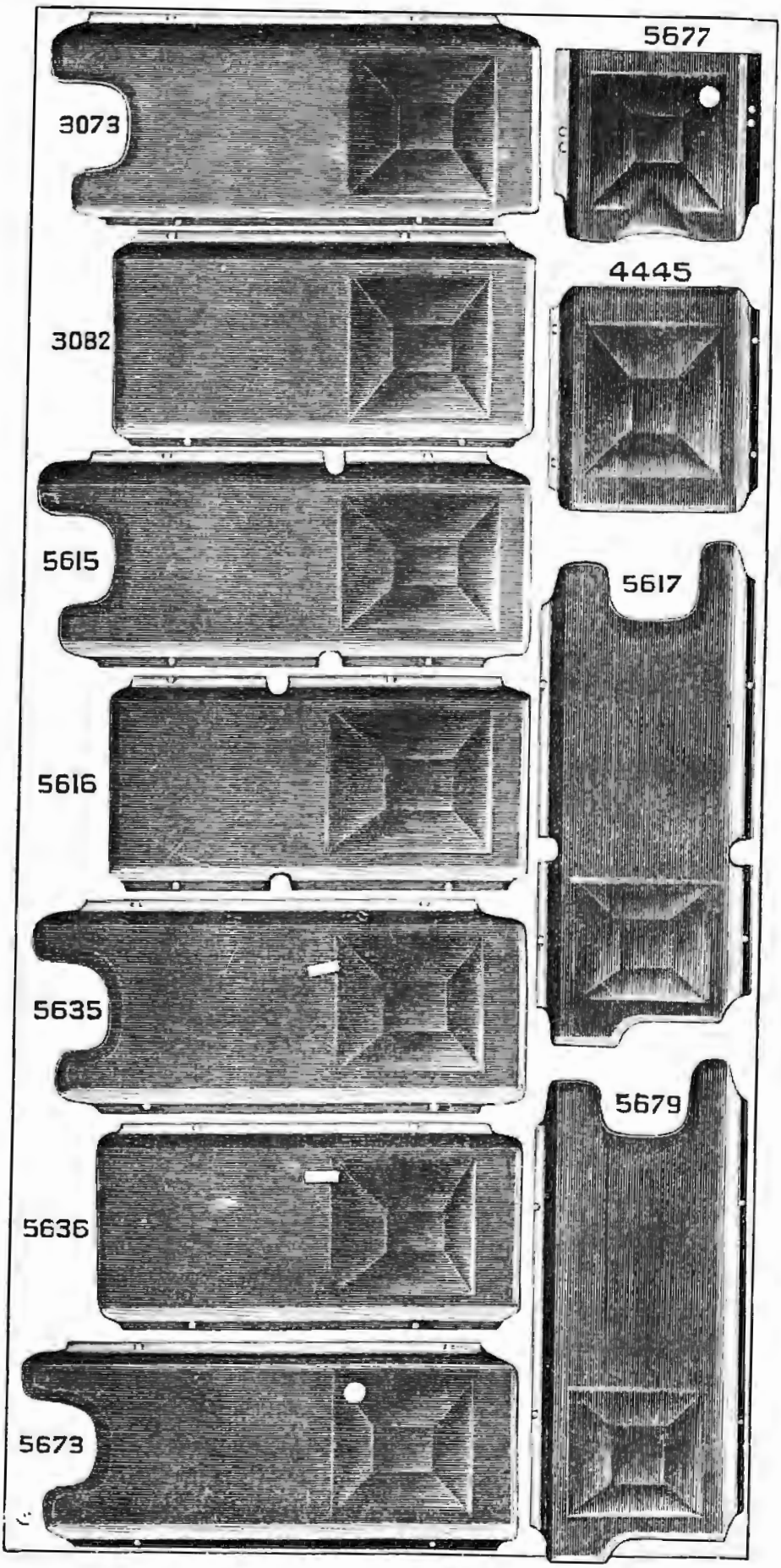
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 310—ONE-HALF SIZE



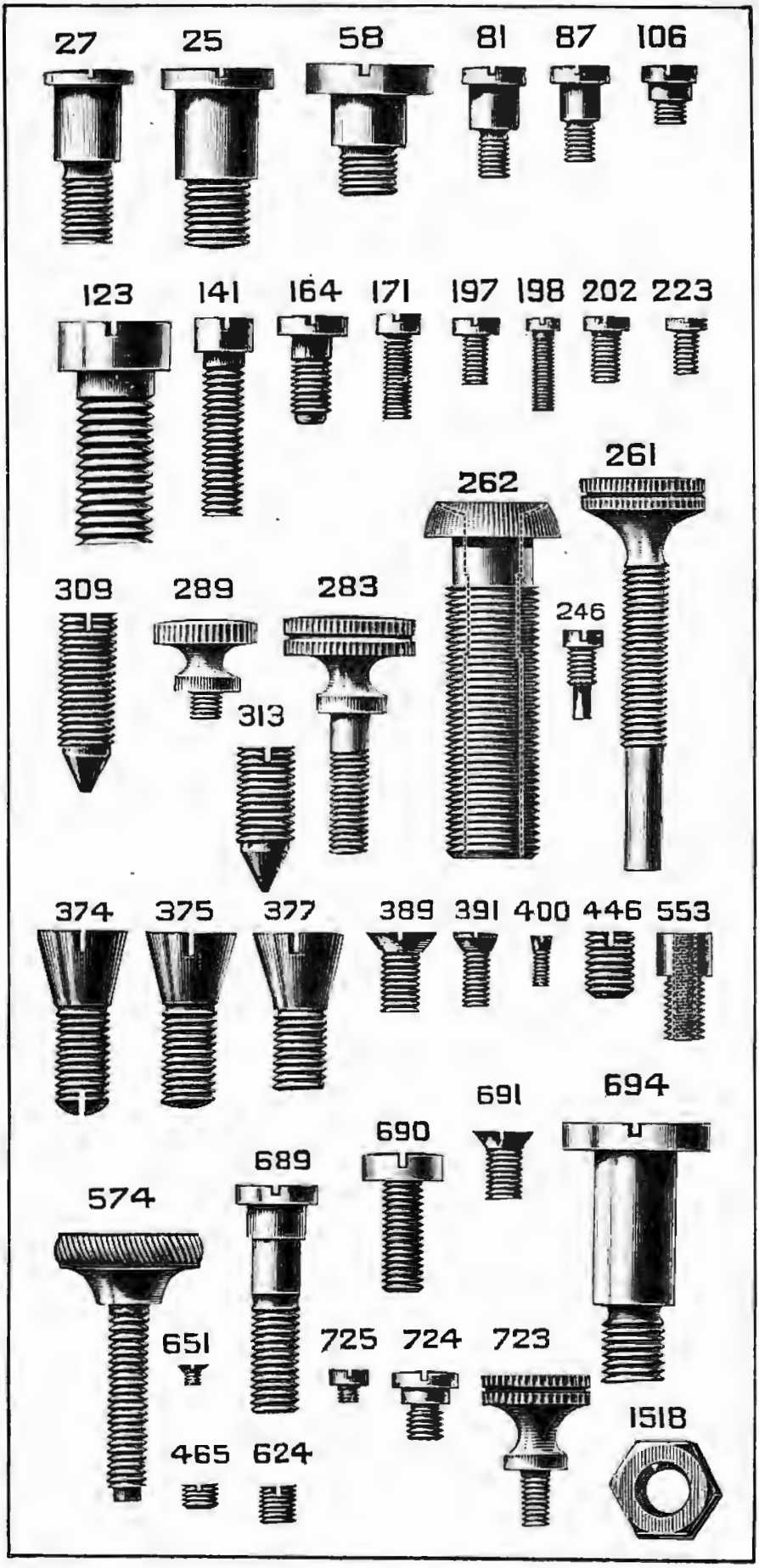
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 311—ONE-EIGHTH SIZE



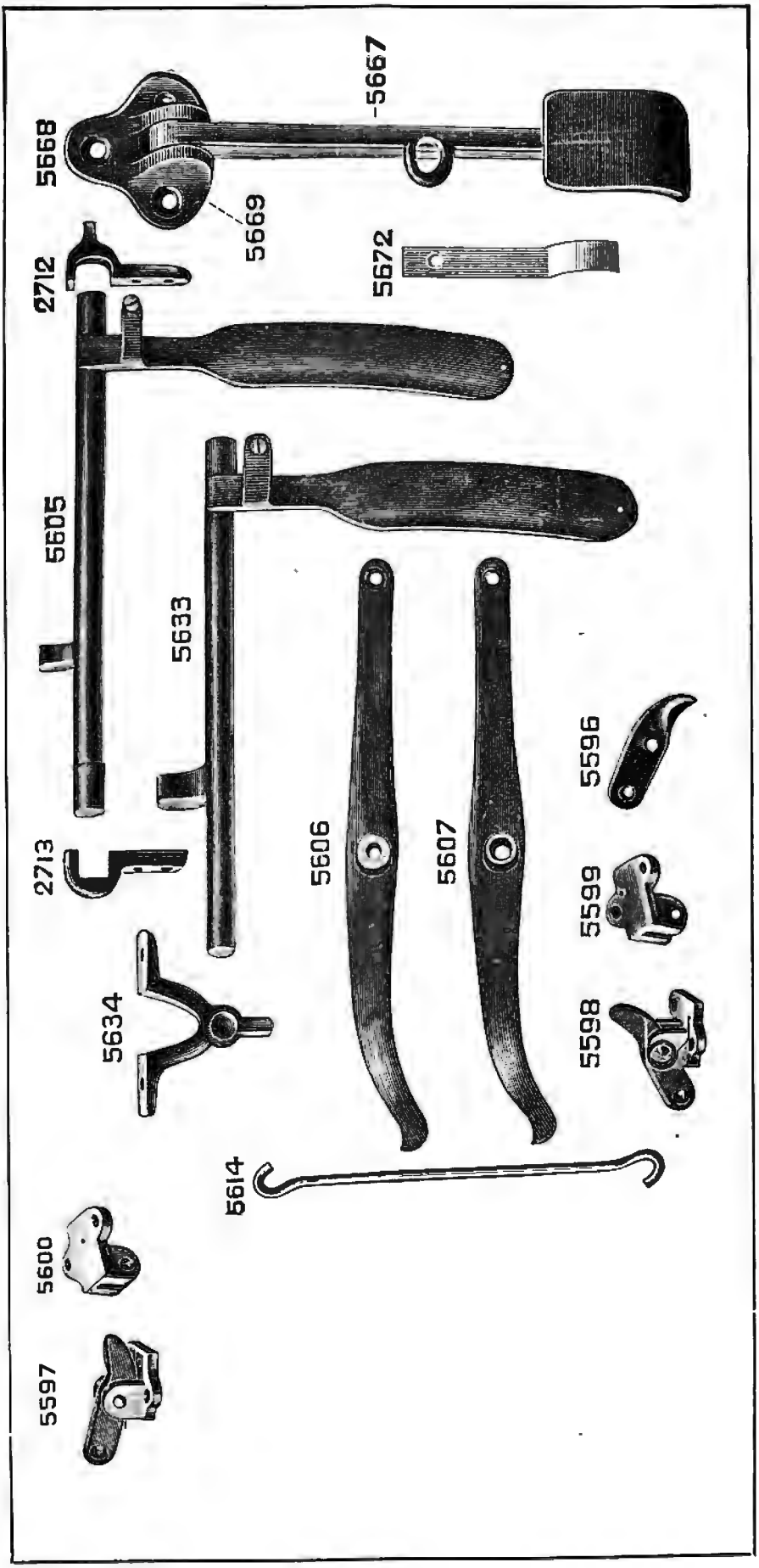
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 312—FULL SIZE



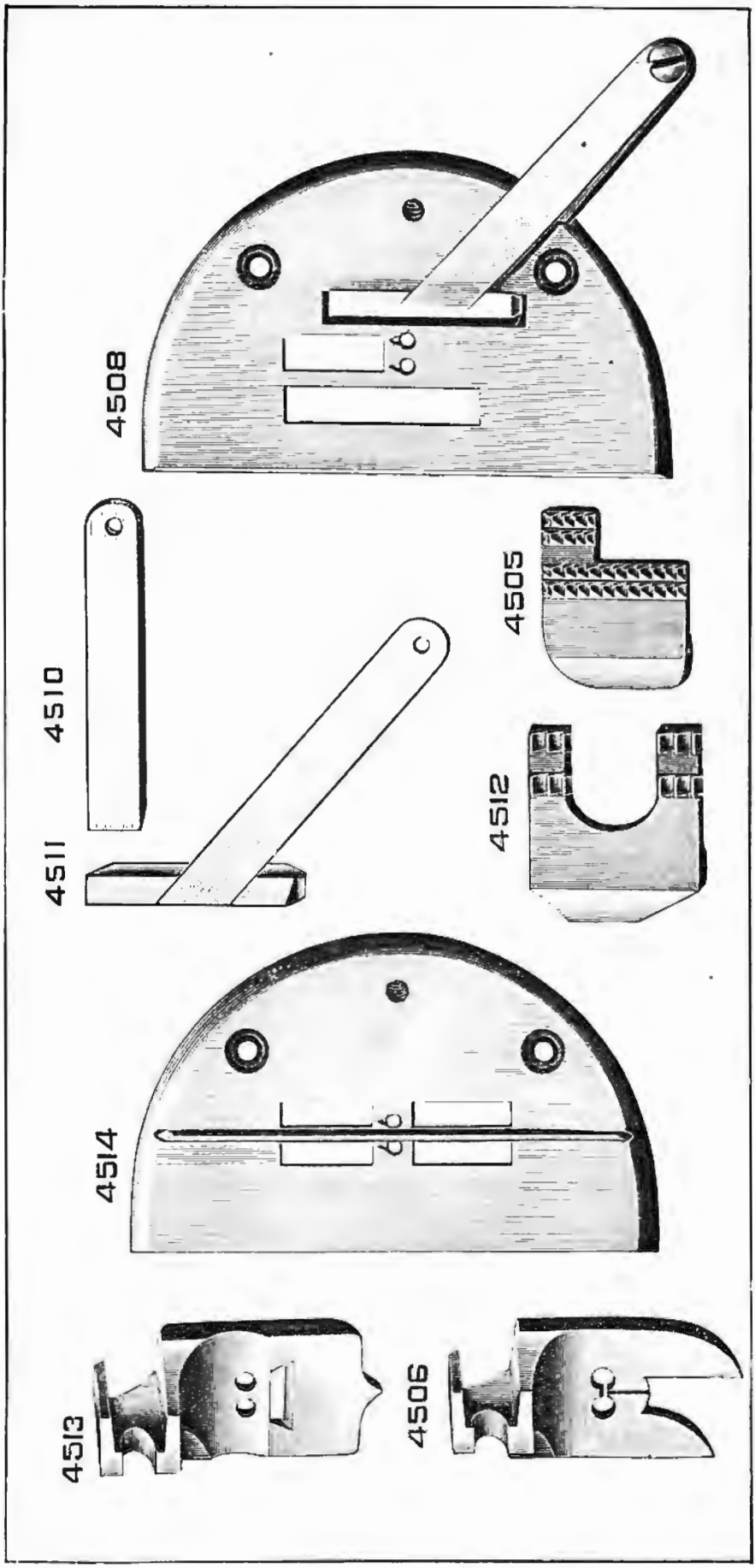
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 313—ONE-FOURTH SIZE



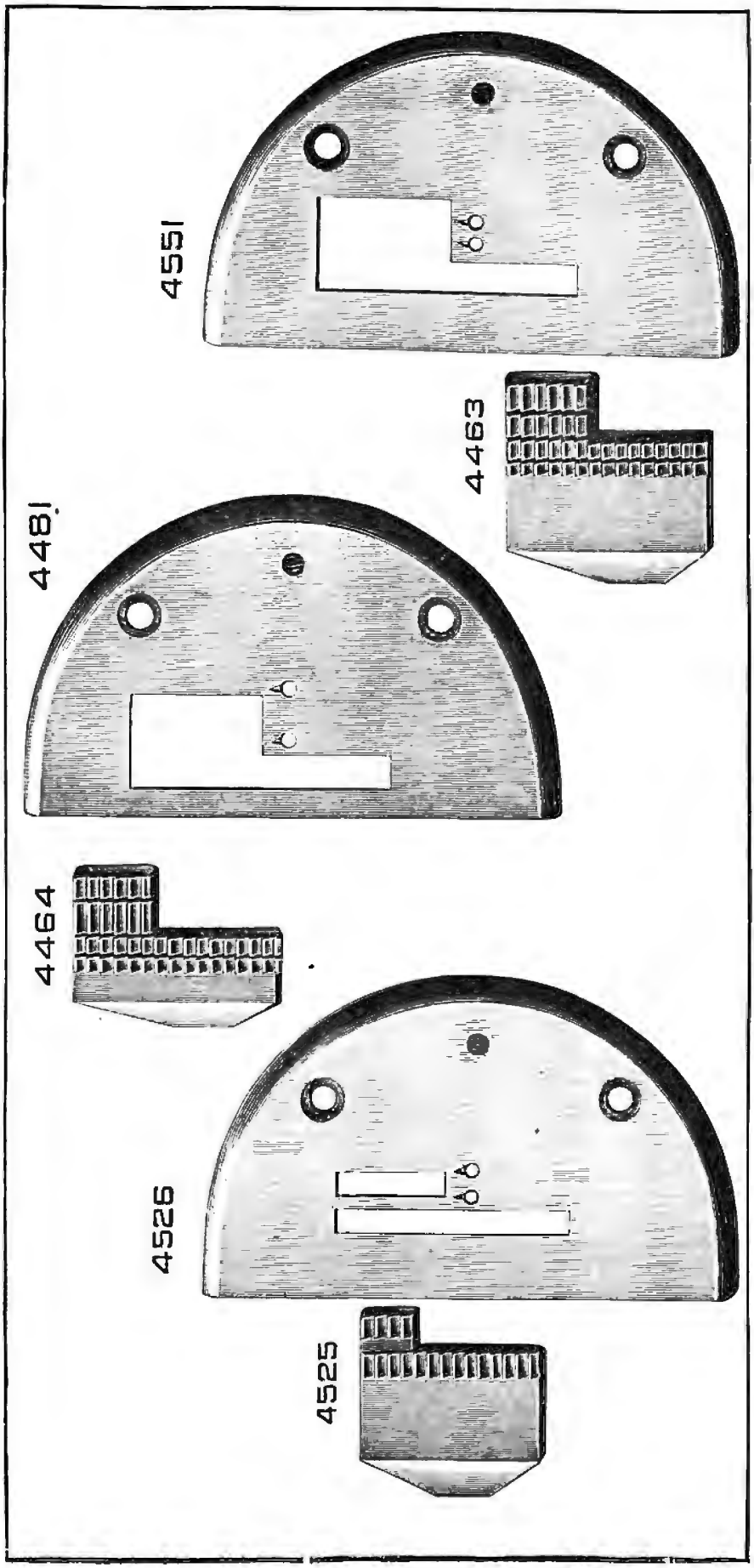
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 314—FULL SIZE



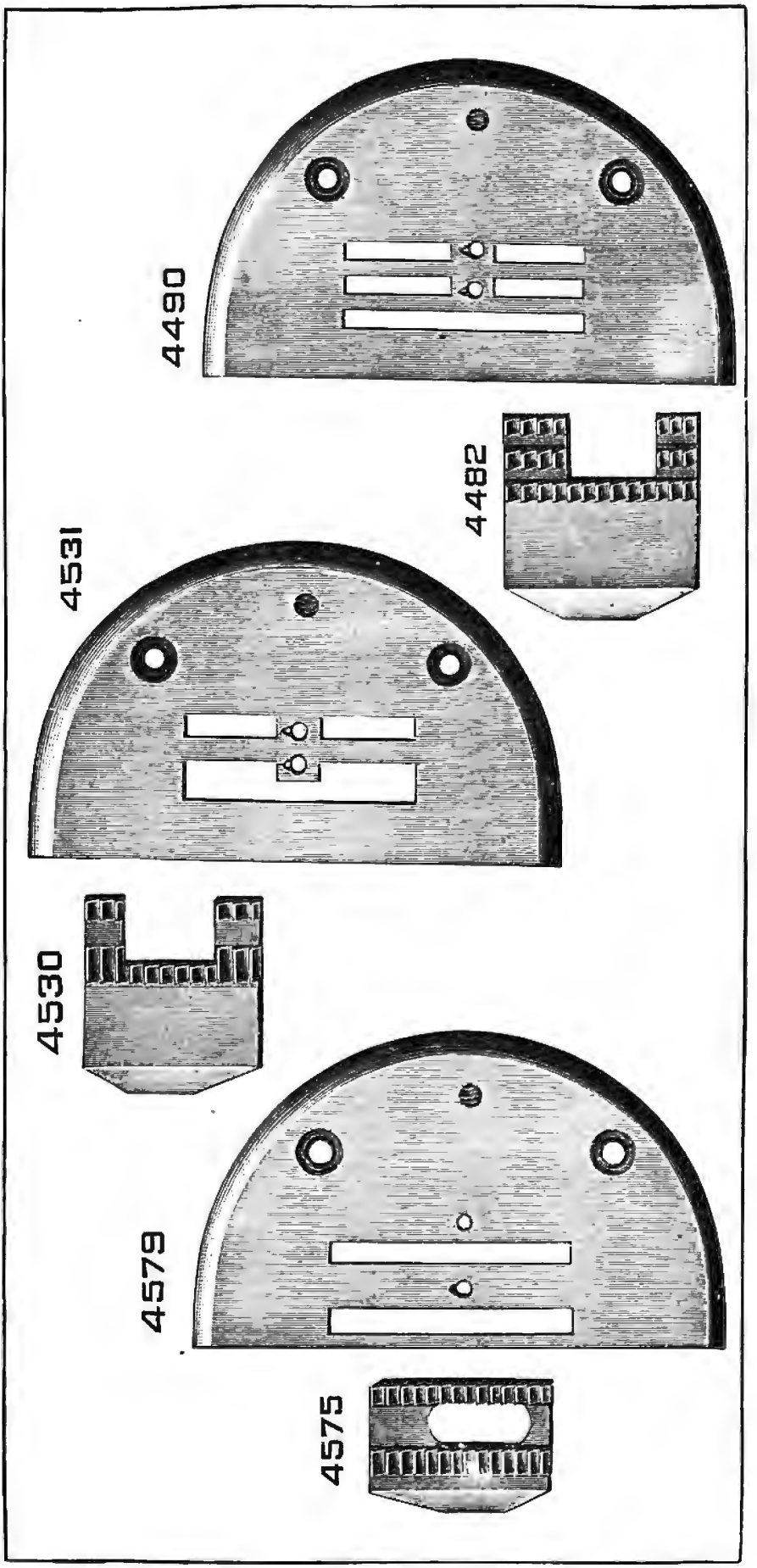
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 315—FULL SIZE



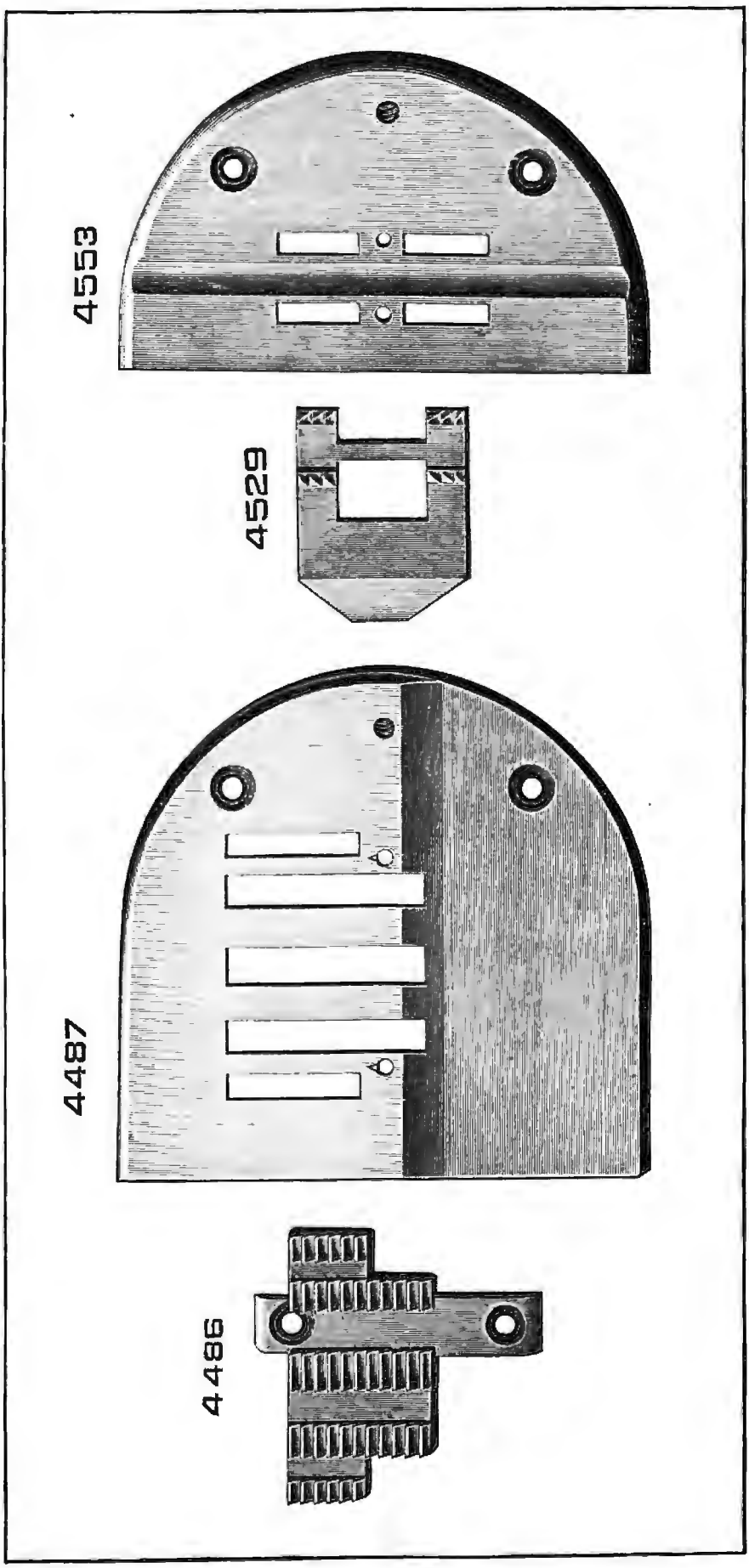
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 316—FULL SIZE



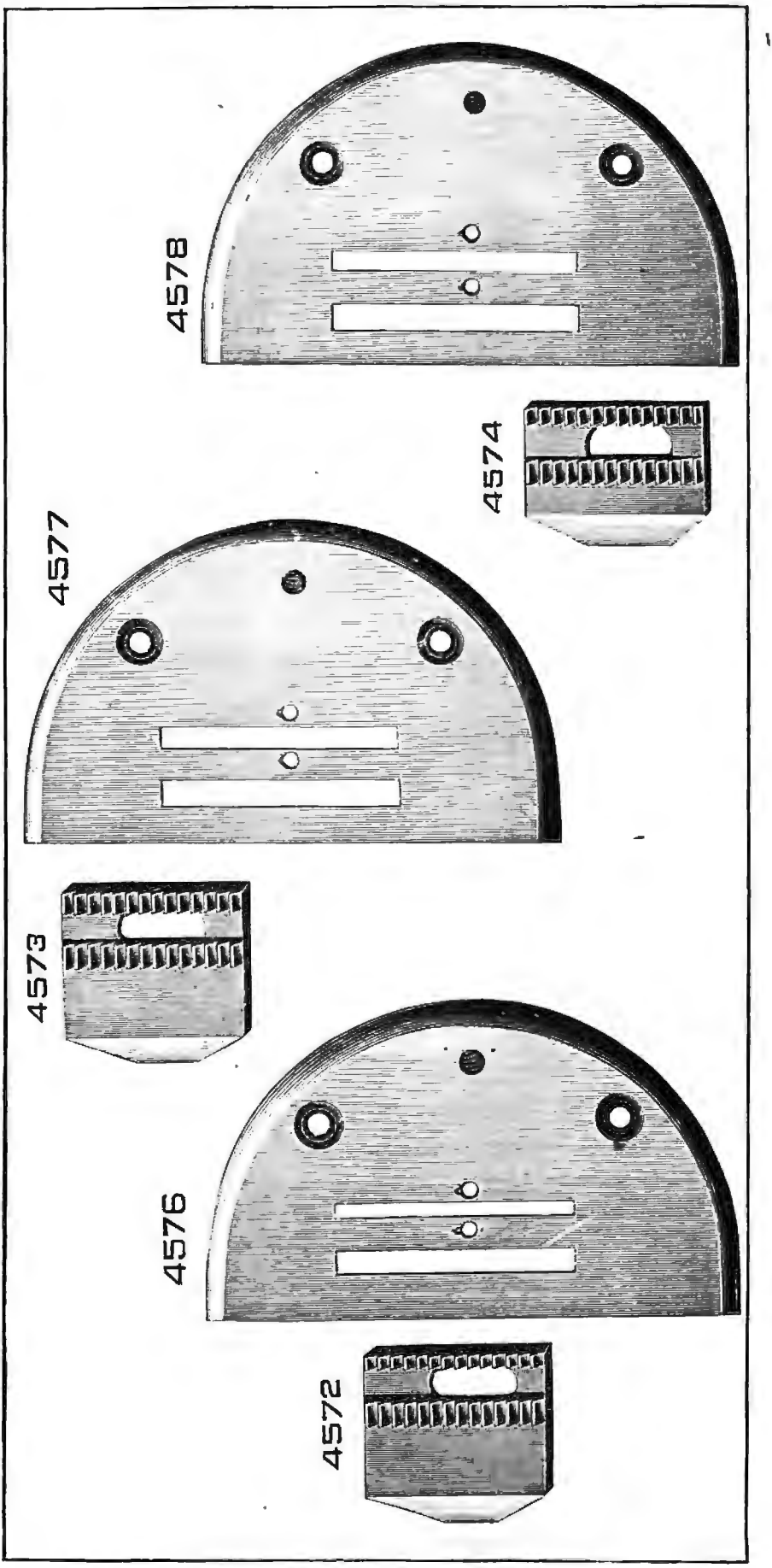
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 317—FULL SIZE



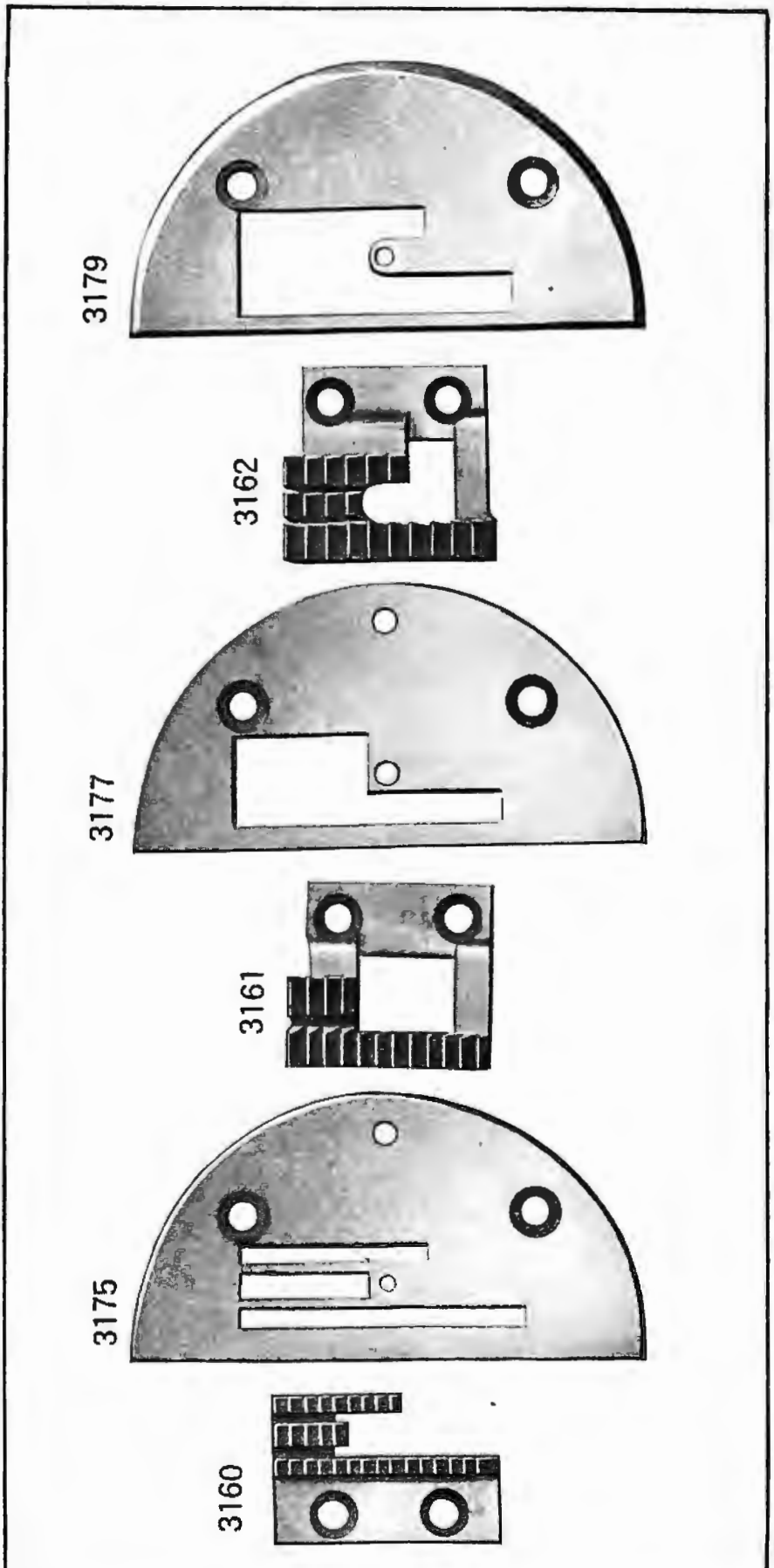
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 318—FULL SIZE



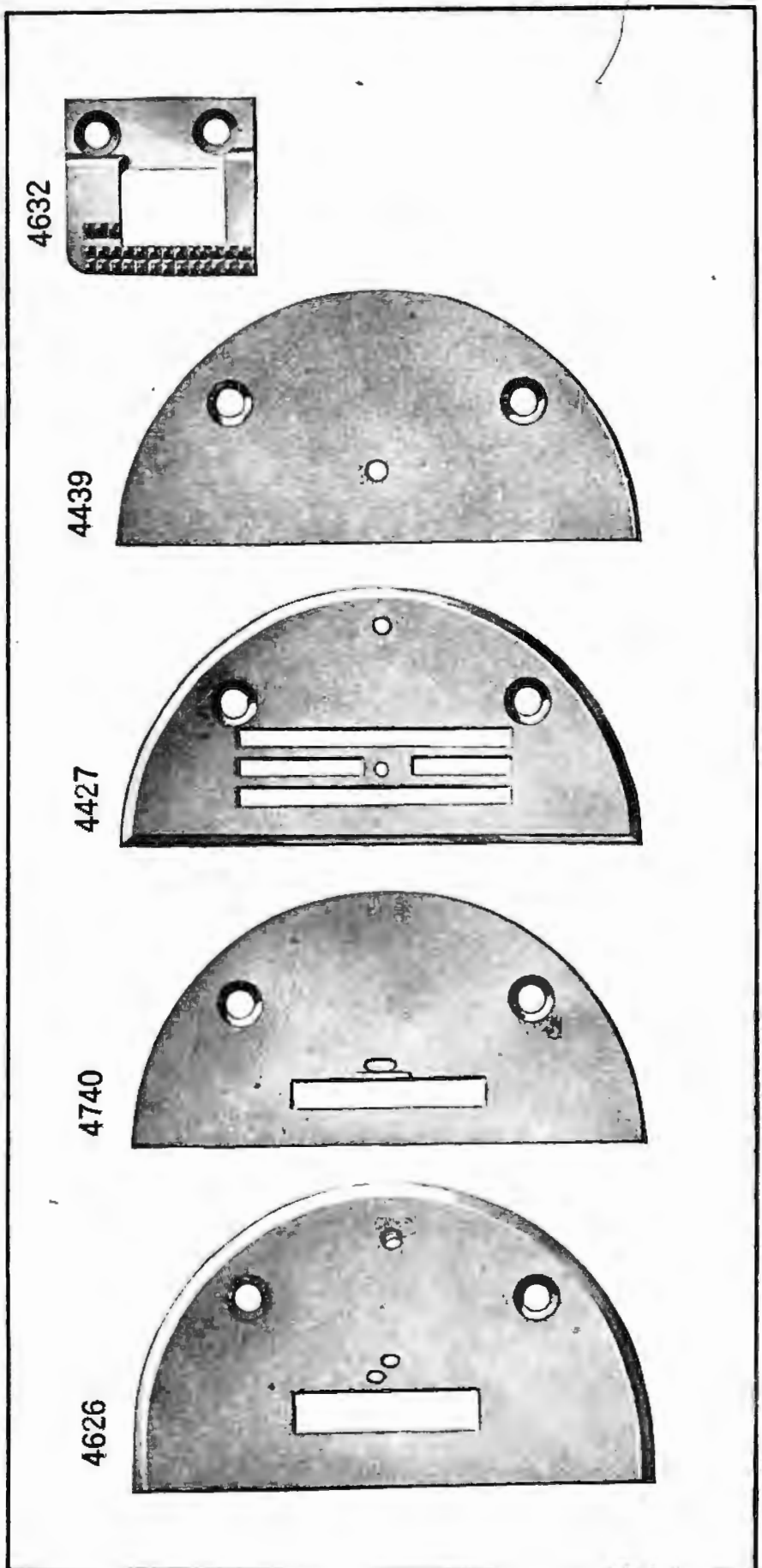
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 319—FULL SIZE



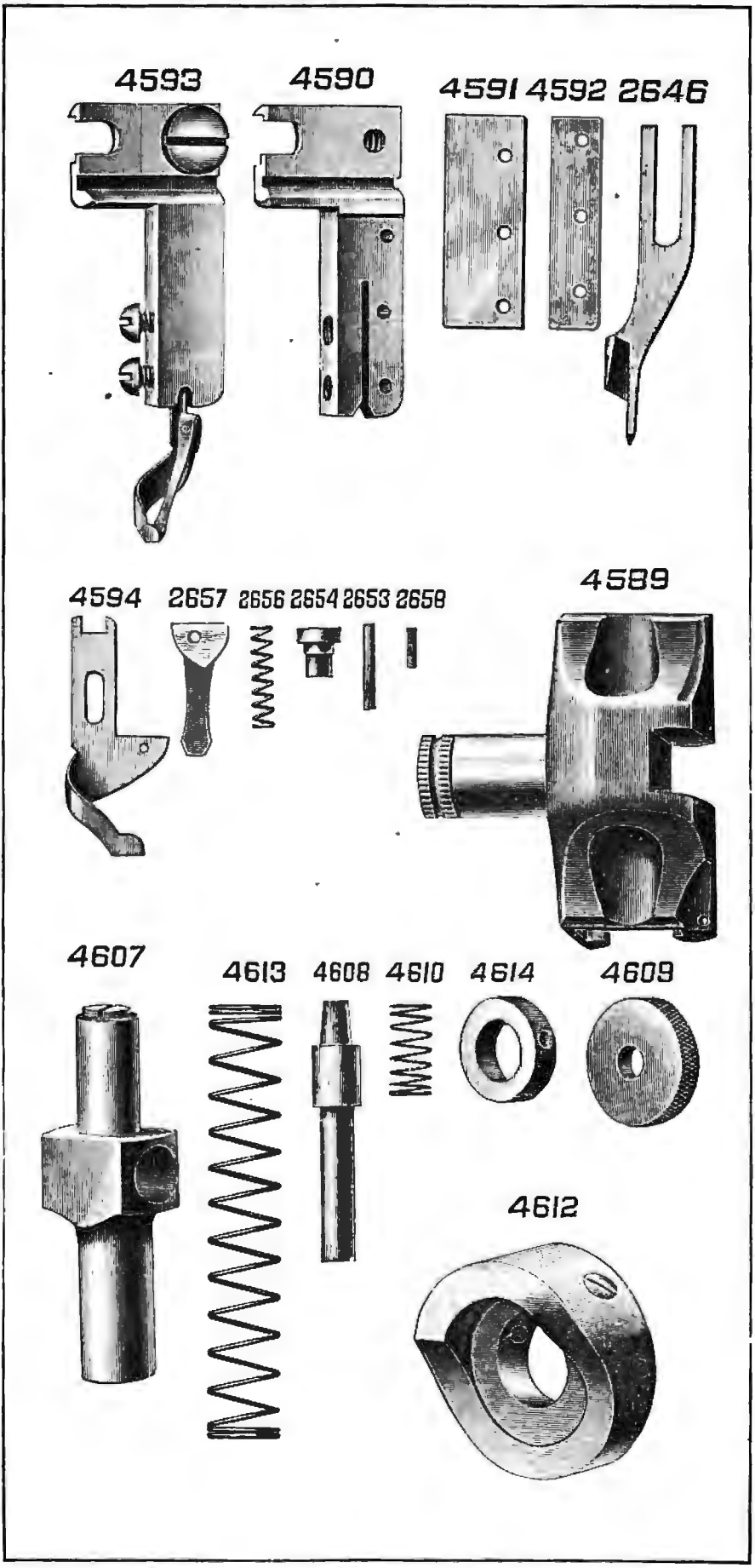
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 320—FULL SIZE



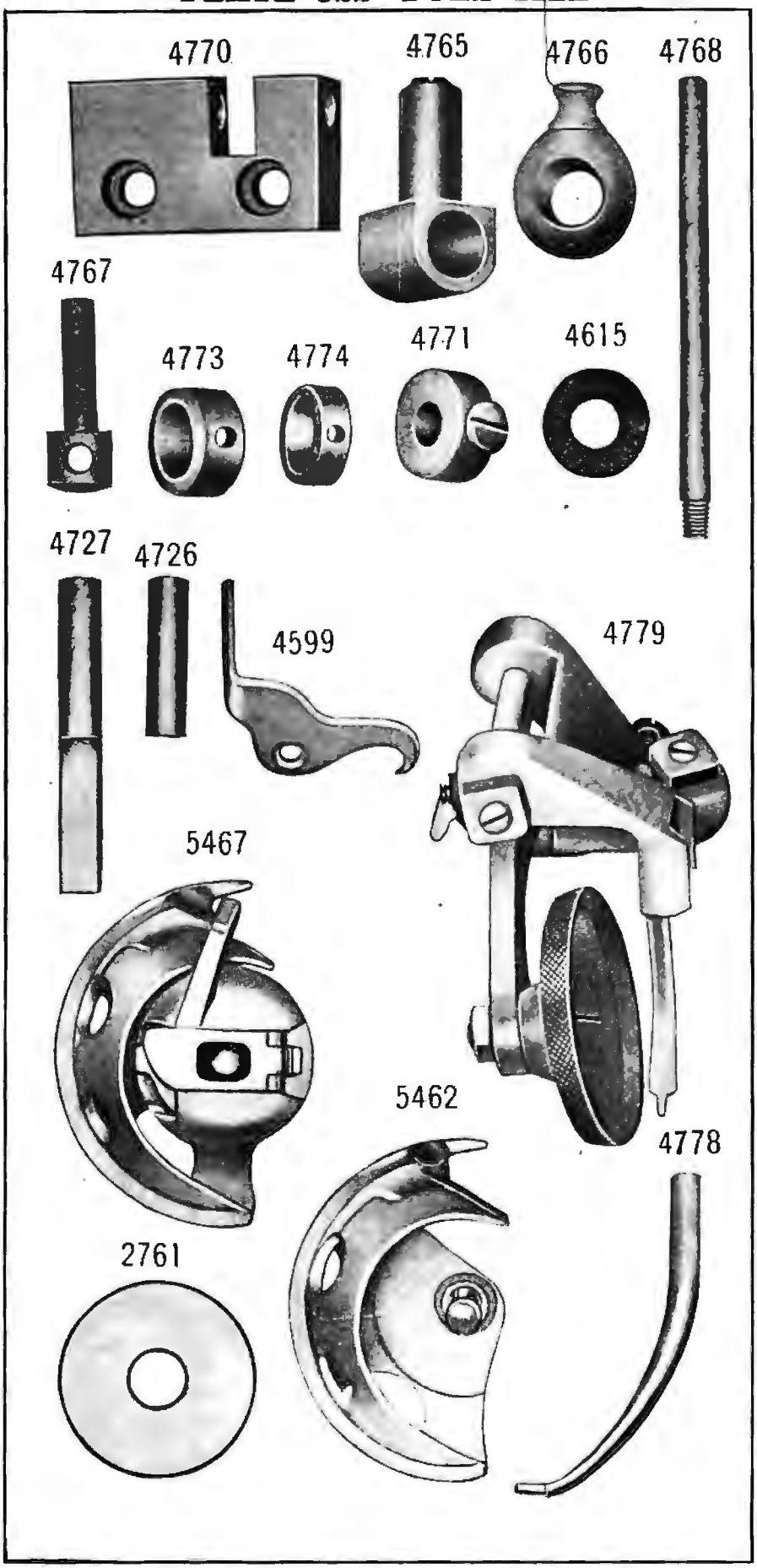
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 321—FULL SIZE



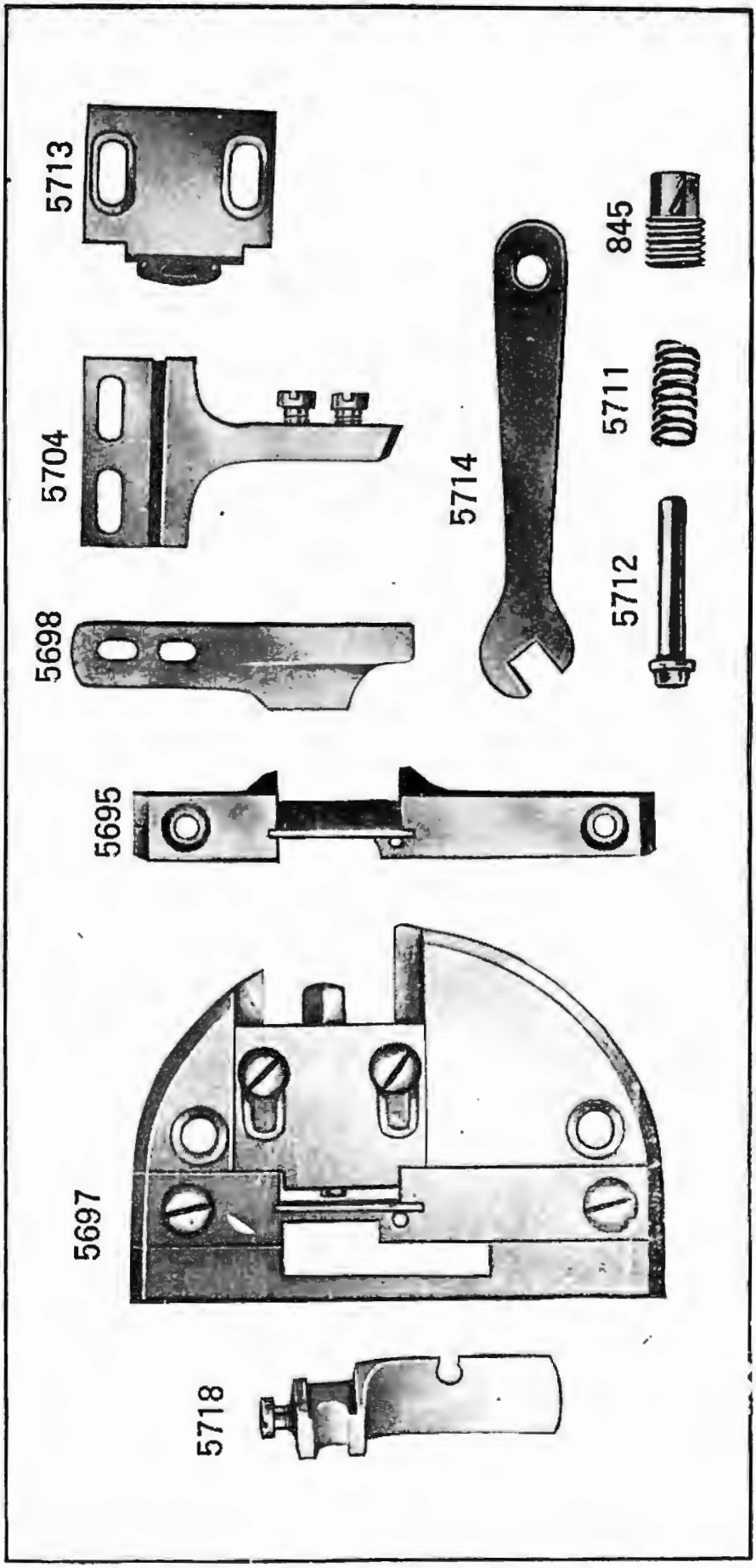
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 322—FULL SIZE



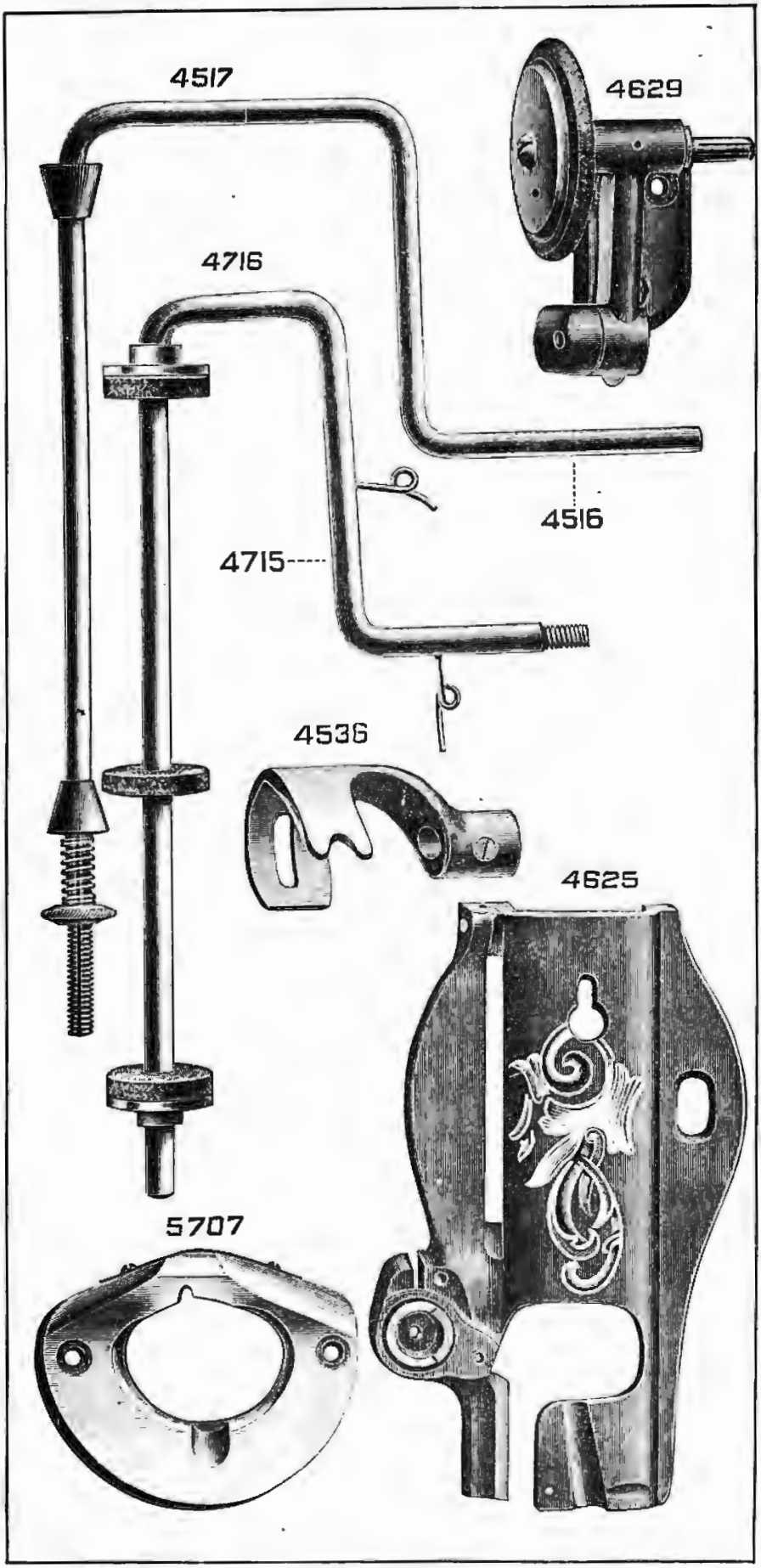
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 323—FULL SIZE



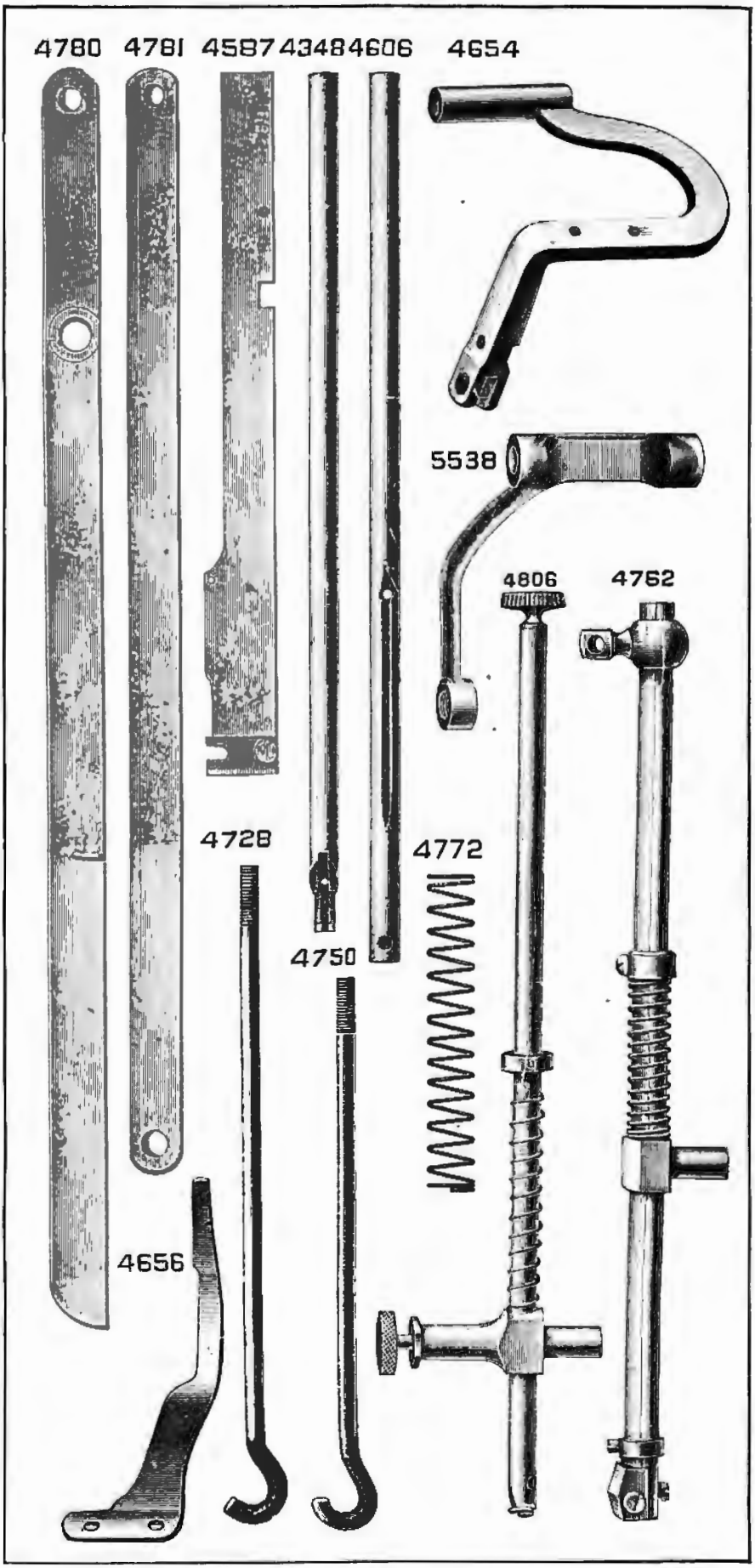
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 324—ONE-HALF SIZE



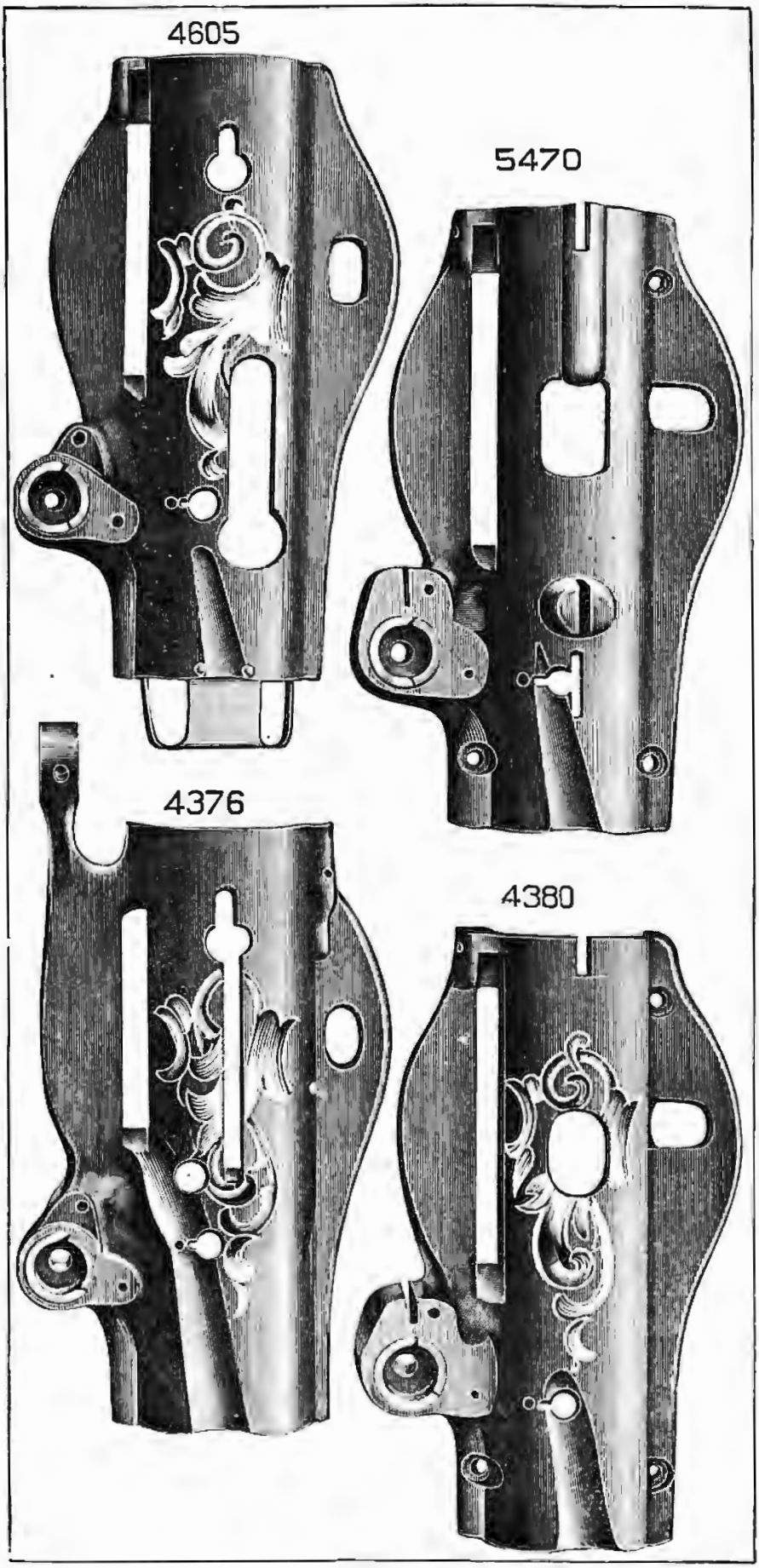
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 325—ONE-HALF SIZE



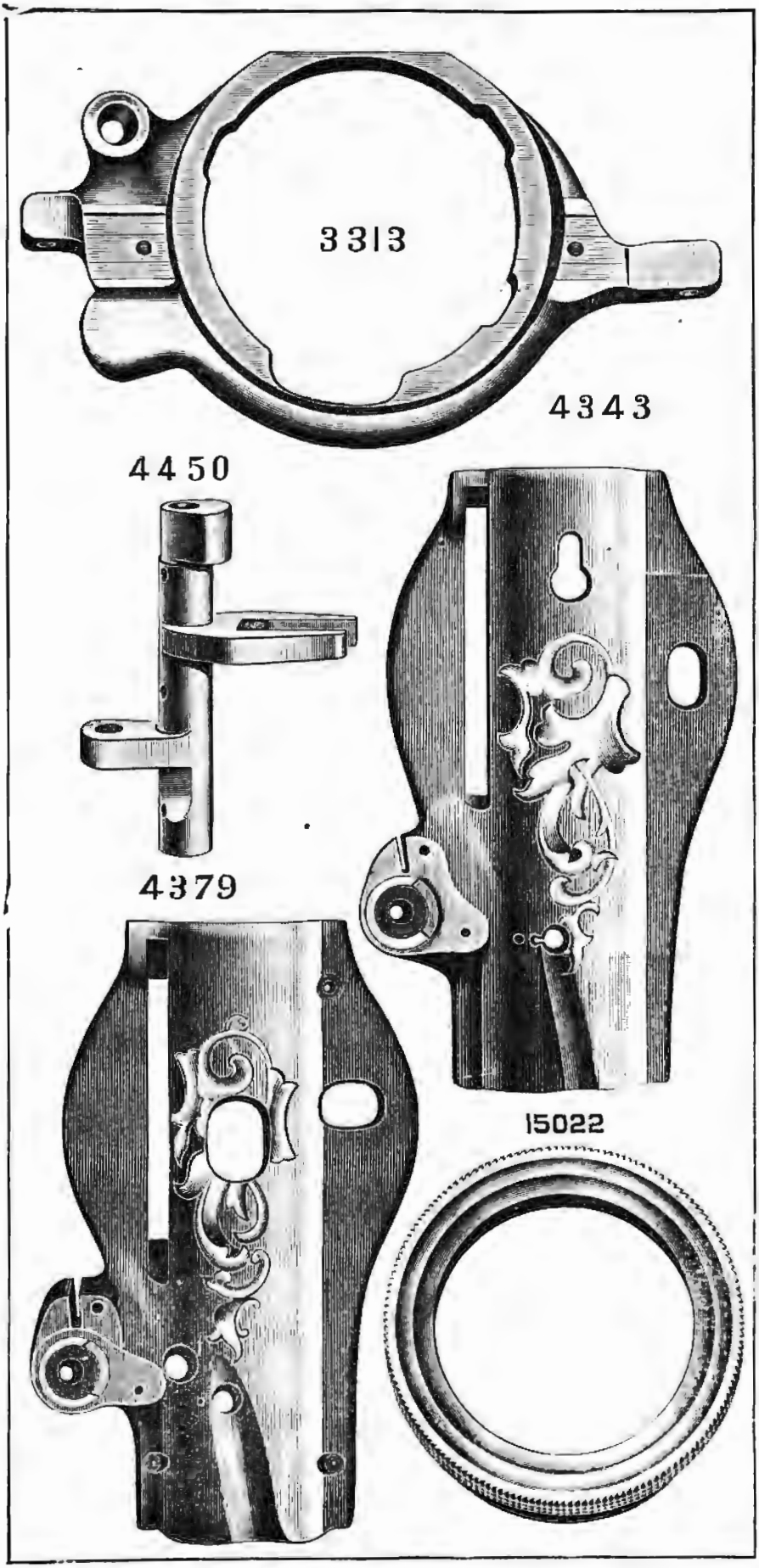
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 326—ONE-HALF SIZE



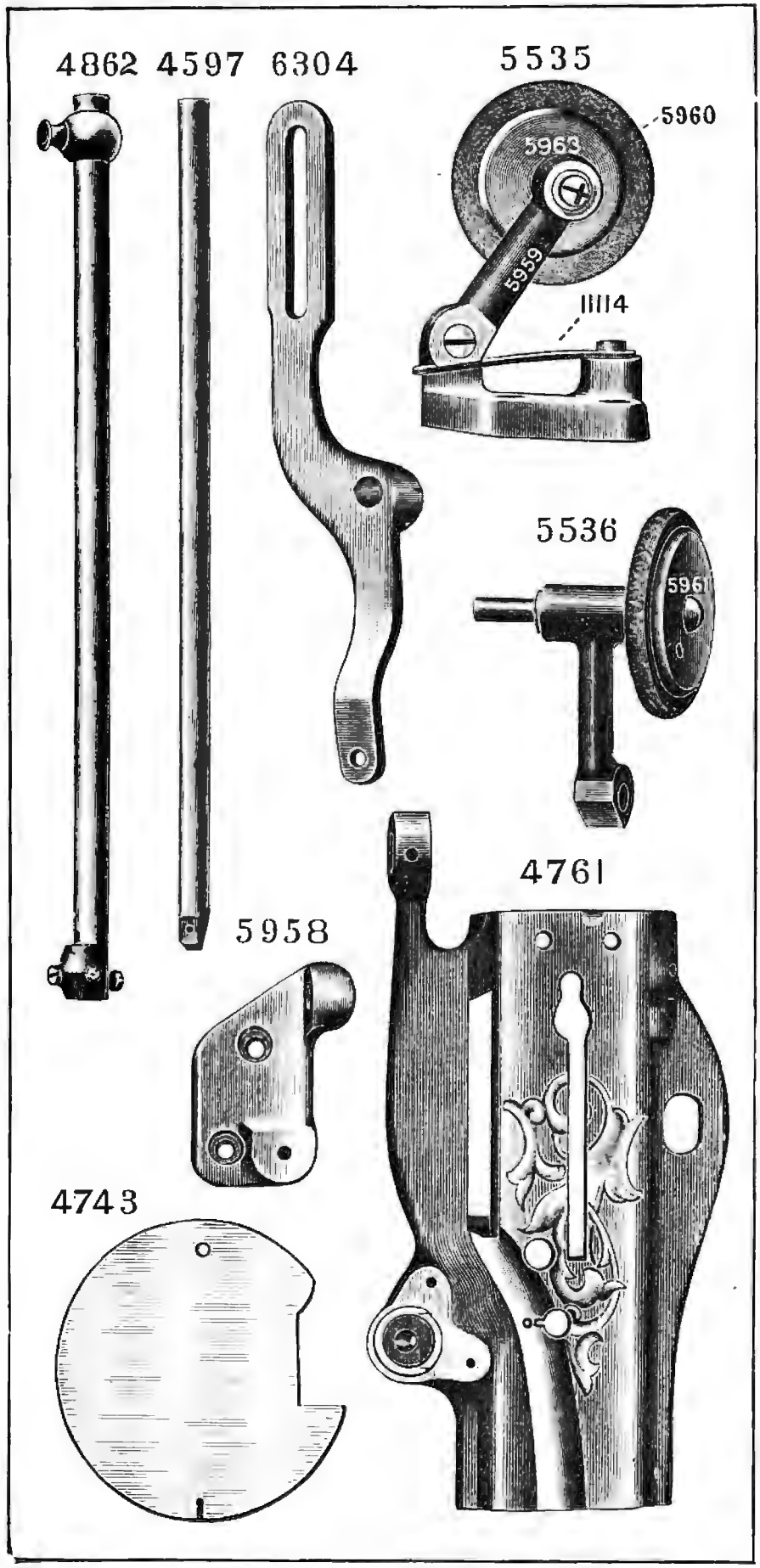
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 327—ONE-HALF SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

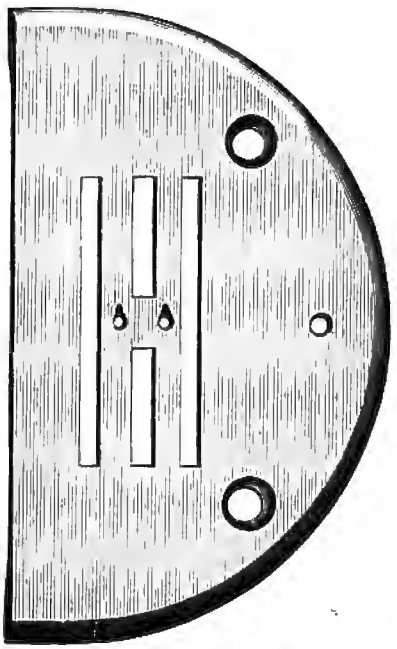
PLATE 328—ONE-HALF SIZE



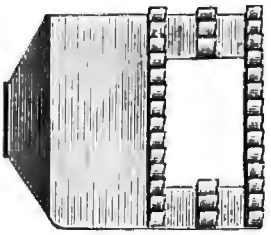
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 329—FULL SIZE

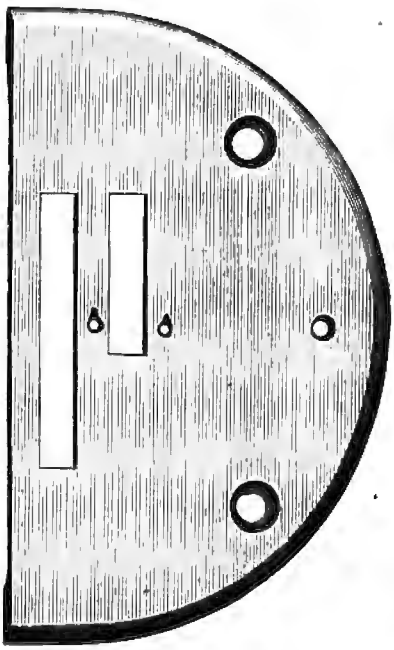
4564



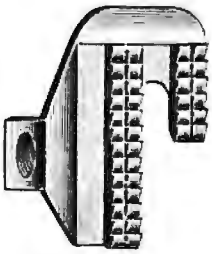
4562



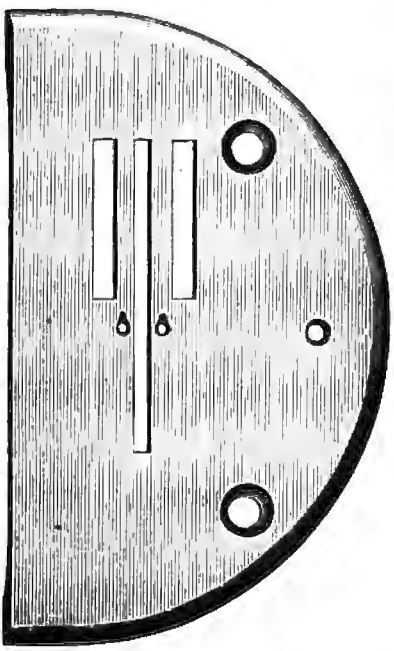
4528



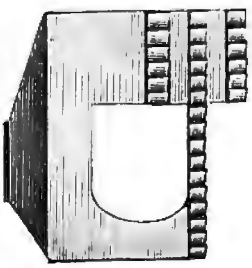
4527



4672



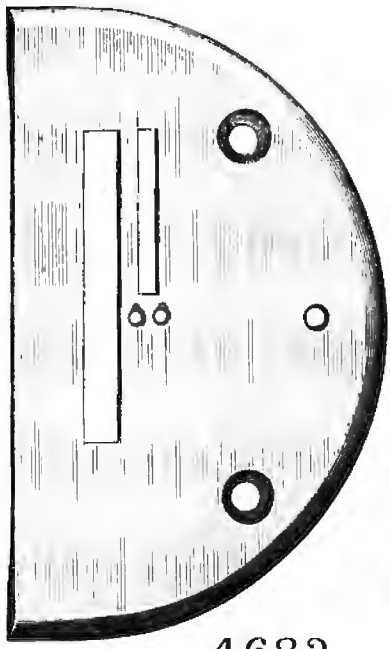
4671



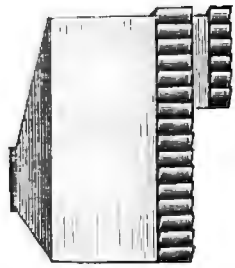
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 330—FULL SIZE

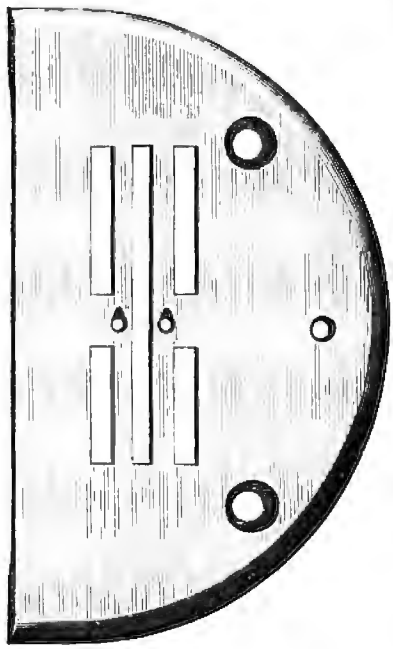
4800



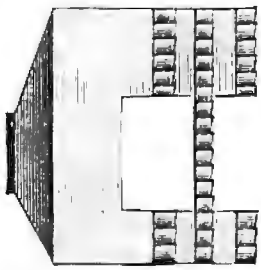
4799



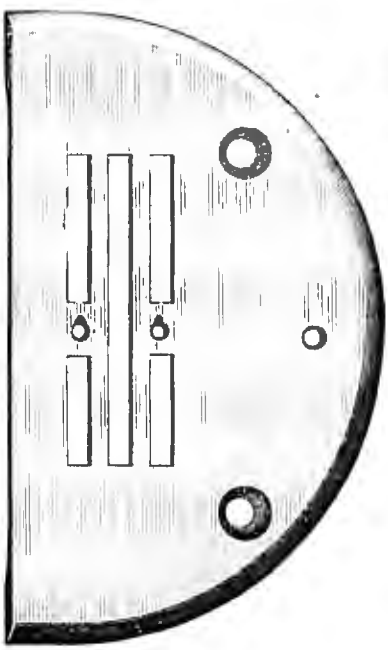
4687



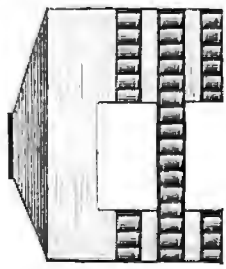
4682



4683

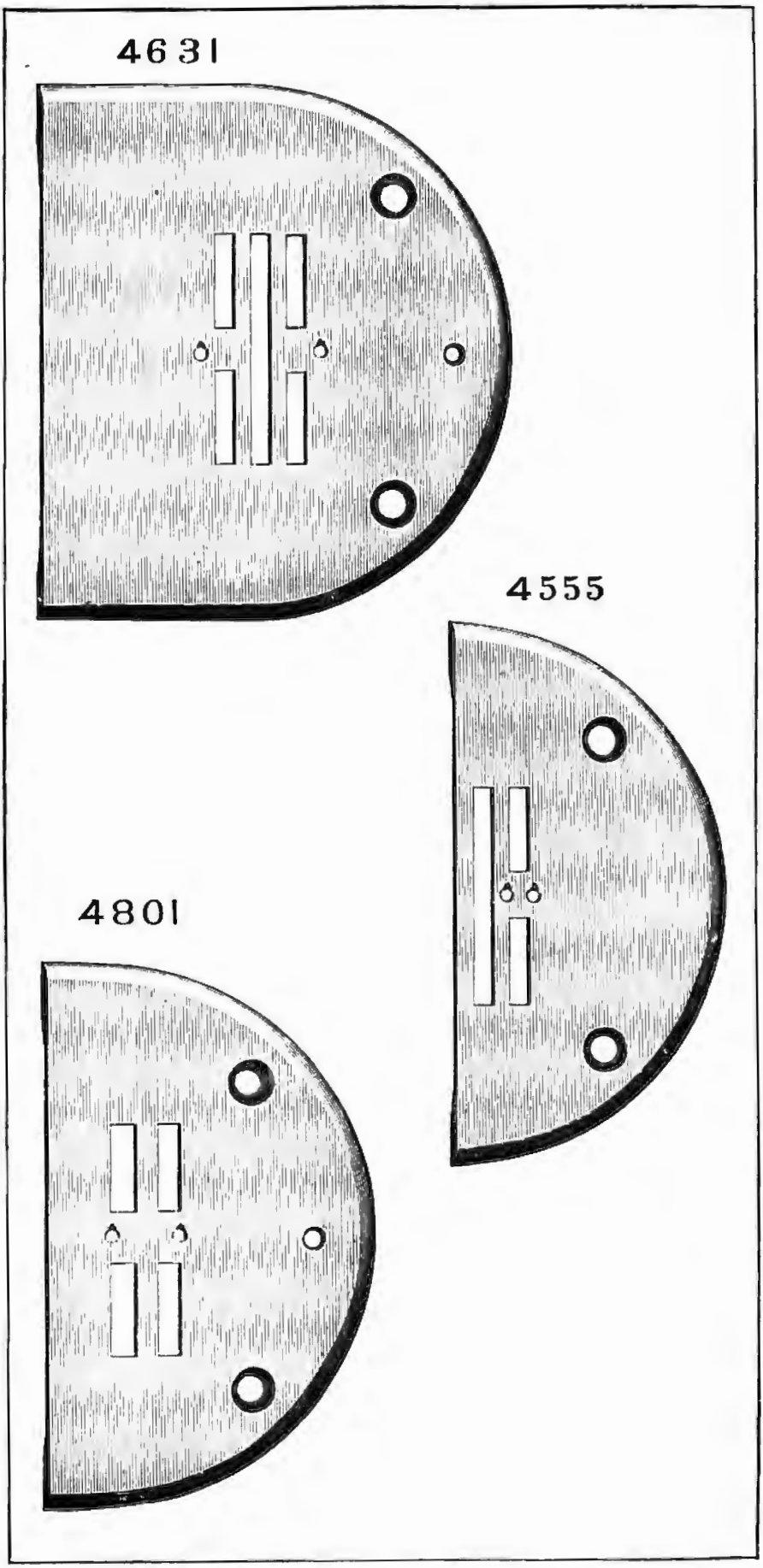


4685



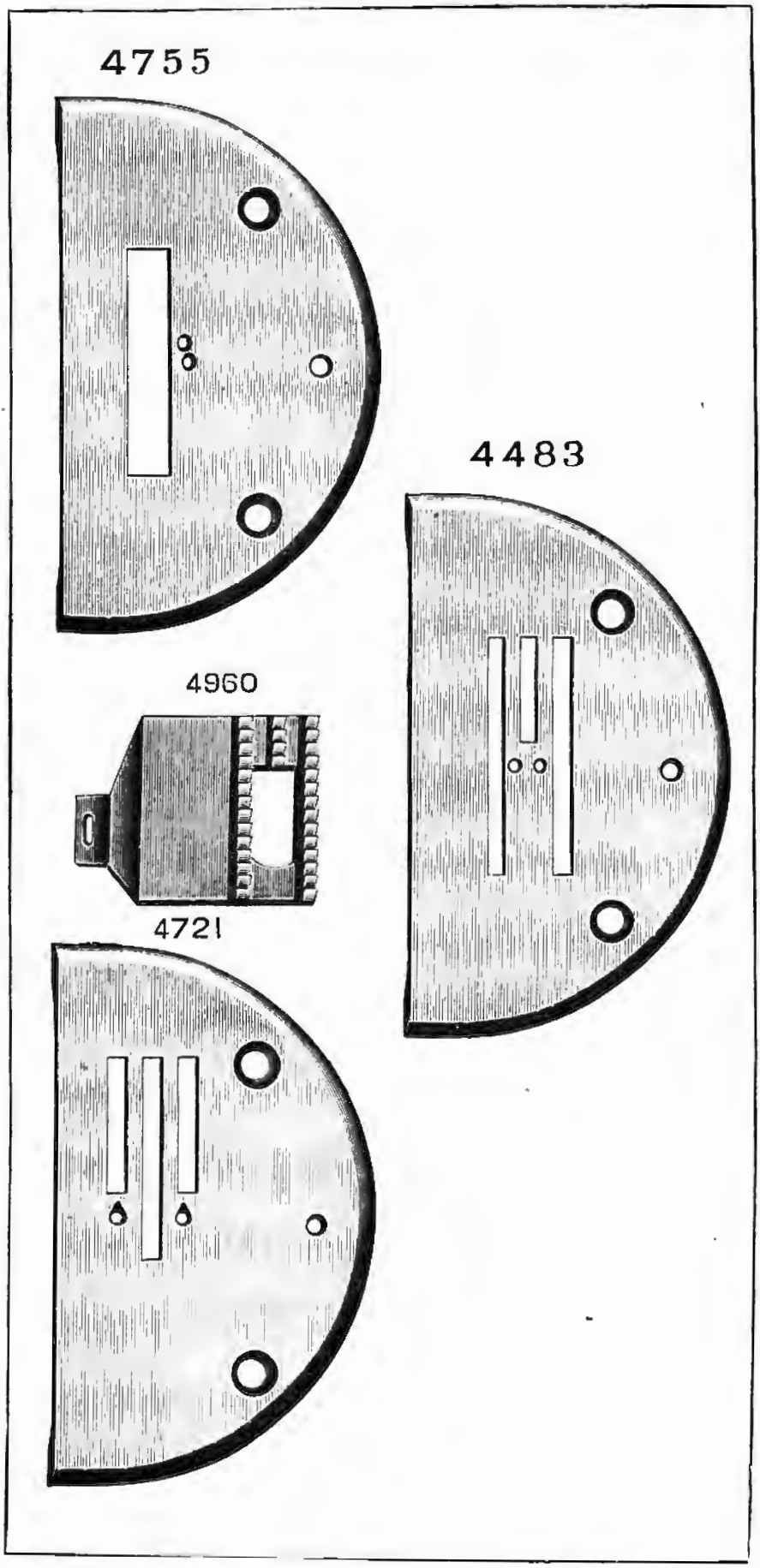
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 331—FULL SIZE



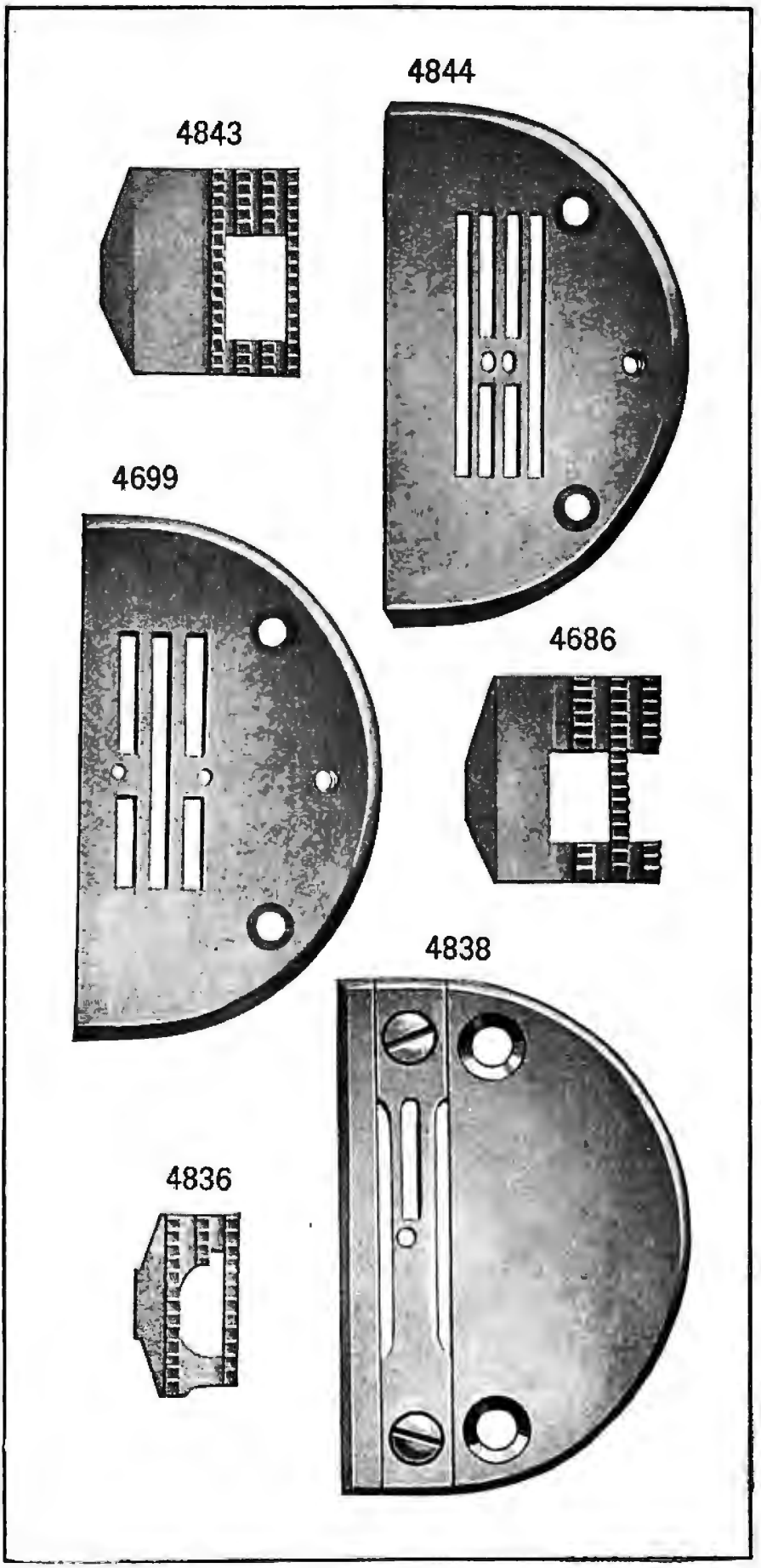
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 332—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

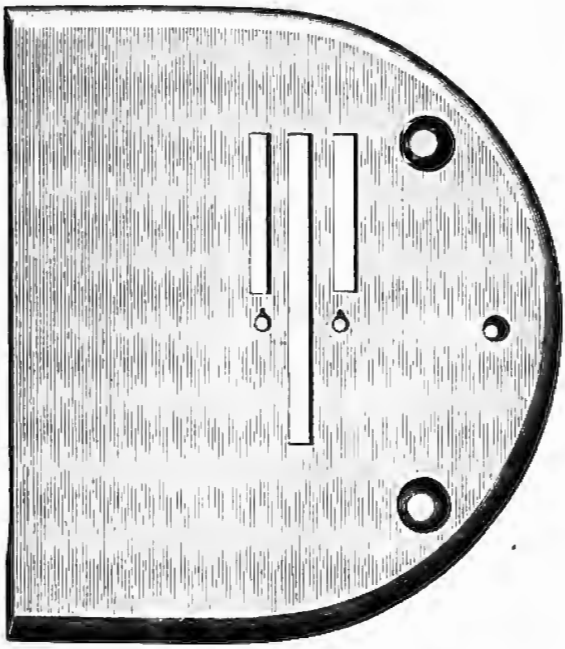
PLATE 333—FULL SIZE



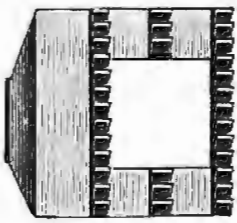
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 334—FULL SIZE

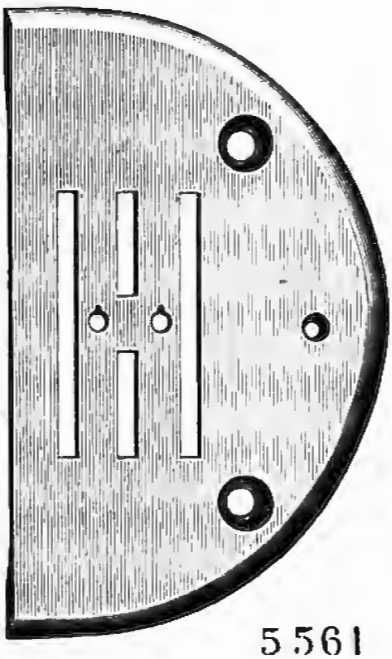
4571



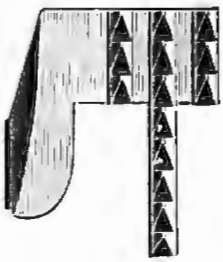
4563



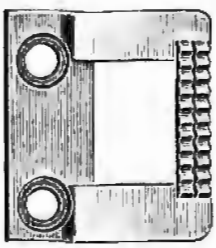
4565



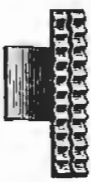
4707



5561

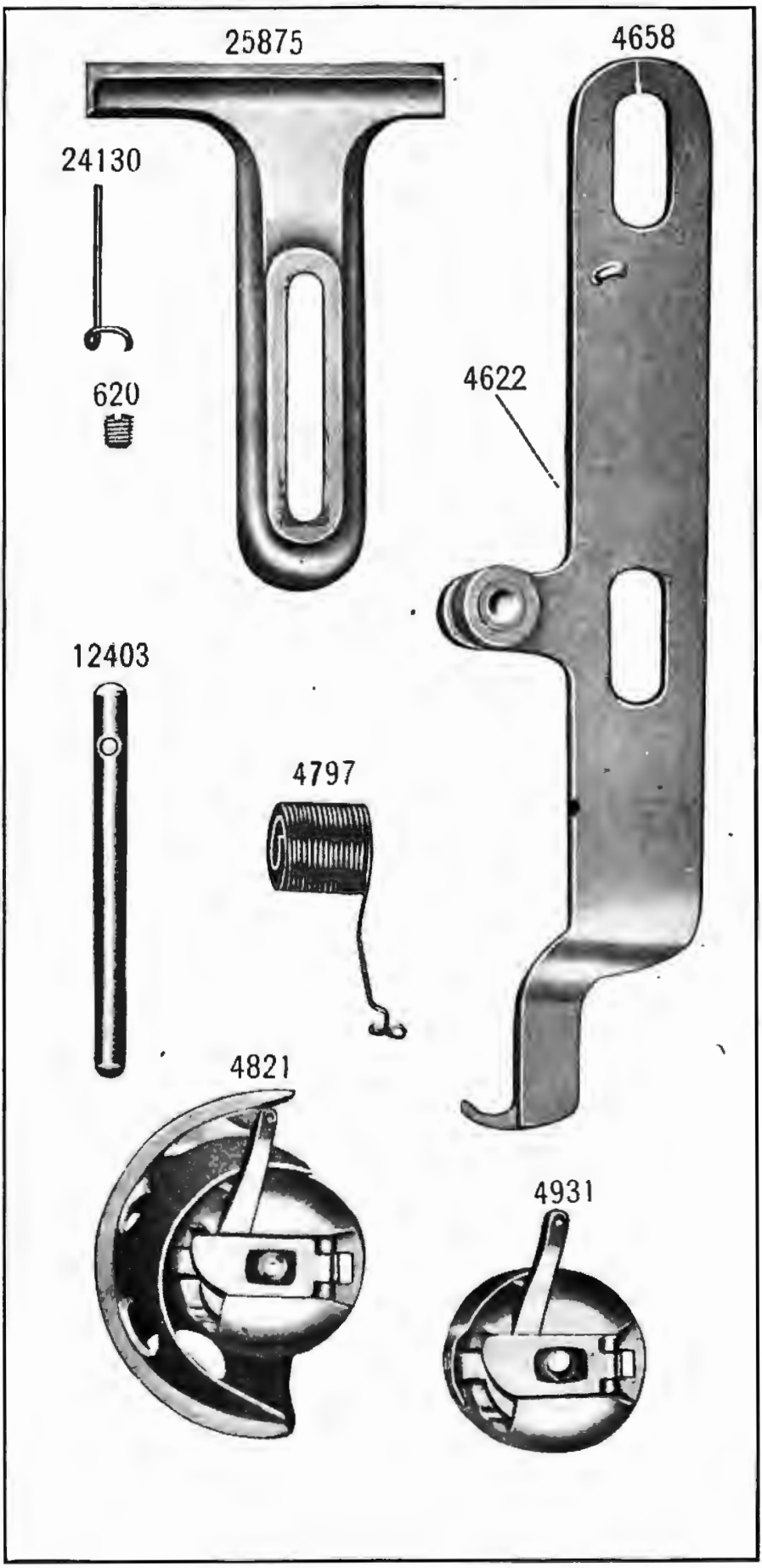


5542



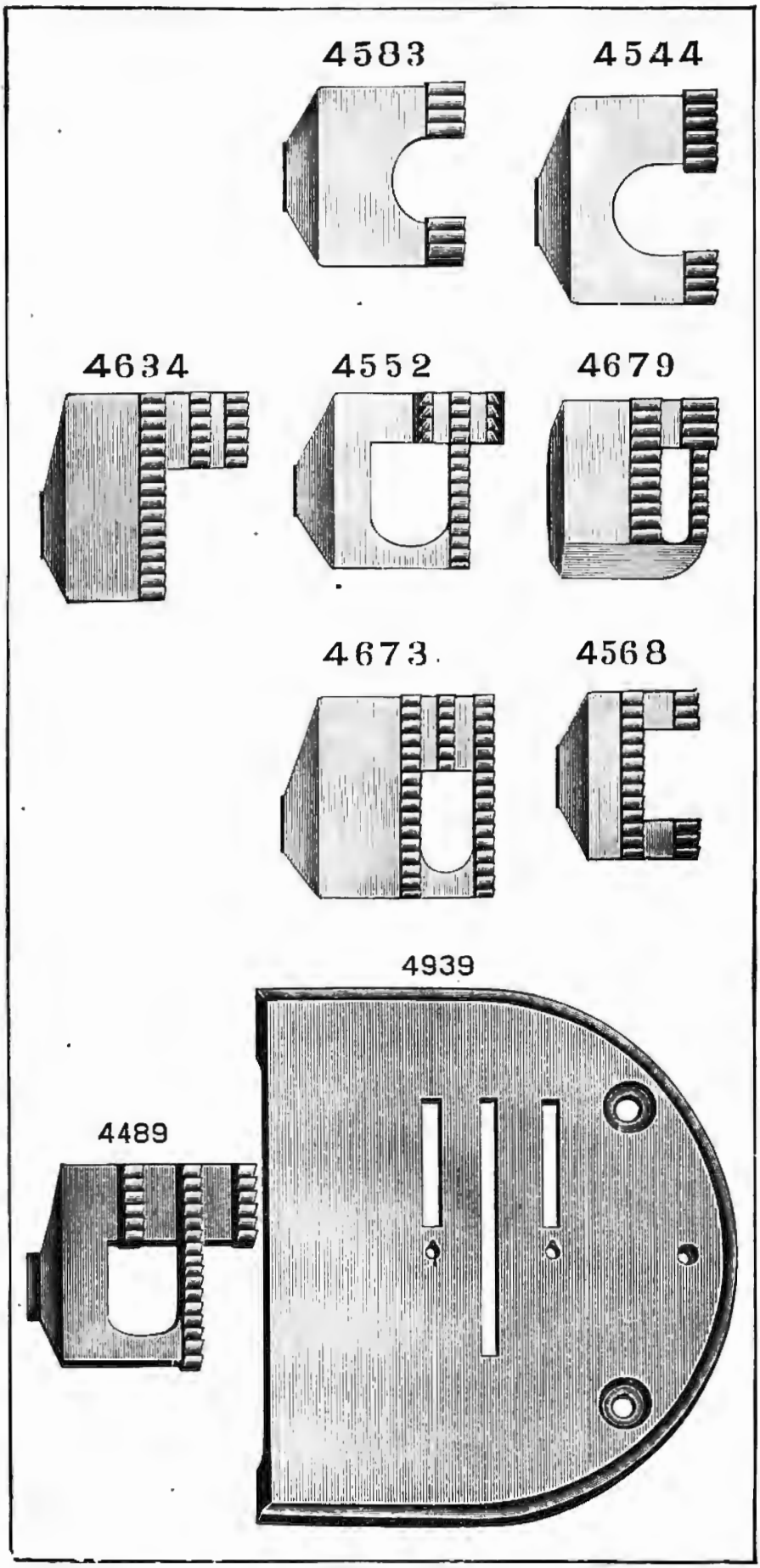
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 335—FULL SIZE



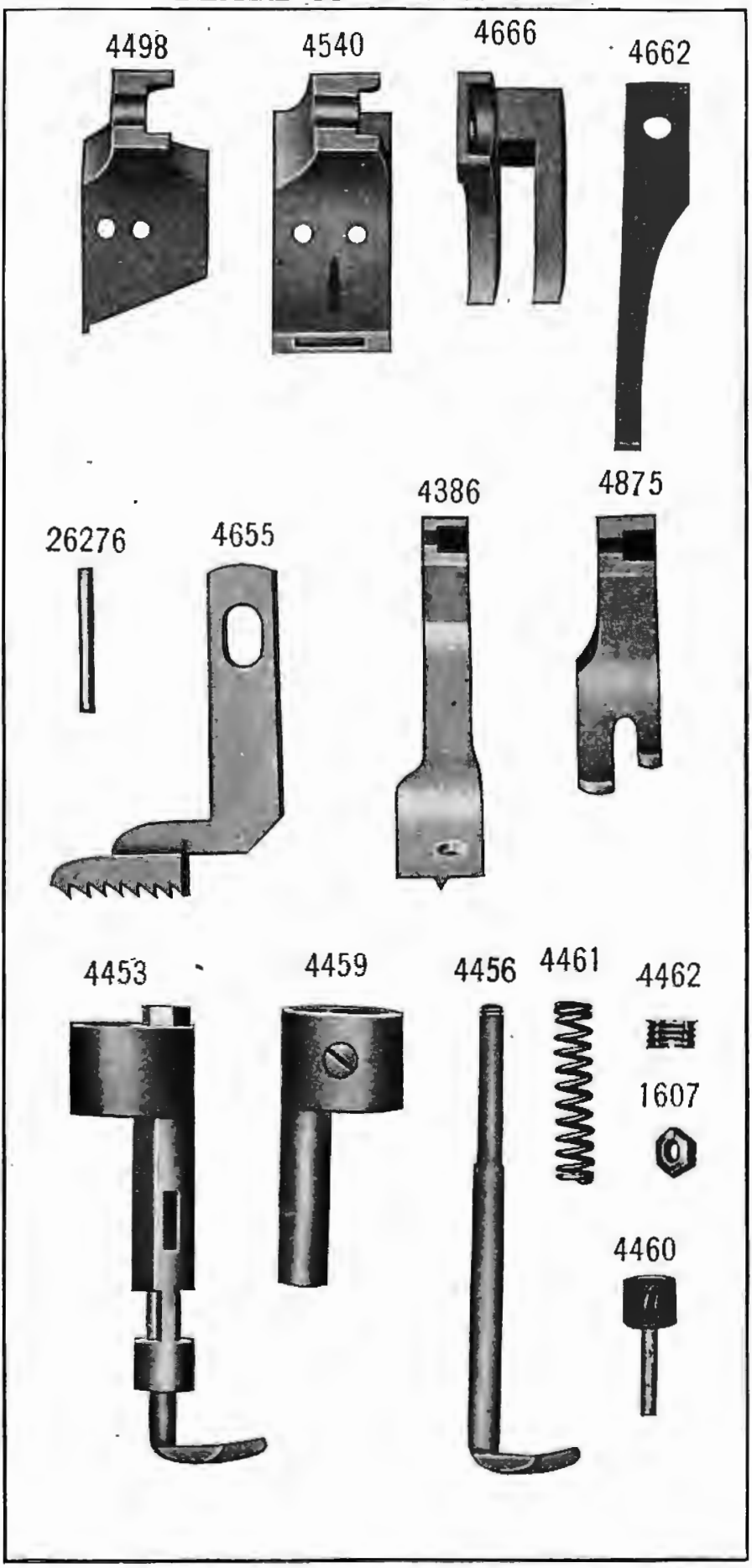
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 336—FULL SIZE



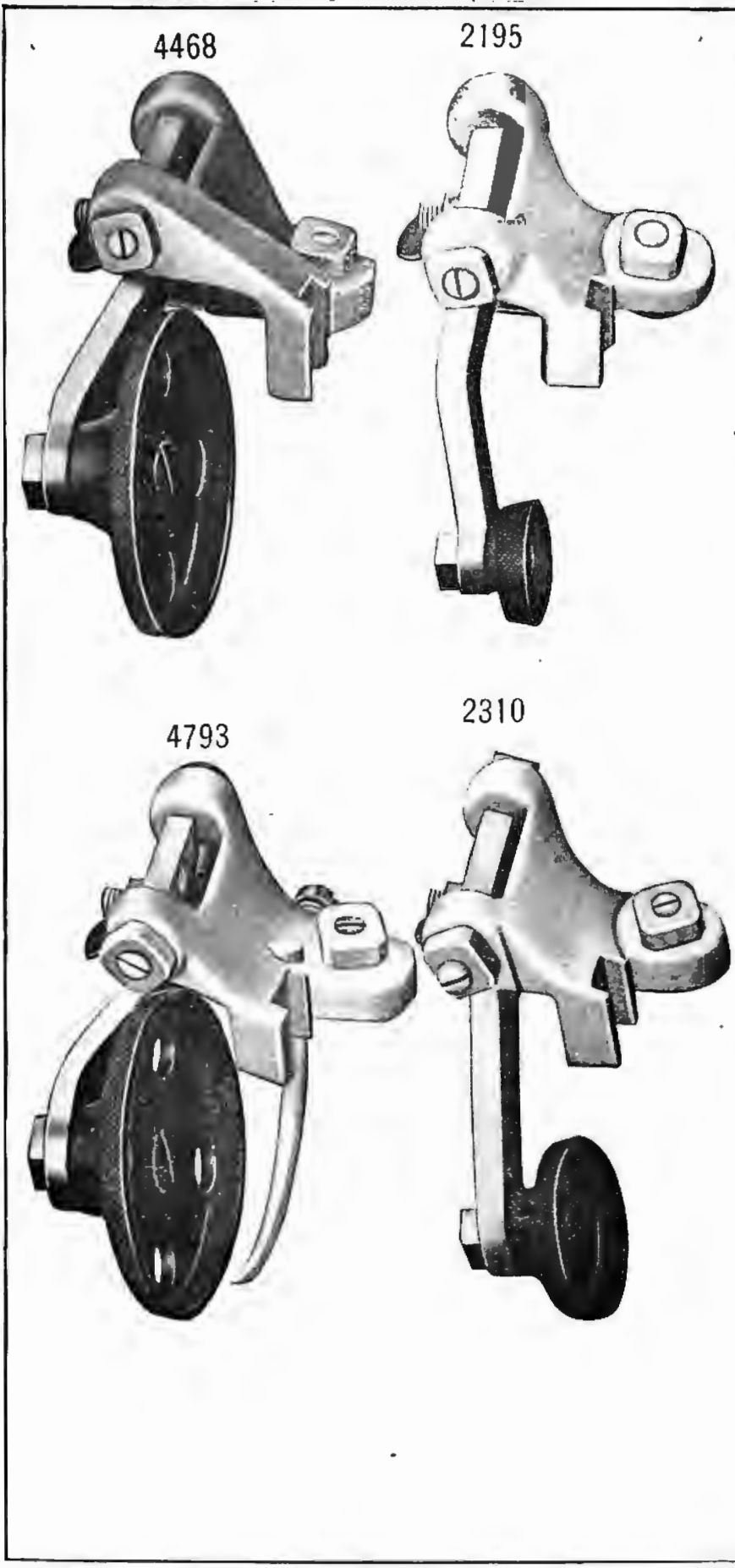
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 337—FULL SIZE



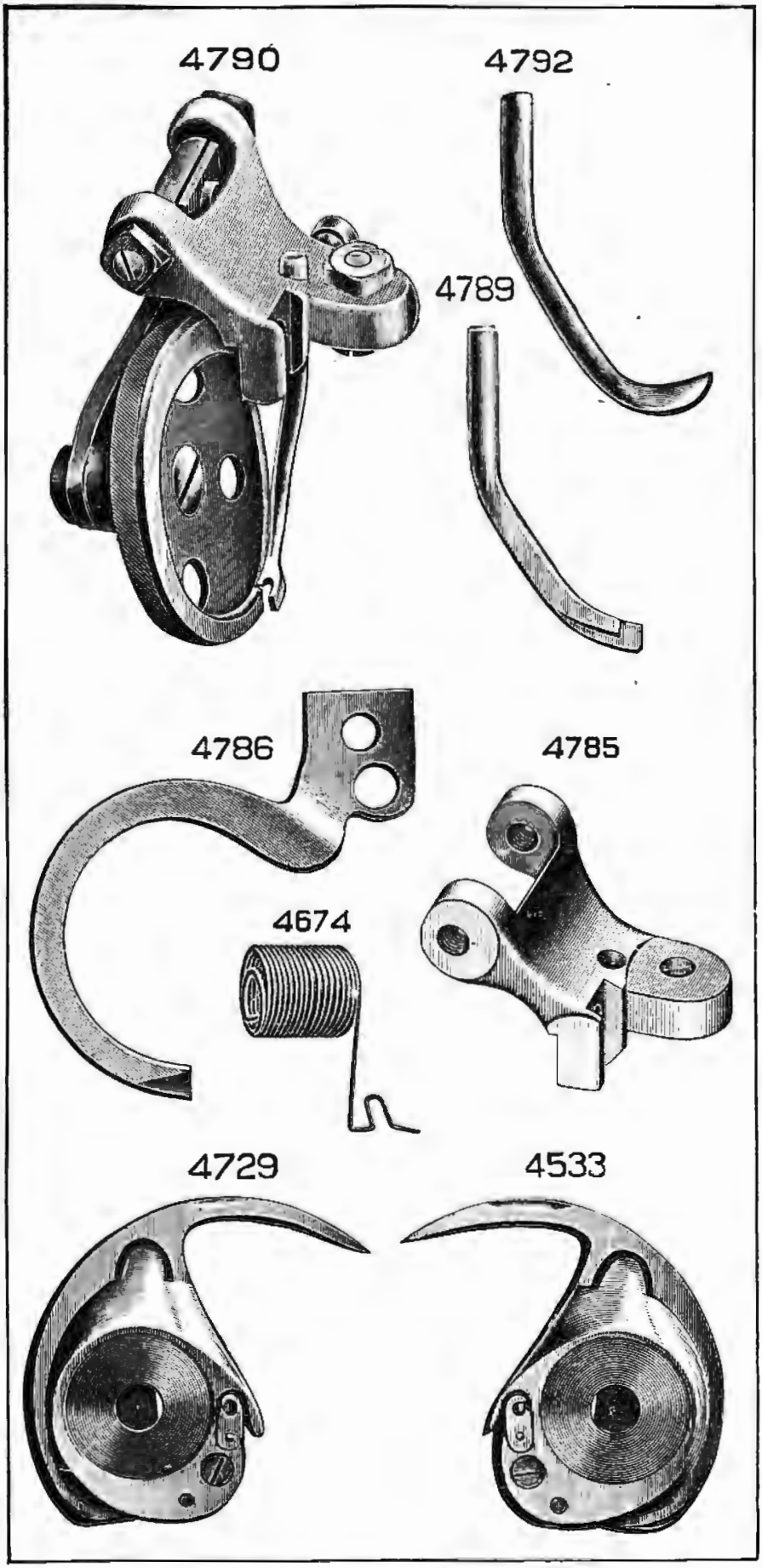
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 338—FULL SIZE



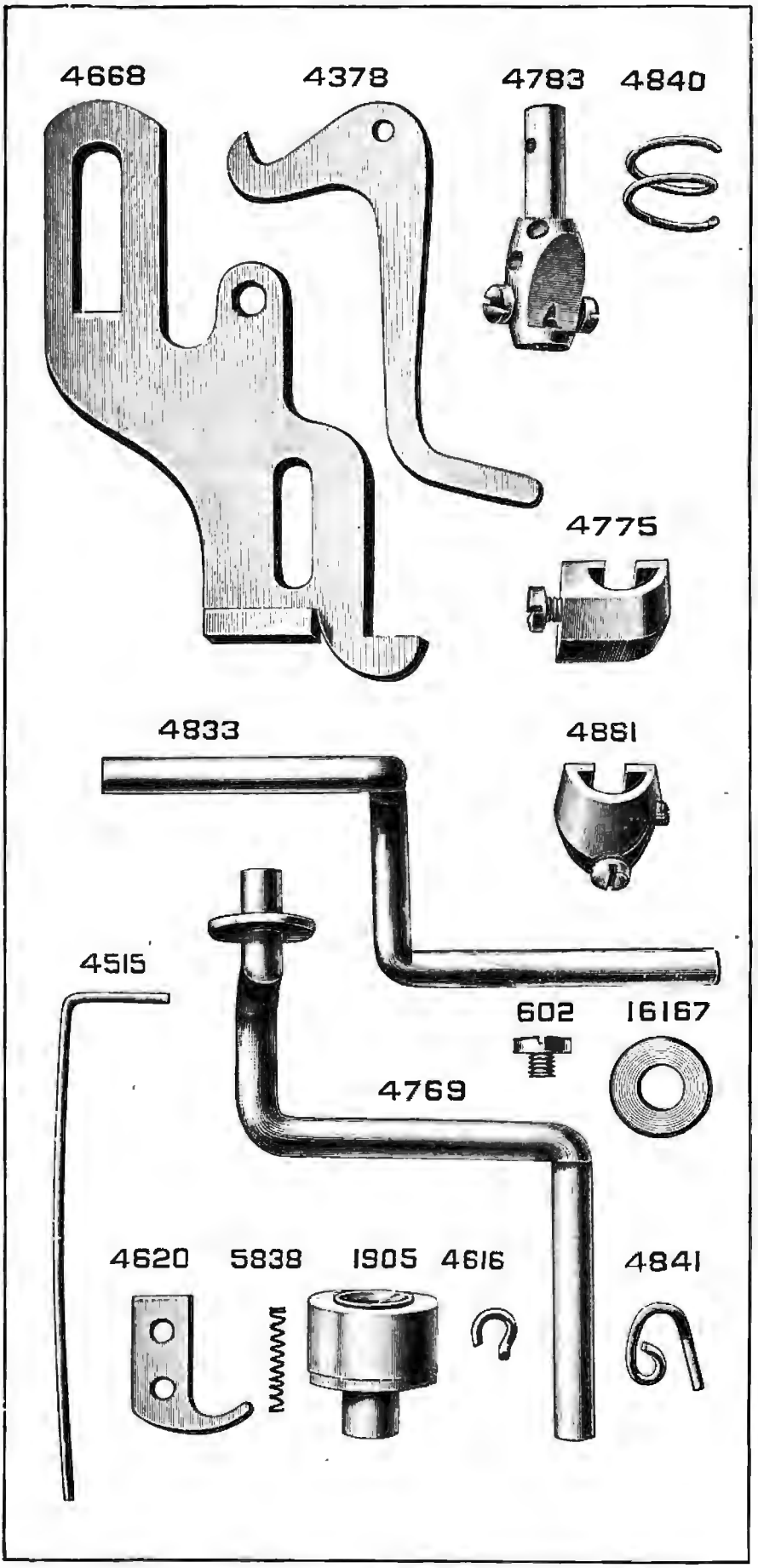
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 339—FULL SIZE



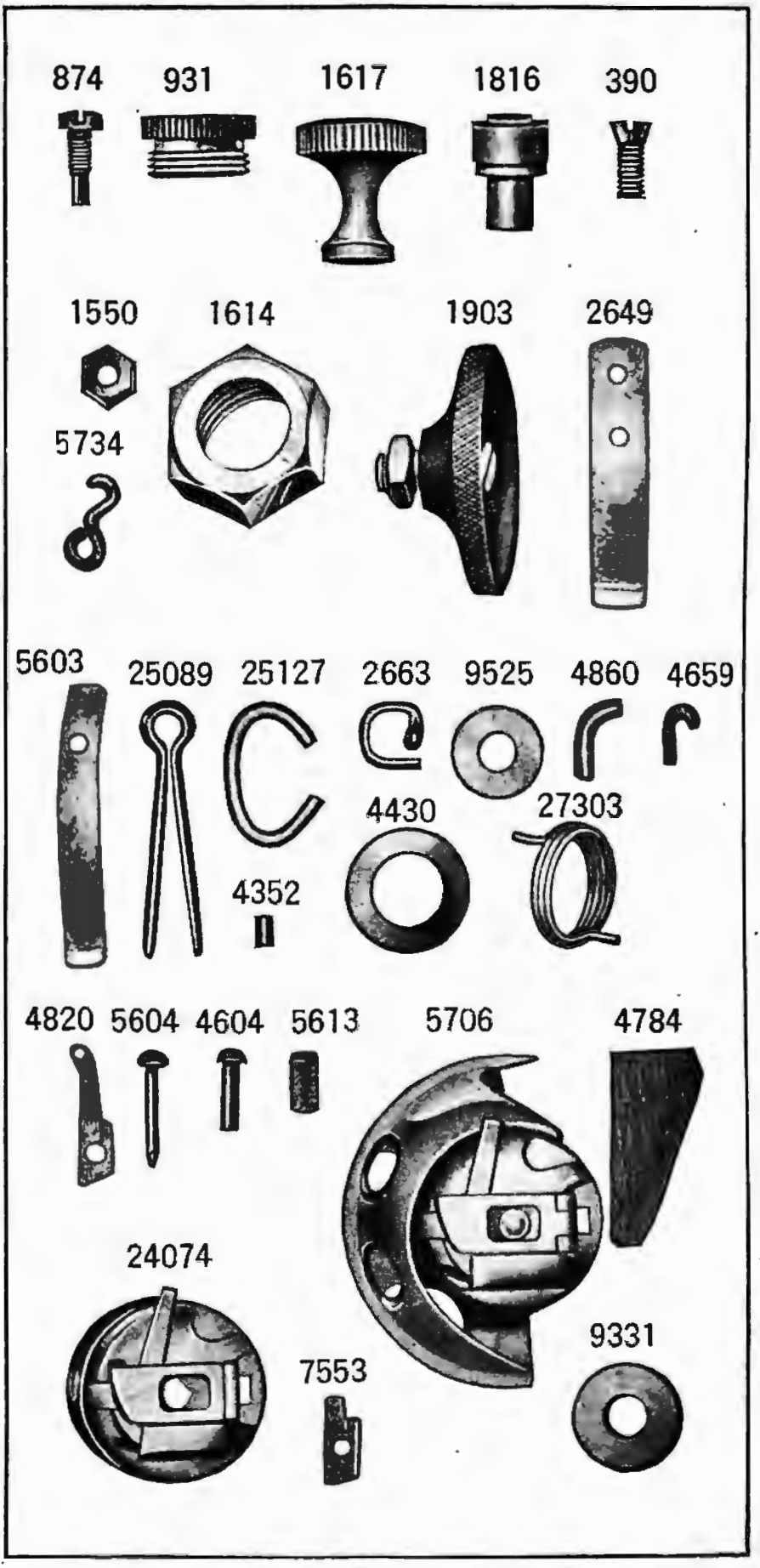
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 340—FULL SIZE



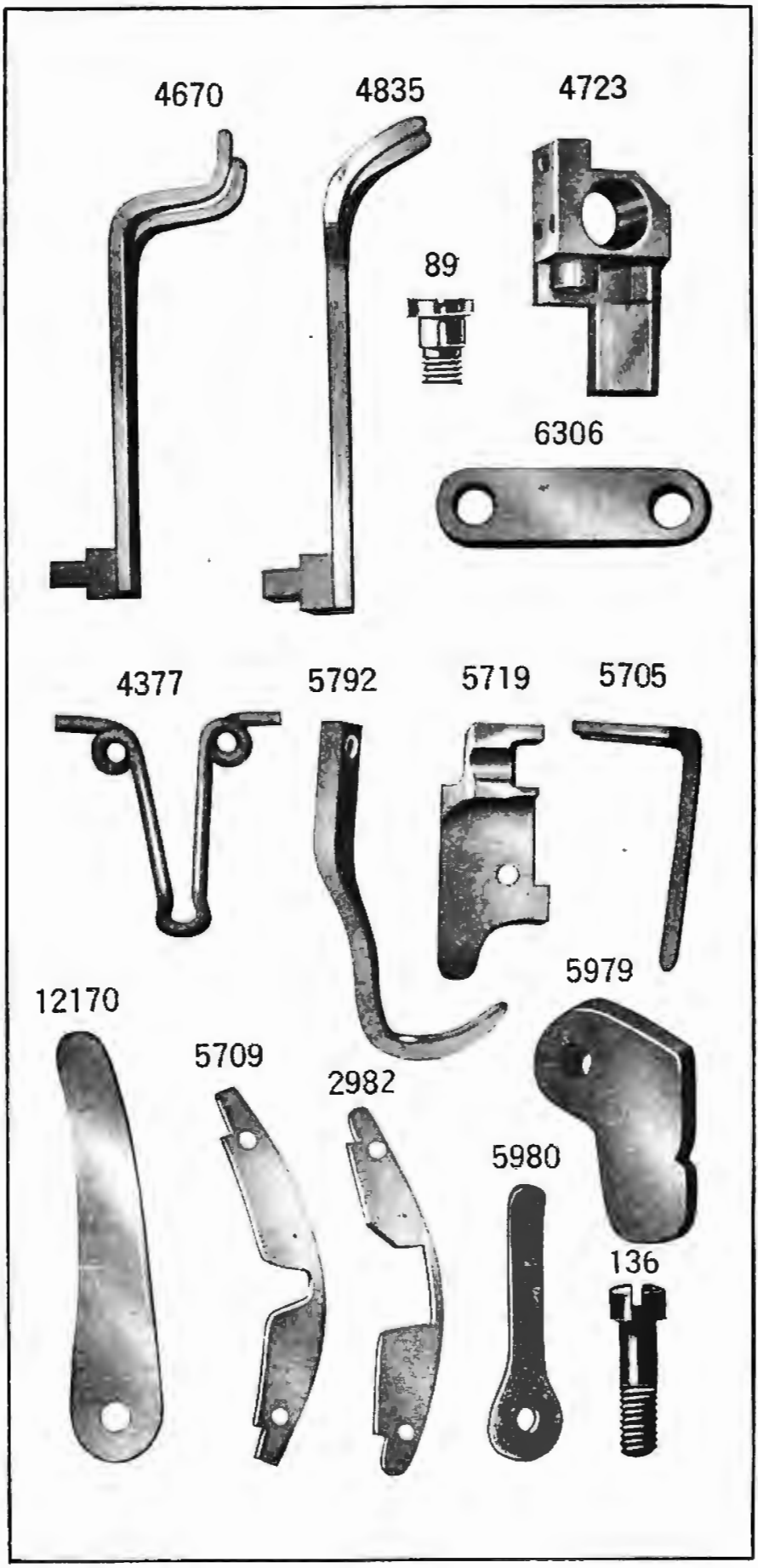
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 341—FULL SIZE



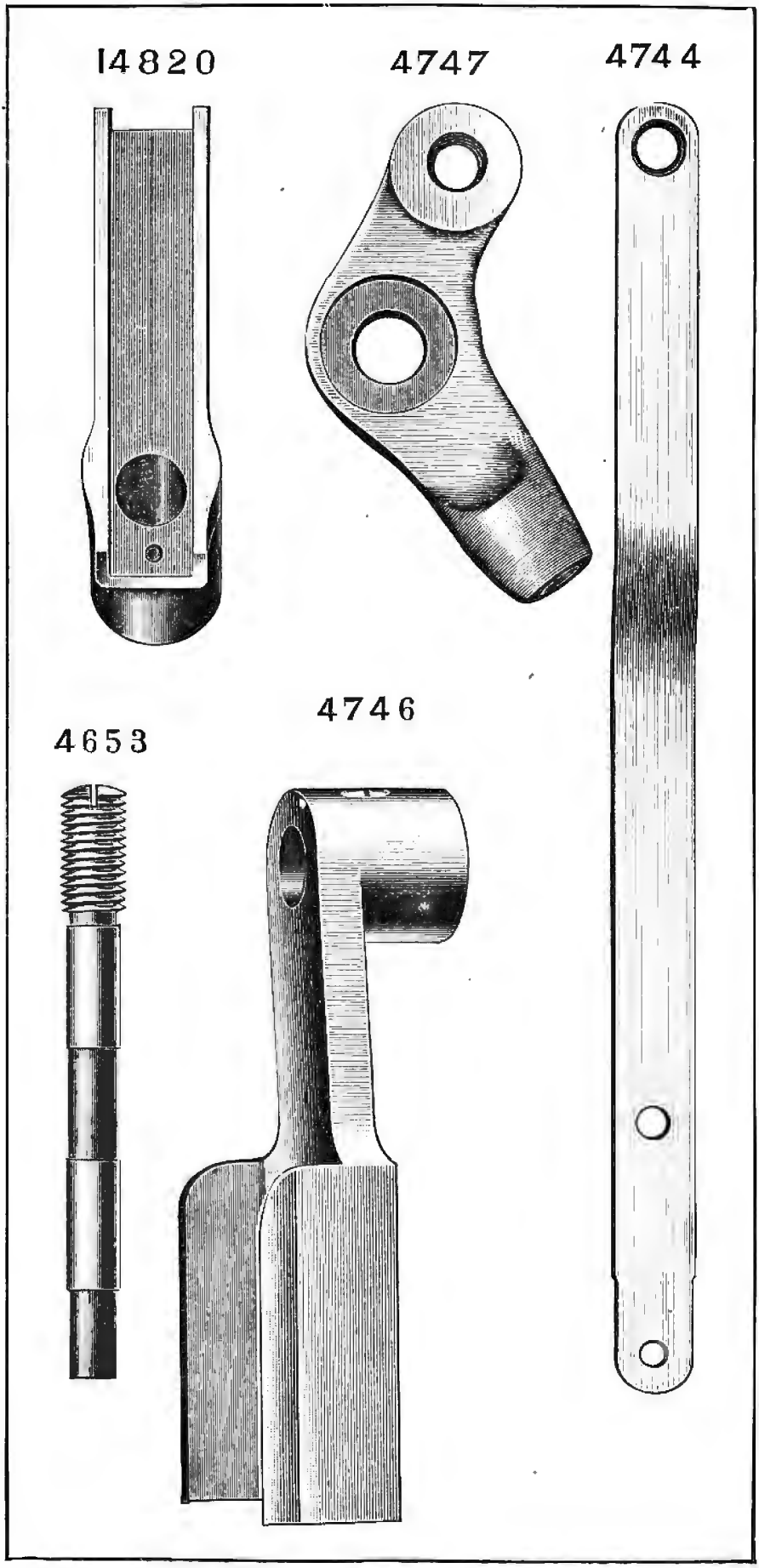
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 342—FULL SIZE



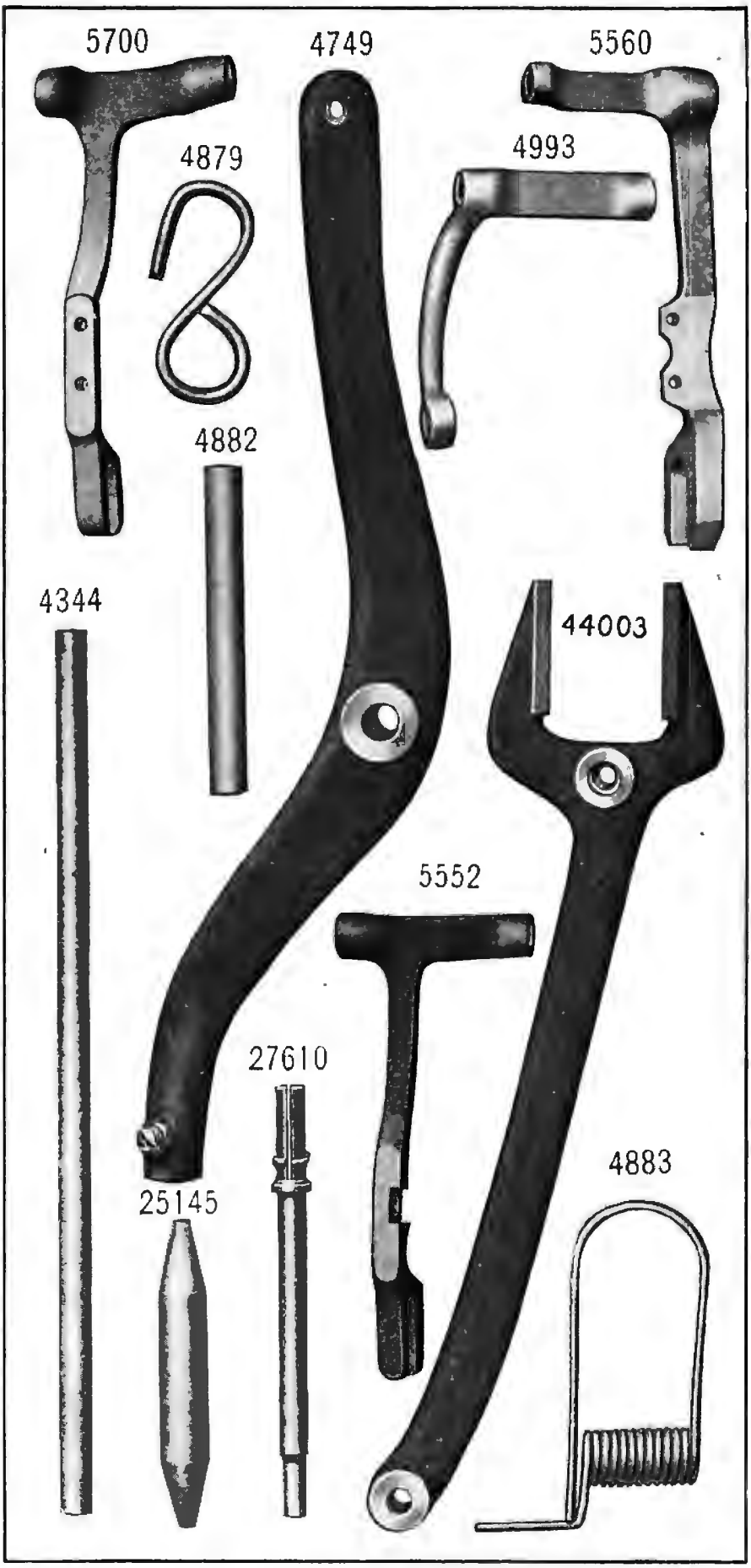
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 343—FULL SIZE



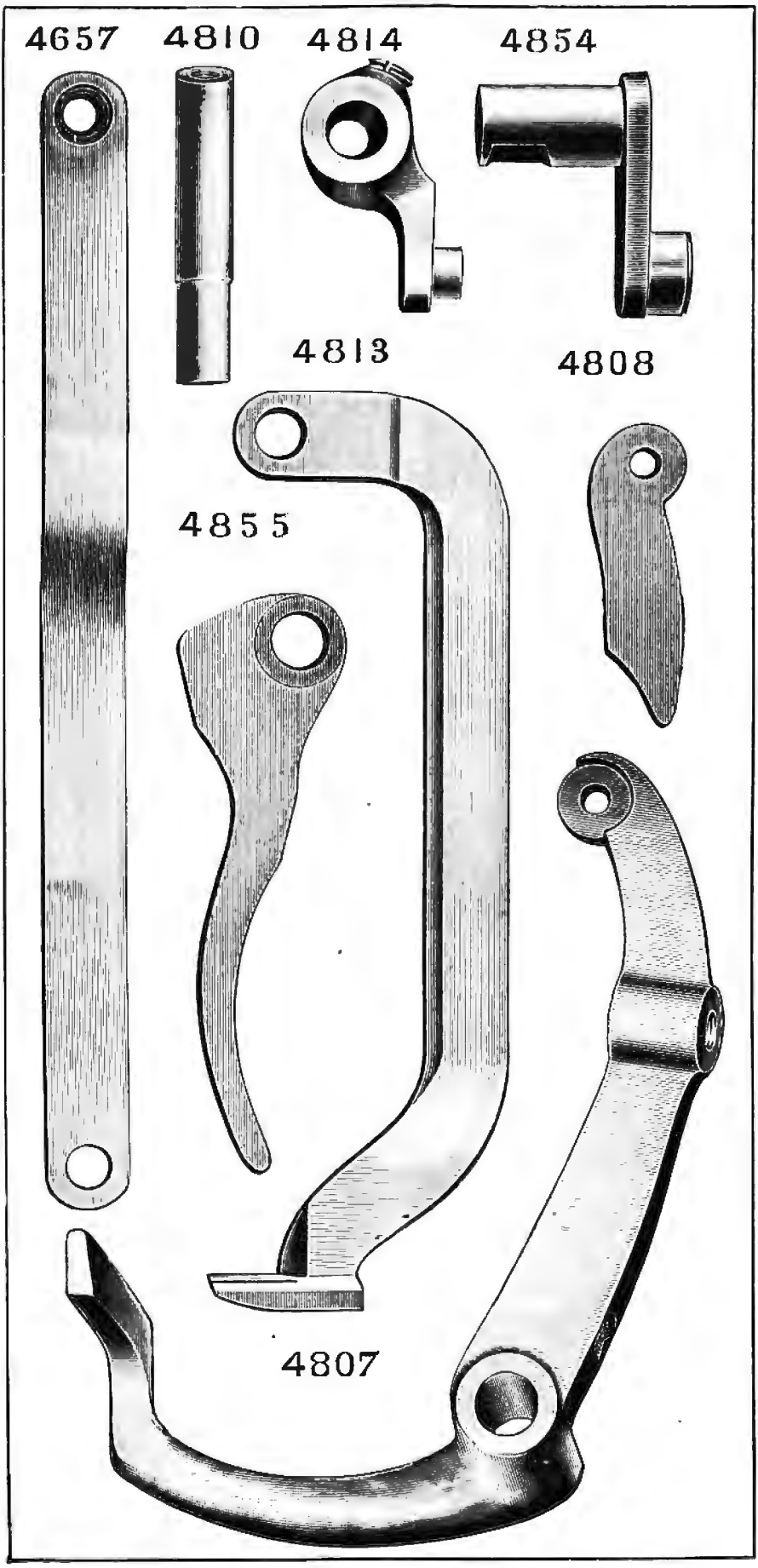
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 344—ONE-HALF SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

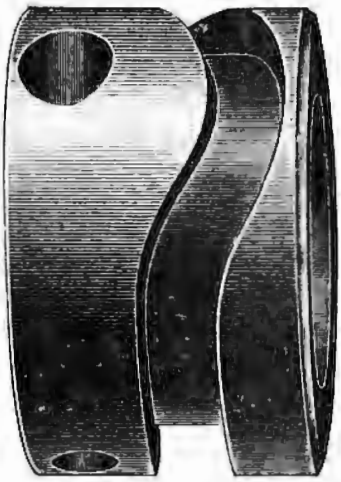
PLATE 345—FULL SIZE



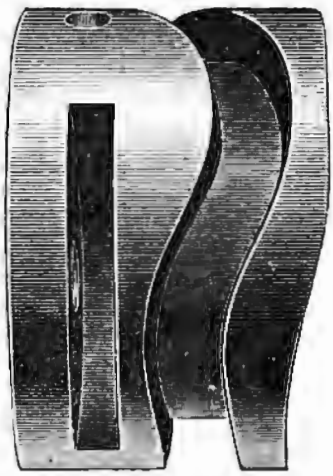
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 346—FULL SIZE

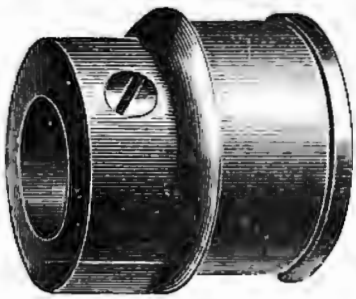
4663



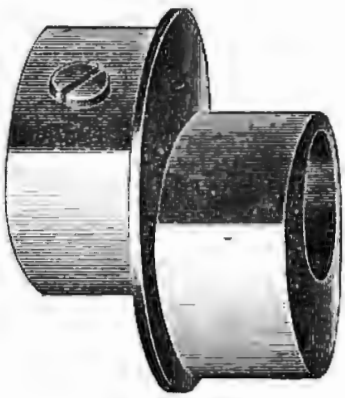
3122



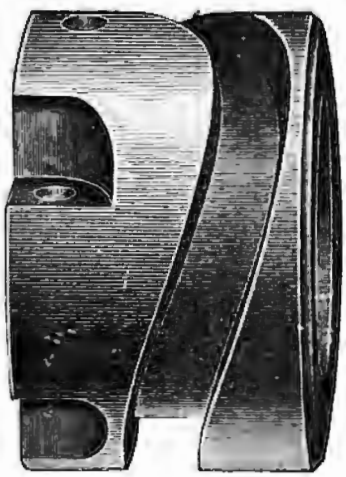
5570



4745



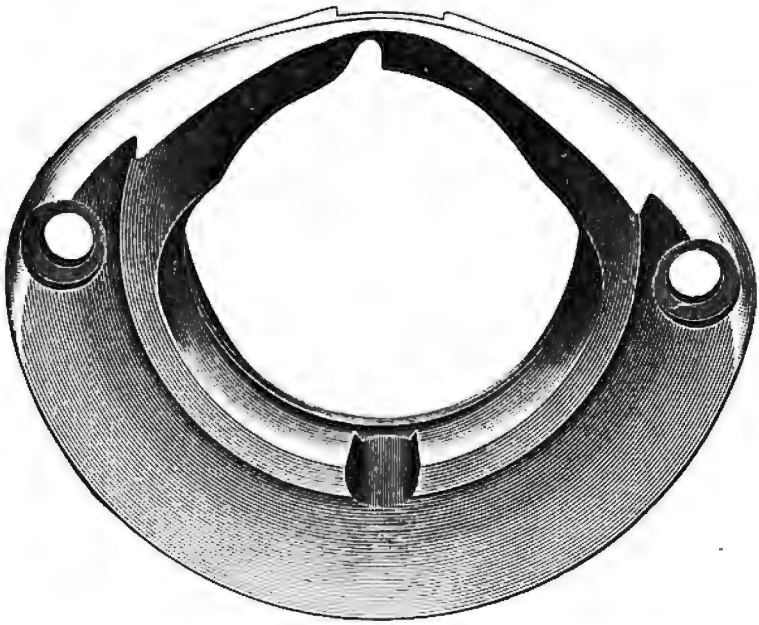
3188



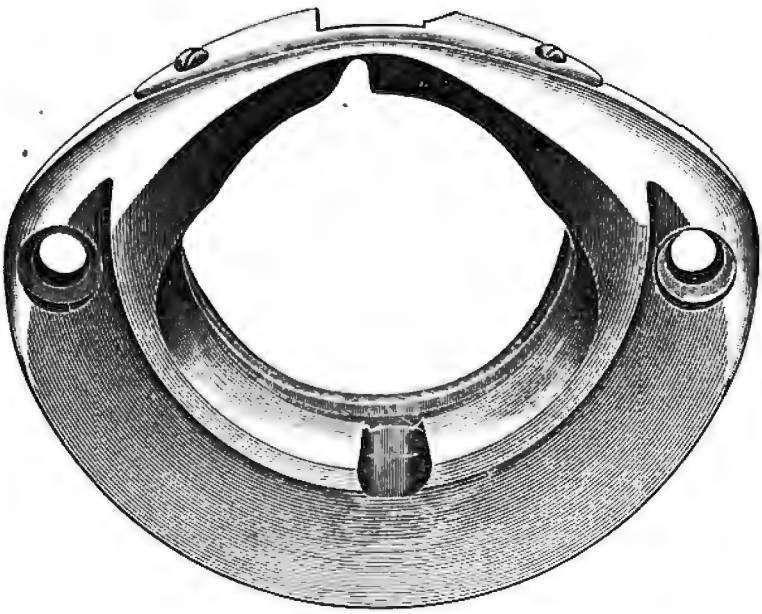
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 347—FULL SIZE

2440

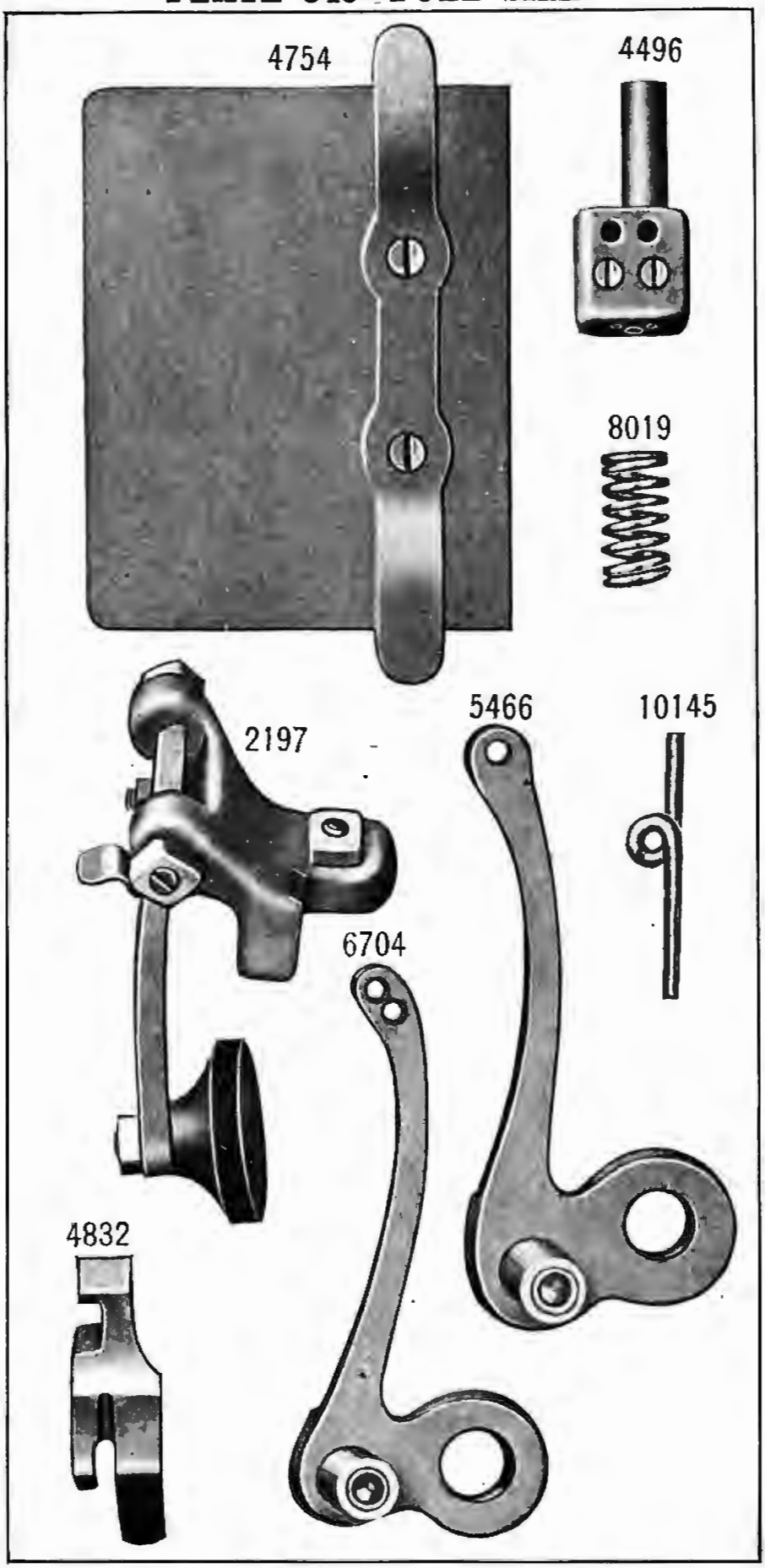


2983



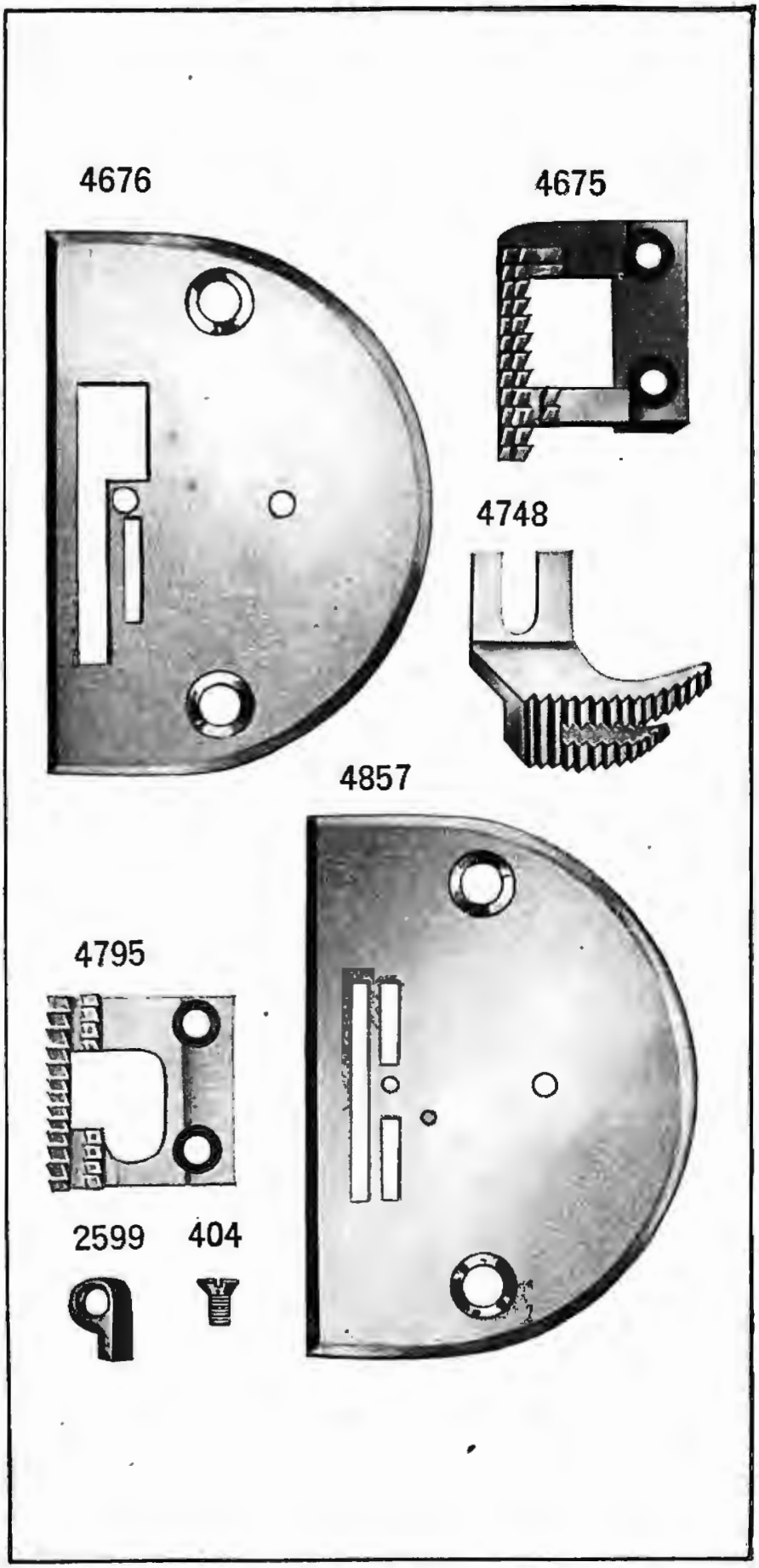
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 348—FULL SIZE



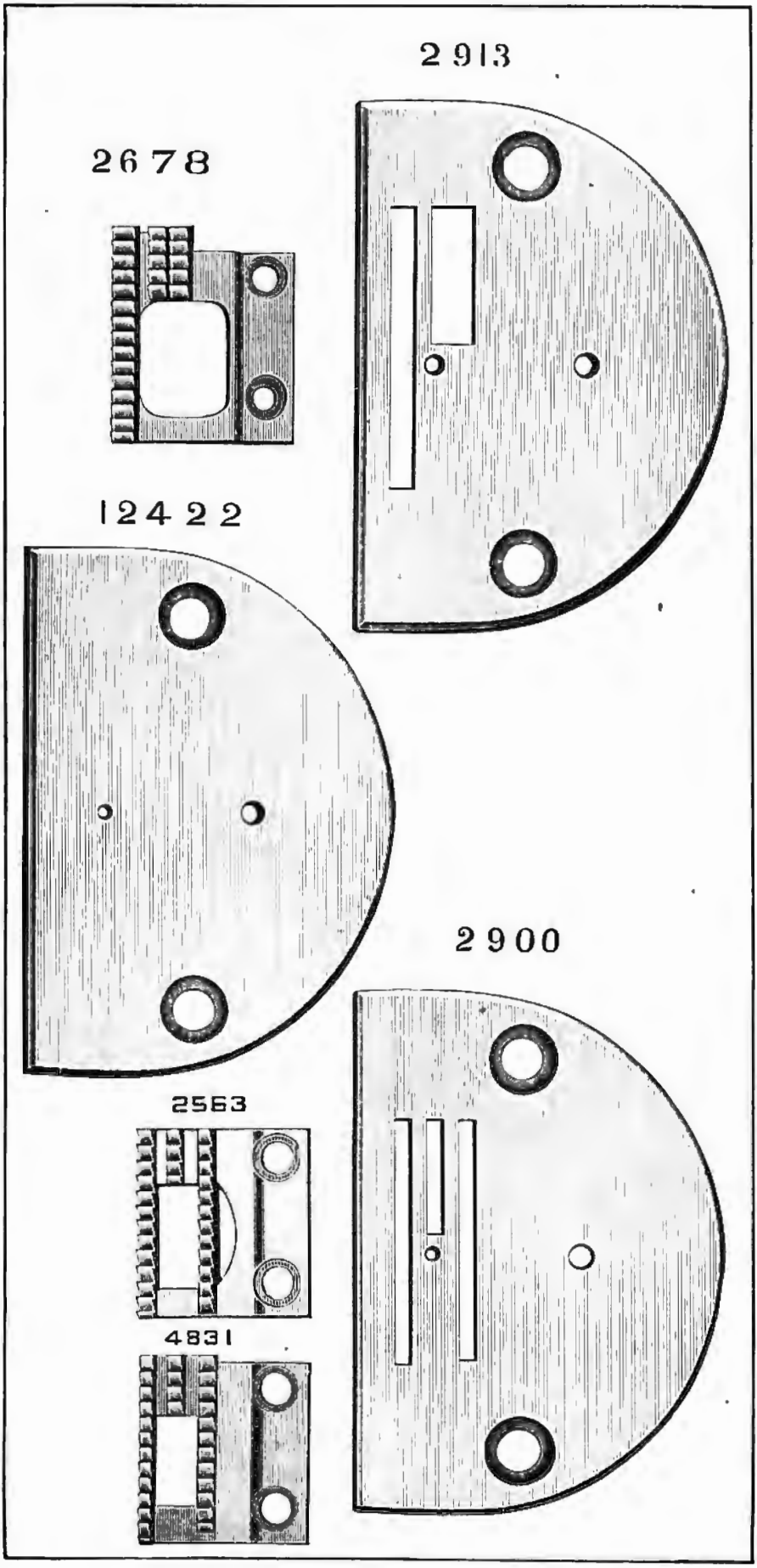
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 349—FULL SIZE



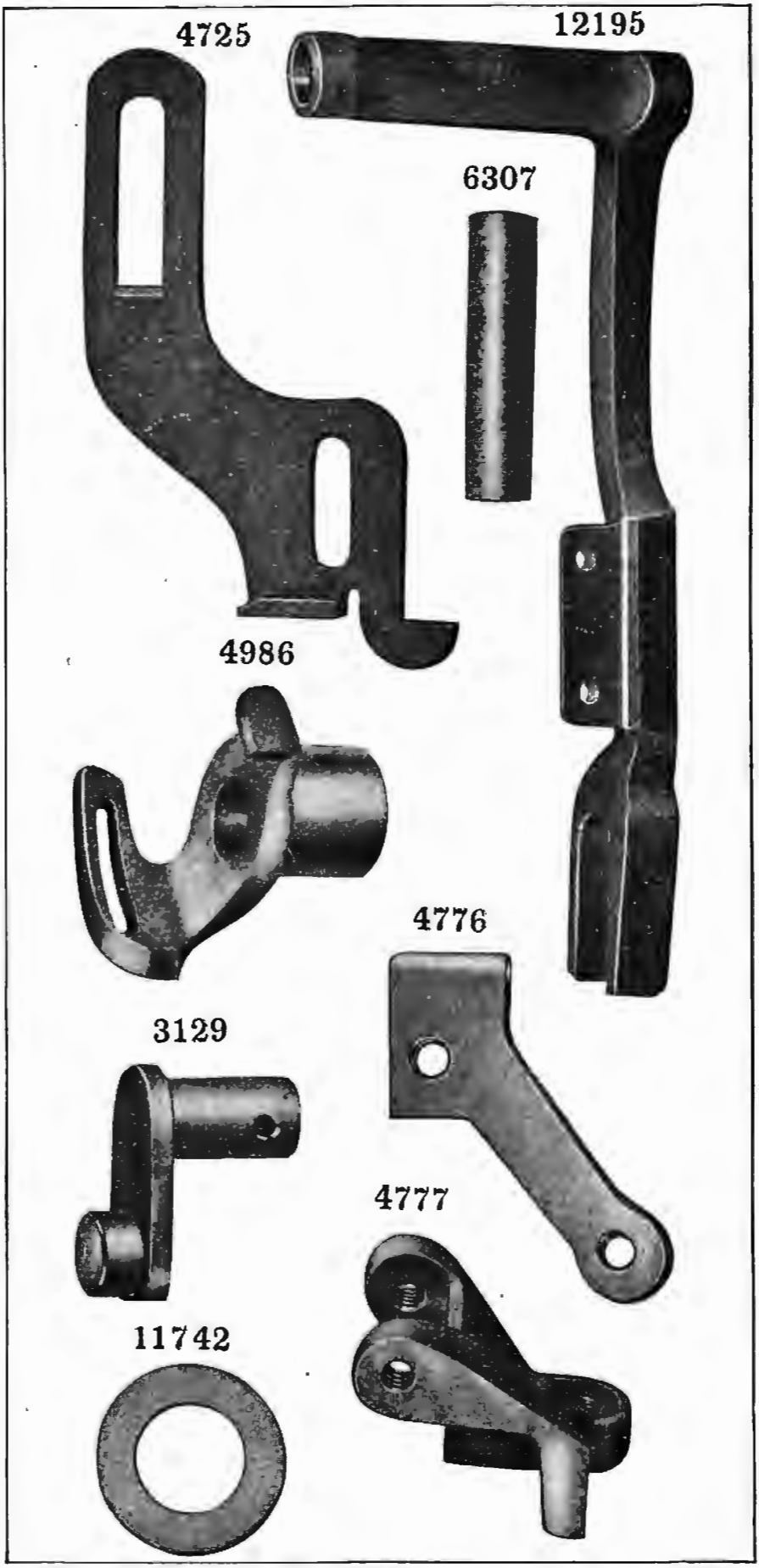
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 350—FULL SIZE



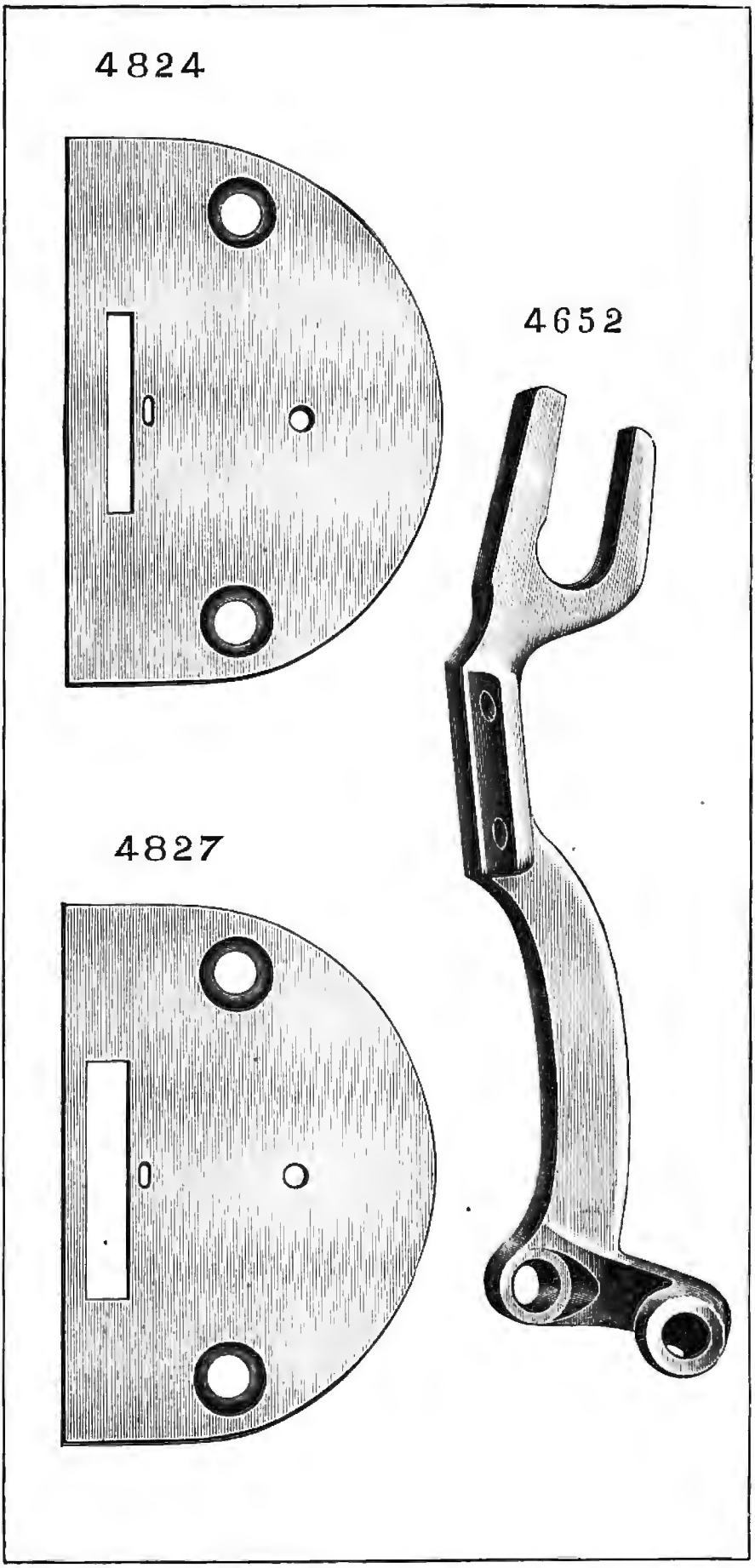
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 351—FULL SIZE



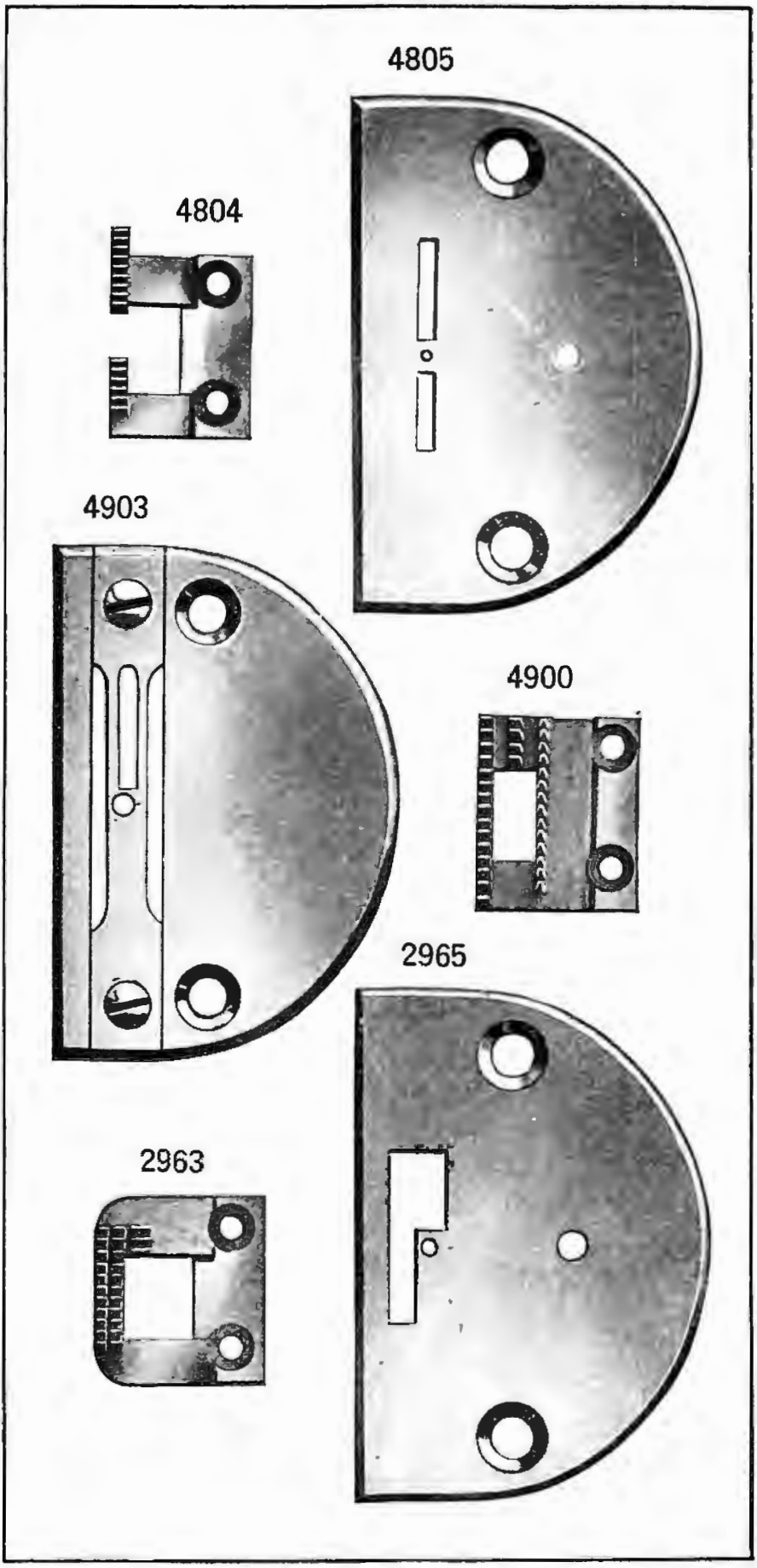
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 352—FULL SIZE



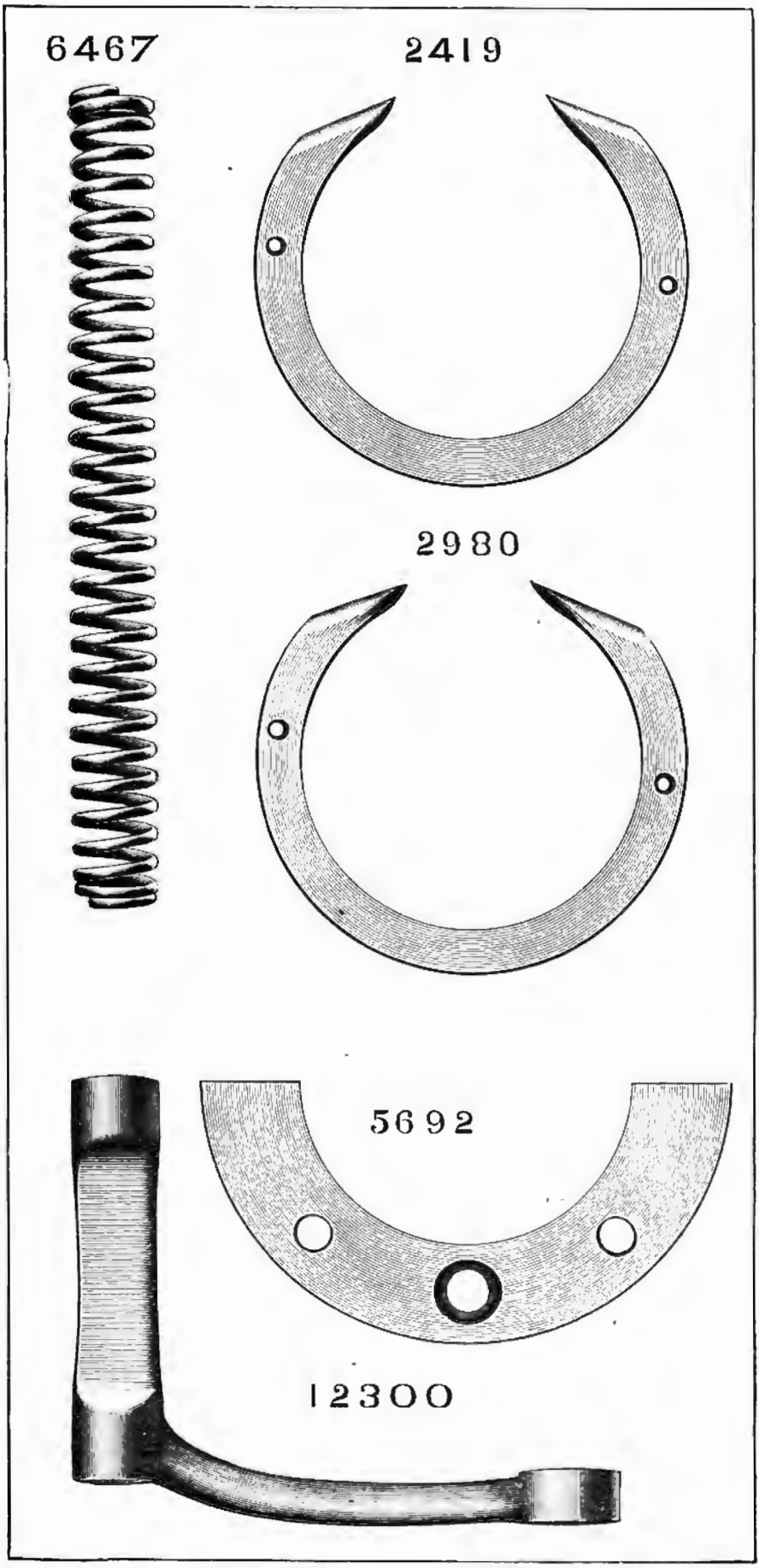
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 353—FULL SIZE



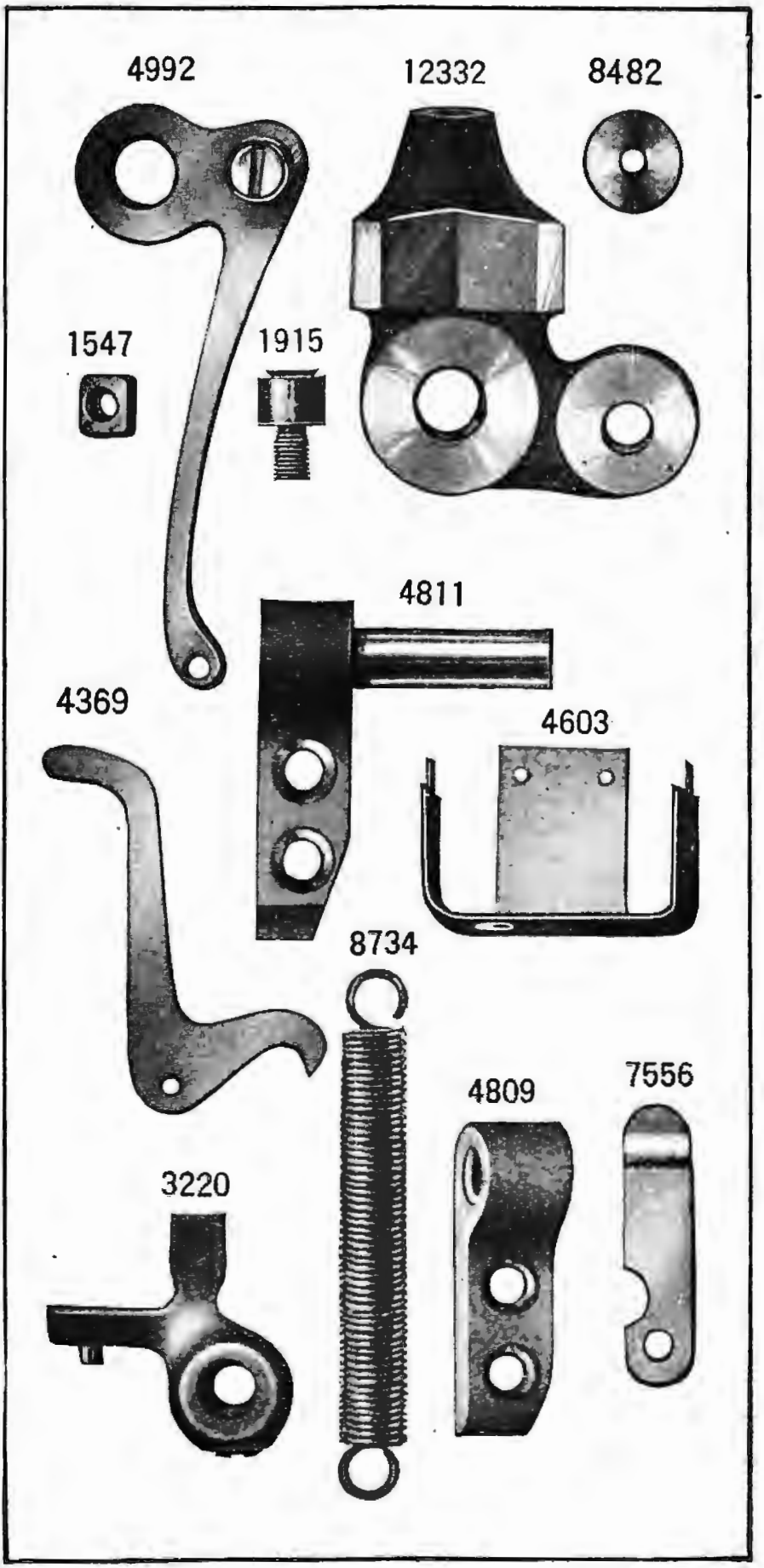
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 354—FULL SIZE



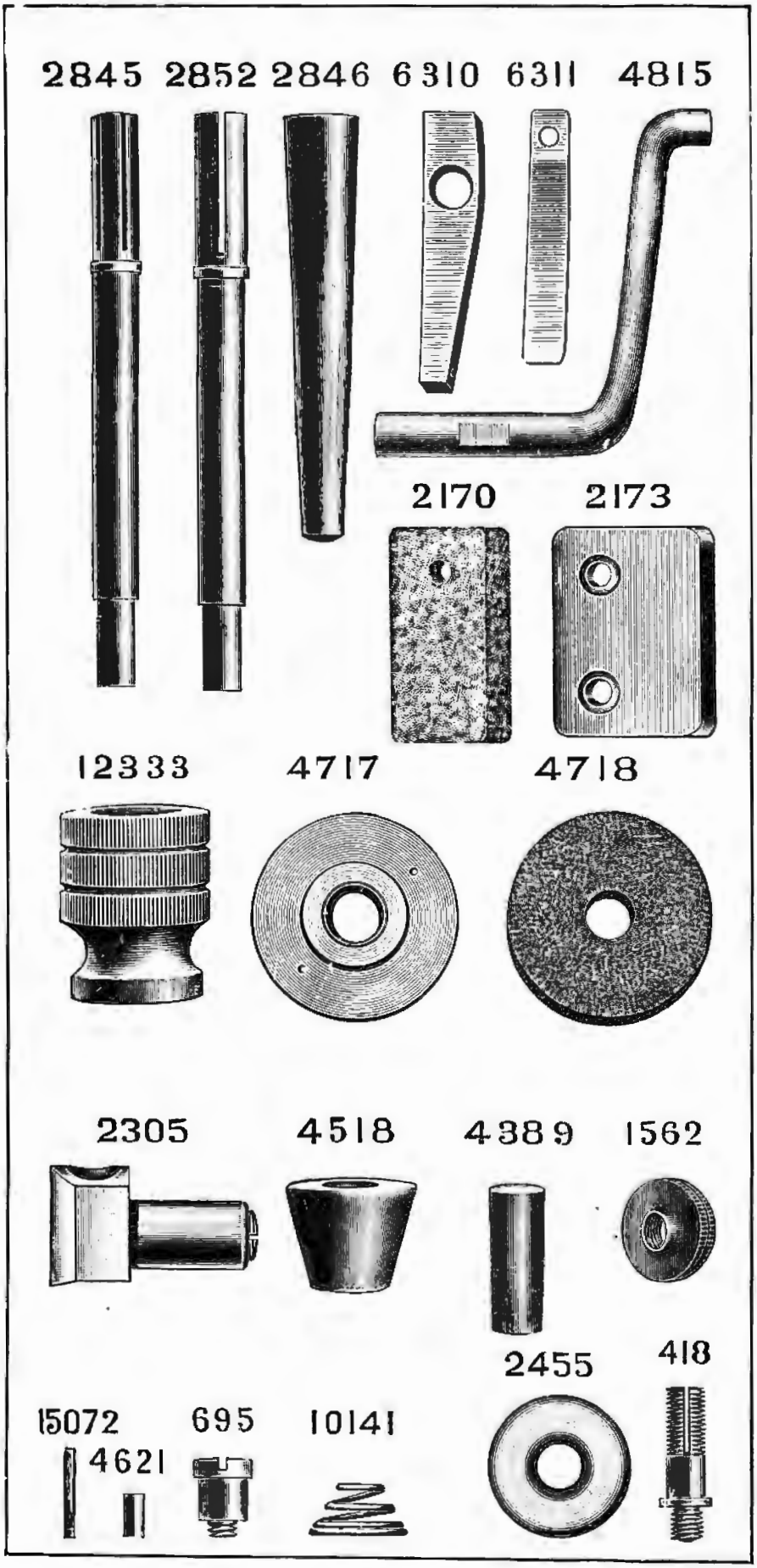
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 355—FULL SIZE



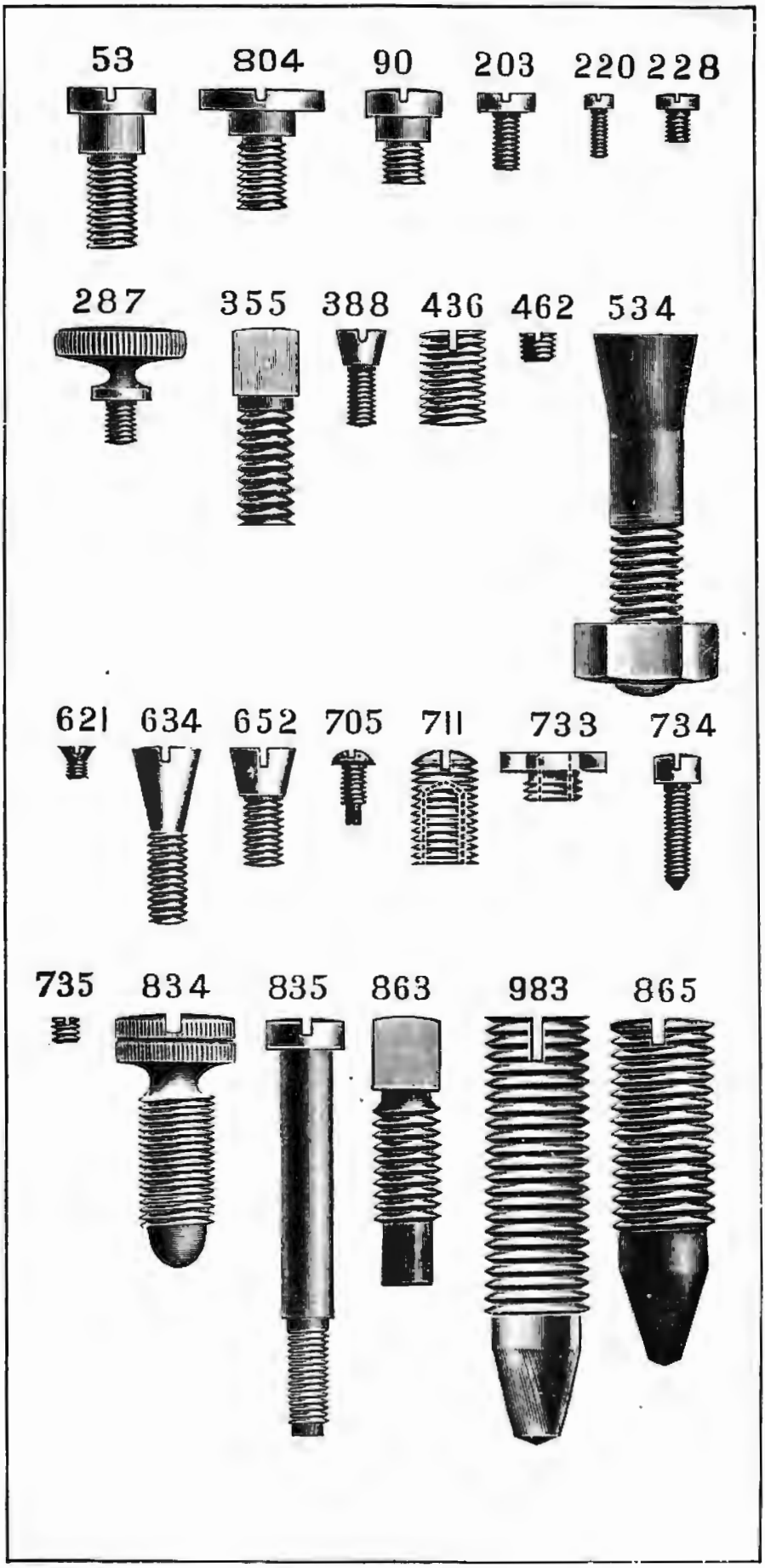
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 356—FULL SIZE



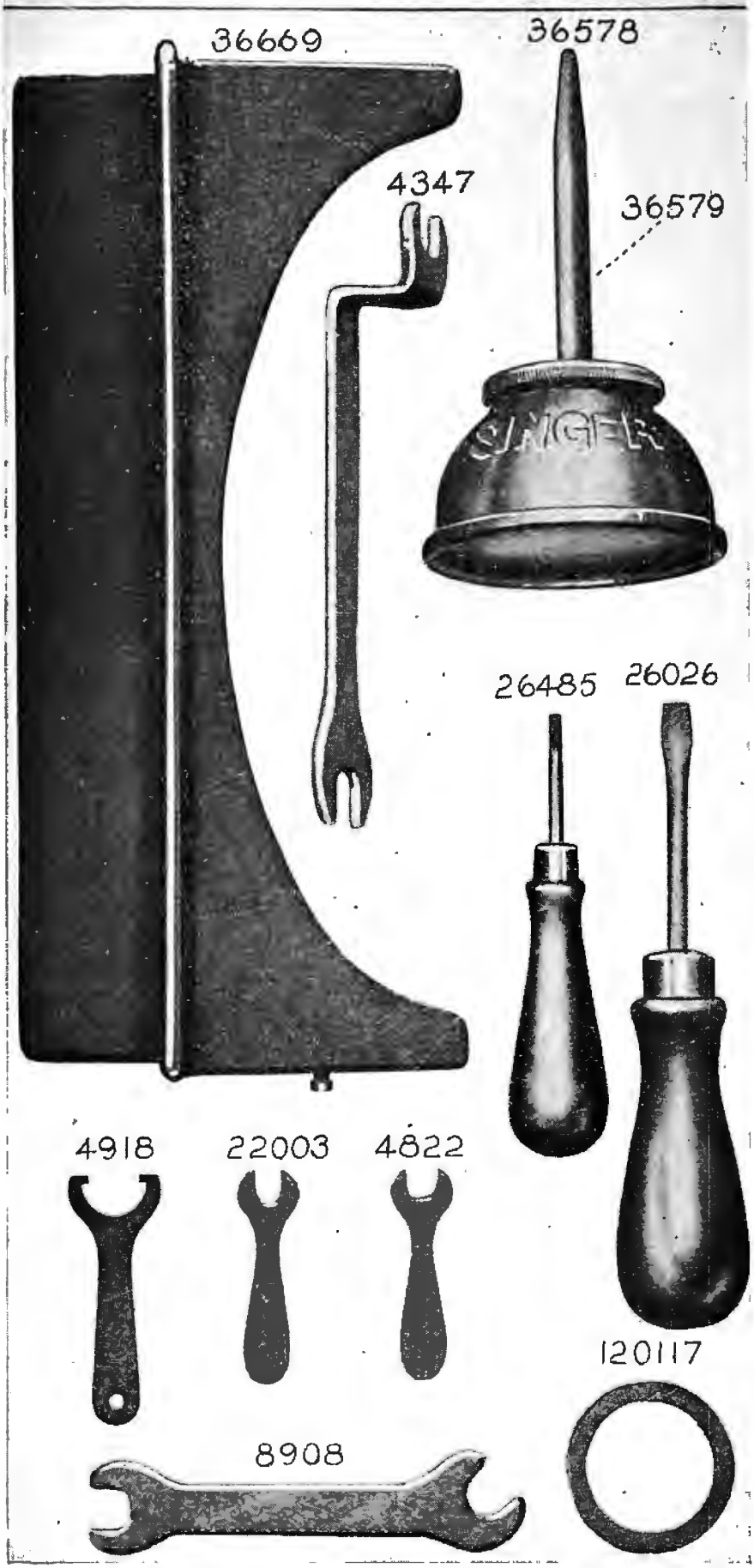
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 357—FULL SIZE



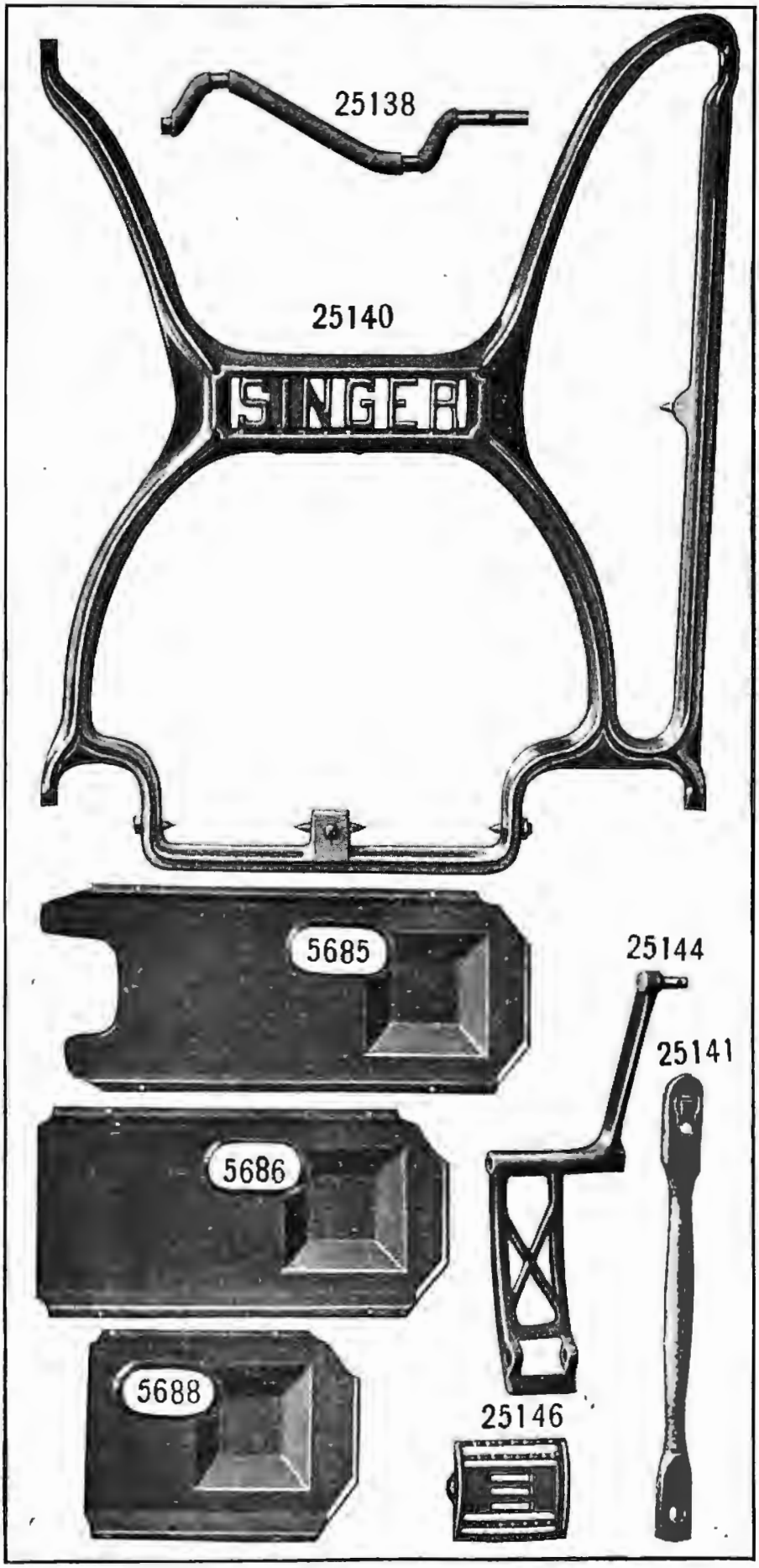
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 358—ONE-HALF SIZE



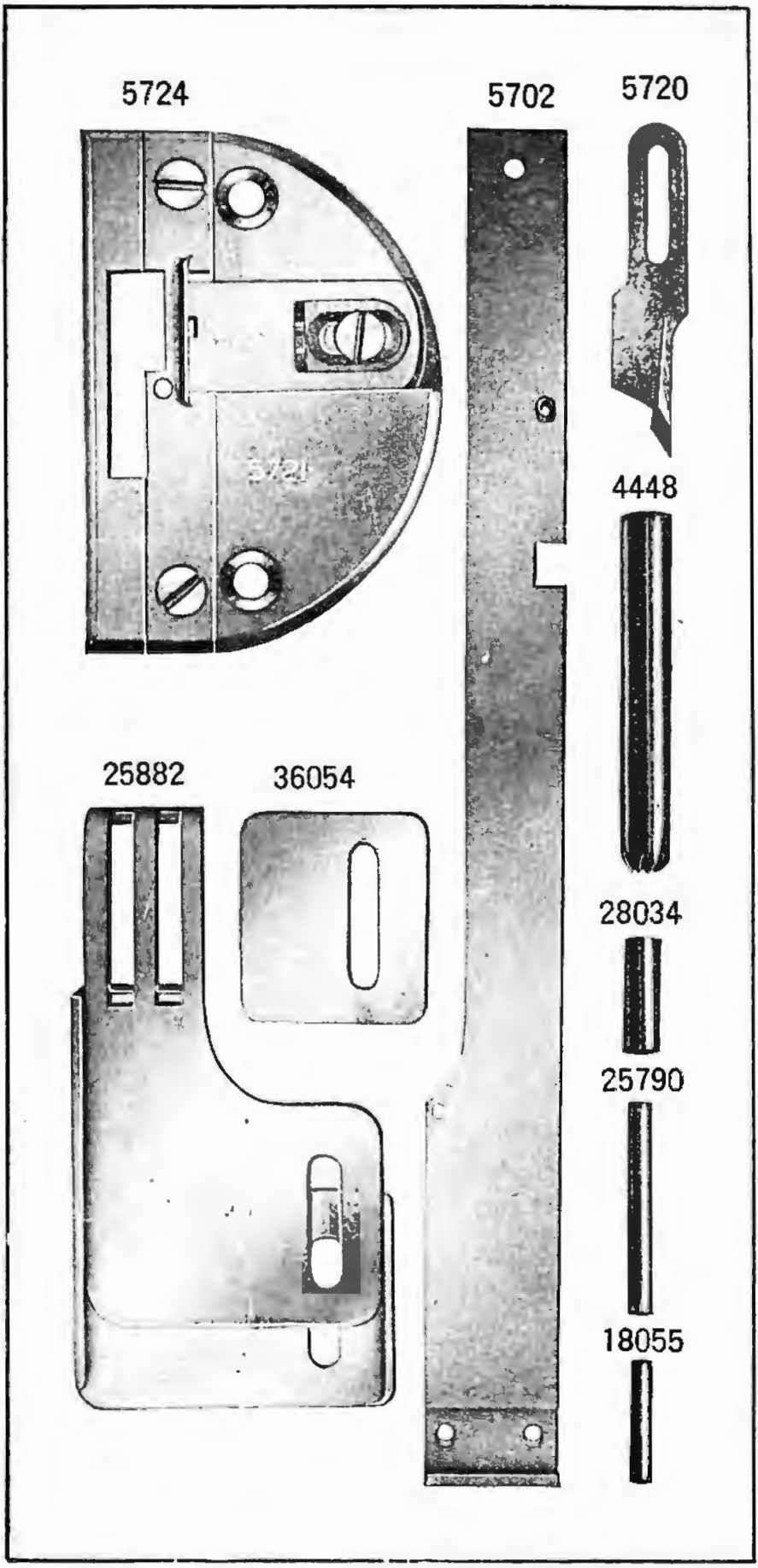
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 359—ONE-EIGHTH SIZE



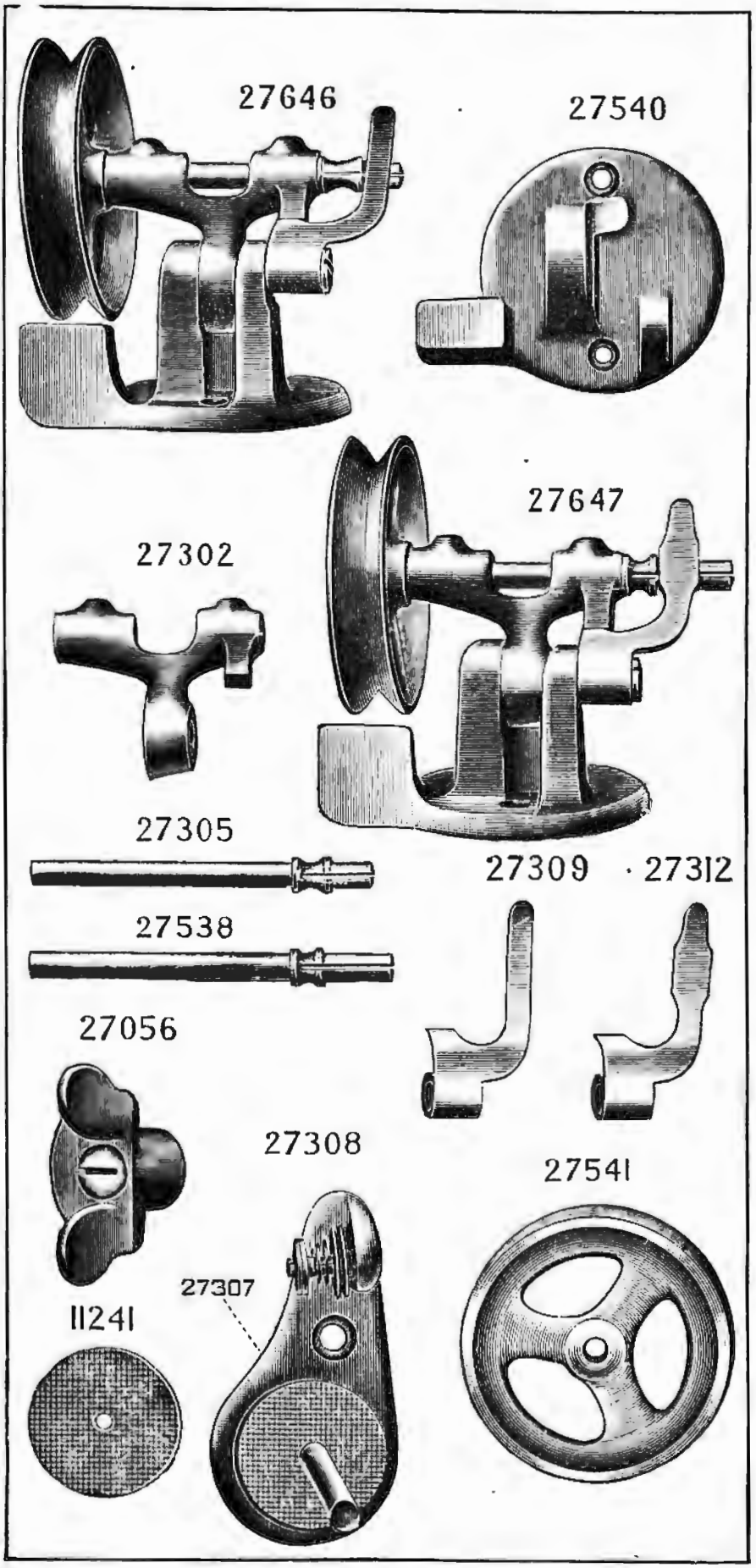
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 360—FULL SIZE



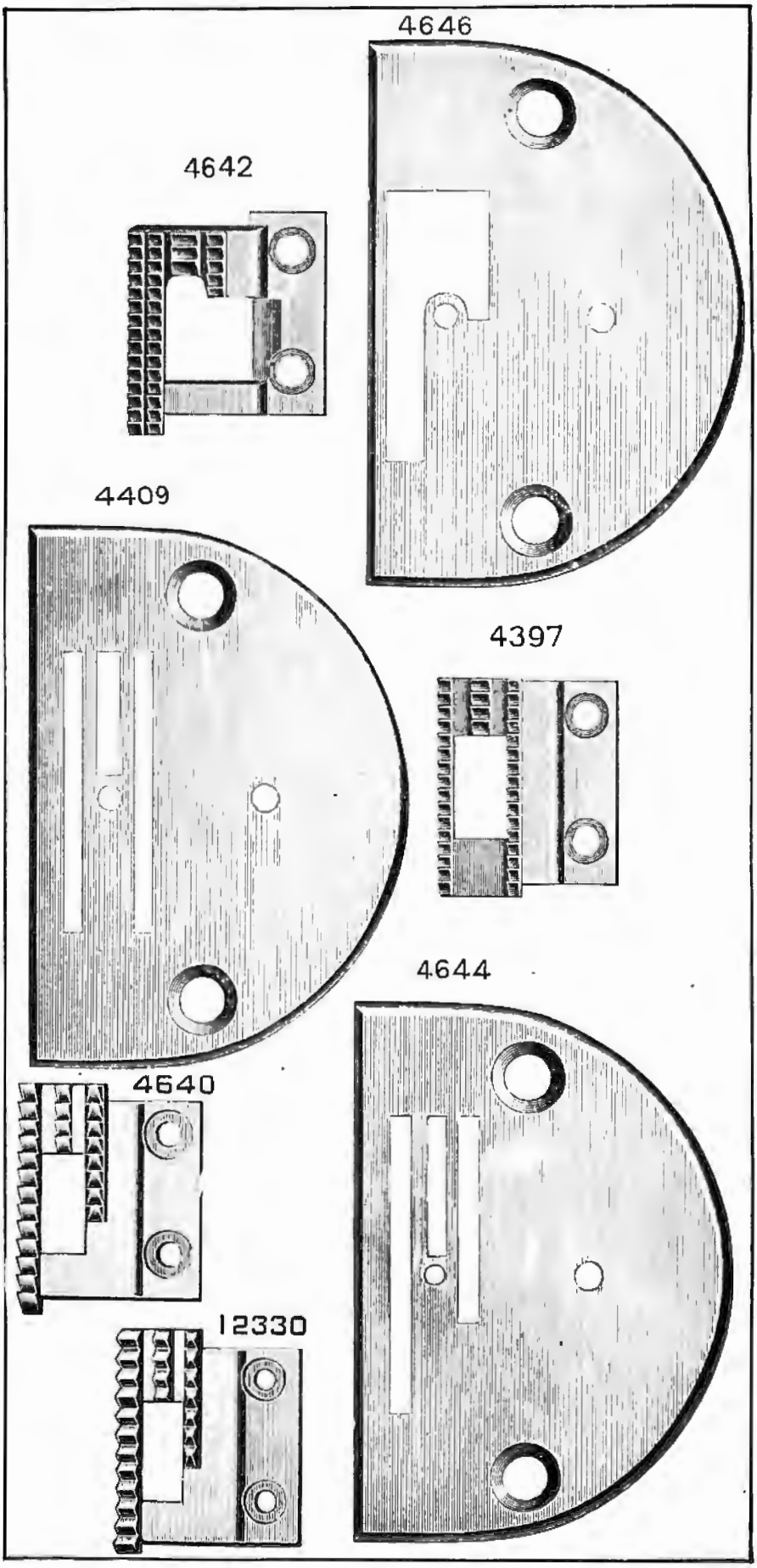
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 361—ONE-HALF SIZE



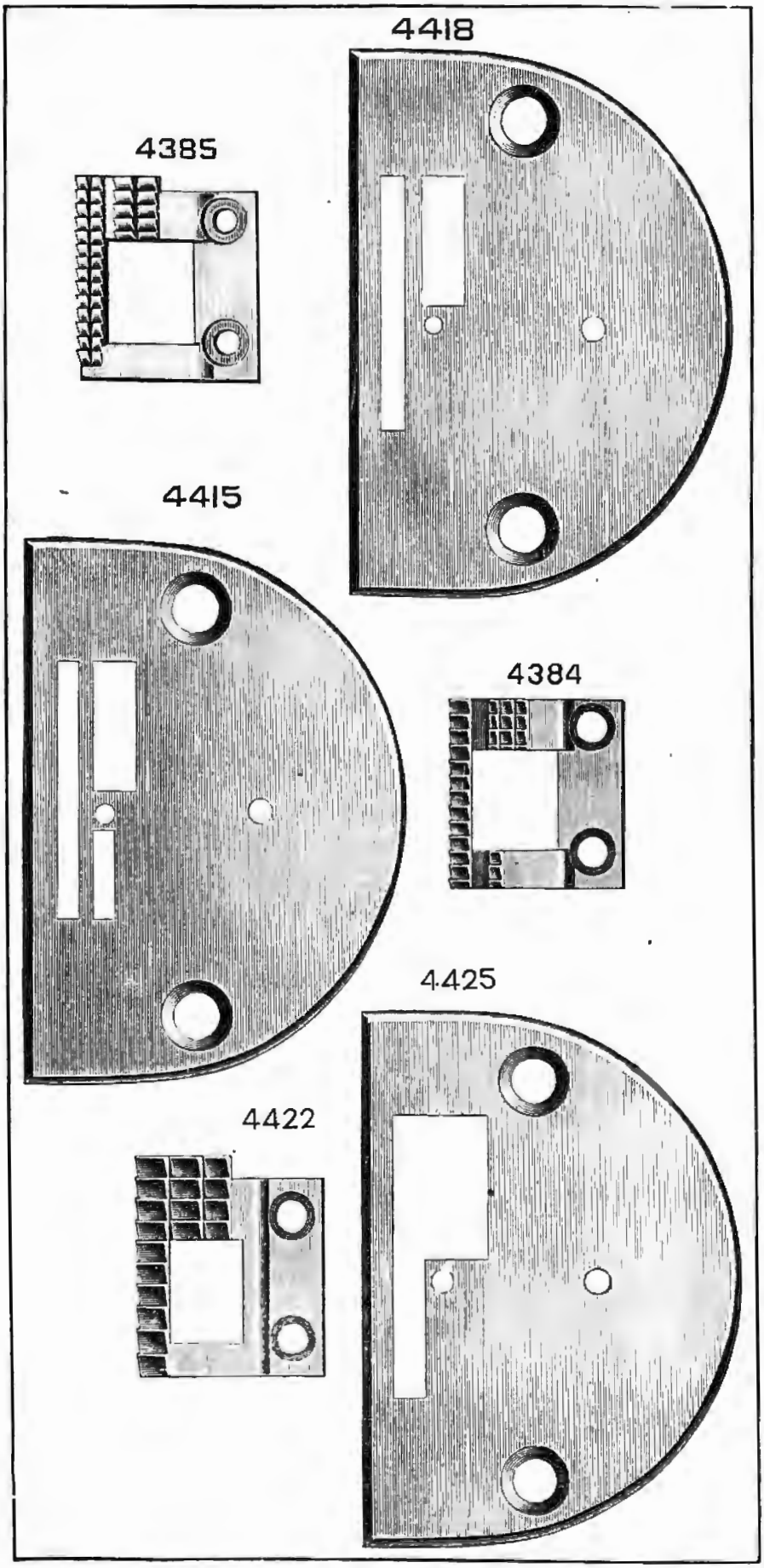
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 435—FULL SIZE



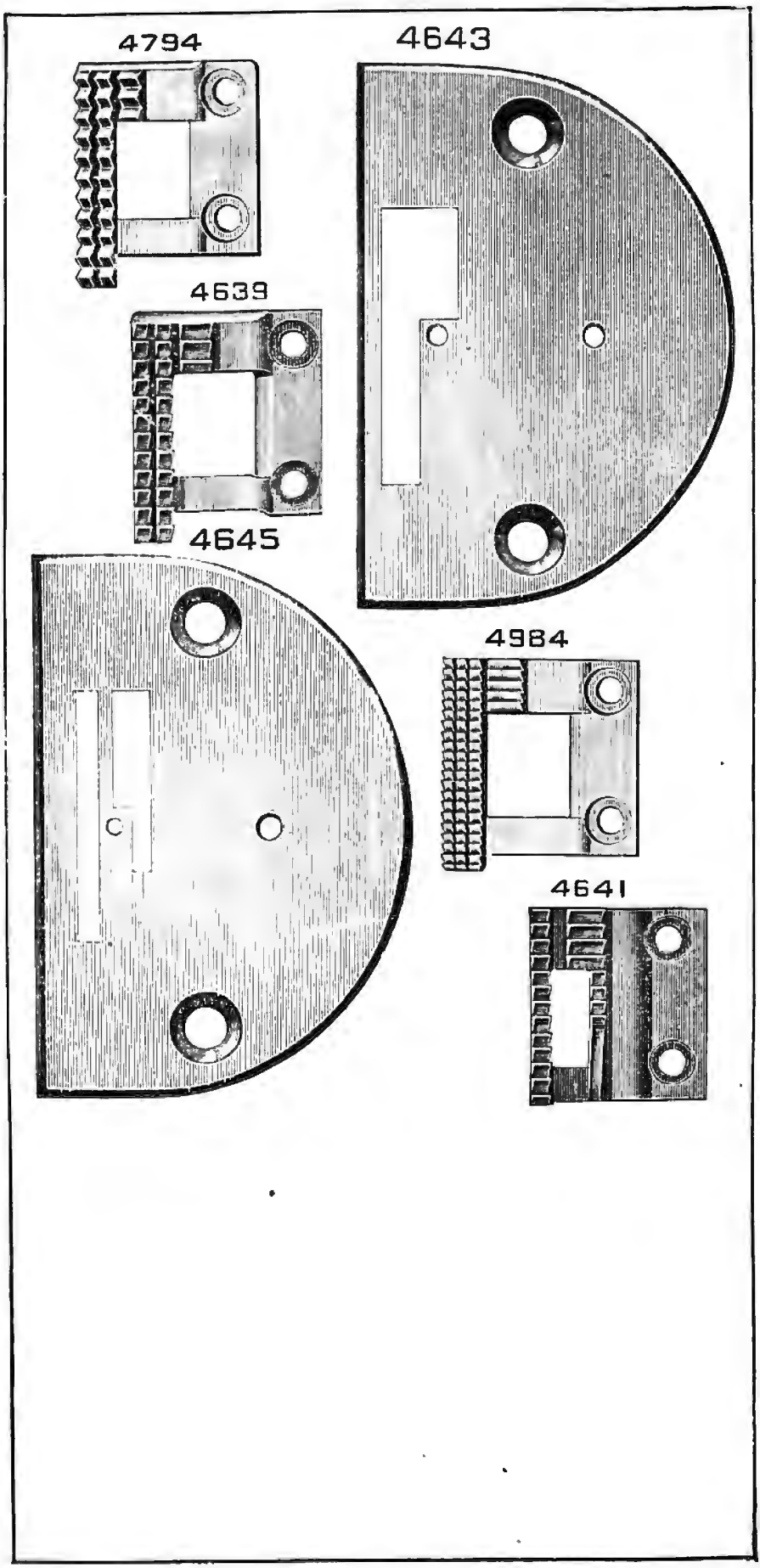
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 436—FULL SIZE



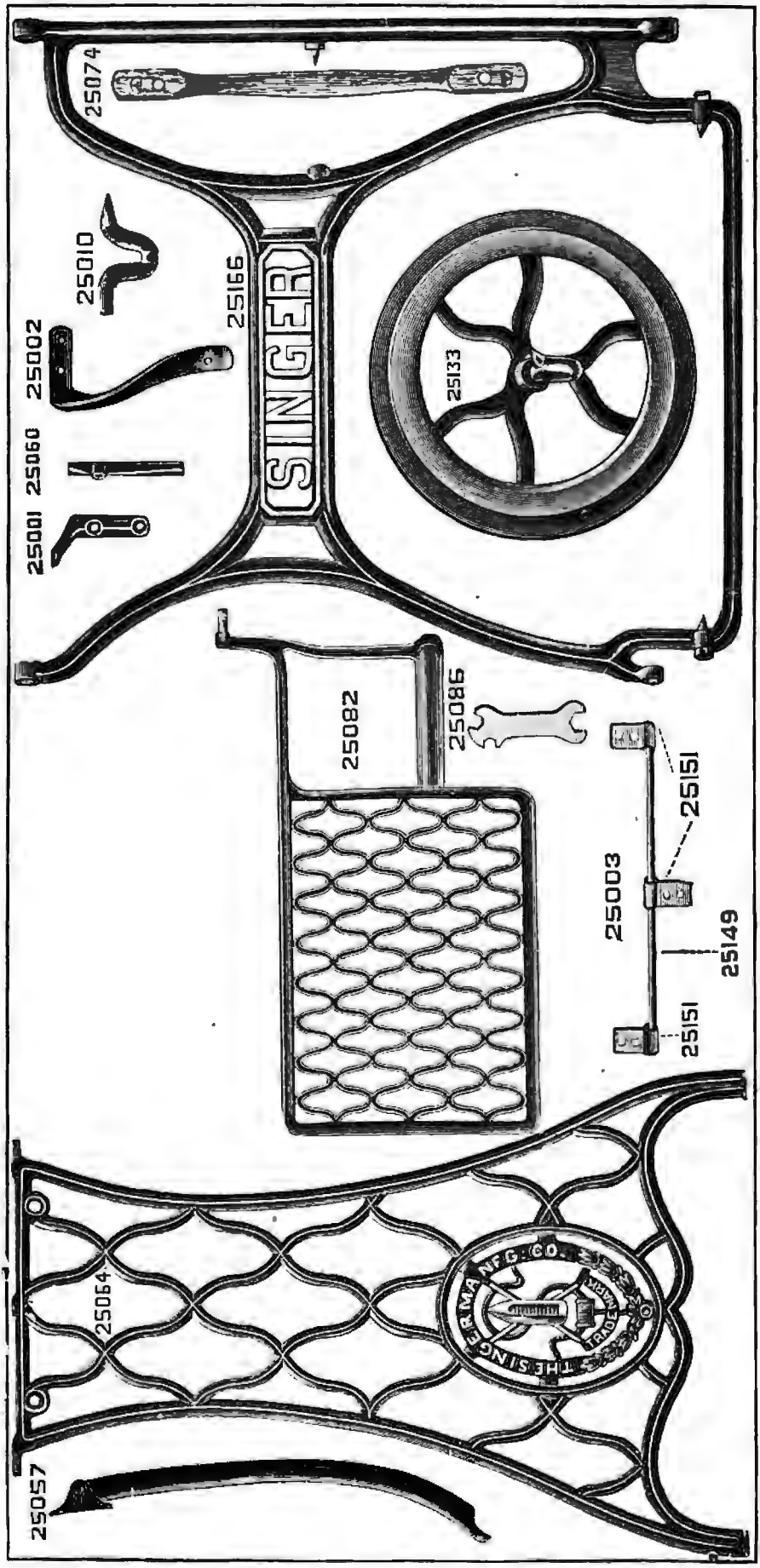
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 437—FULL SIZE



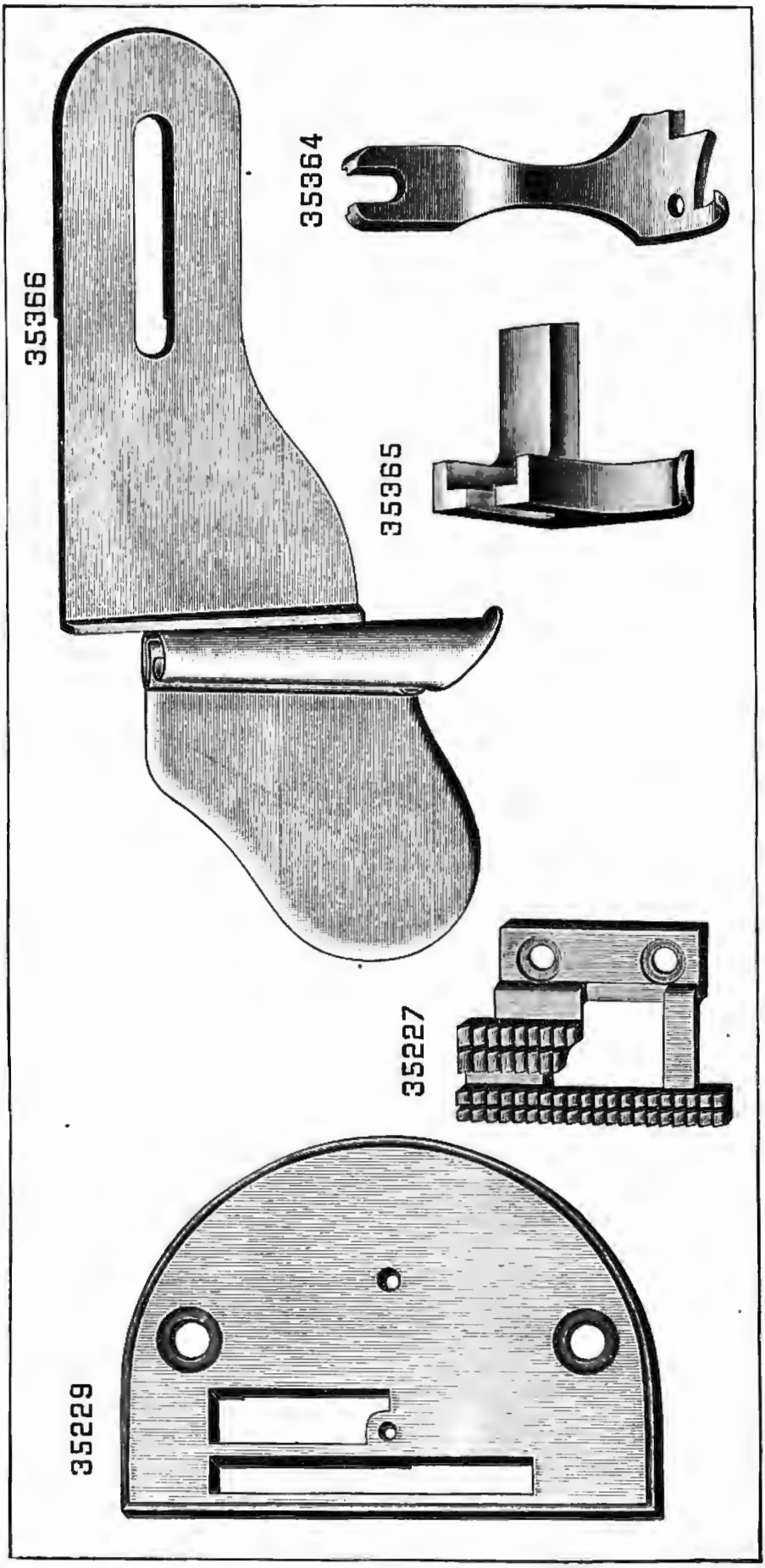
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 698—ONE-EIGHTH SIZE



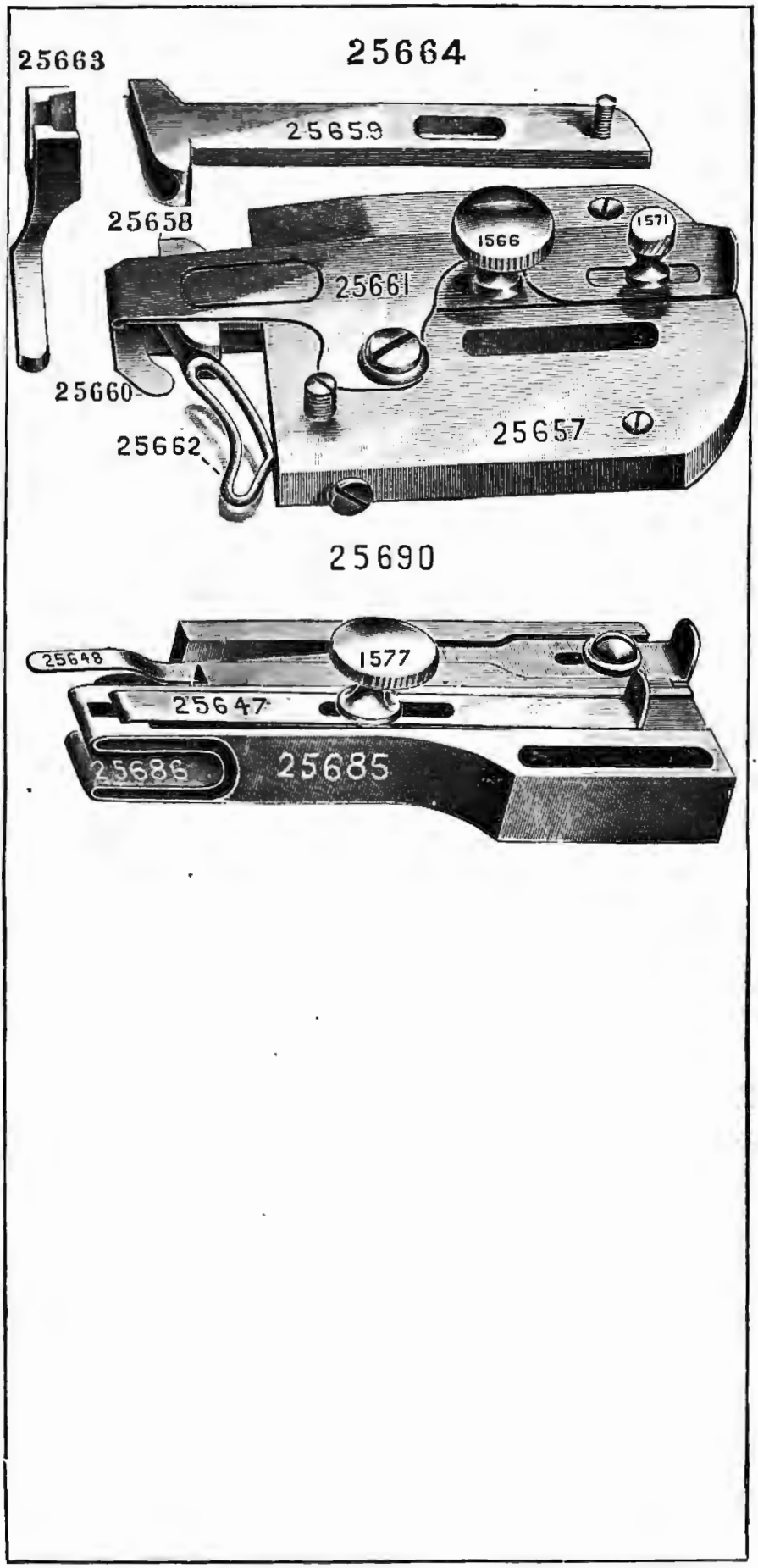
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 949—FULL SIZE



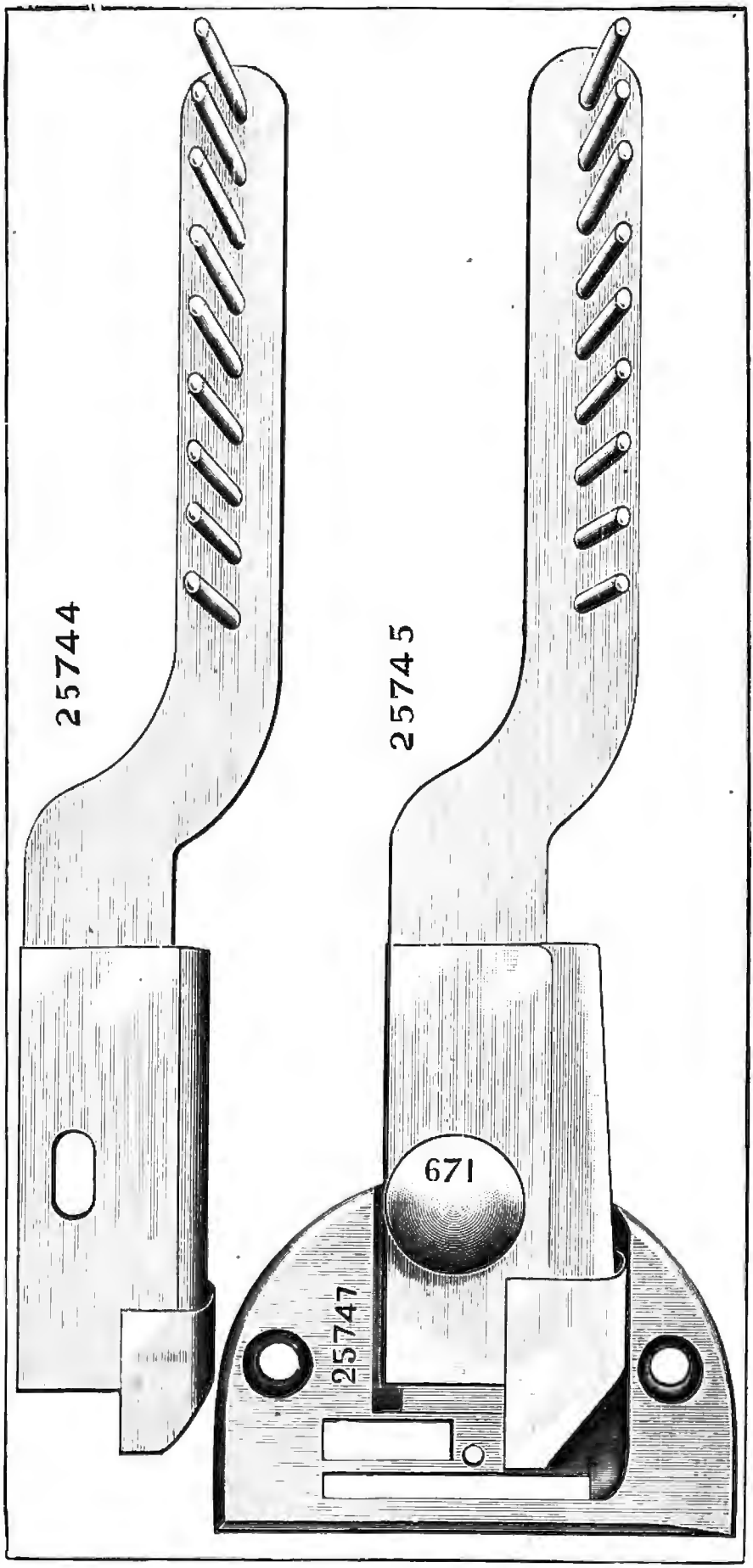
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 950—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 955—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

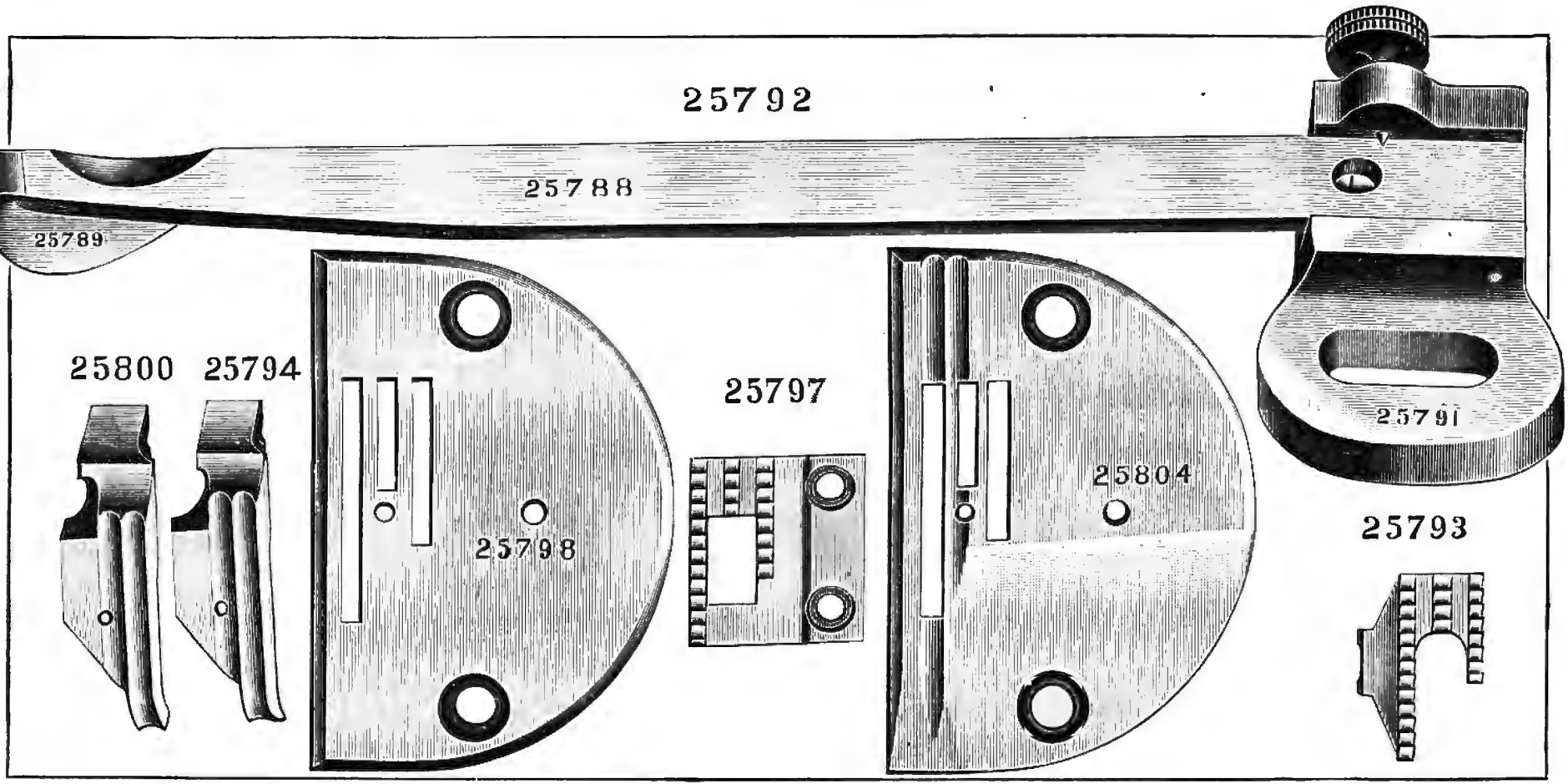
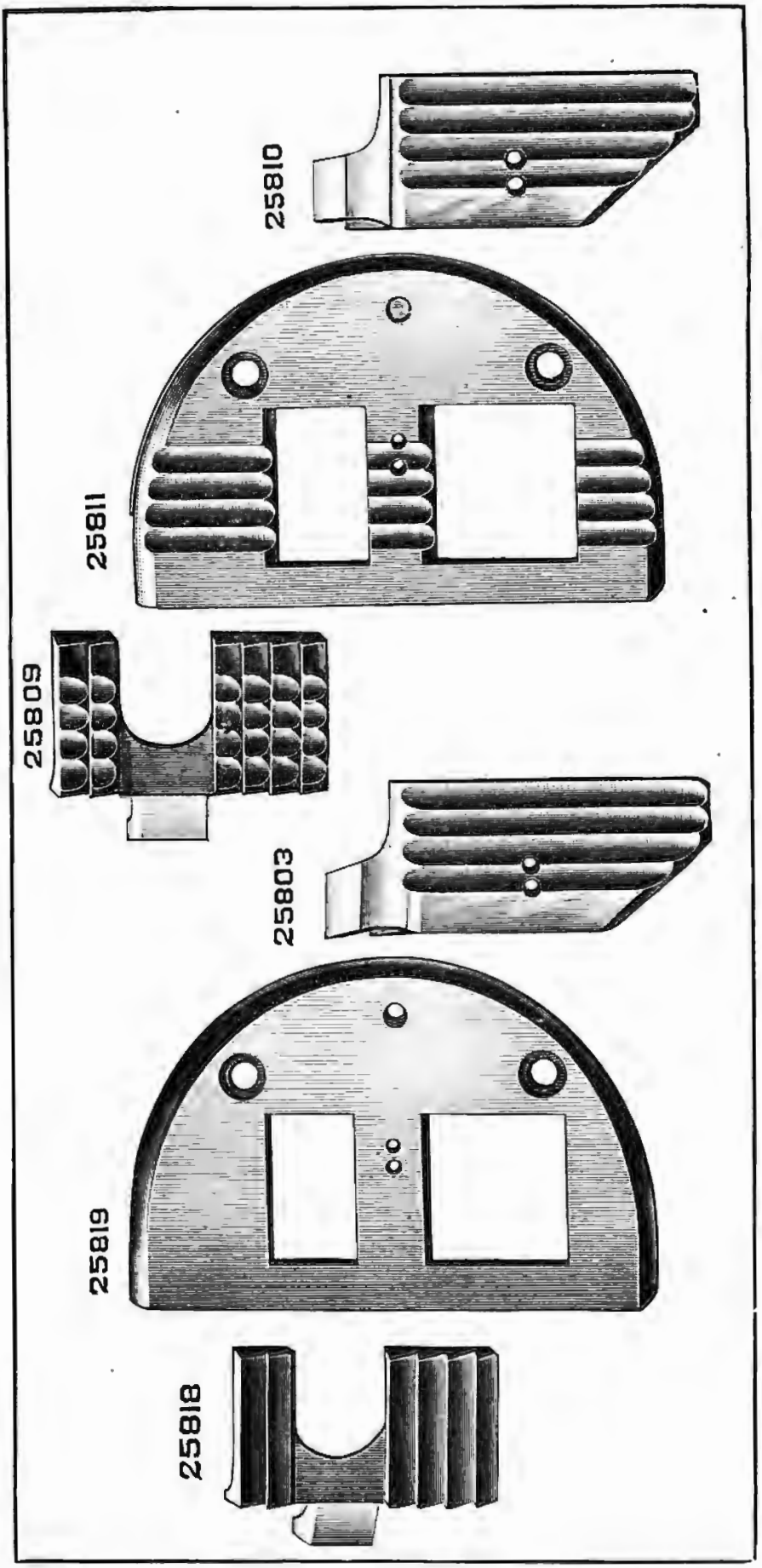


PLATE 958—FULL SIZE

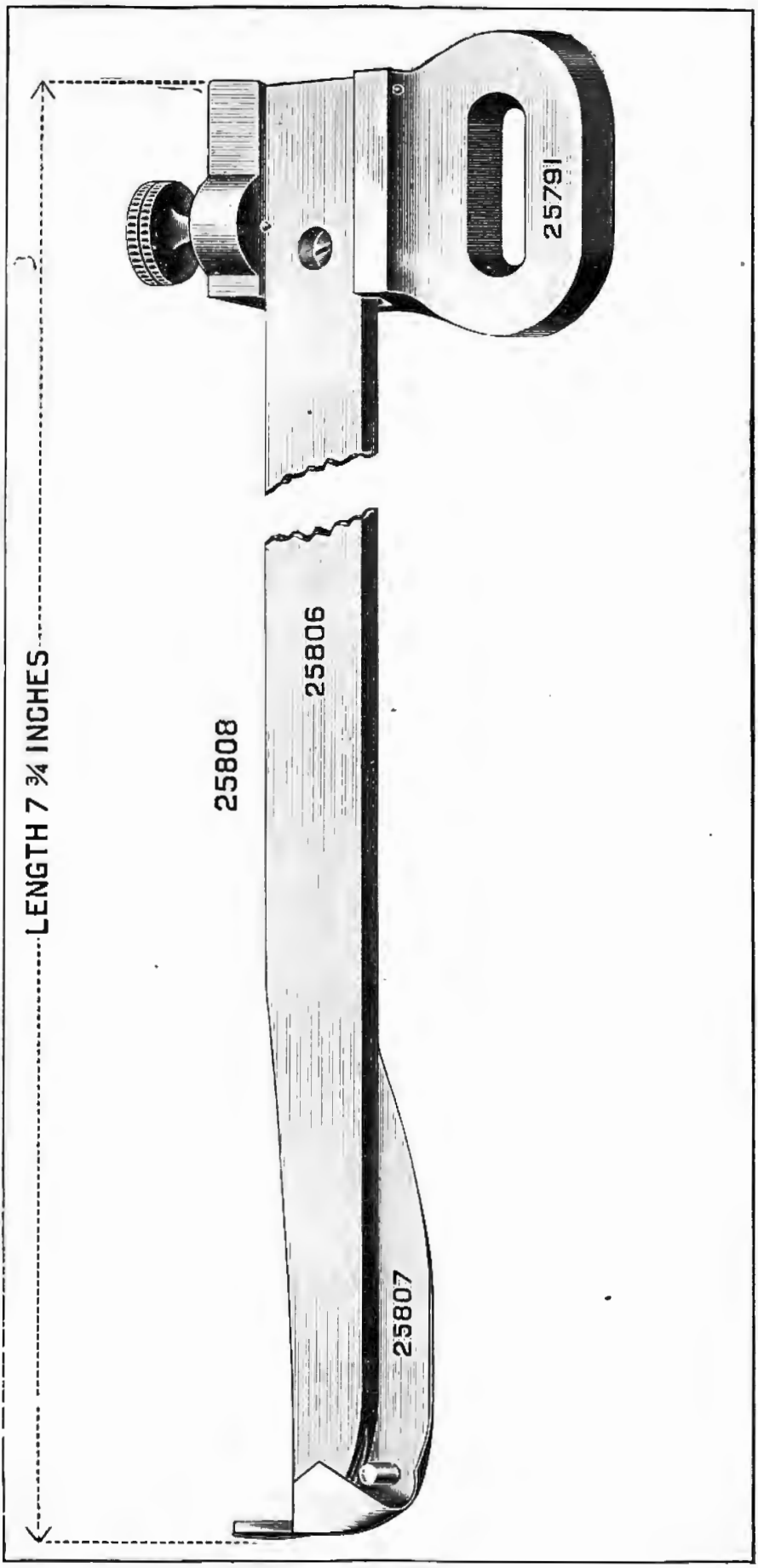
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 959—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

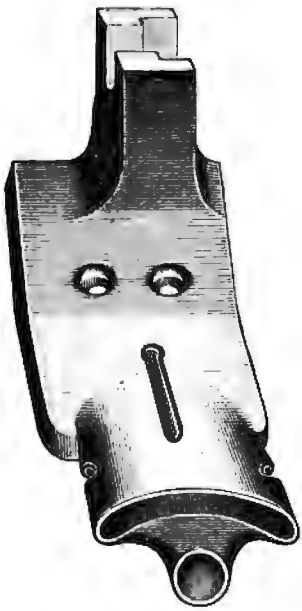
PLATE 960—FULL SIZE



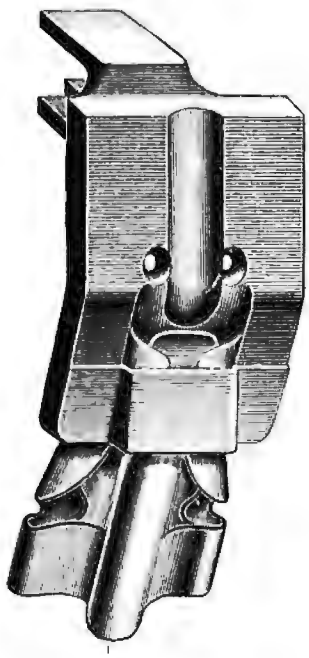
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 963—FULL SIZE

35453

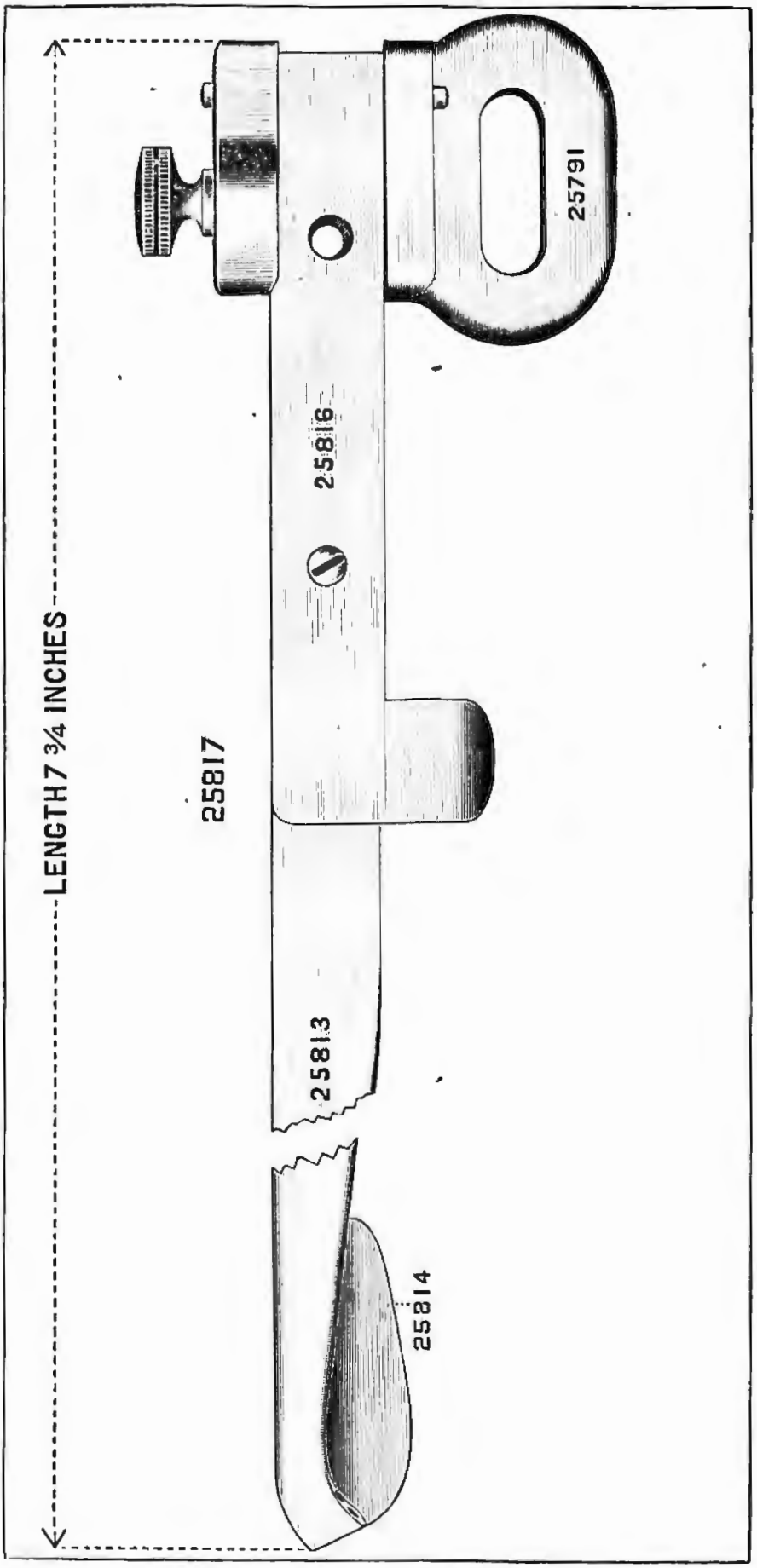


35453



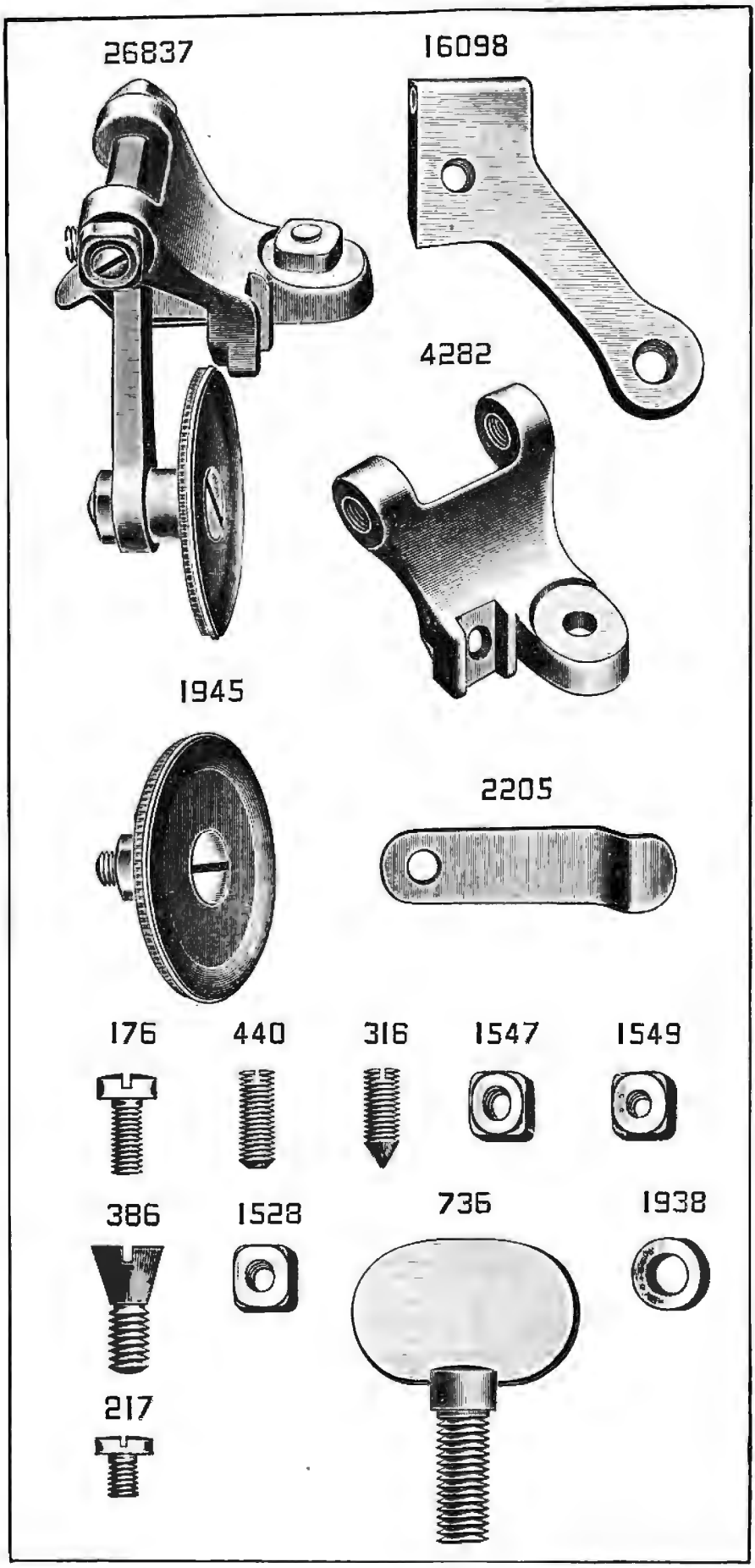
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 964—FULL SIZE



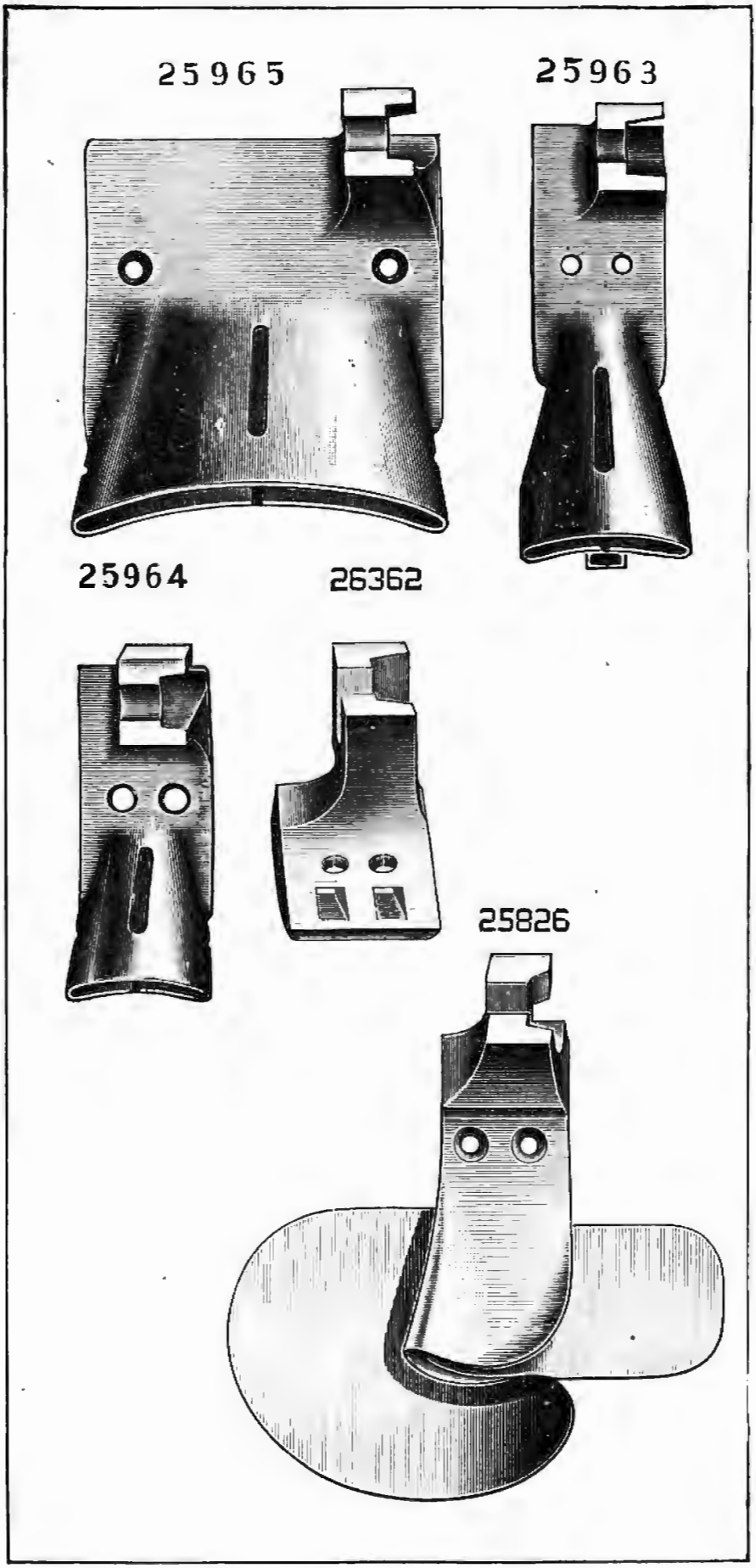
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 979—FULL SIZE



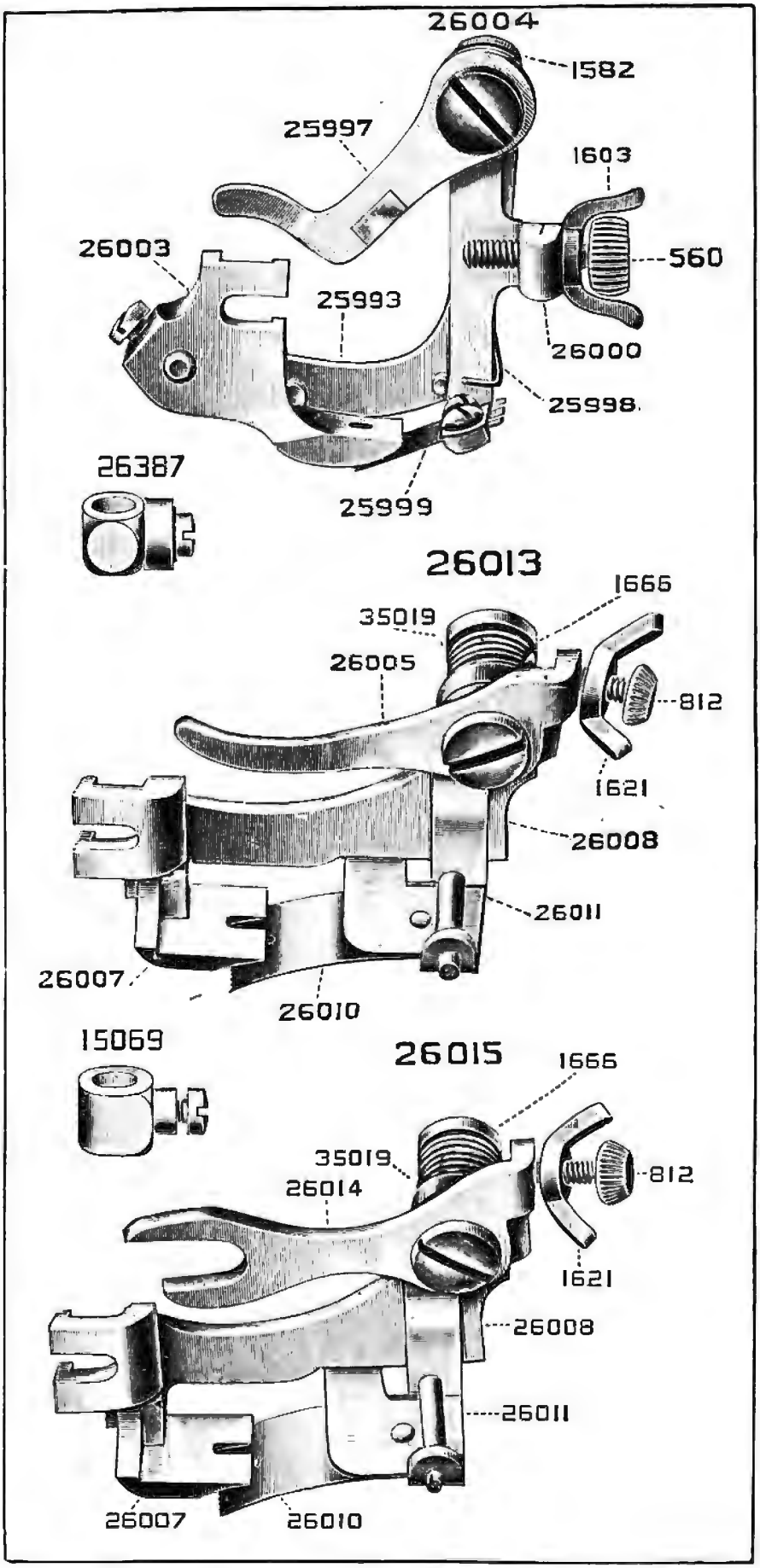
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 983—FULL SIZE



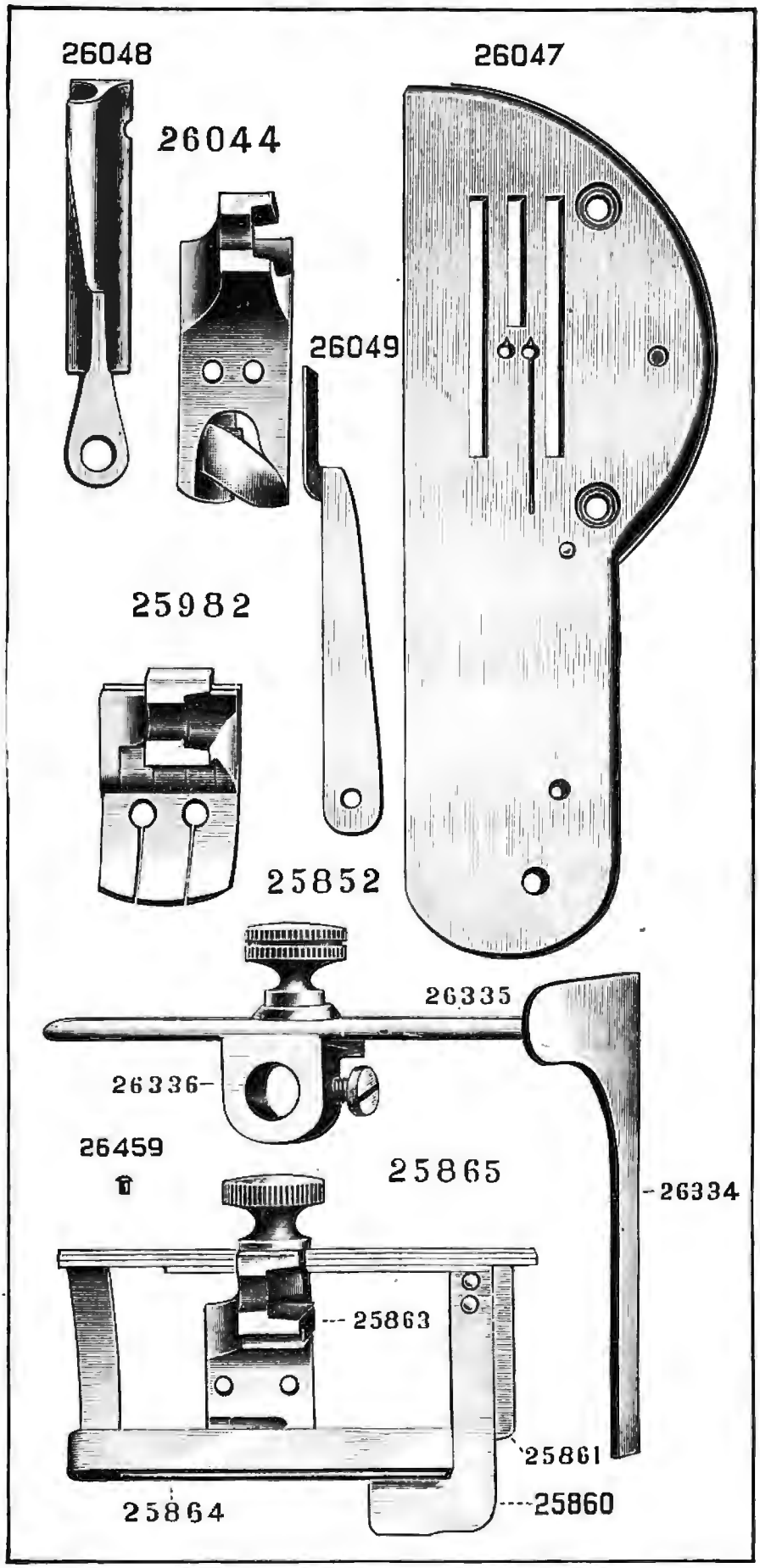
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 985—FULL SIZE



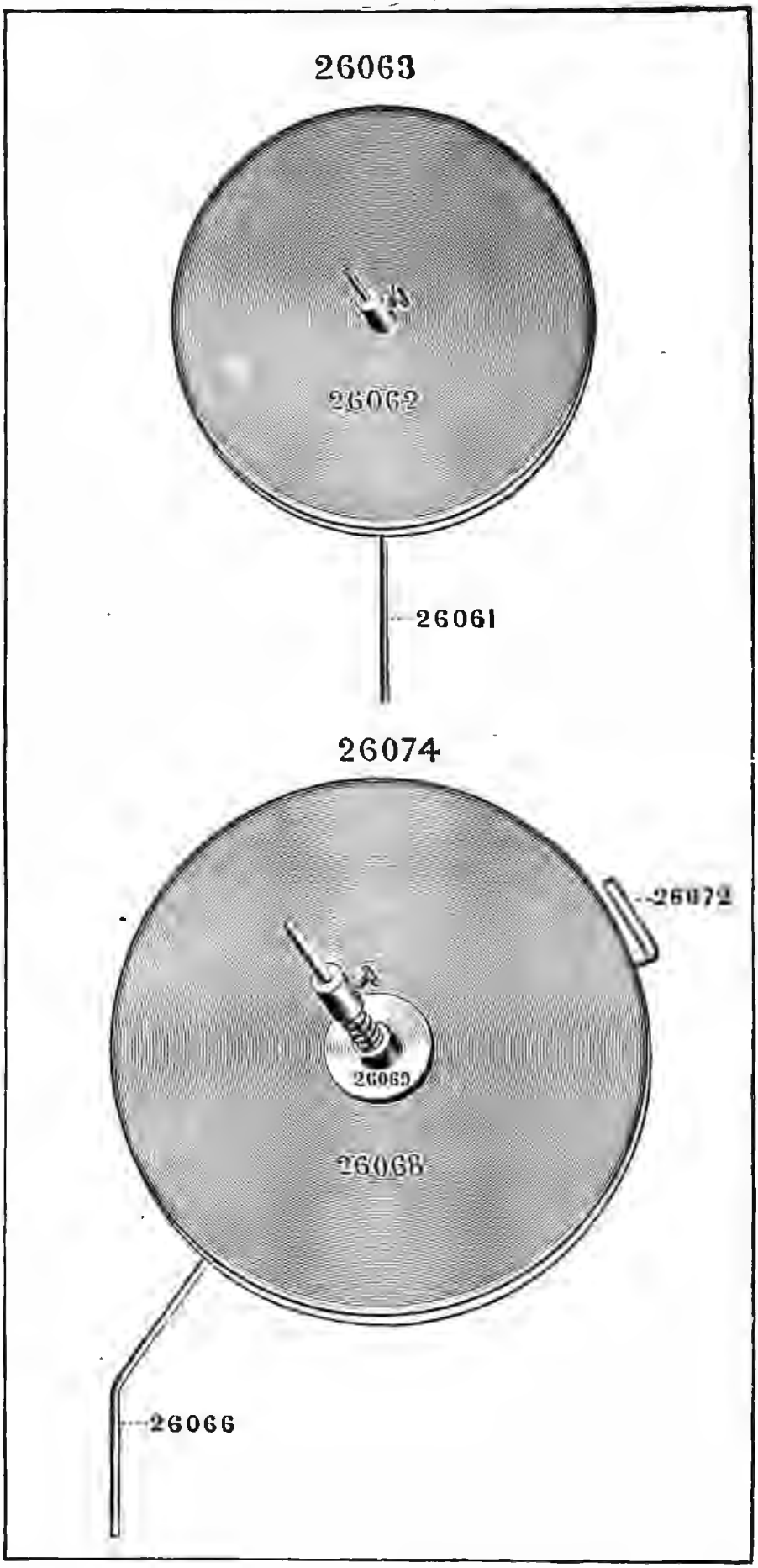
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 986—FULL SIZE



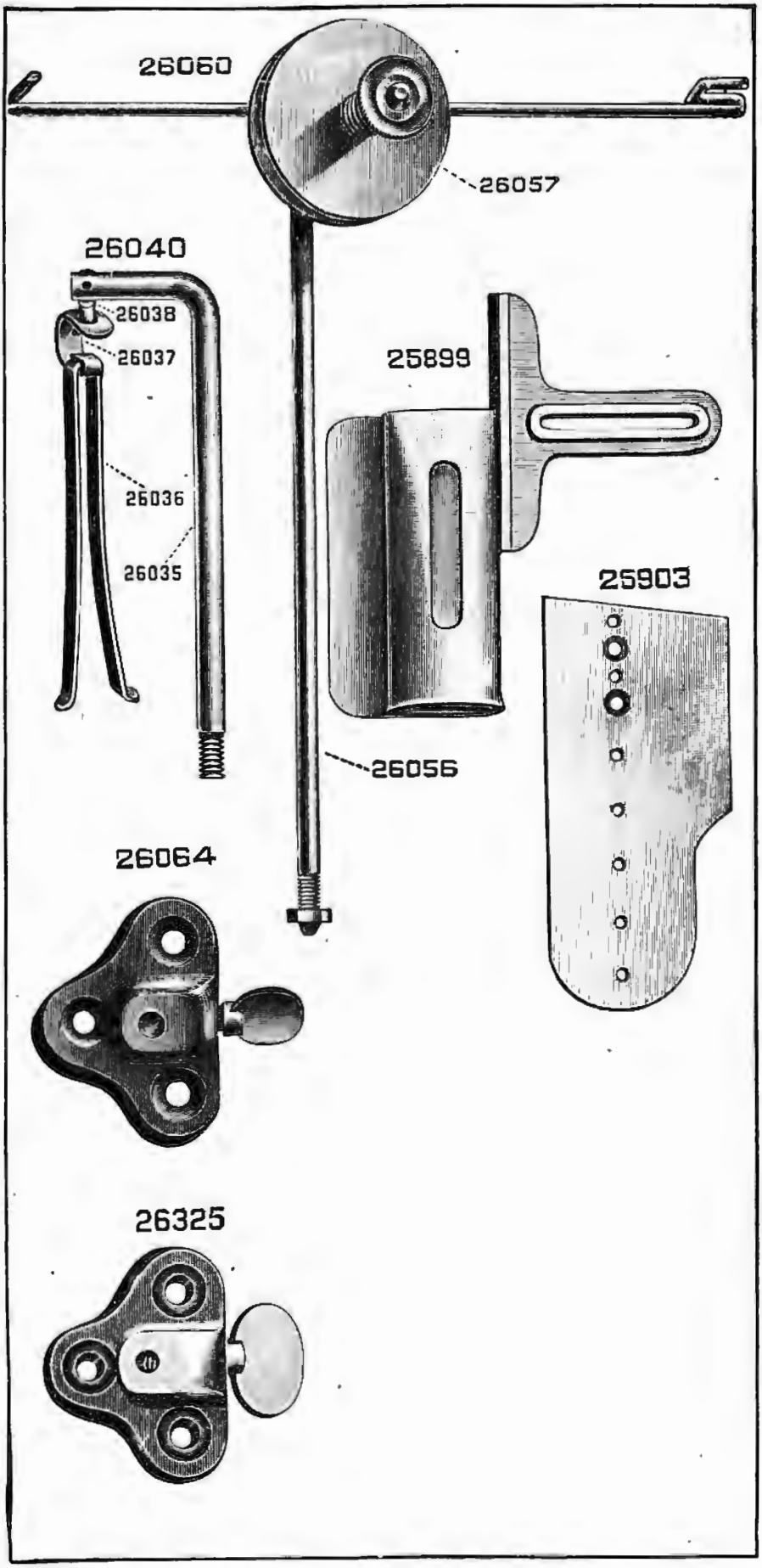
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 989—ONE-FOURTH SIZE



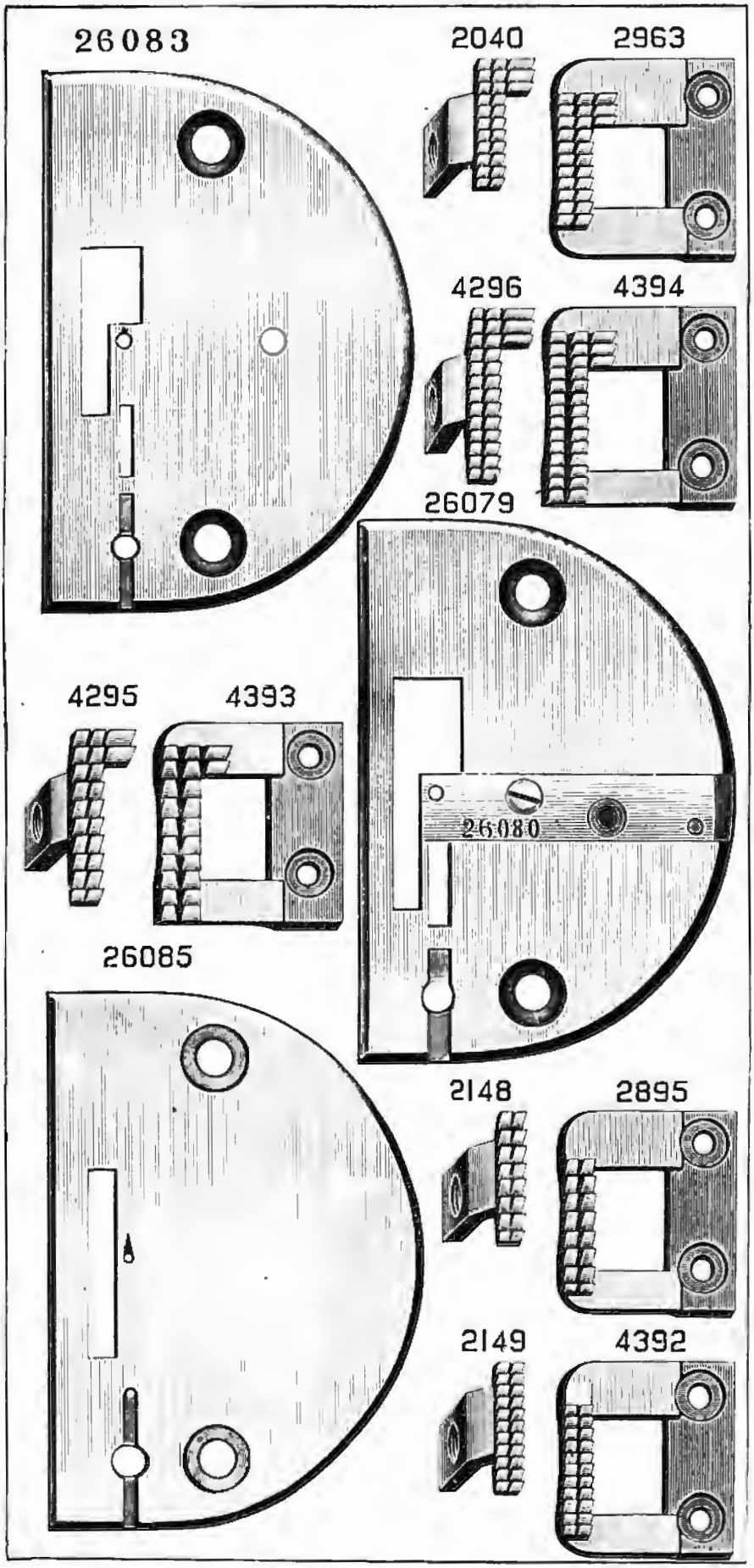
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 990—ONE-HALF SIZE



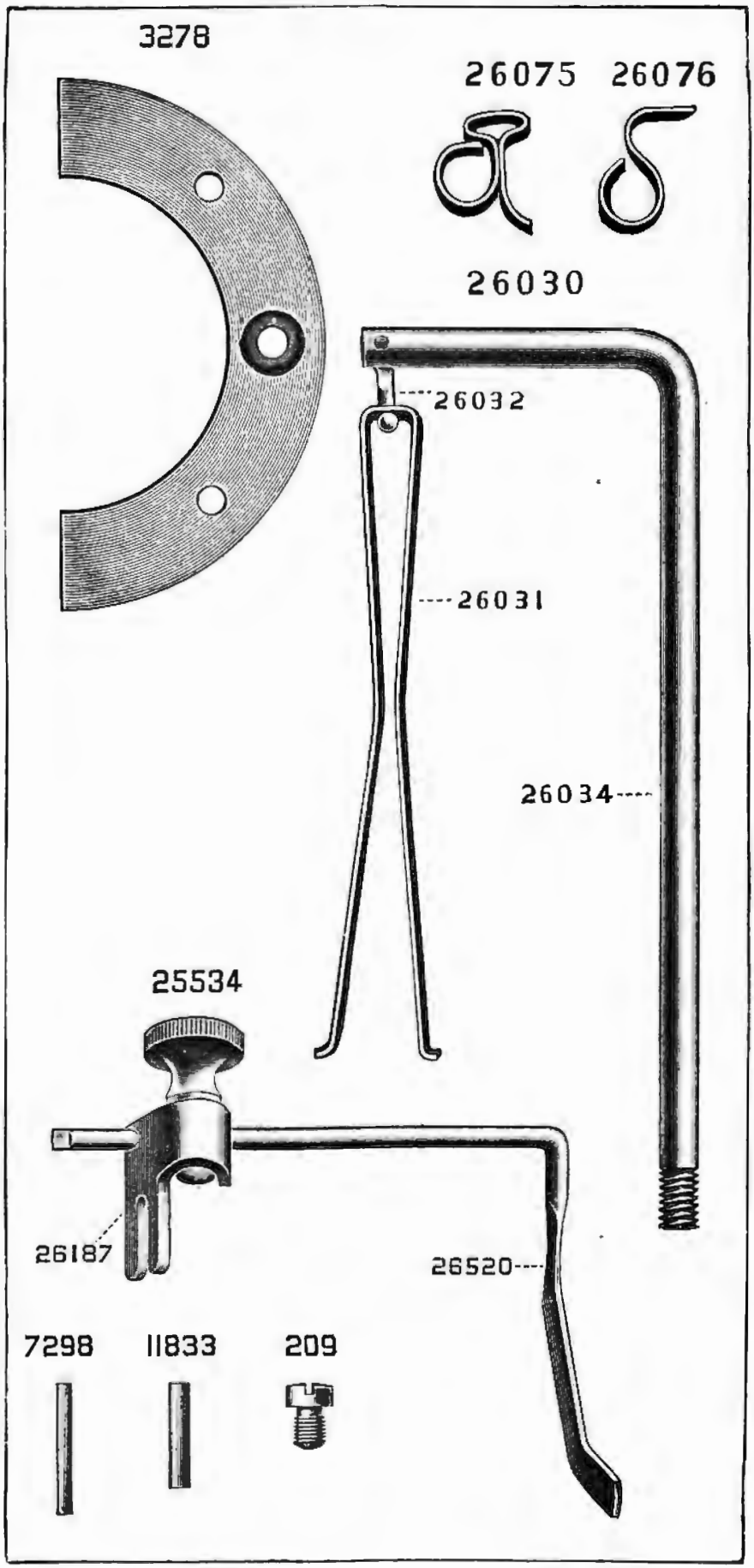
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 995—FULL SIZE



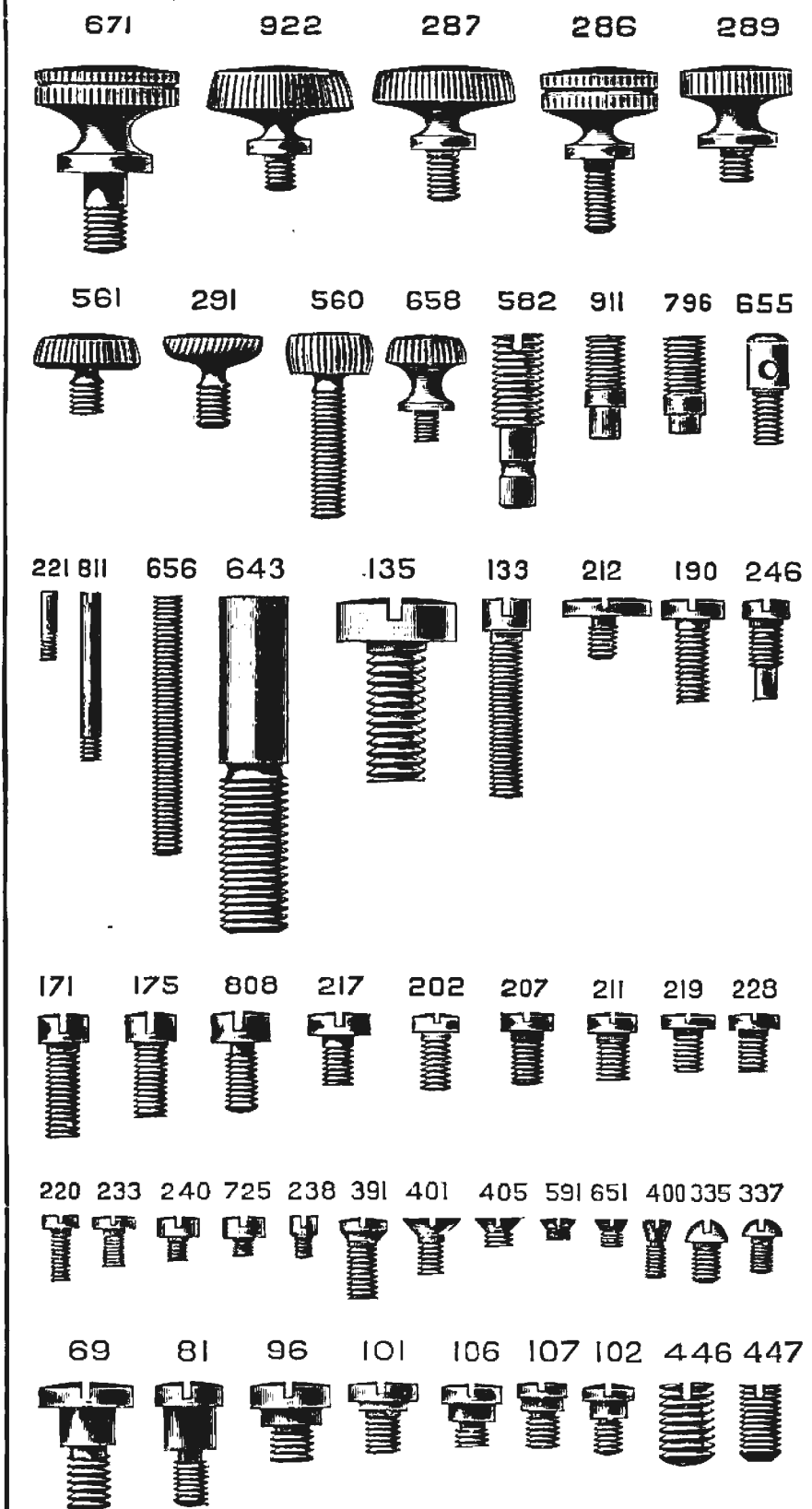
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 999—FULL SIZE



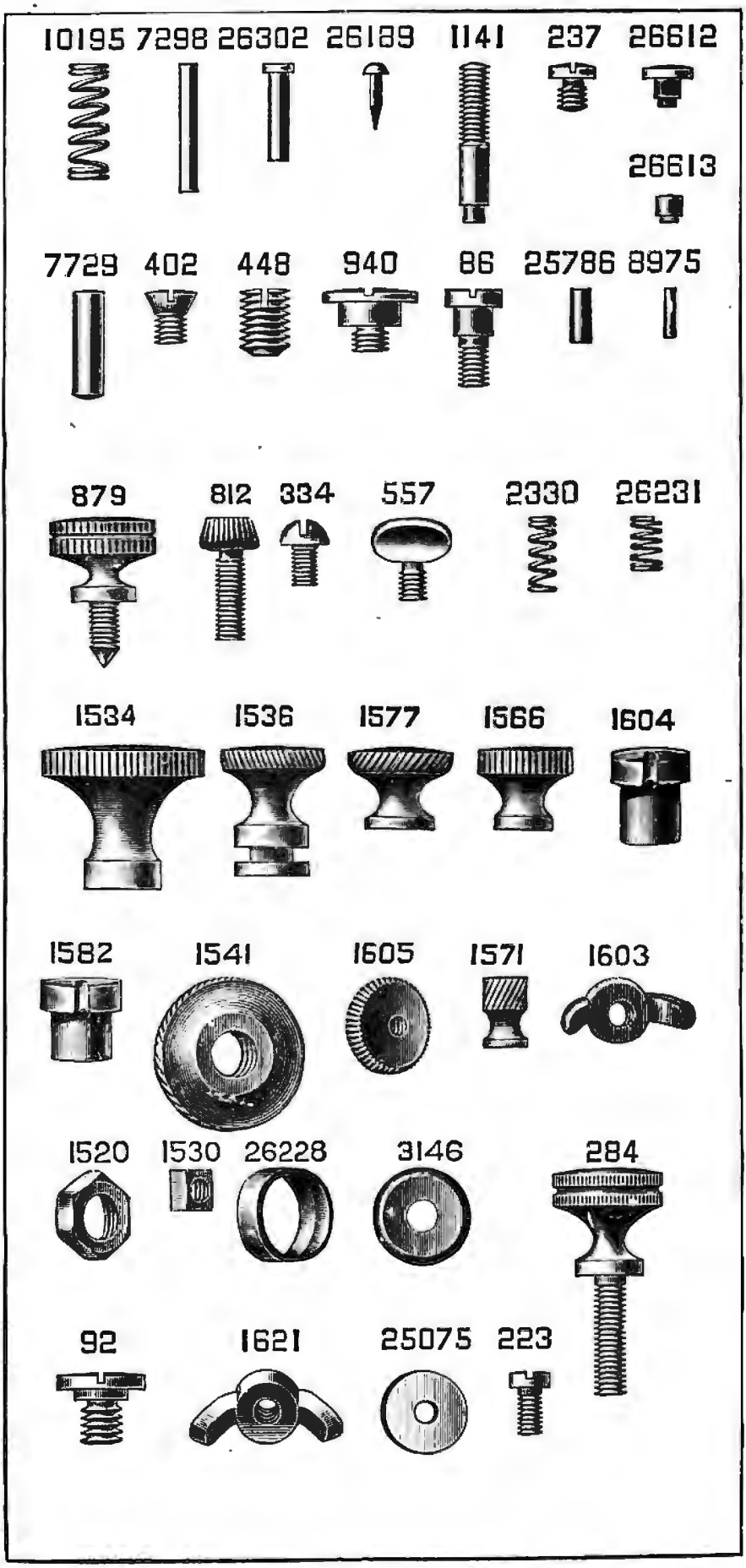
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1001—FULL SIZE



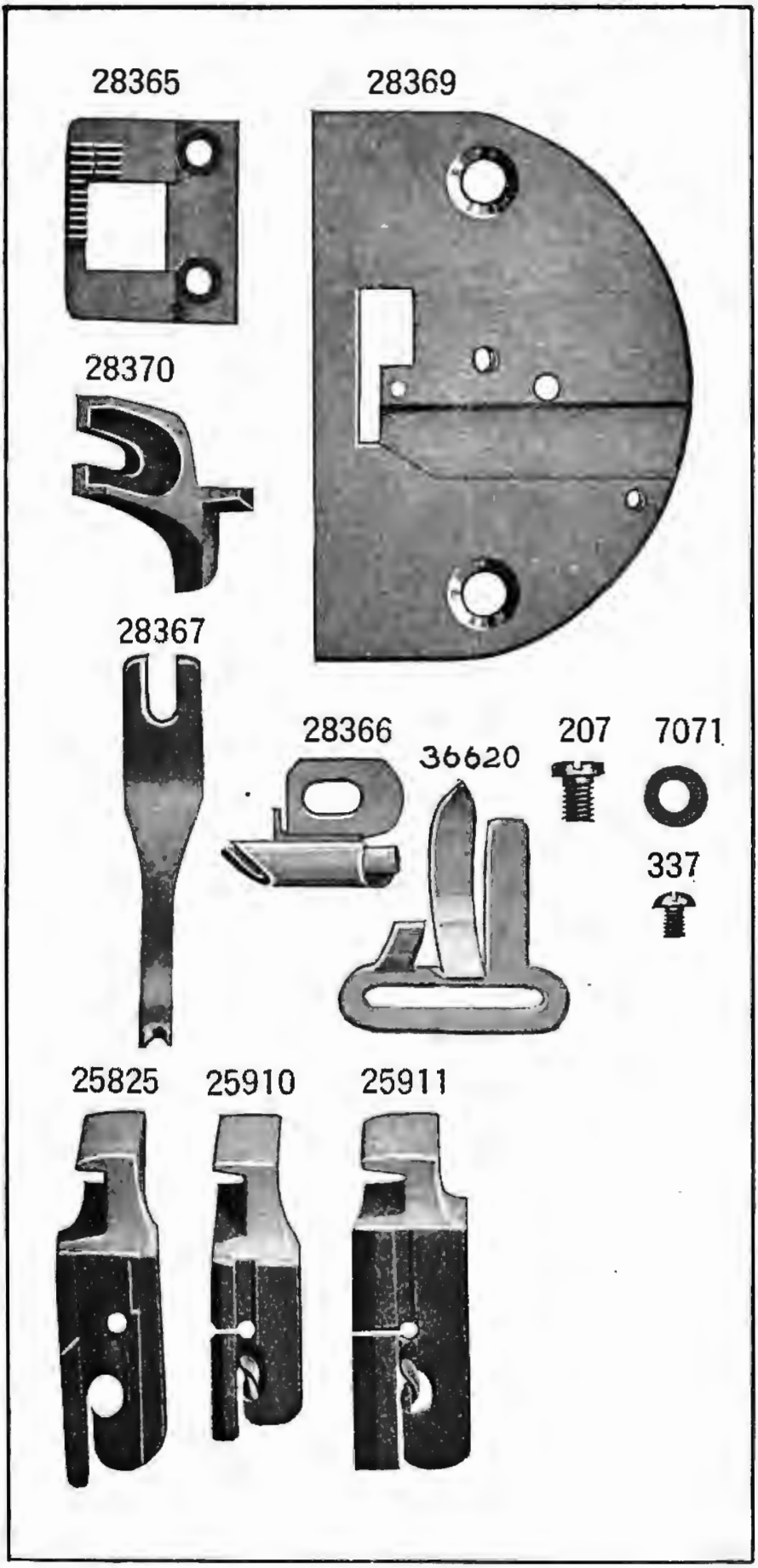
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1002—FULL SIZE



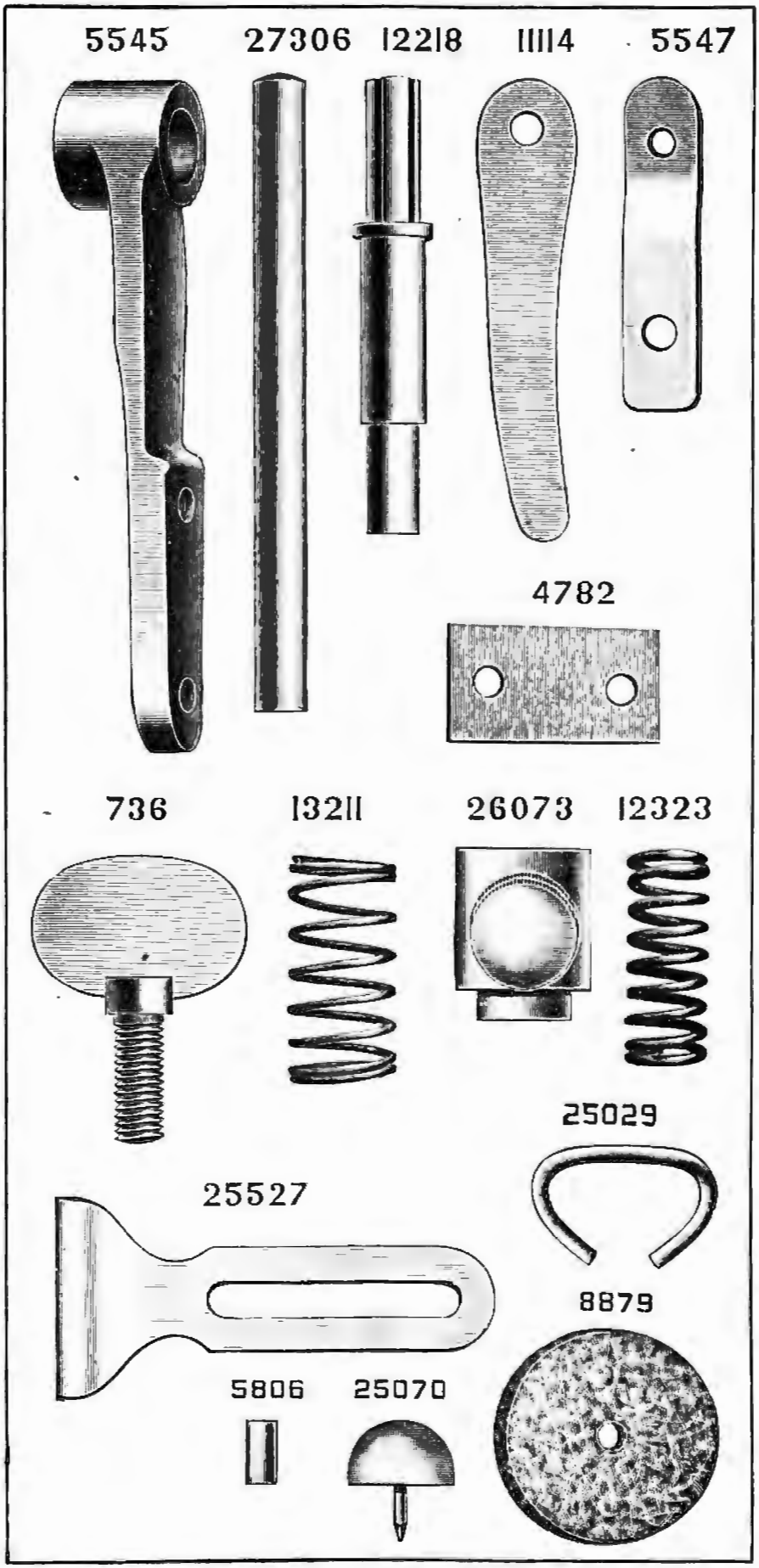
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1010—FULL SIZE



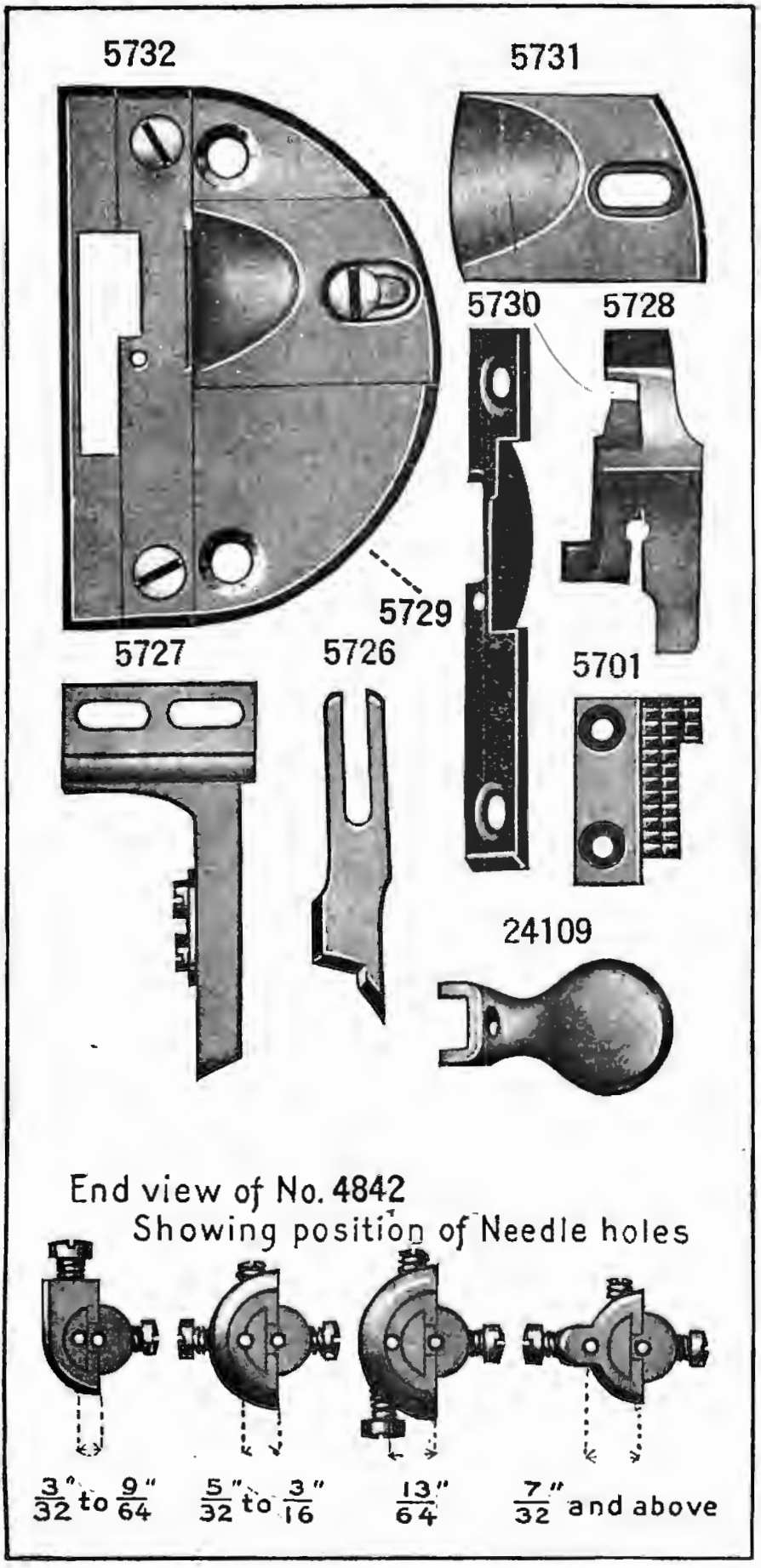
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1102—FULL SIZE



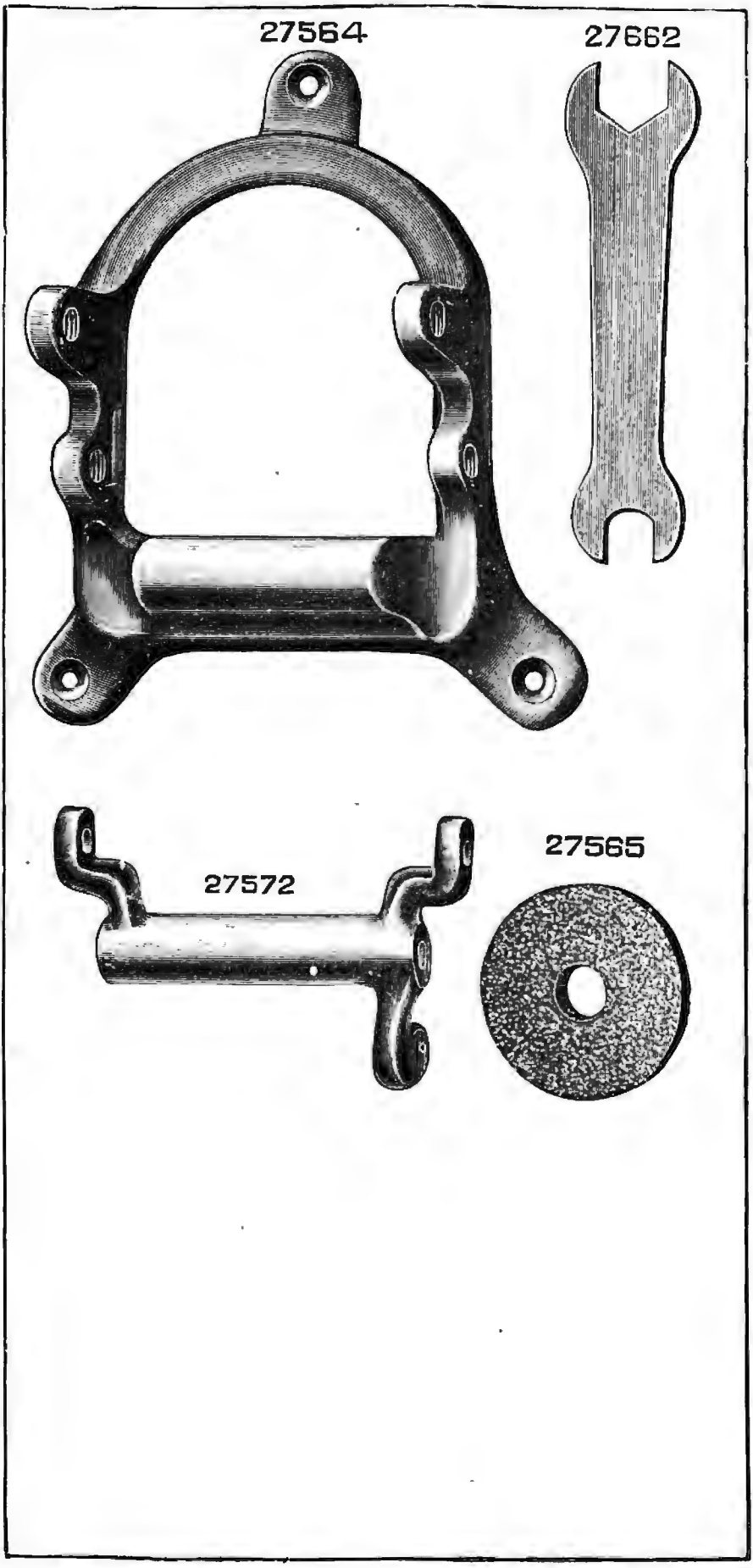
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1103—FULL SIZE



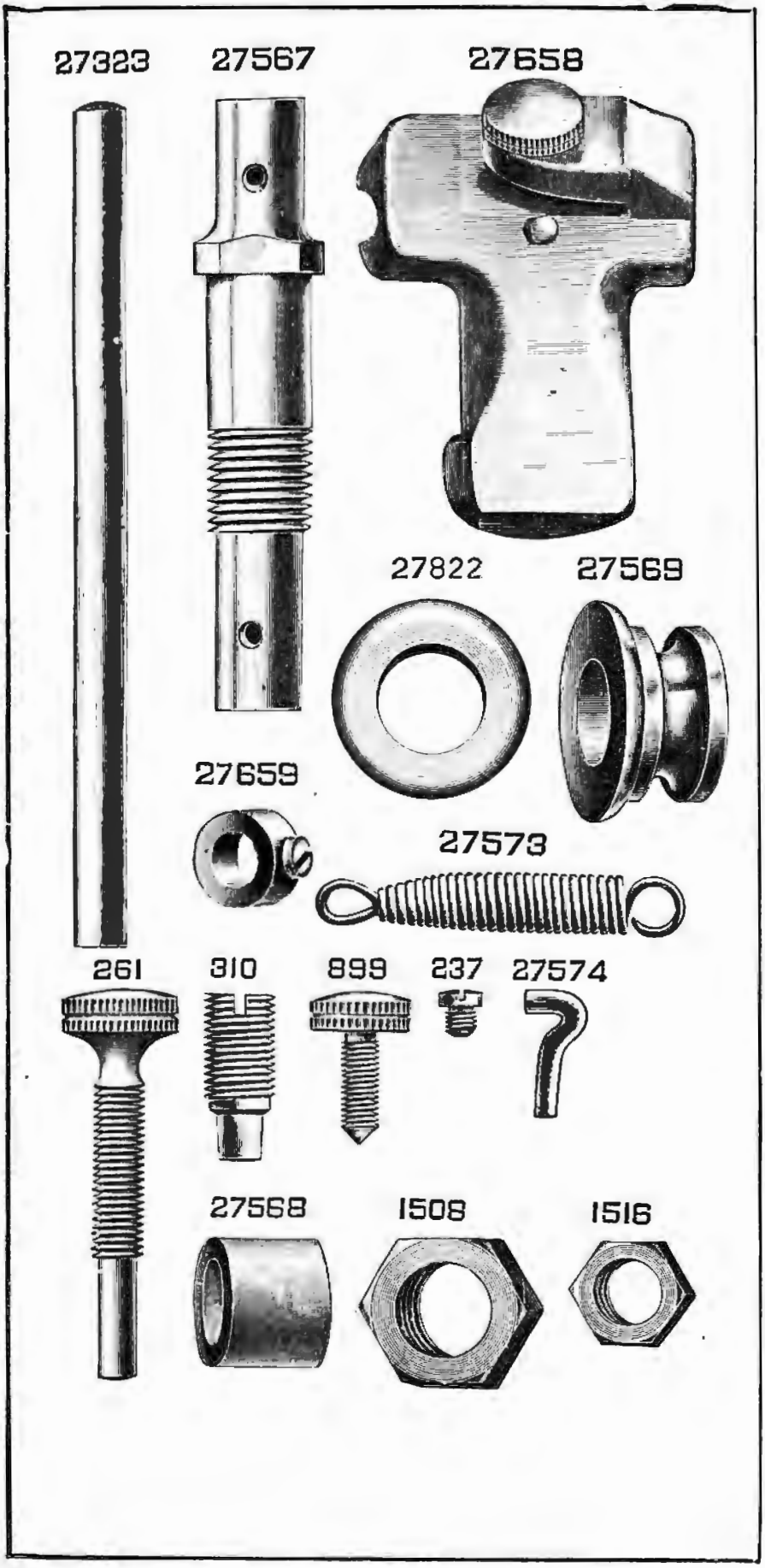
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1104—ONE-HALF SIZE



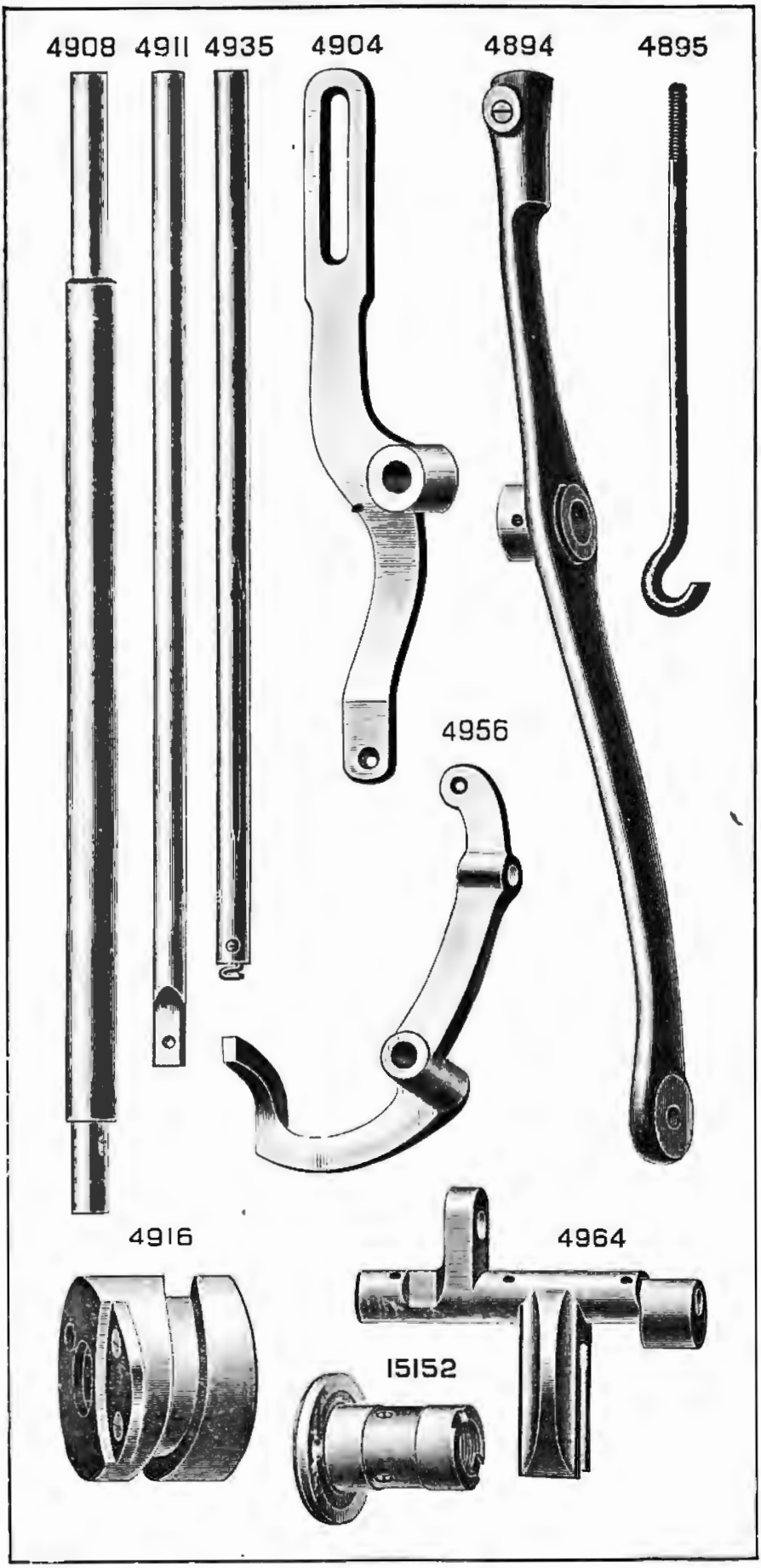
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1105—FULL SIZE



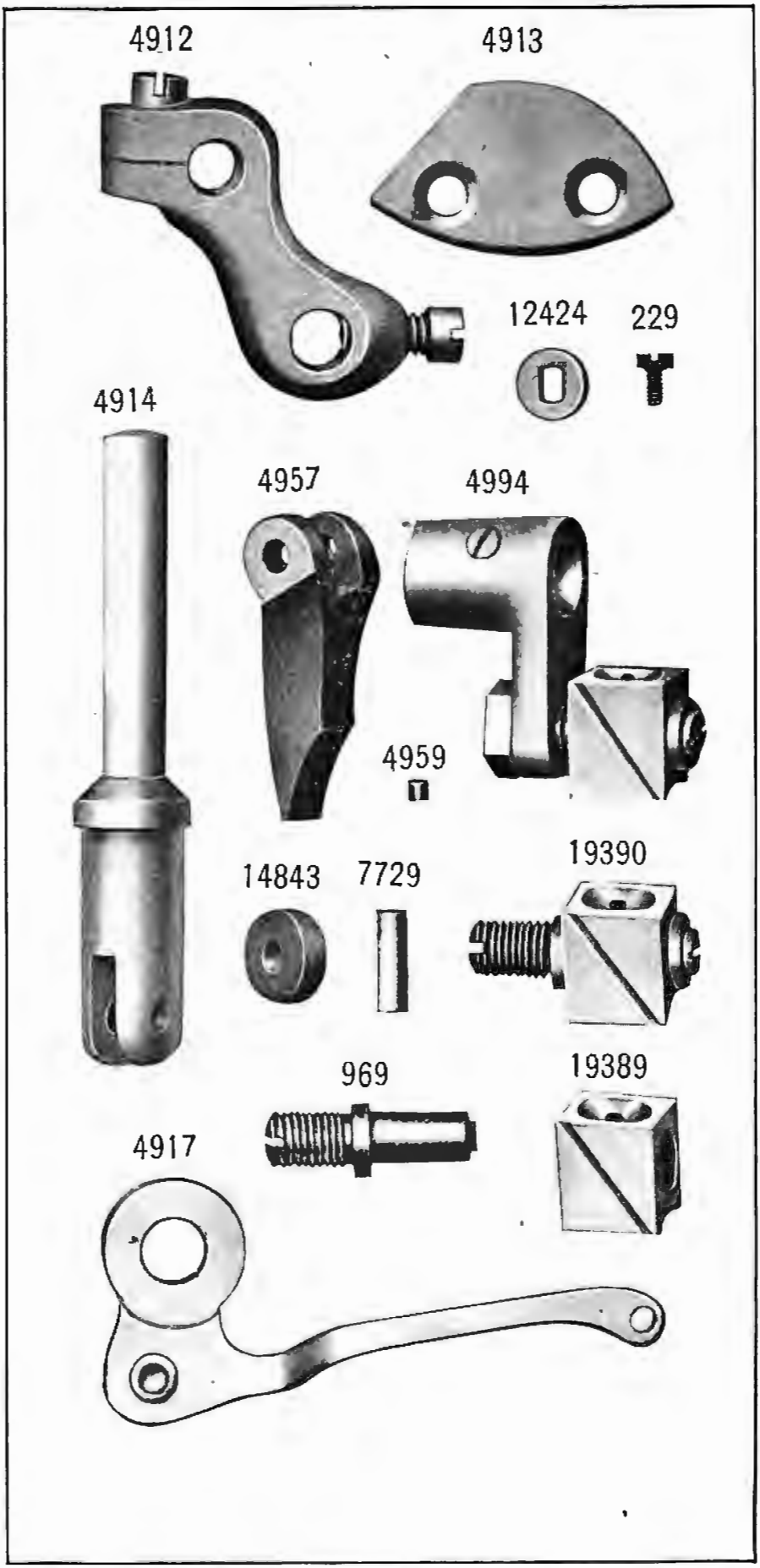
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1106—ONE-HALF SIZE



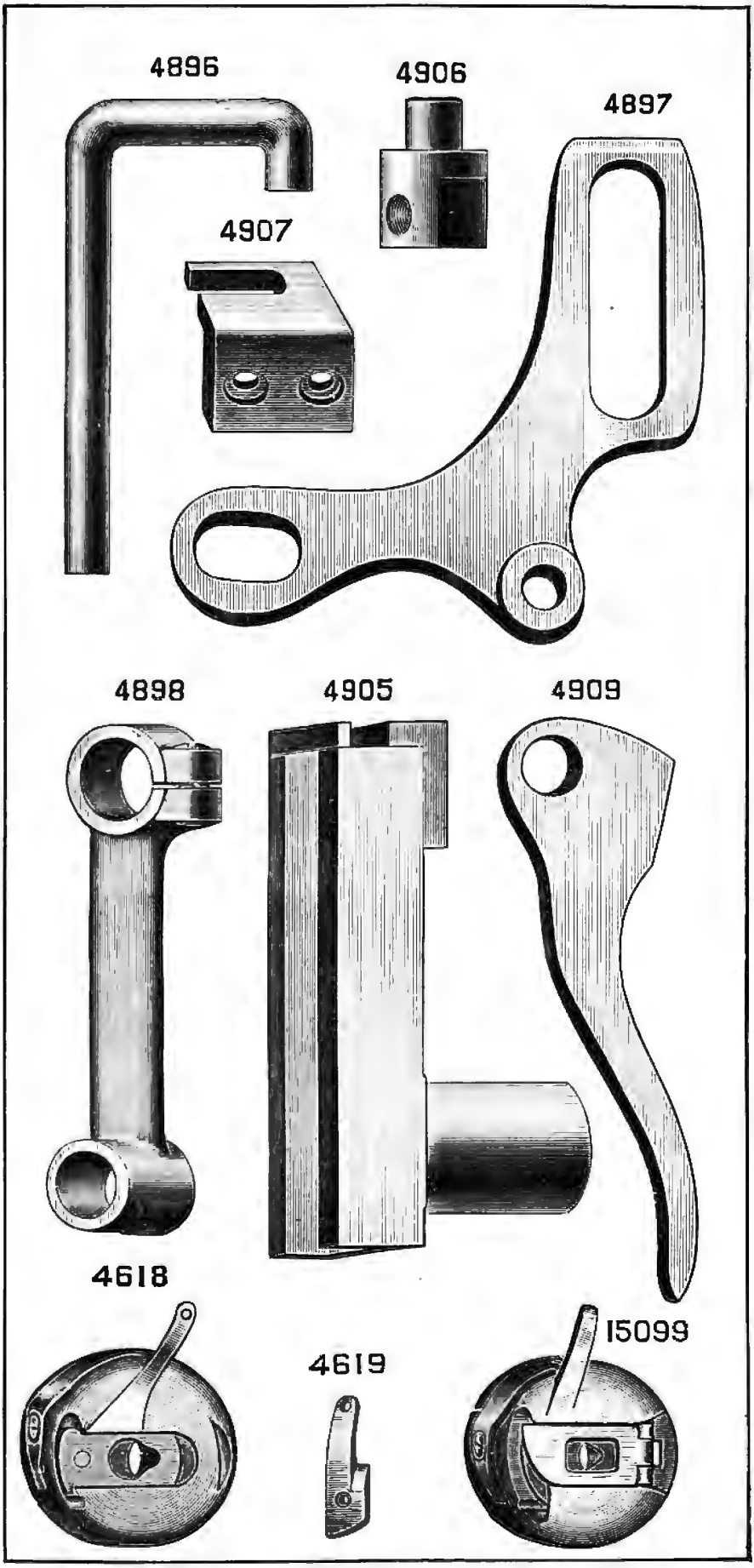
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1107—FULL SIZE



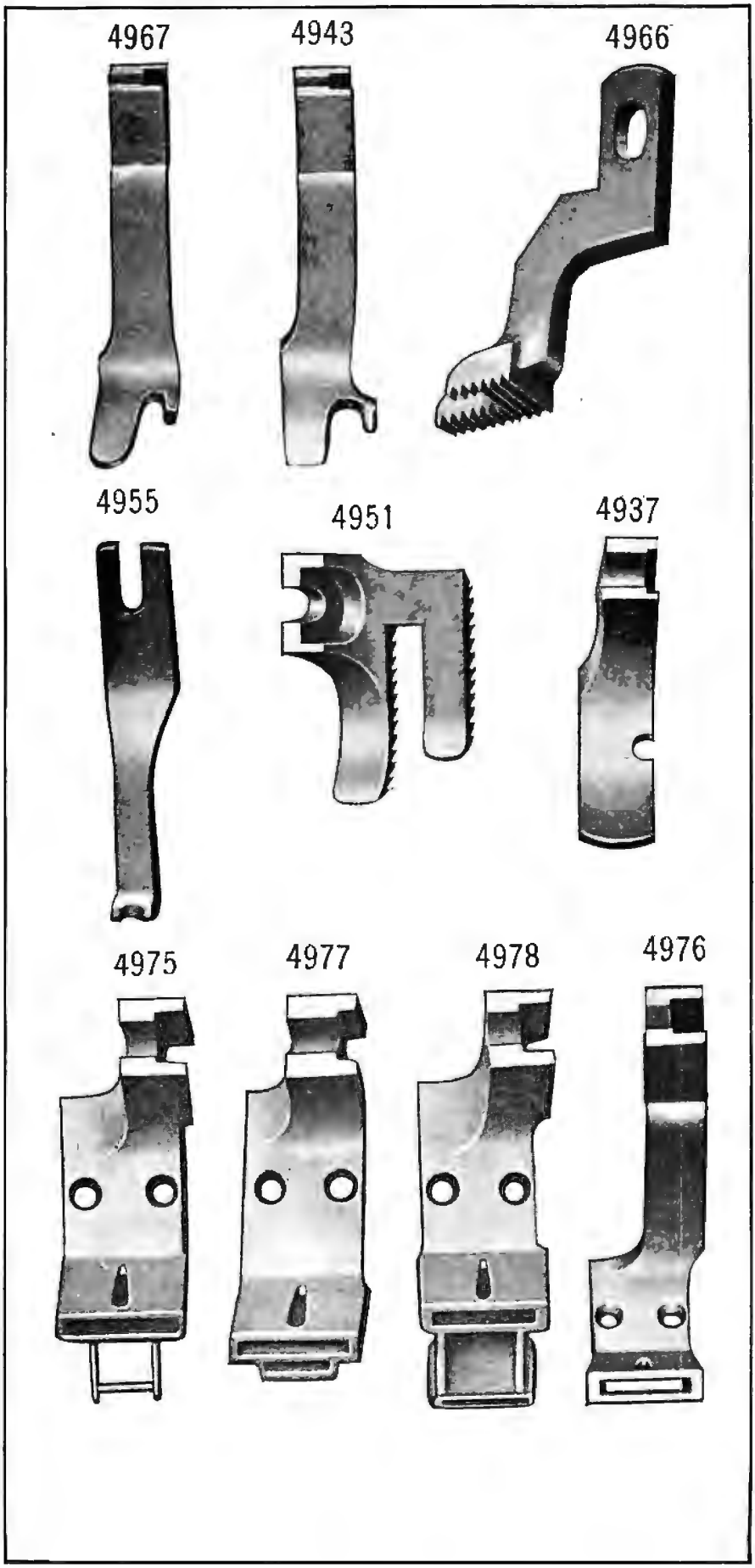
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1108—FULL SIZE



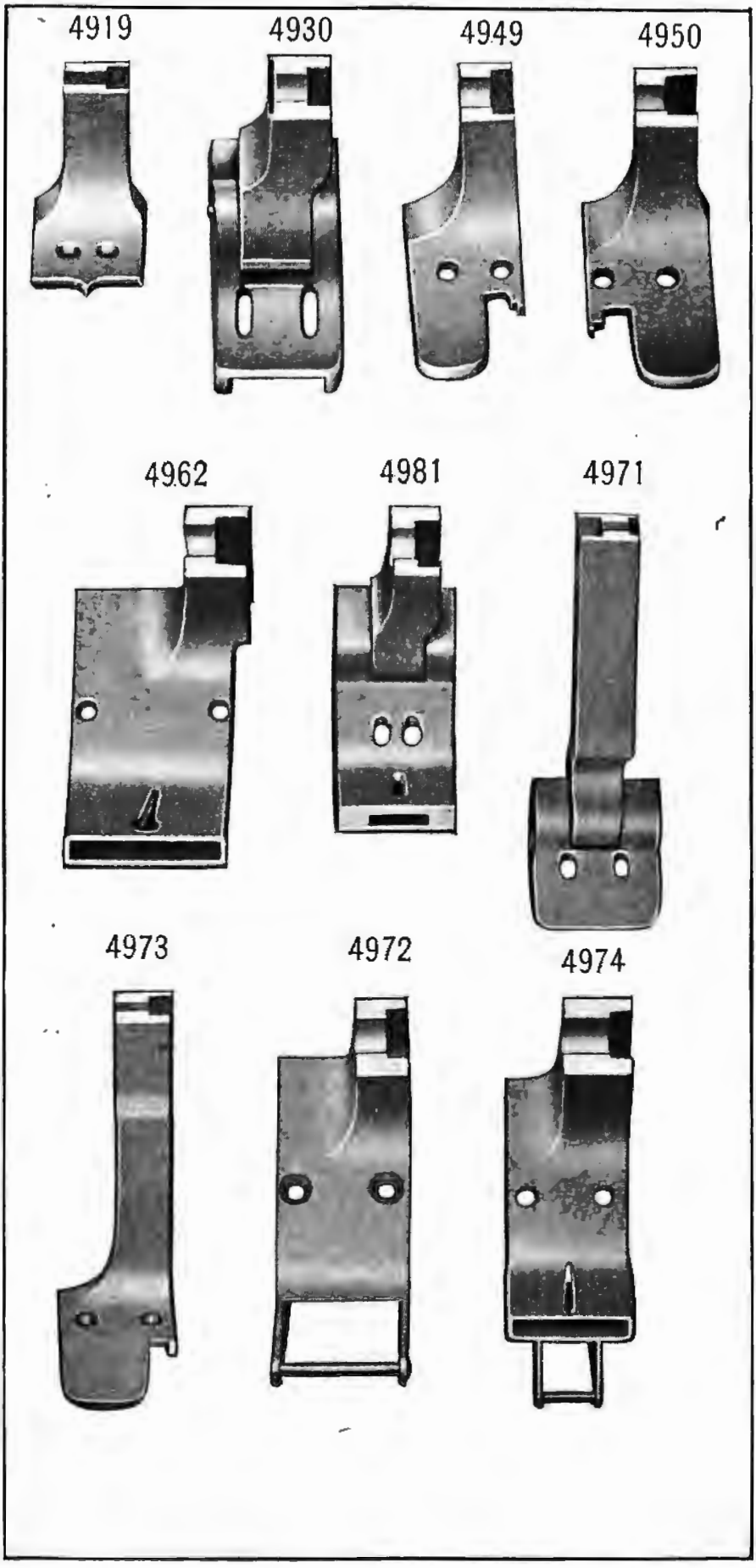
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1109—FULL SIZE



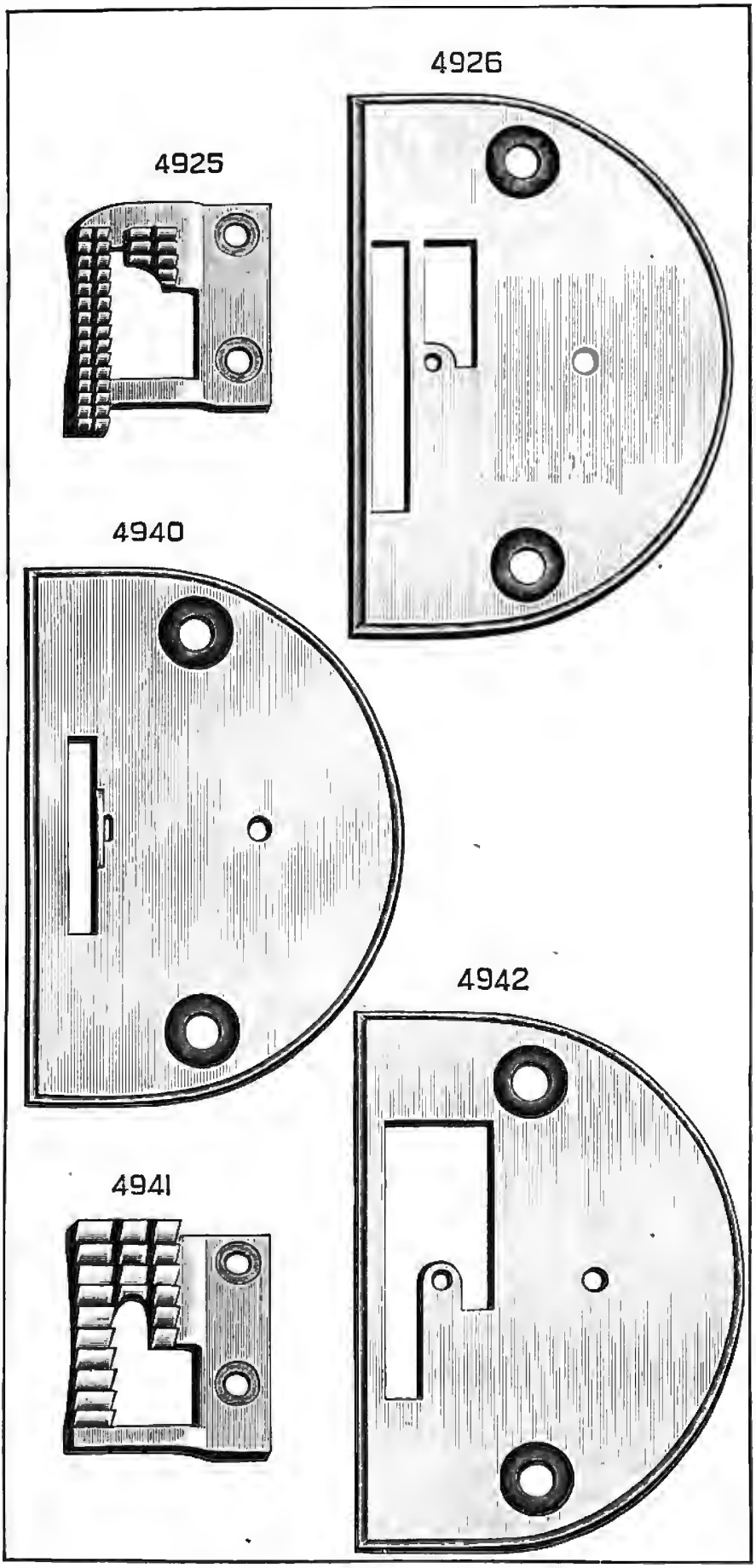
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1110—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

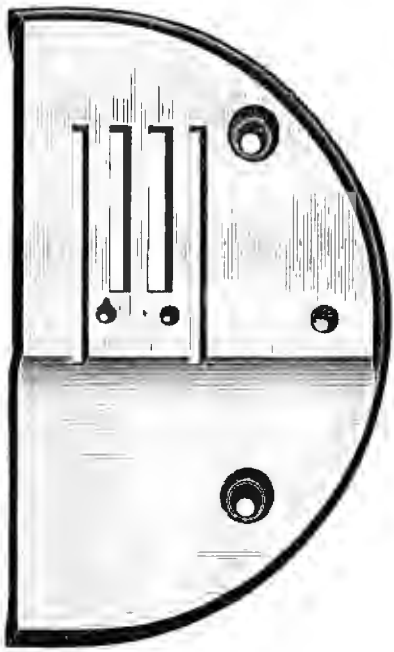
PLATE 1111—FULL SIZE



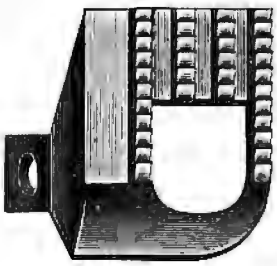
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1112—FULL SIZE

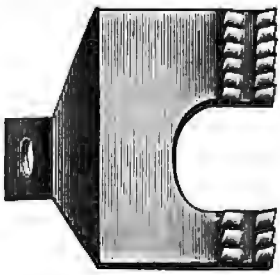
4921



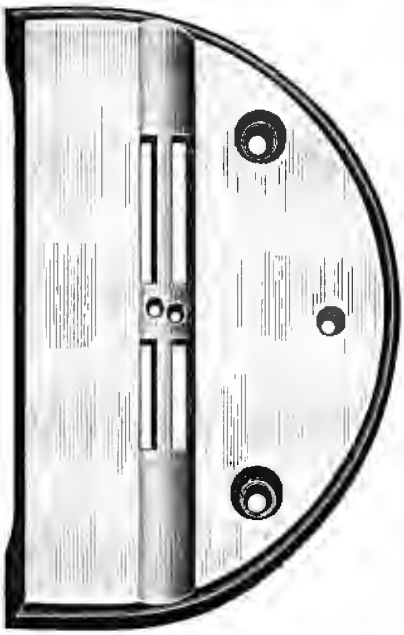
4920



4952



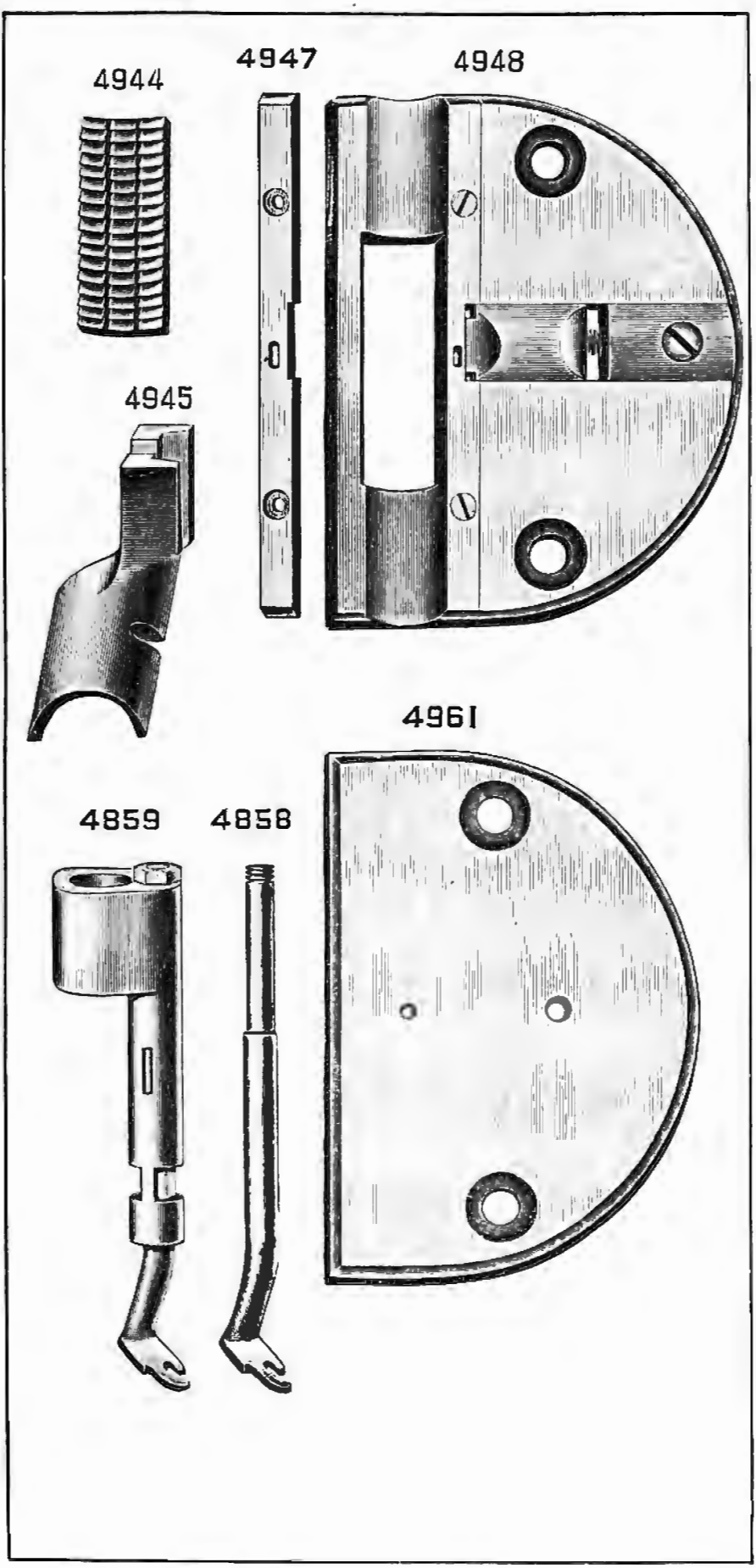
4954



4953

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1113—FULL SIZE

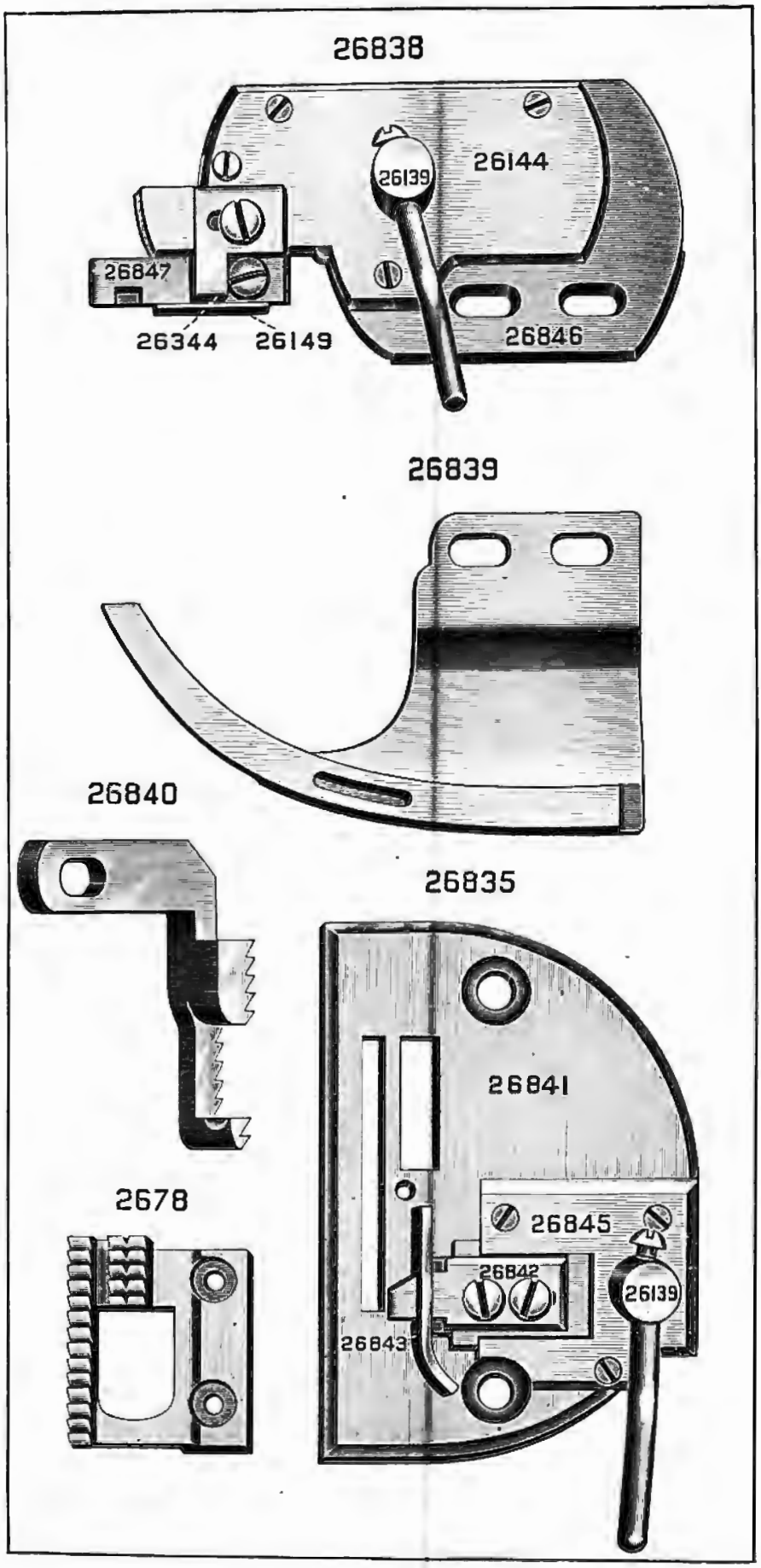


From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1115—ONE-HALF SIZE

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

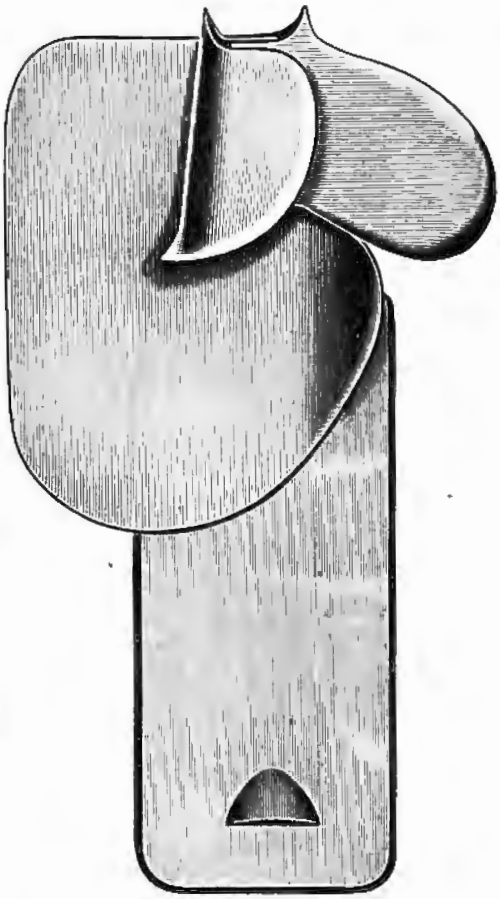
PLATE 1116—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

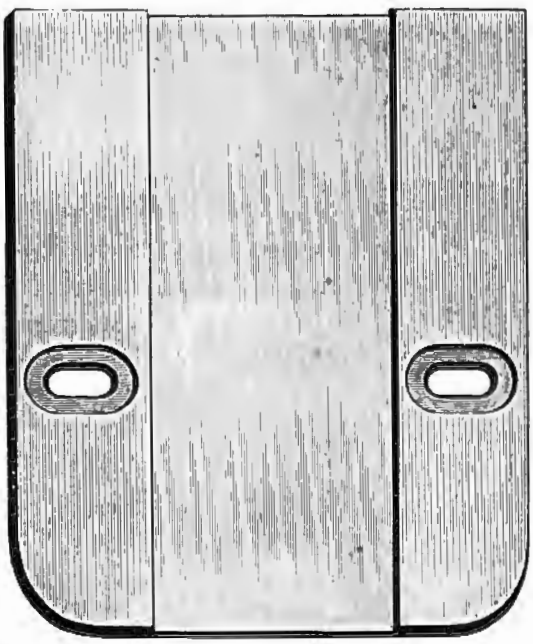
PLATE 1117--FULL SIZE

26481



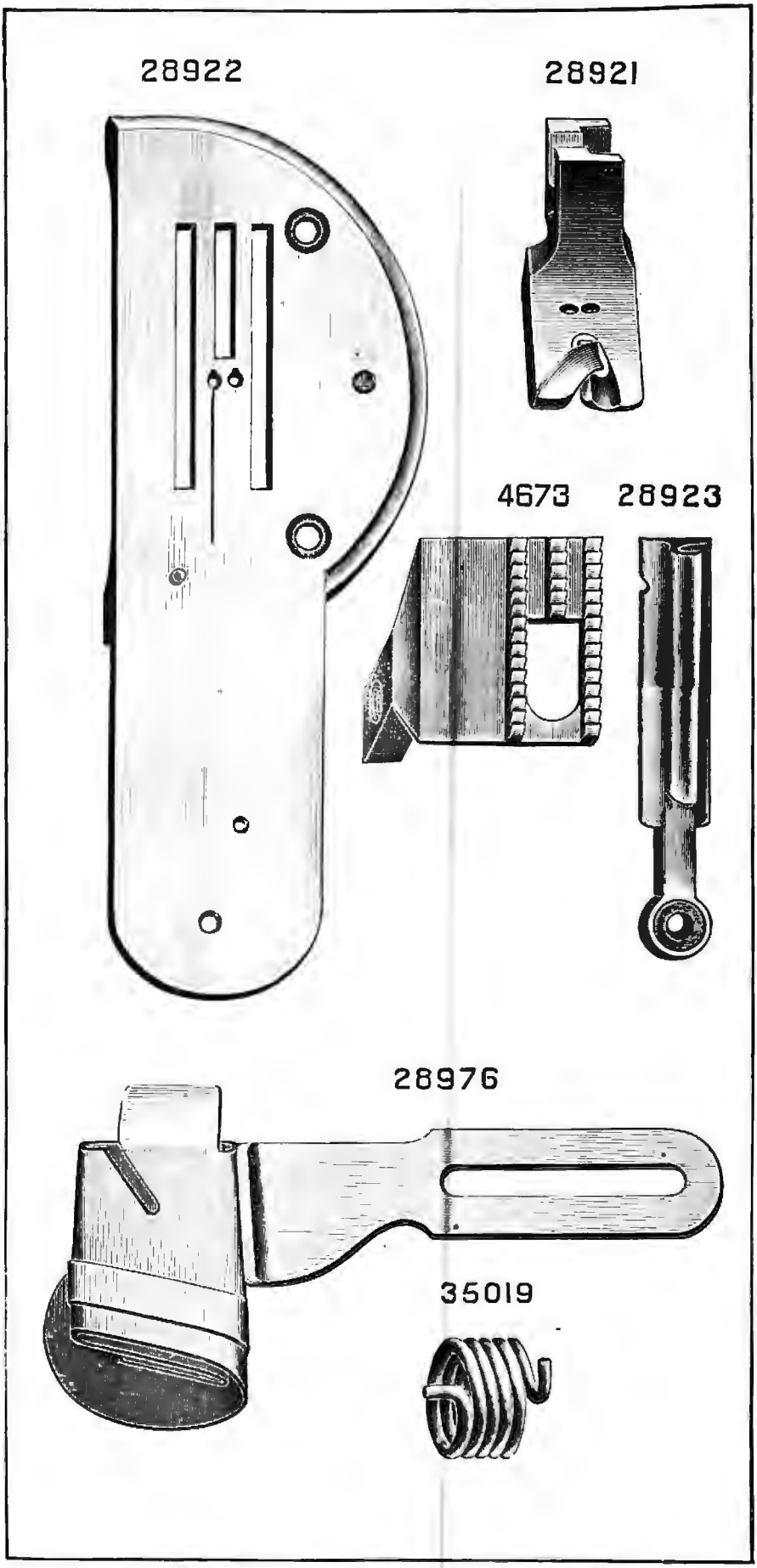
26469

26482



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

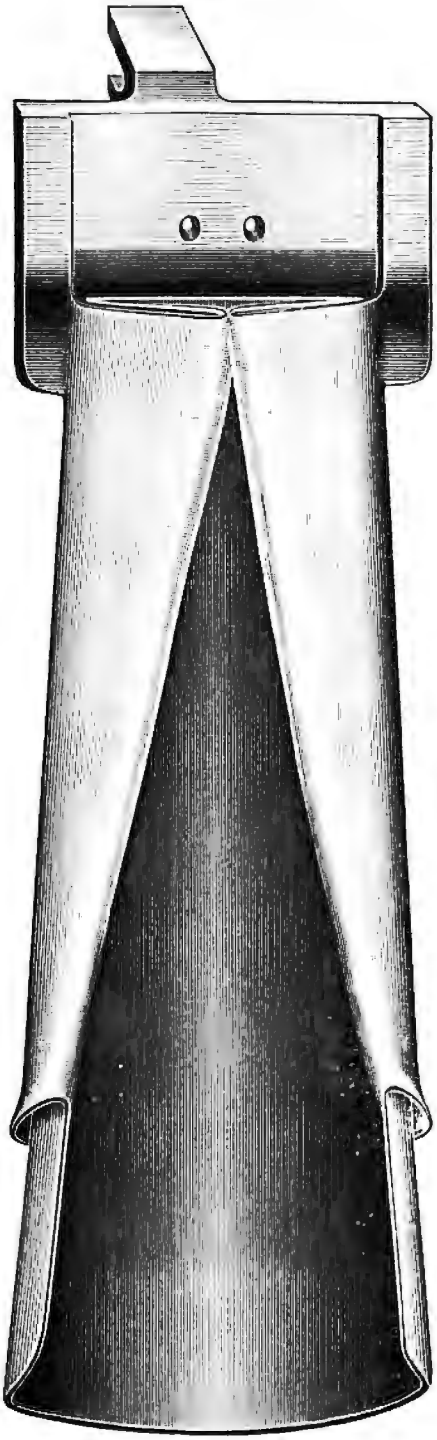
PLATE 1118—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

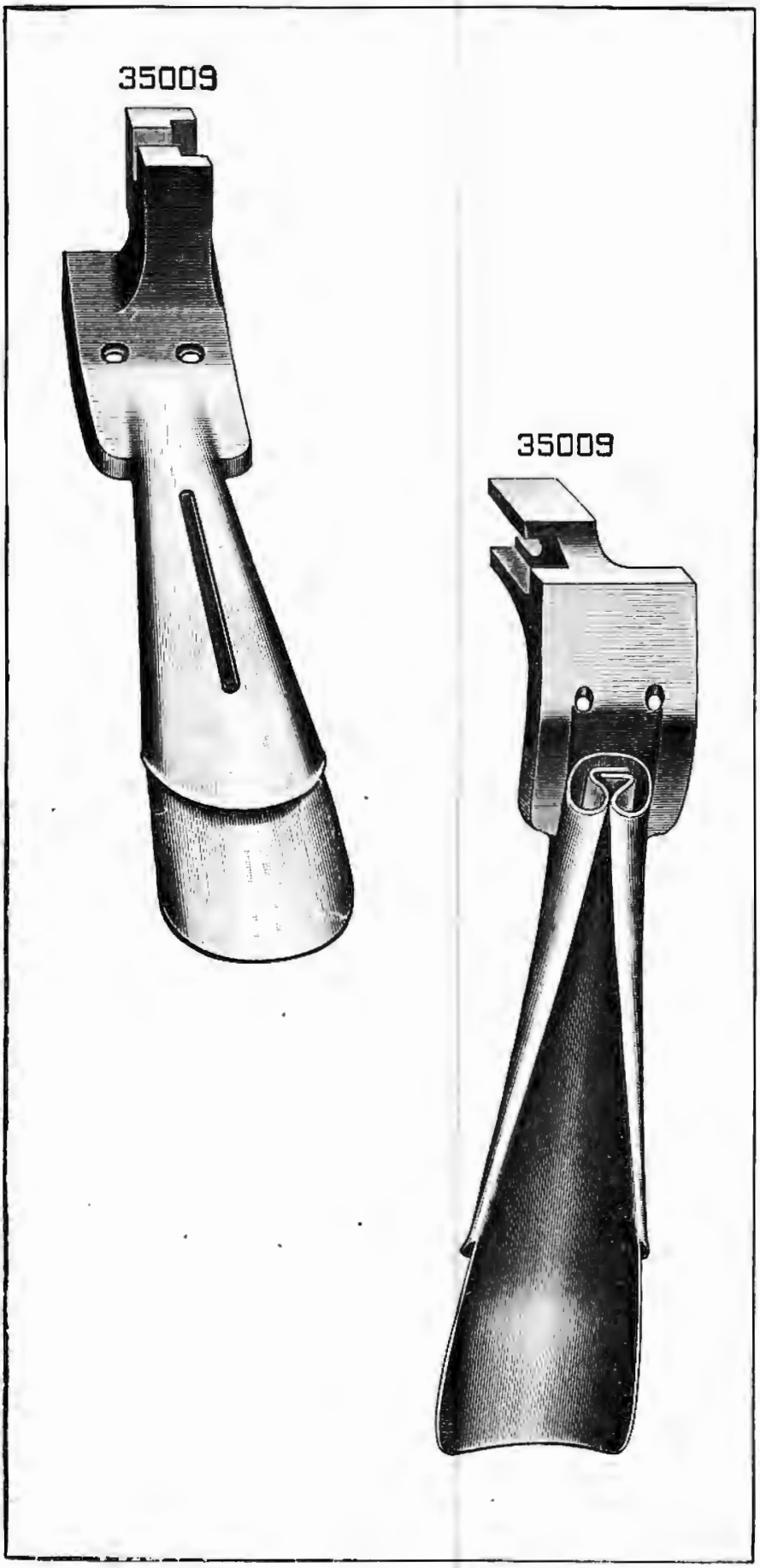
PLATE 1119—FULL SIZE

28925



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

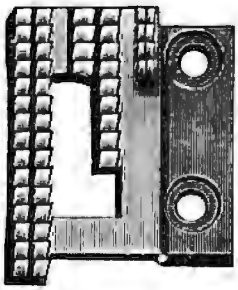
PLATE 1120—FULL SIZE



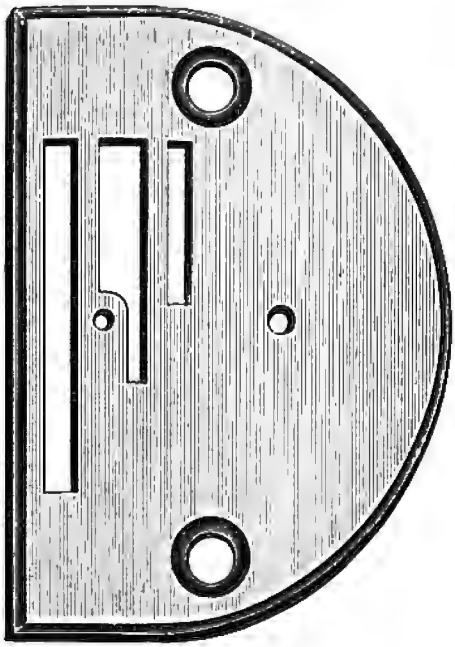
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1121—FULL SIZE

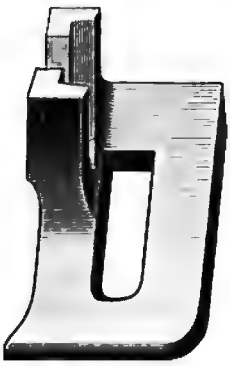
35031



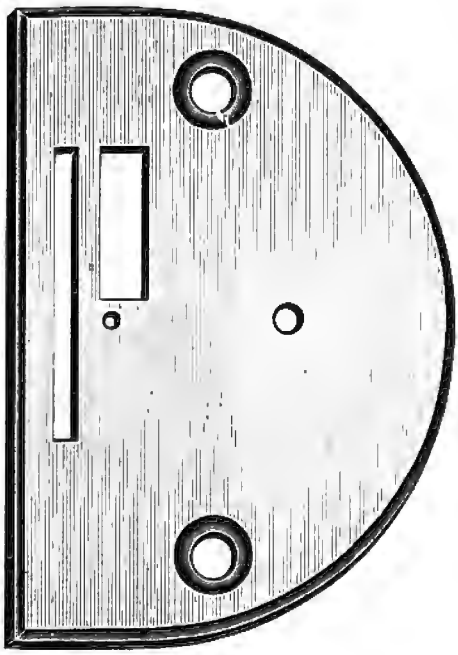
35032



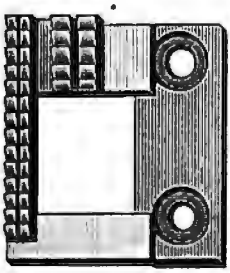
35033



4418

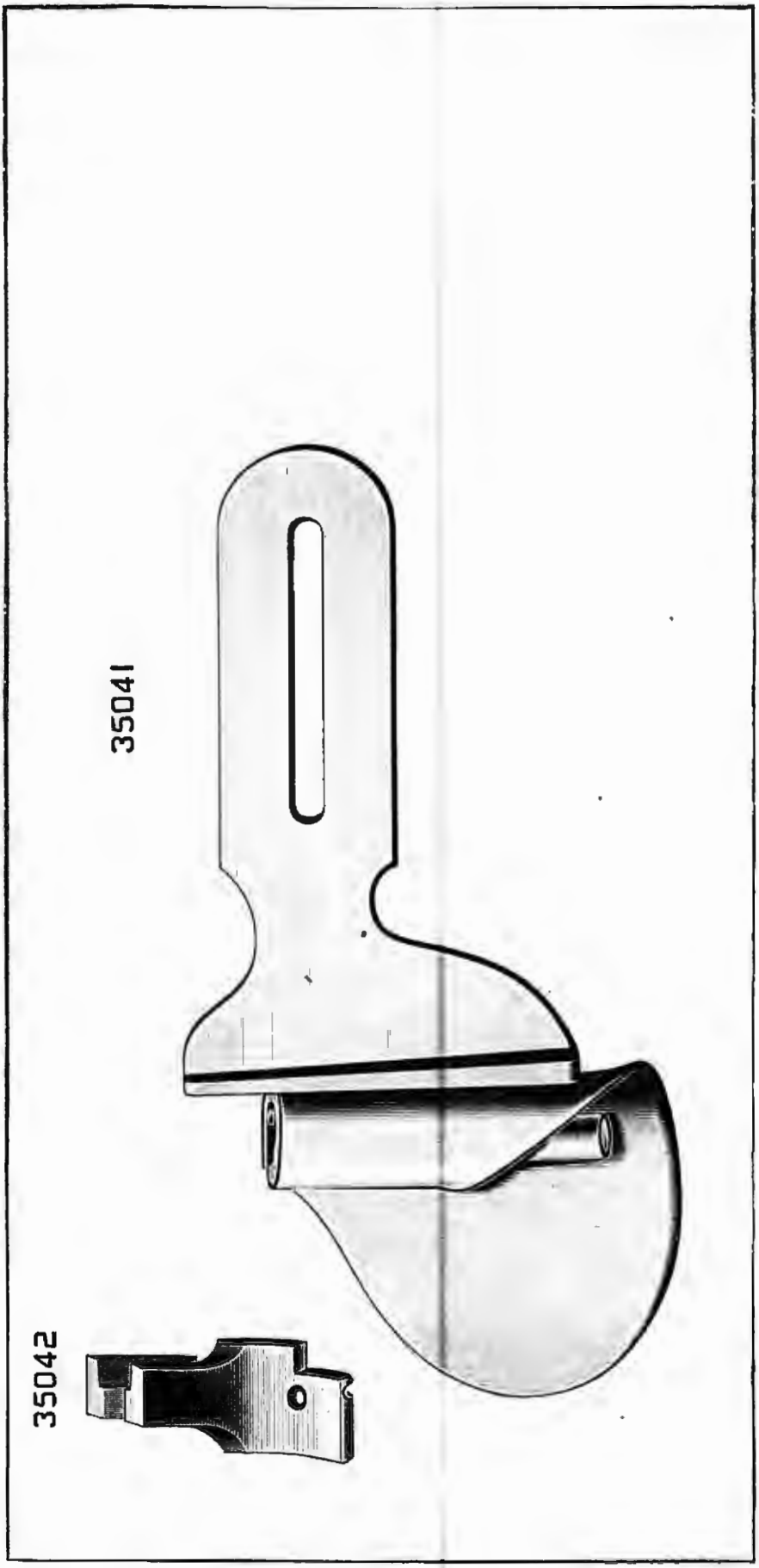


4385



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

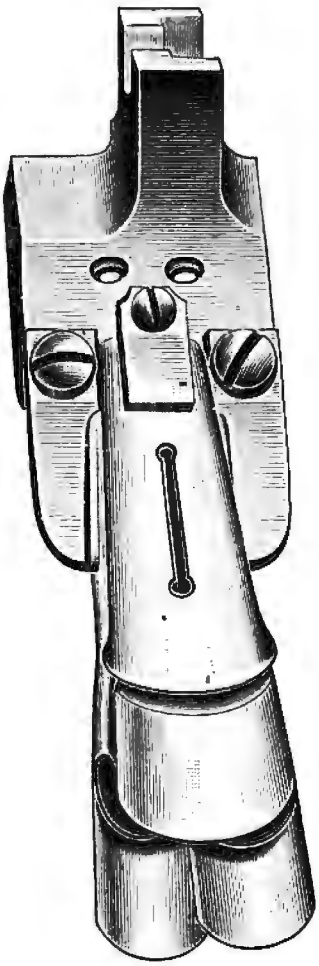
PLATE 1122—FULL SIZE



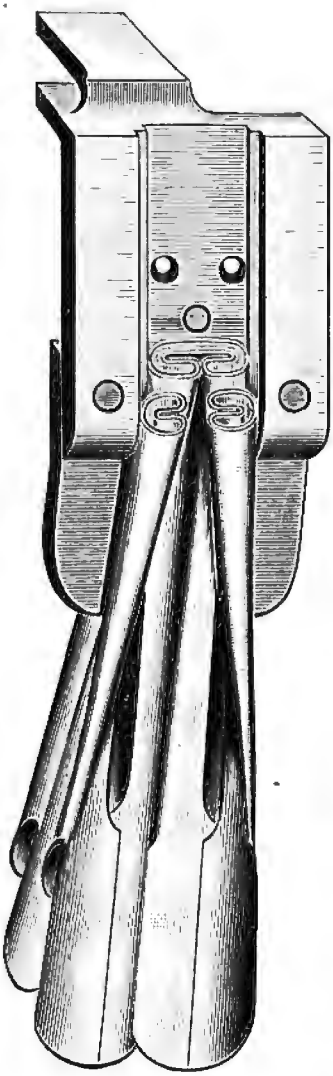
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1123—FULL SIZE

35070

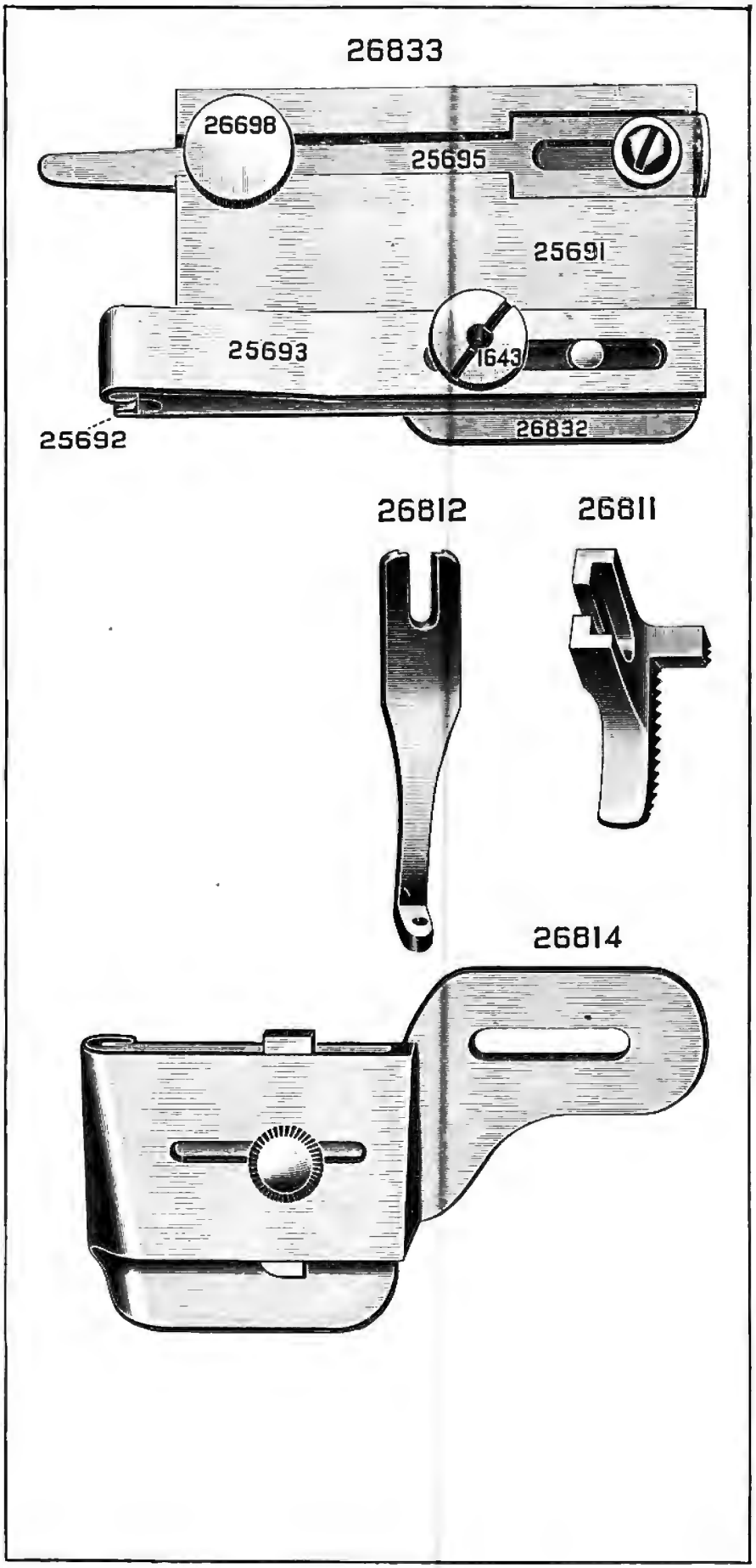


35070



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1124—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

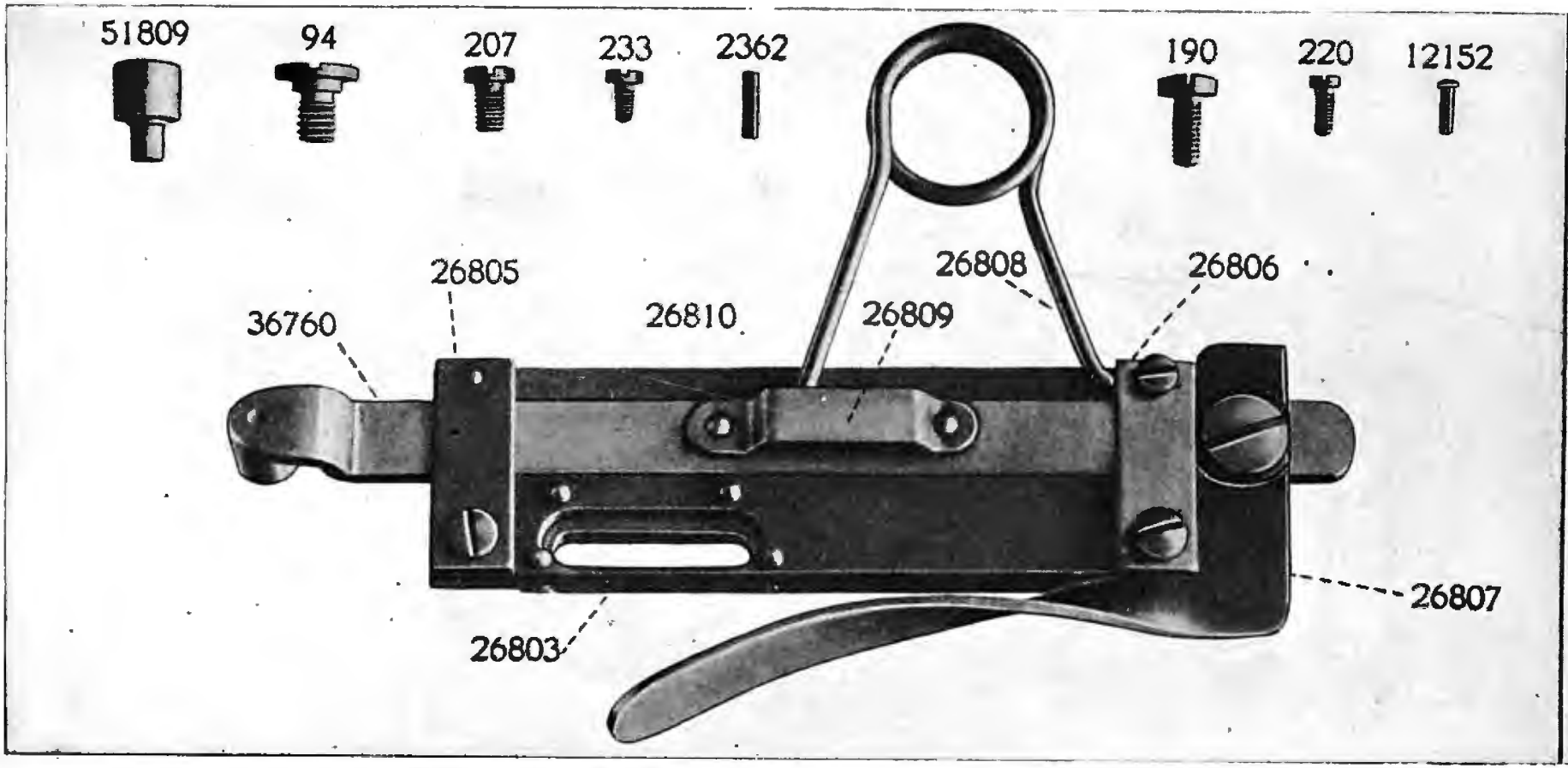
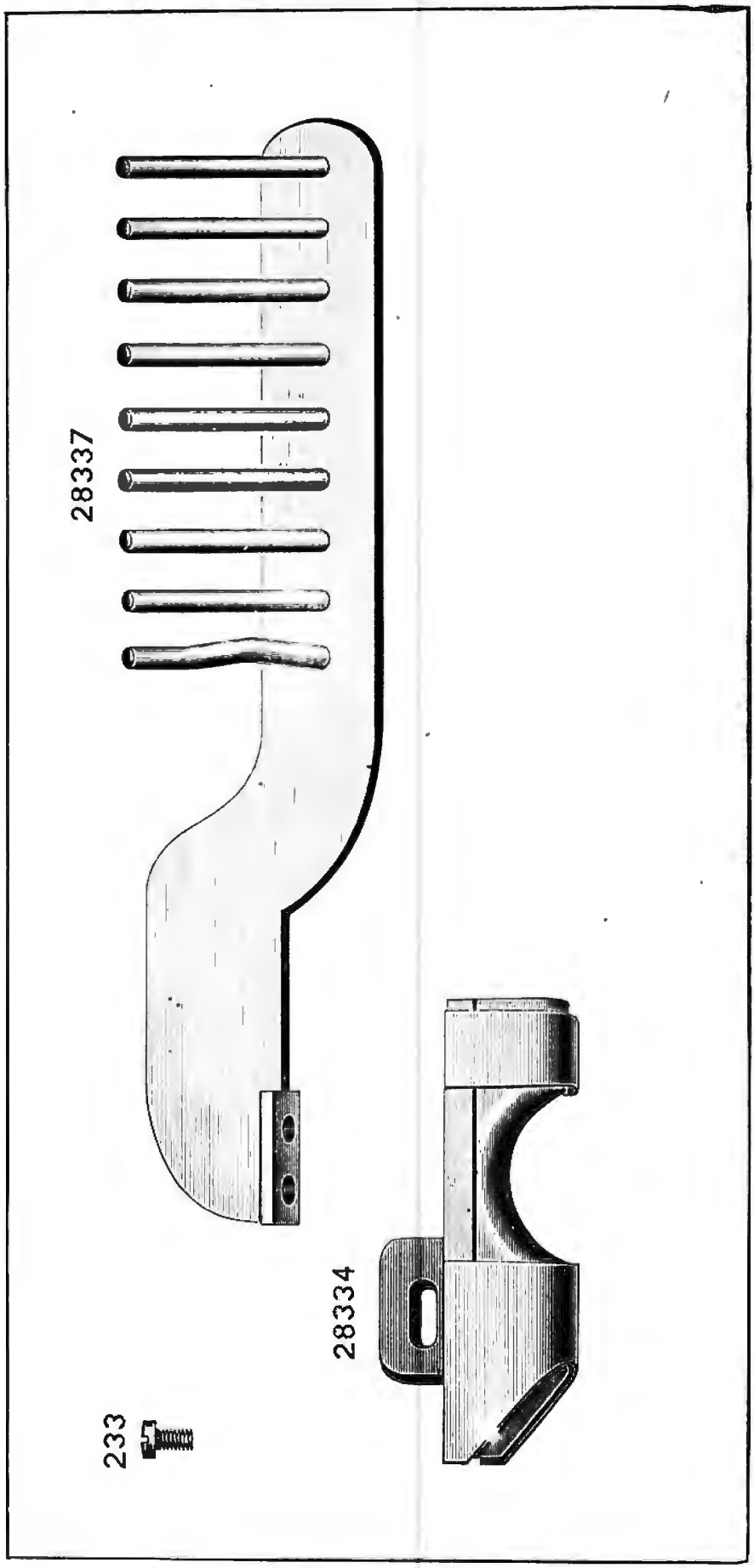


PLATE 1375—FULL SIZE

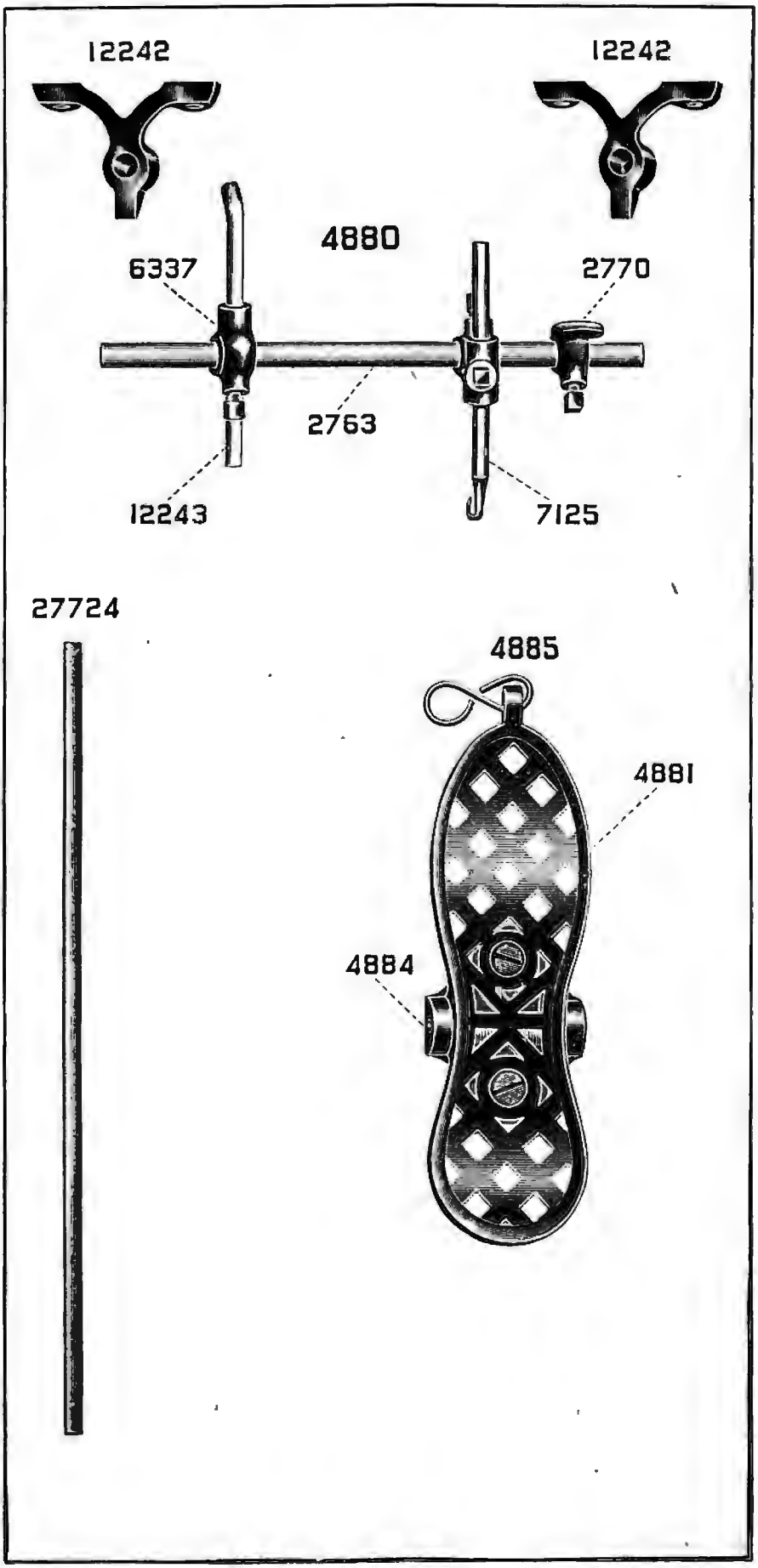
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1380—FULL SIZE



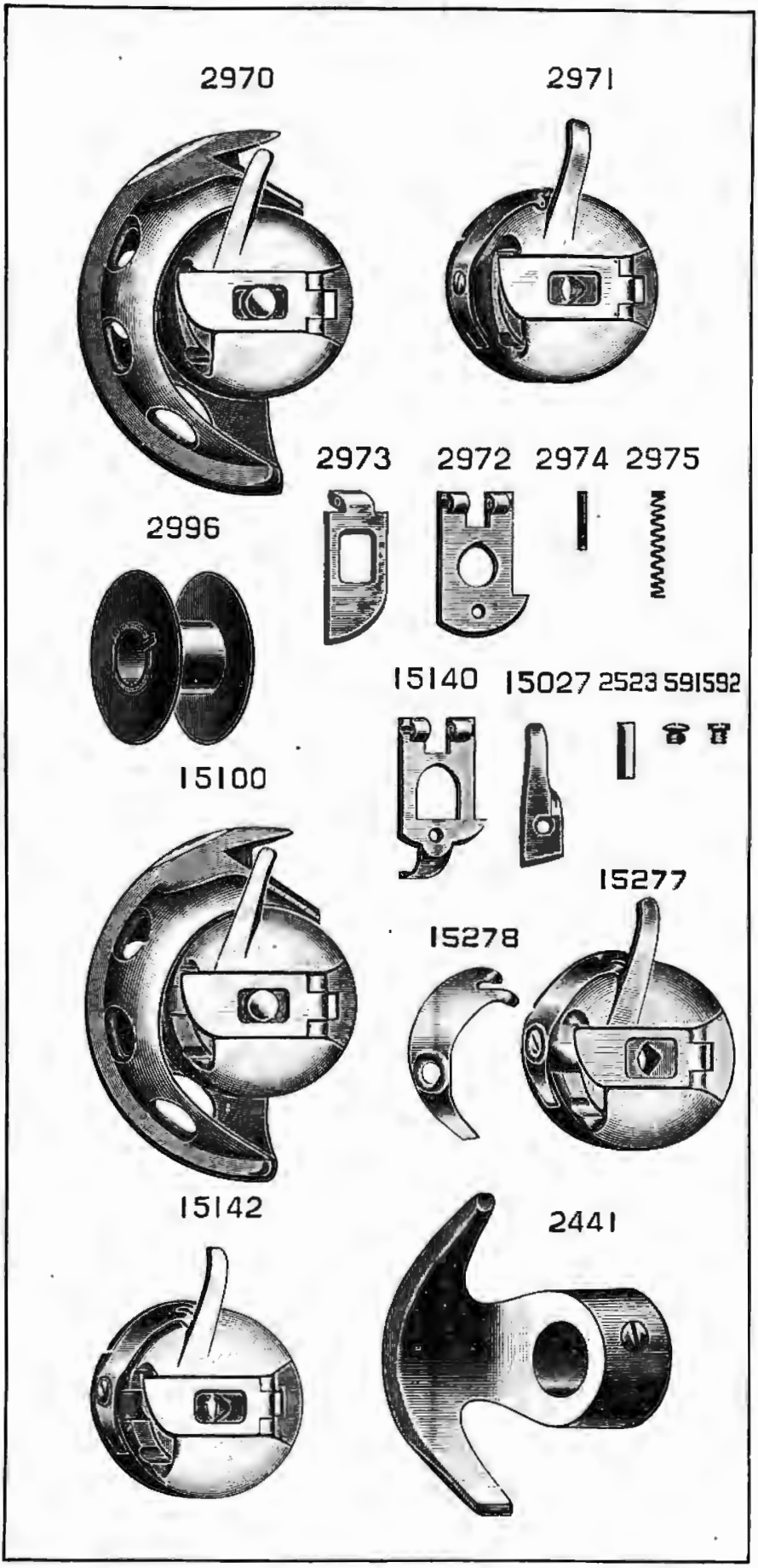
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1516—ONE-FOURTH SIZE



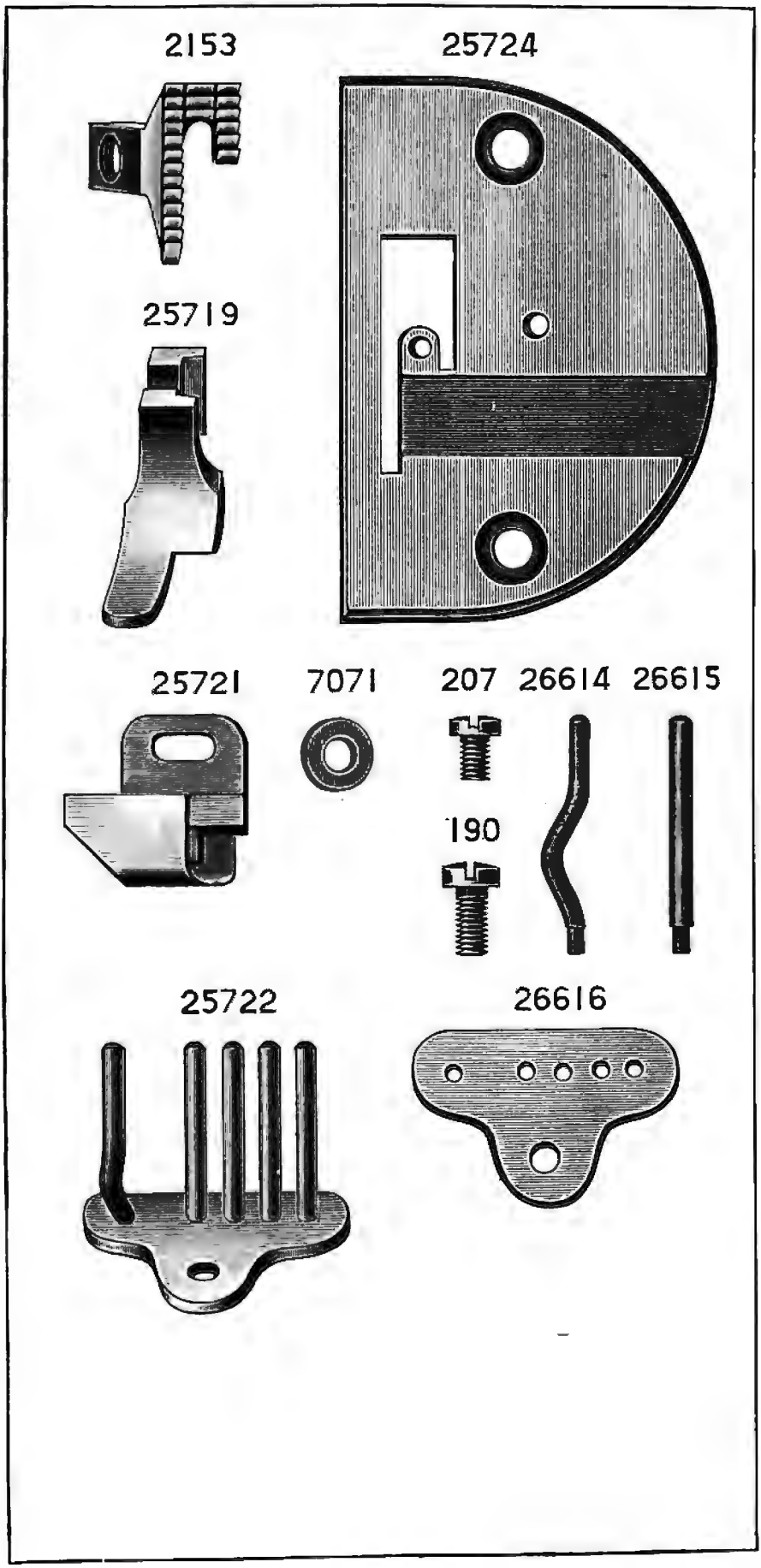
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1928—FULL SIZE



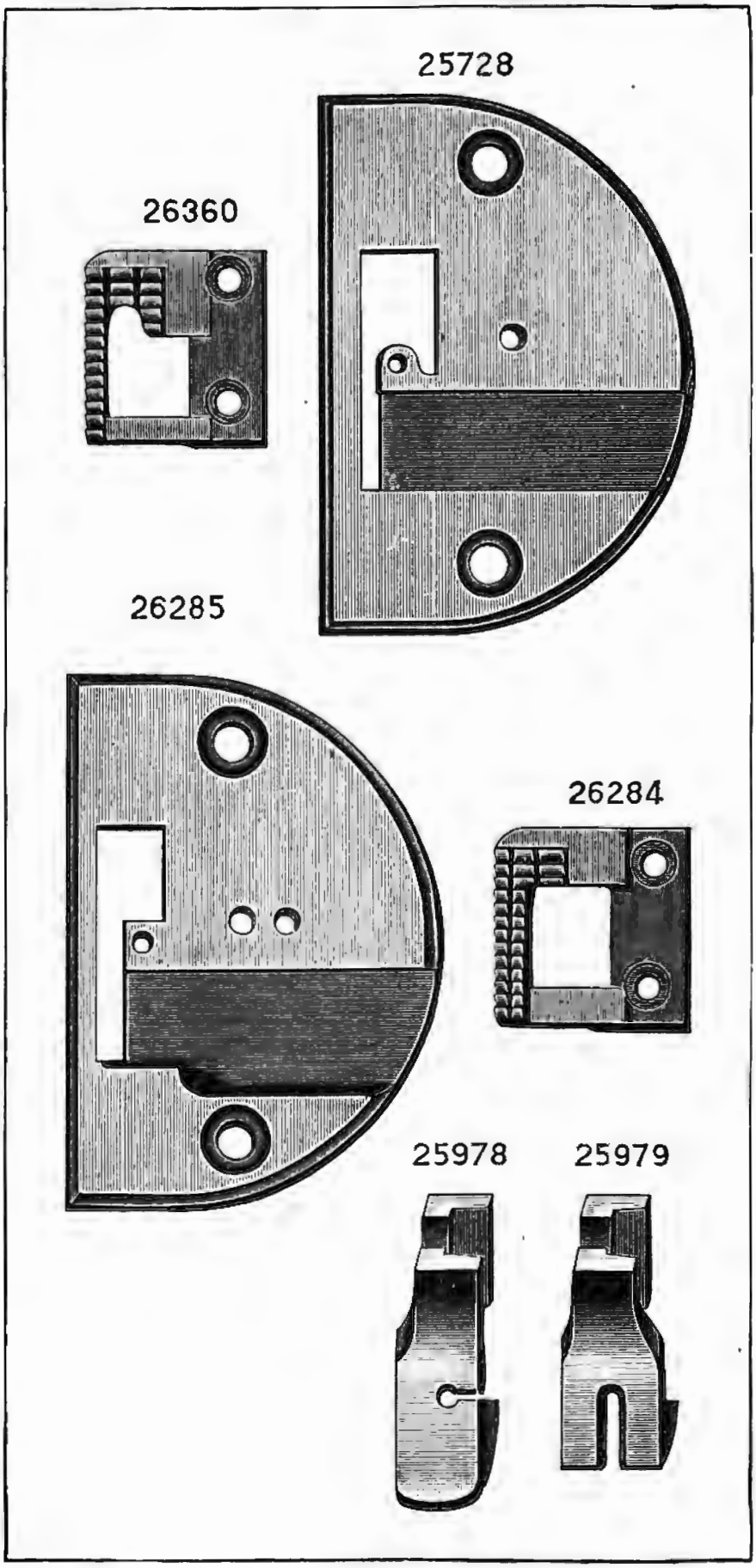
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1944—FULL SIZE



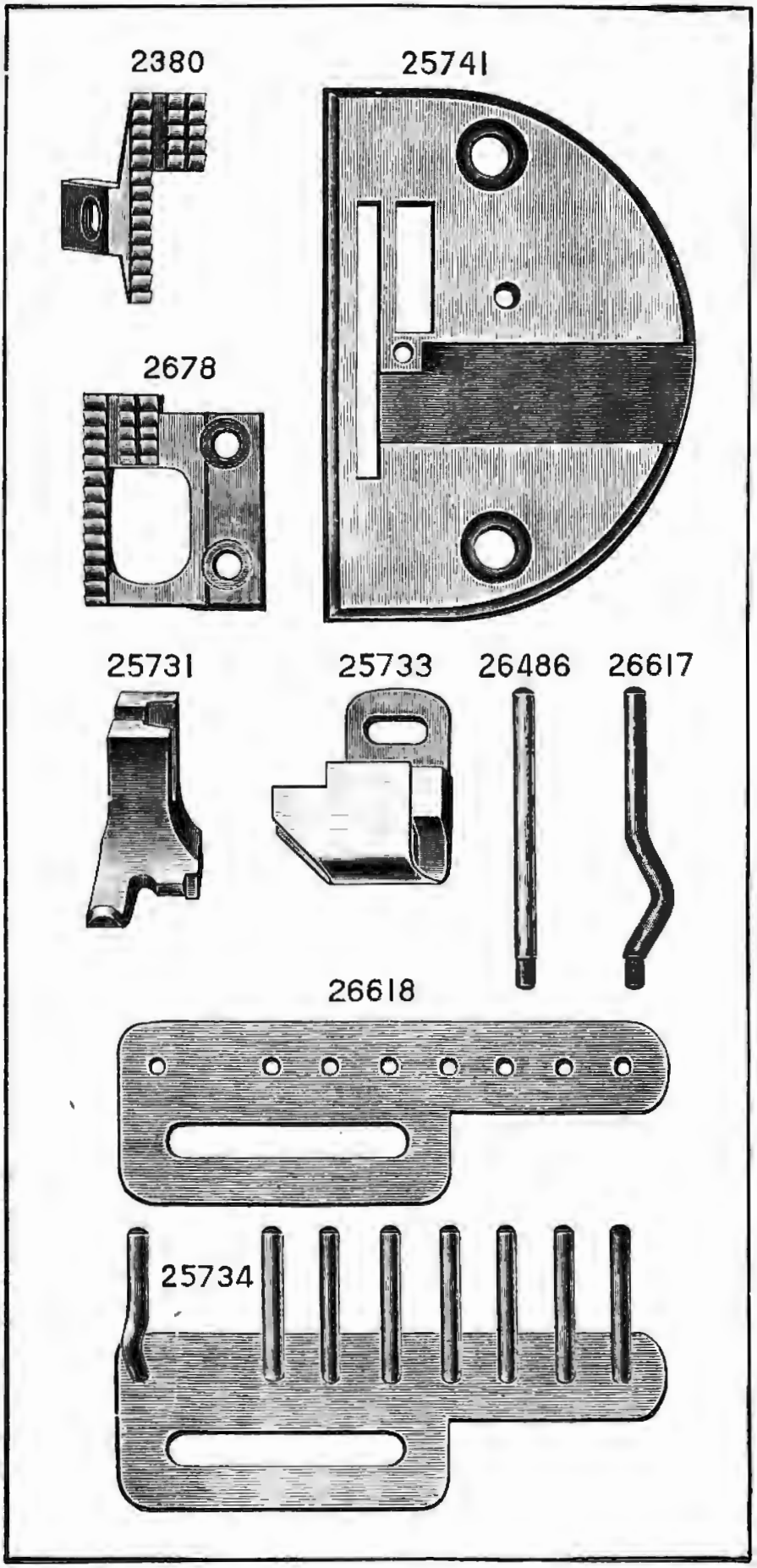
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1945—FULL SIZE



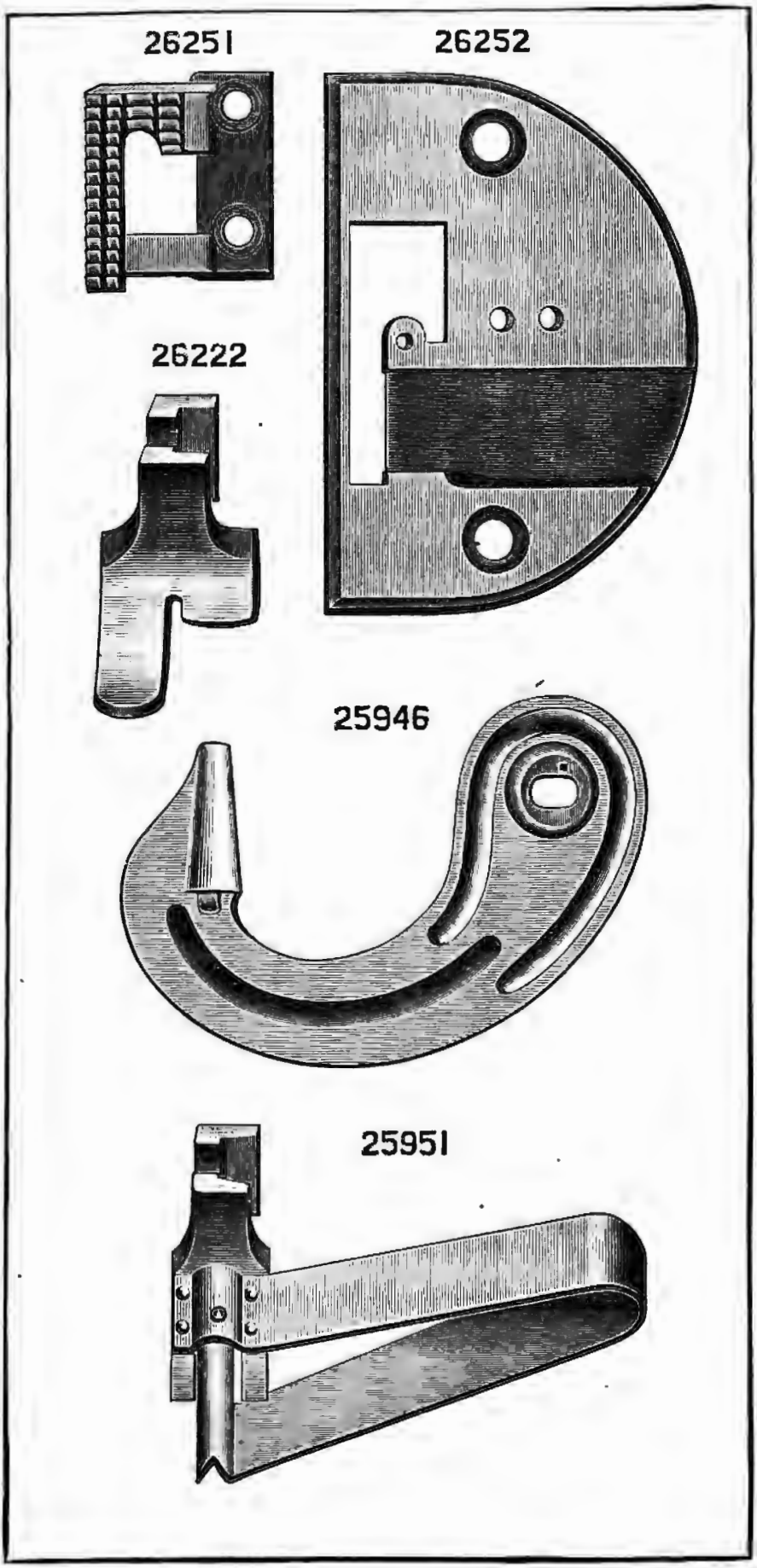
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1946—FULL SIZE



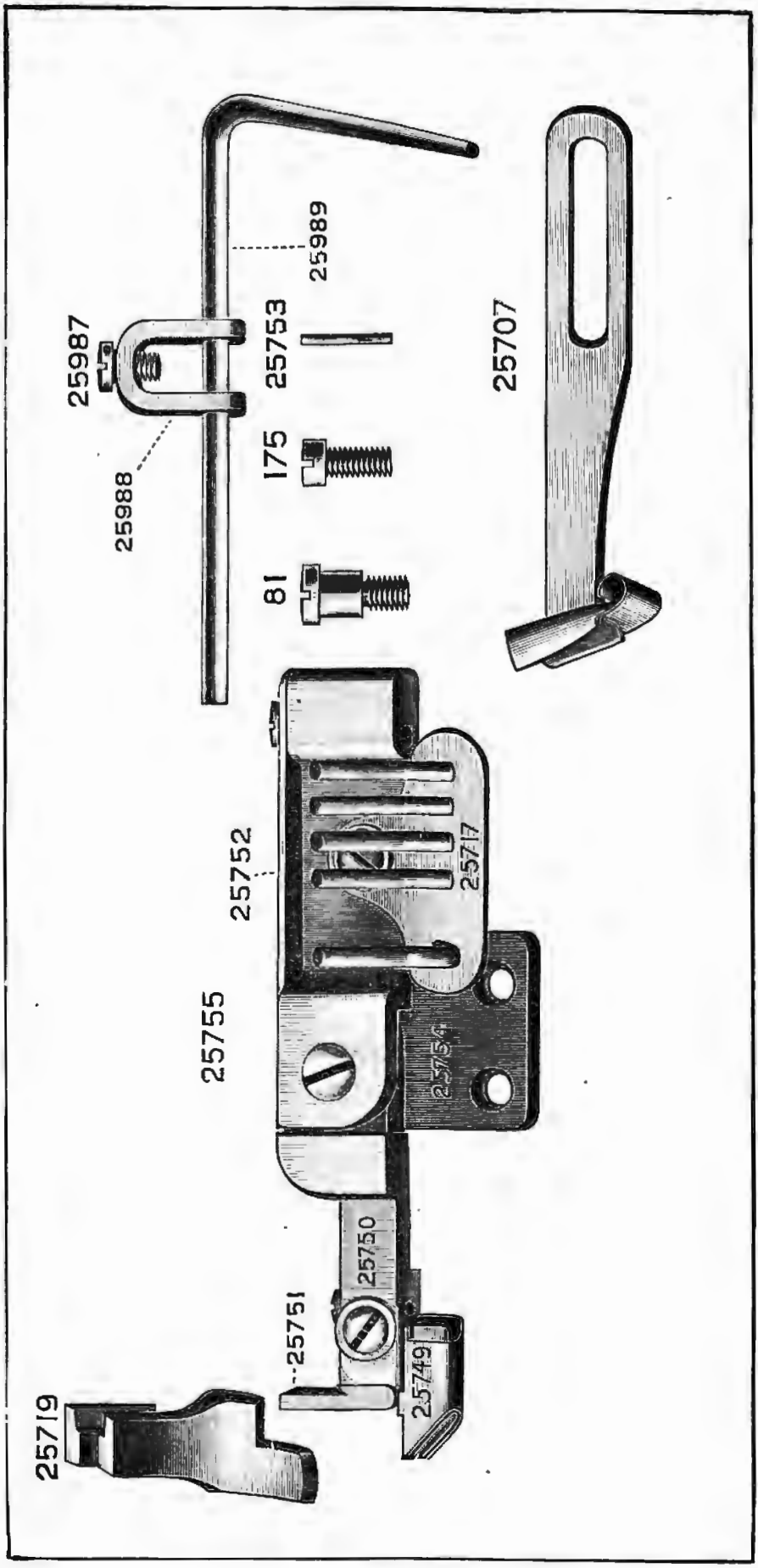
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1947—FULL SIZE



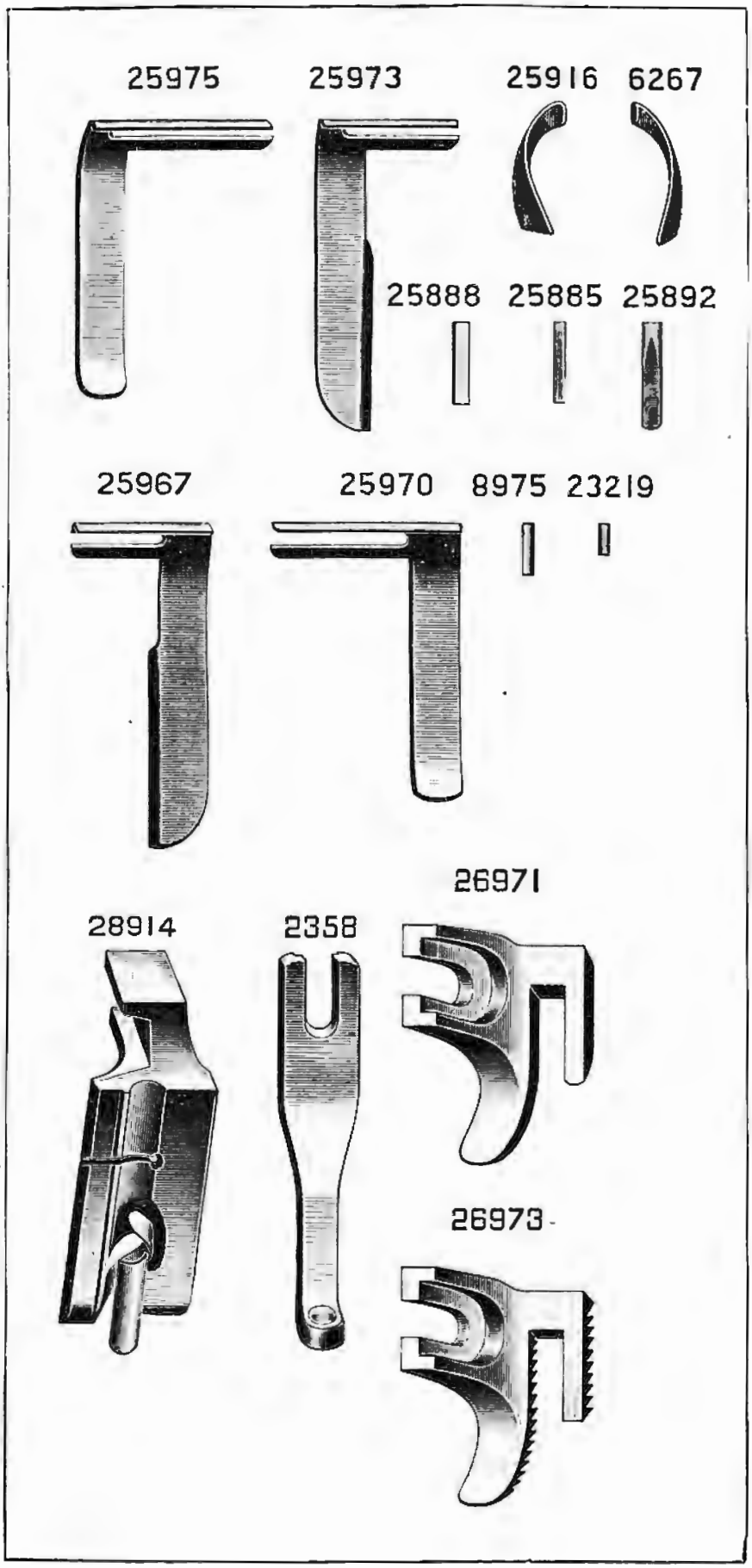
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1948—FULL SIZE



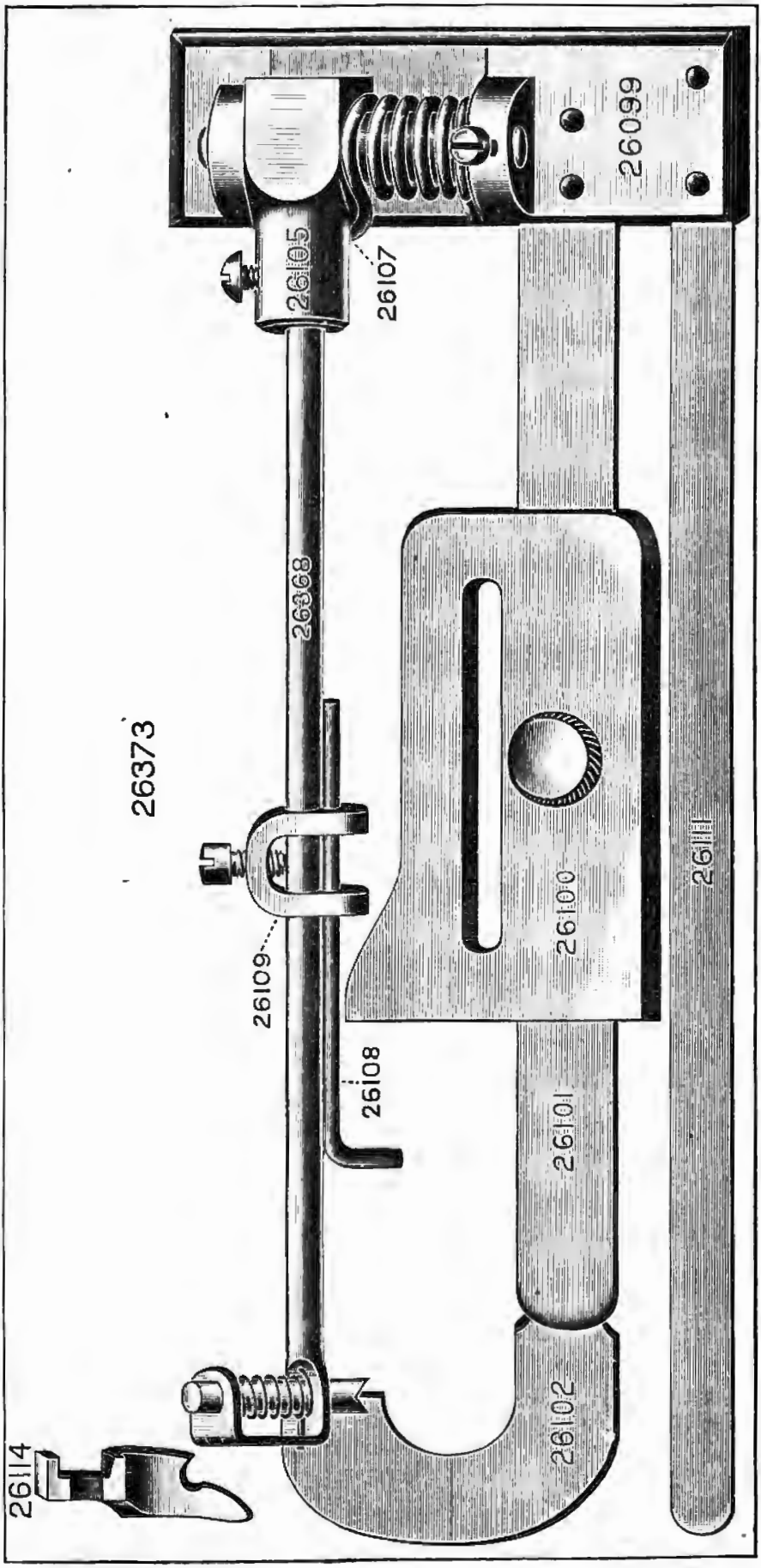
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1952—FULL SIZE



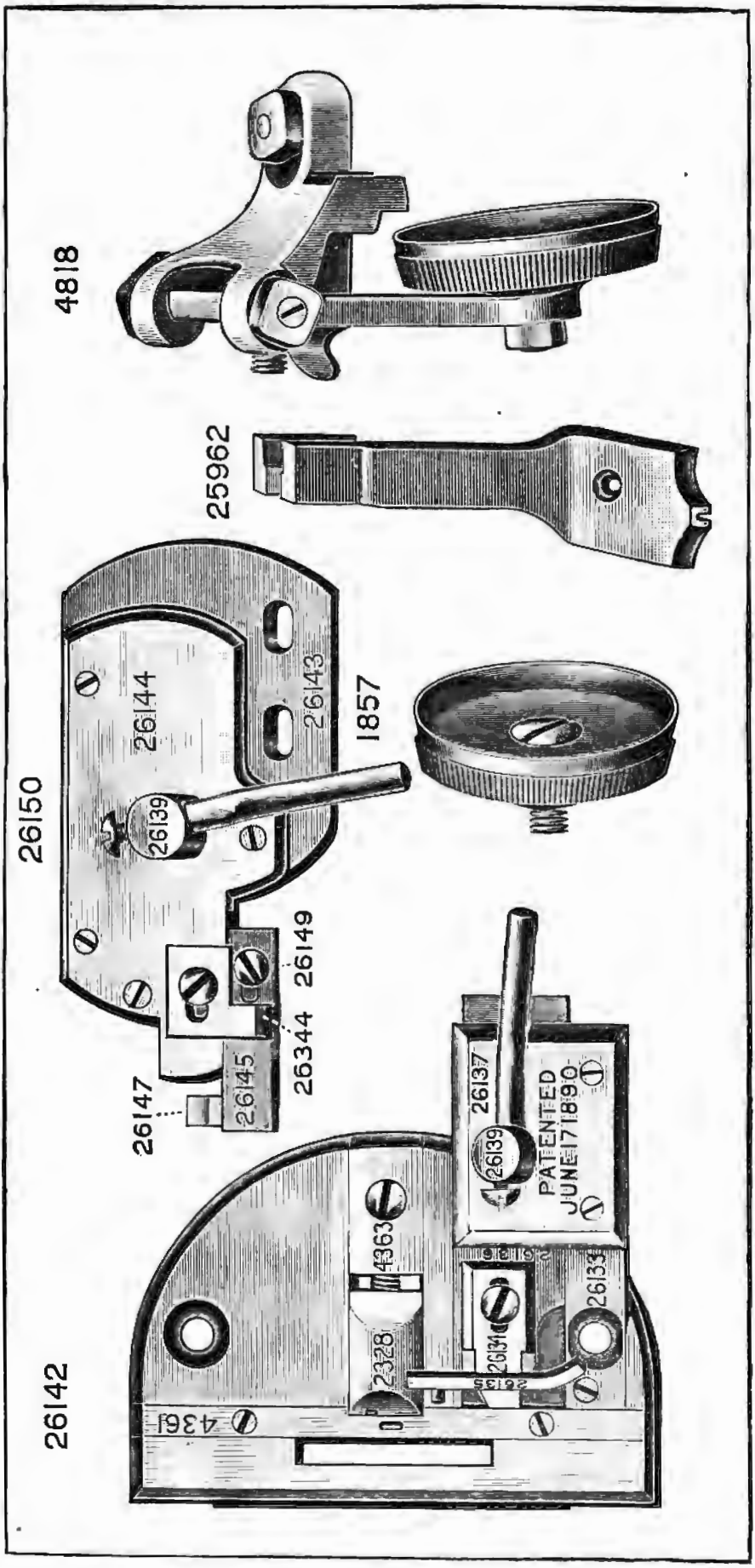
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1953—FULL SIZE



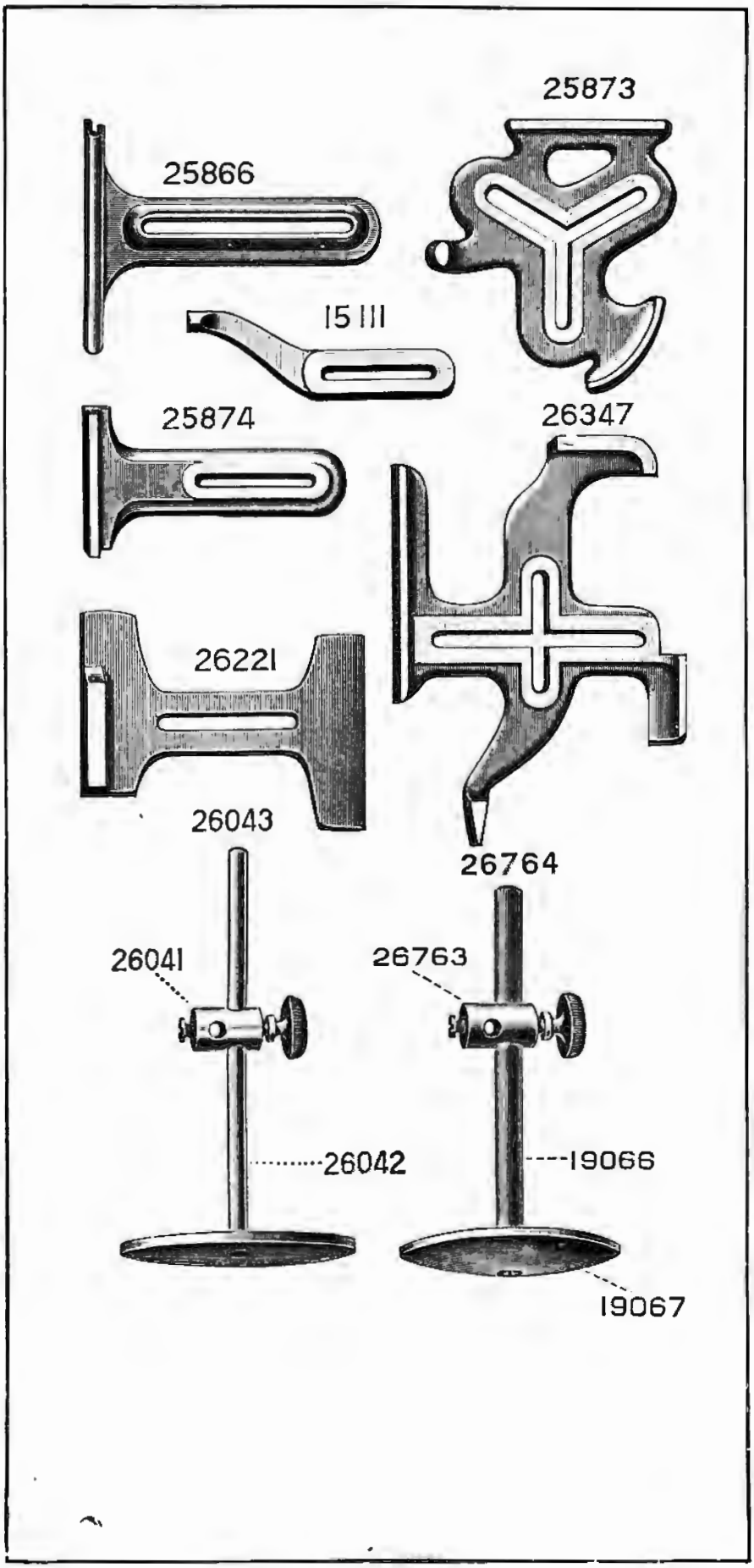
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1954—FULL SIZE



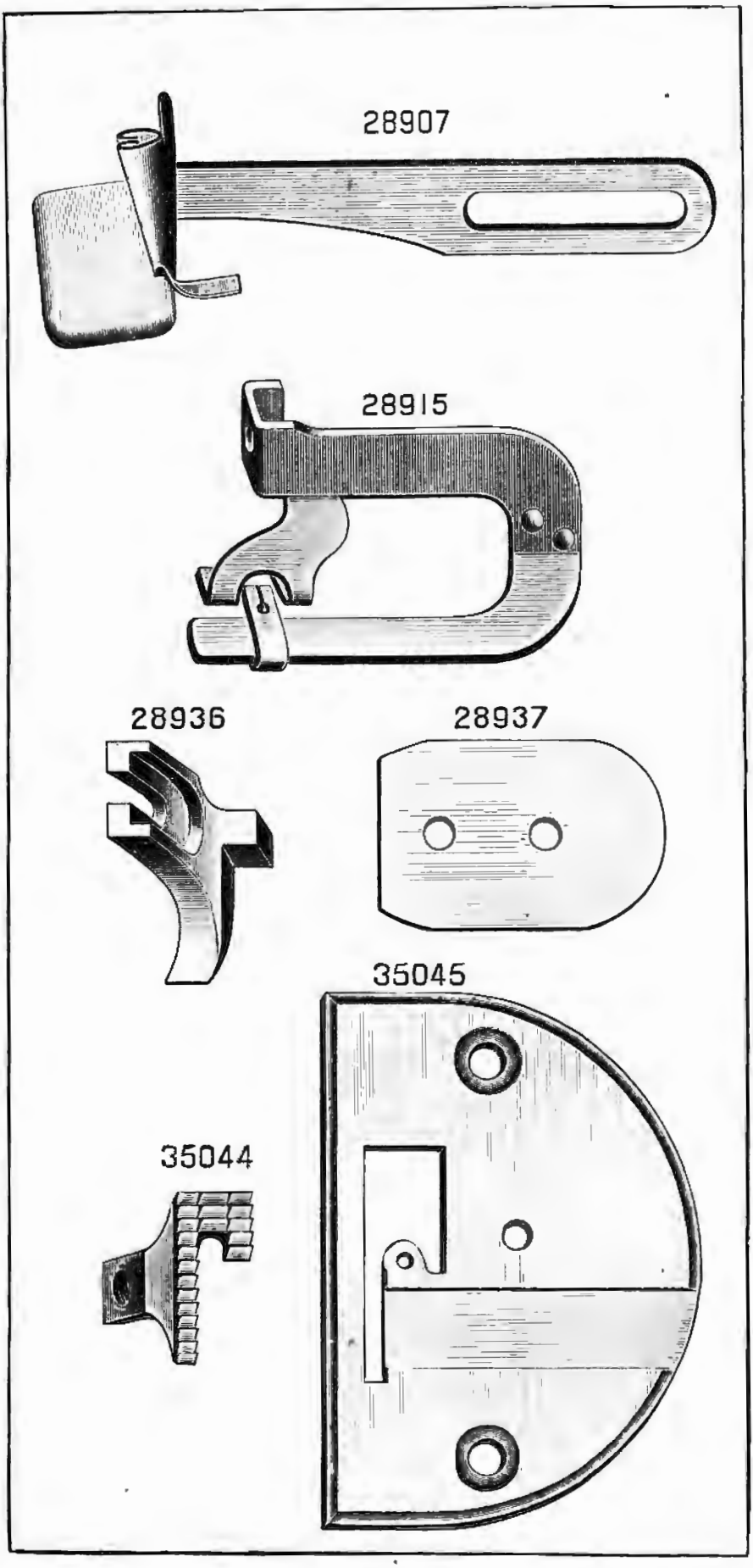
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1955—ONE-HALF SIZE



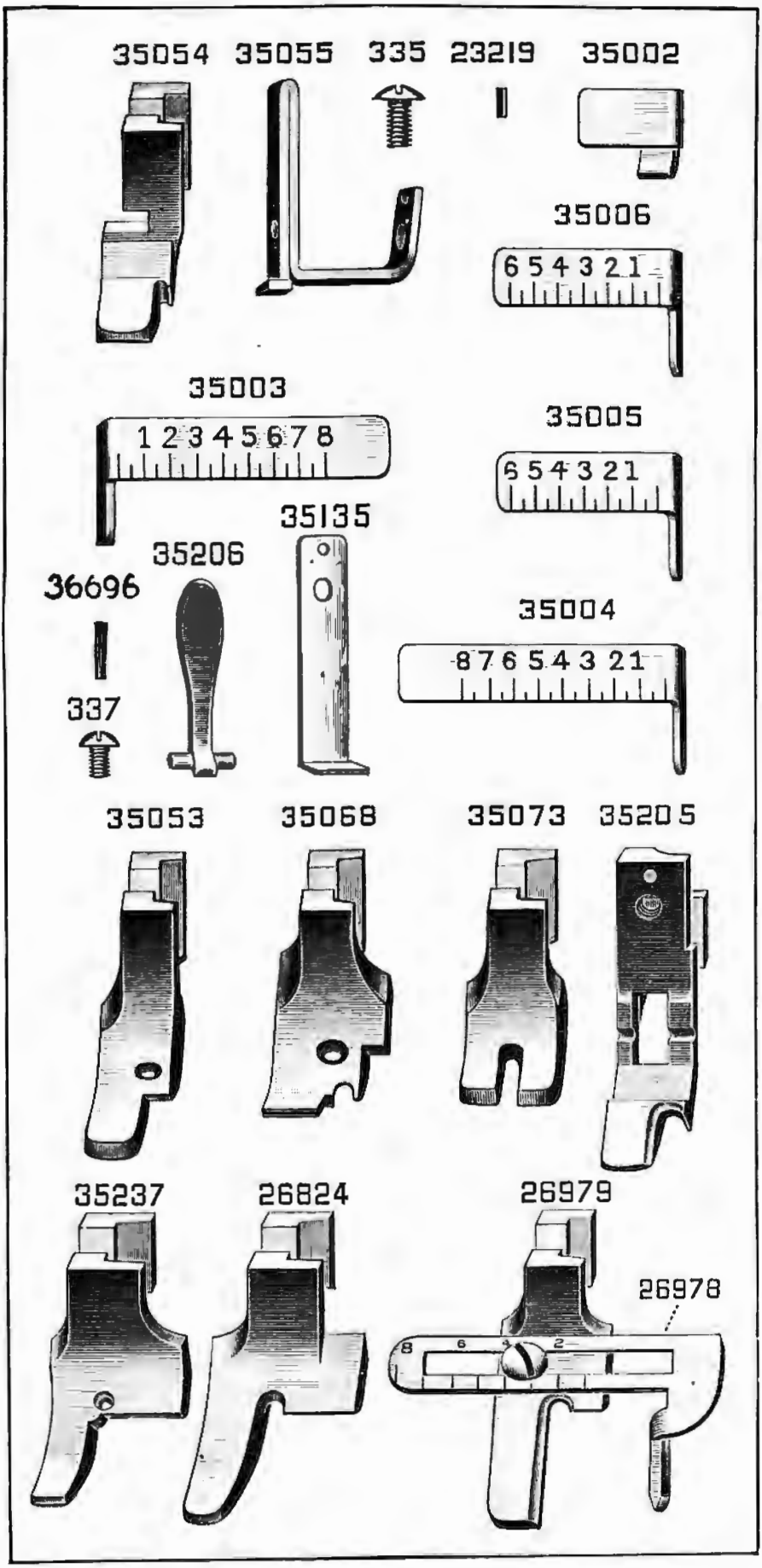
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1960—FULL SIZE



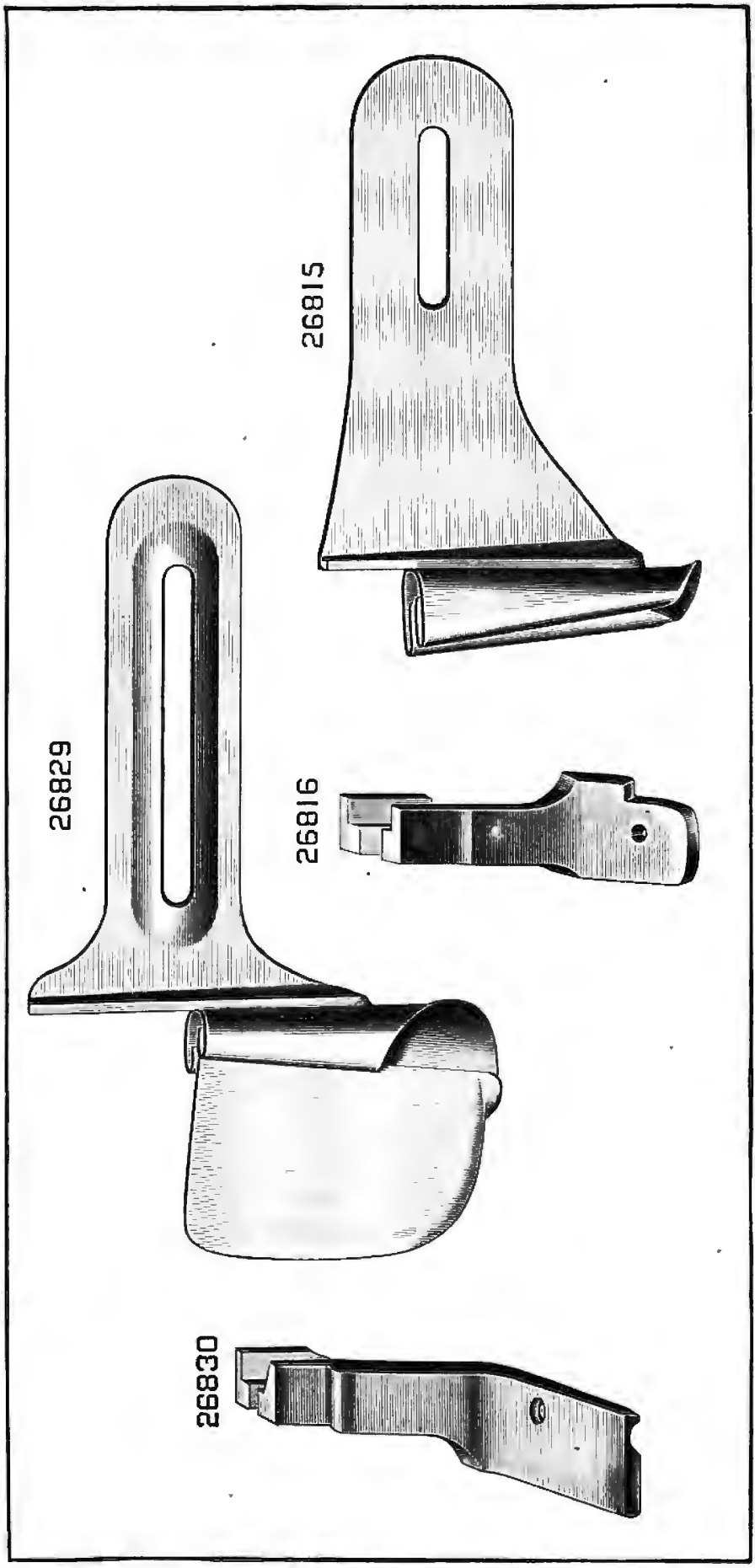
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1966—FULL SIZE



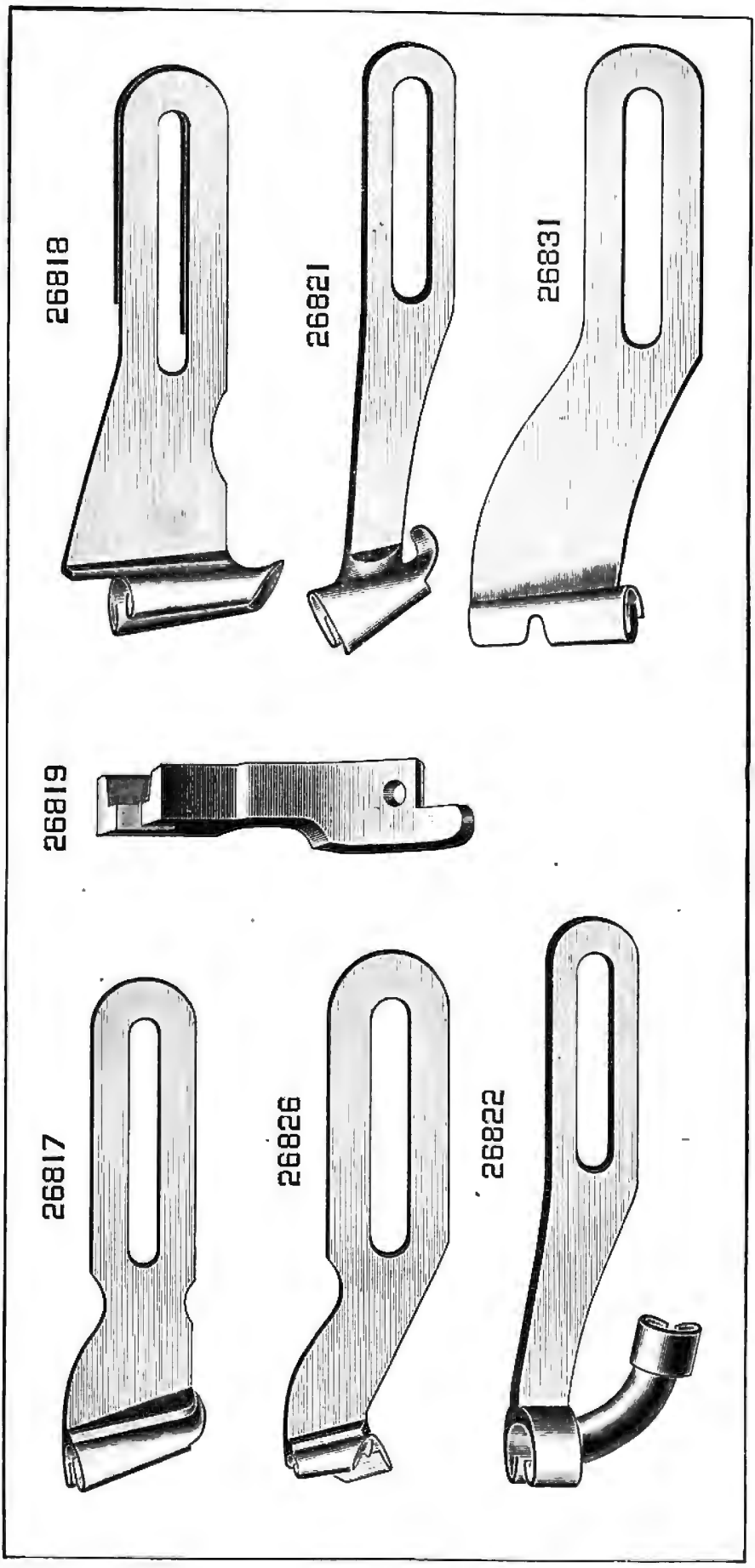
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1968—FULL SIZE



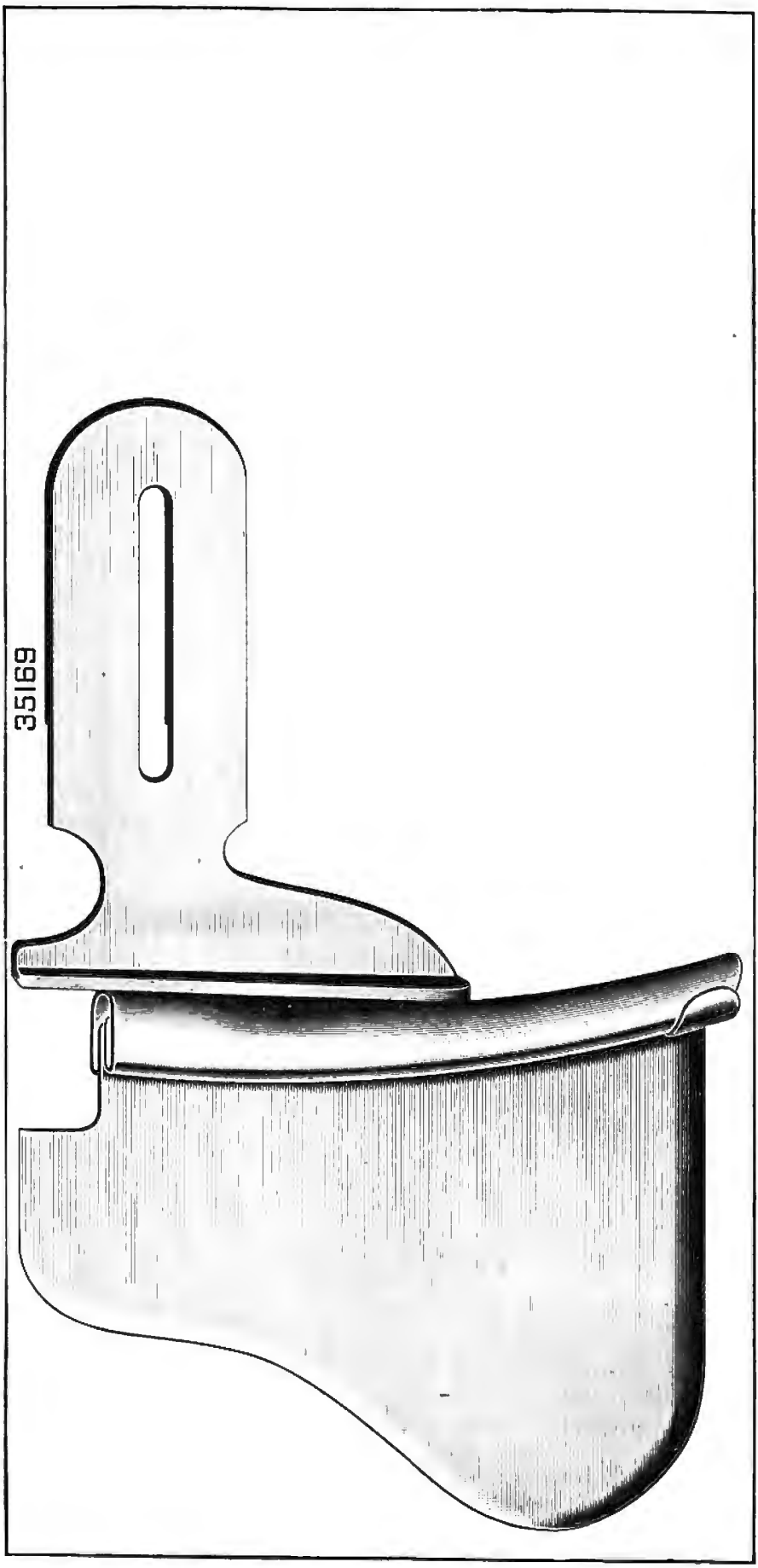
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1969—FULL SIZE



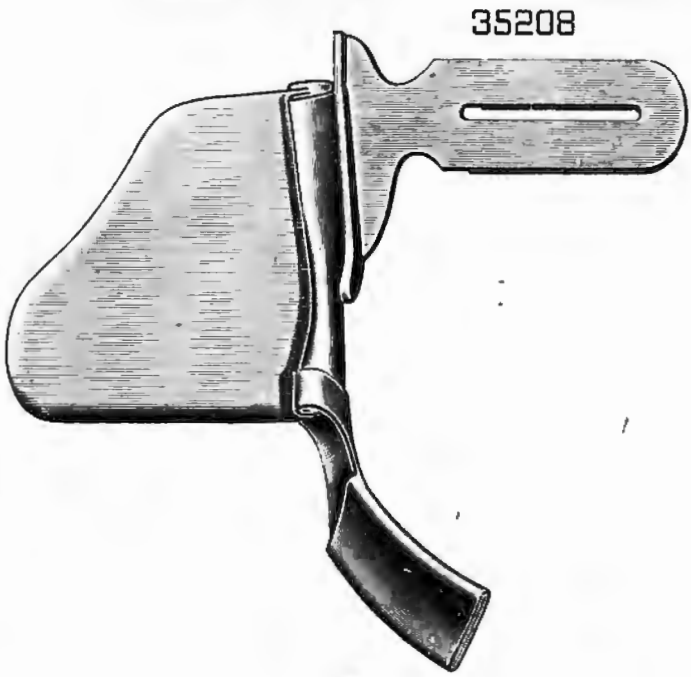
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

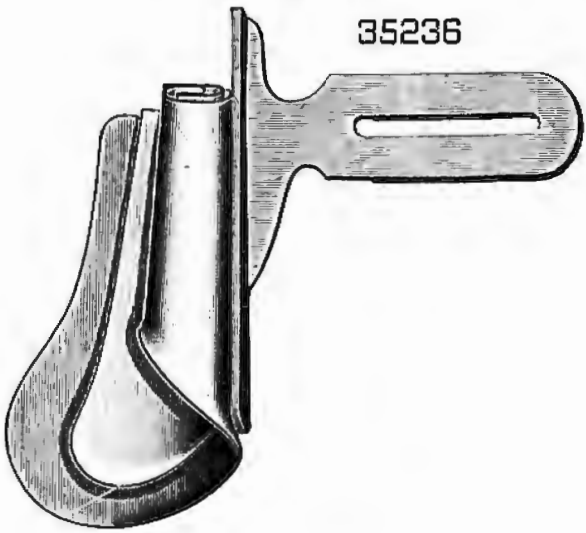
PLATE 1970—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

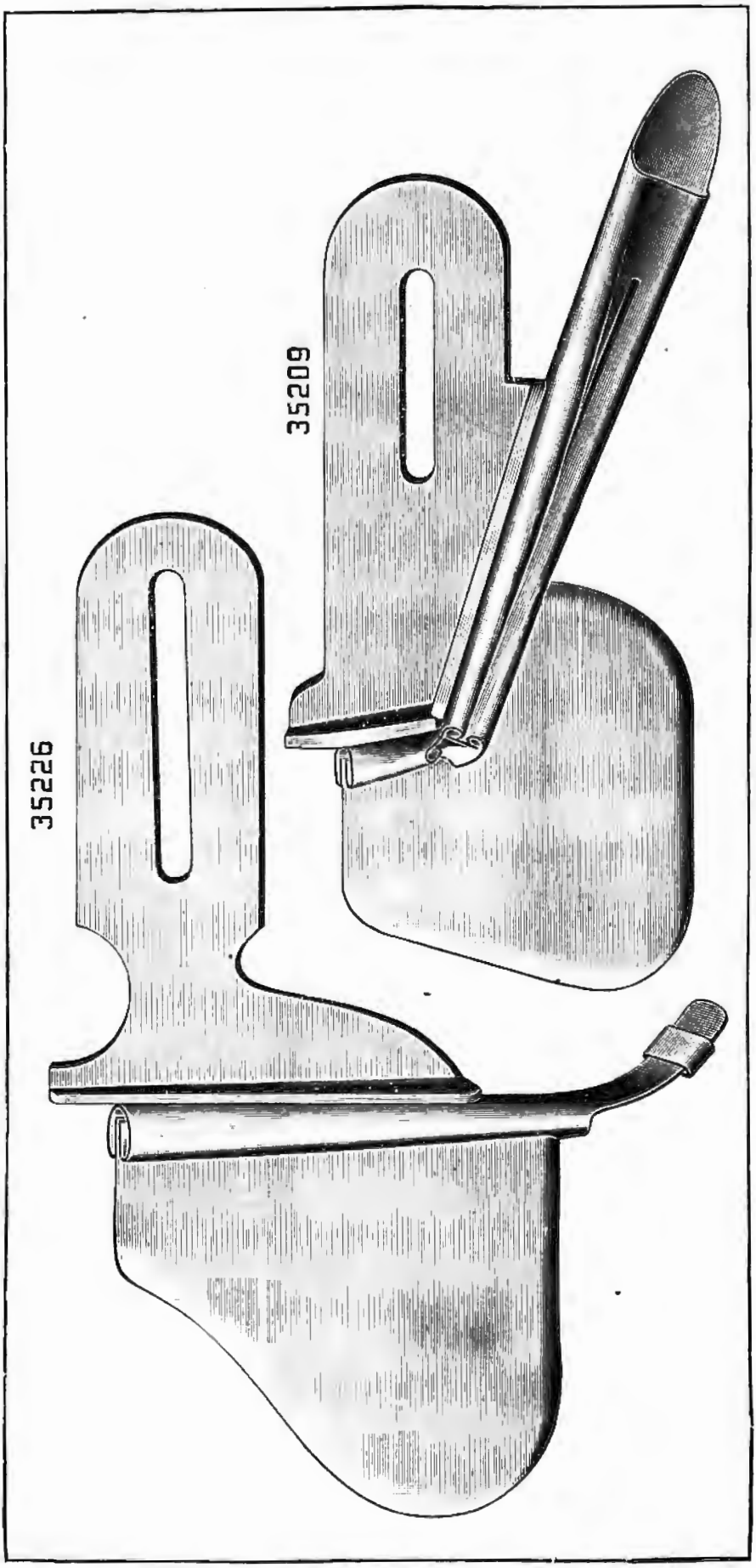
PLATE 1971—ONE-HALF SIZE





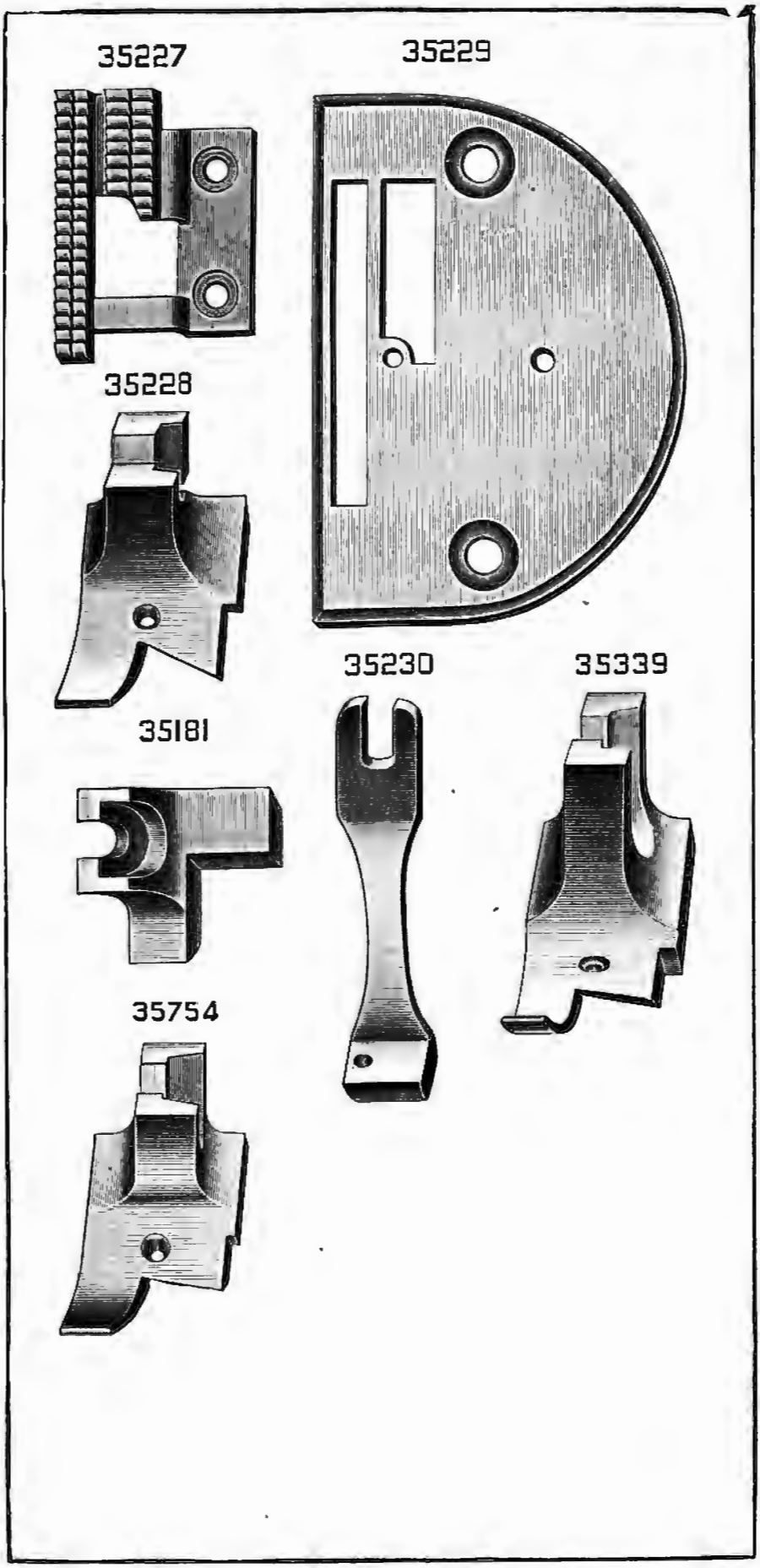
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1972—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

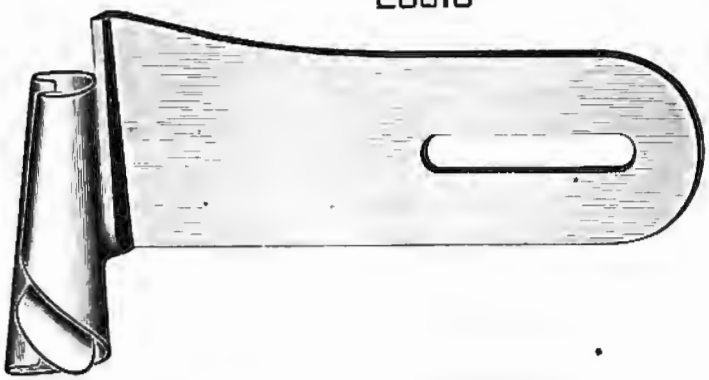
PLATE 1973—FULL SIZE



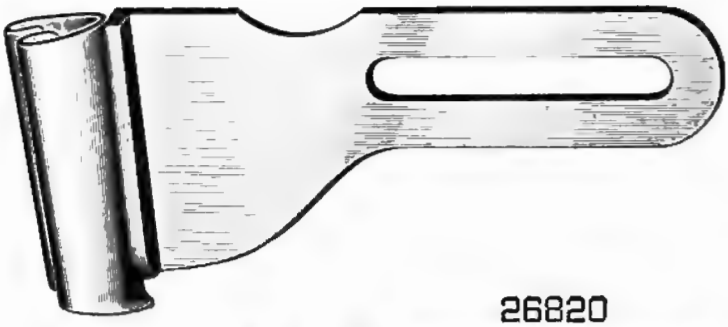
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 1974—FULL SIZE

26813



26827



26820

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

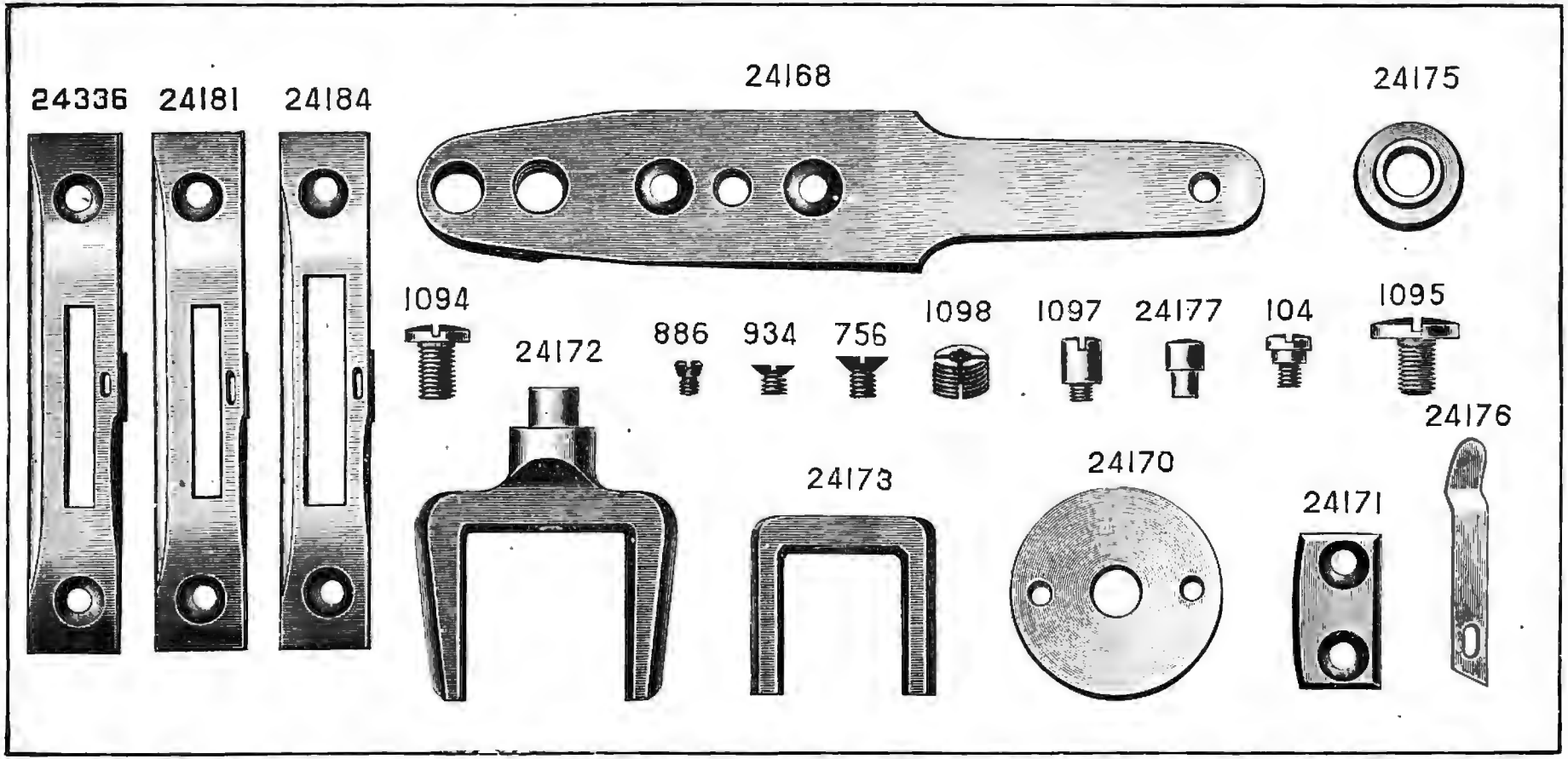
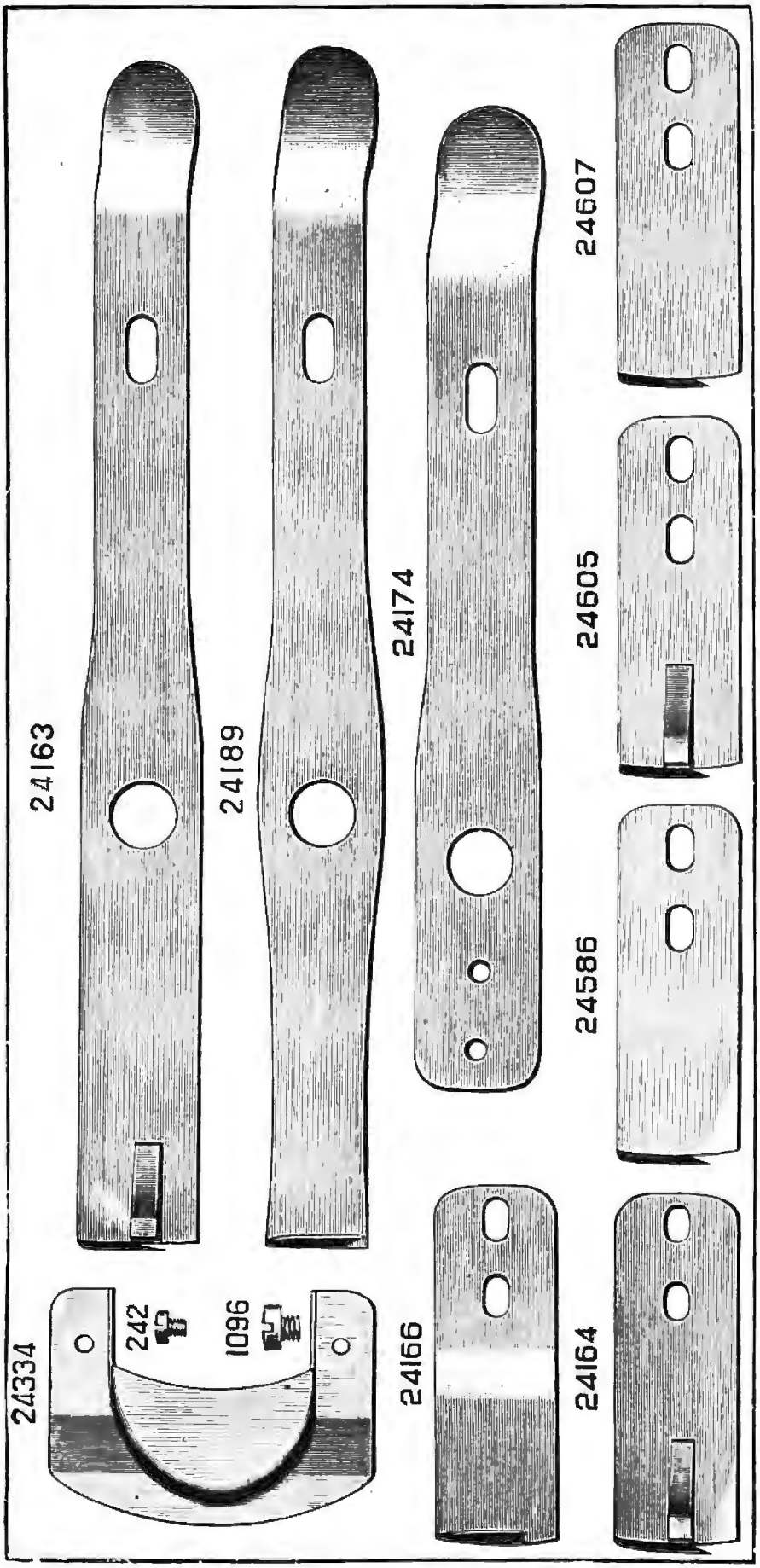


PLATE 2017—FULL SIZE

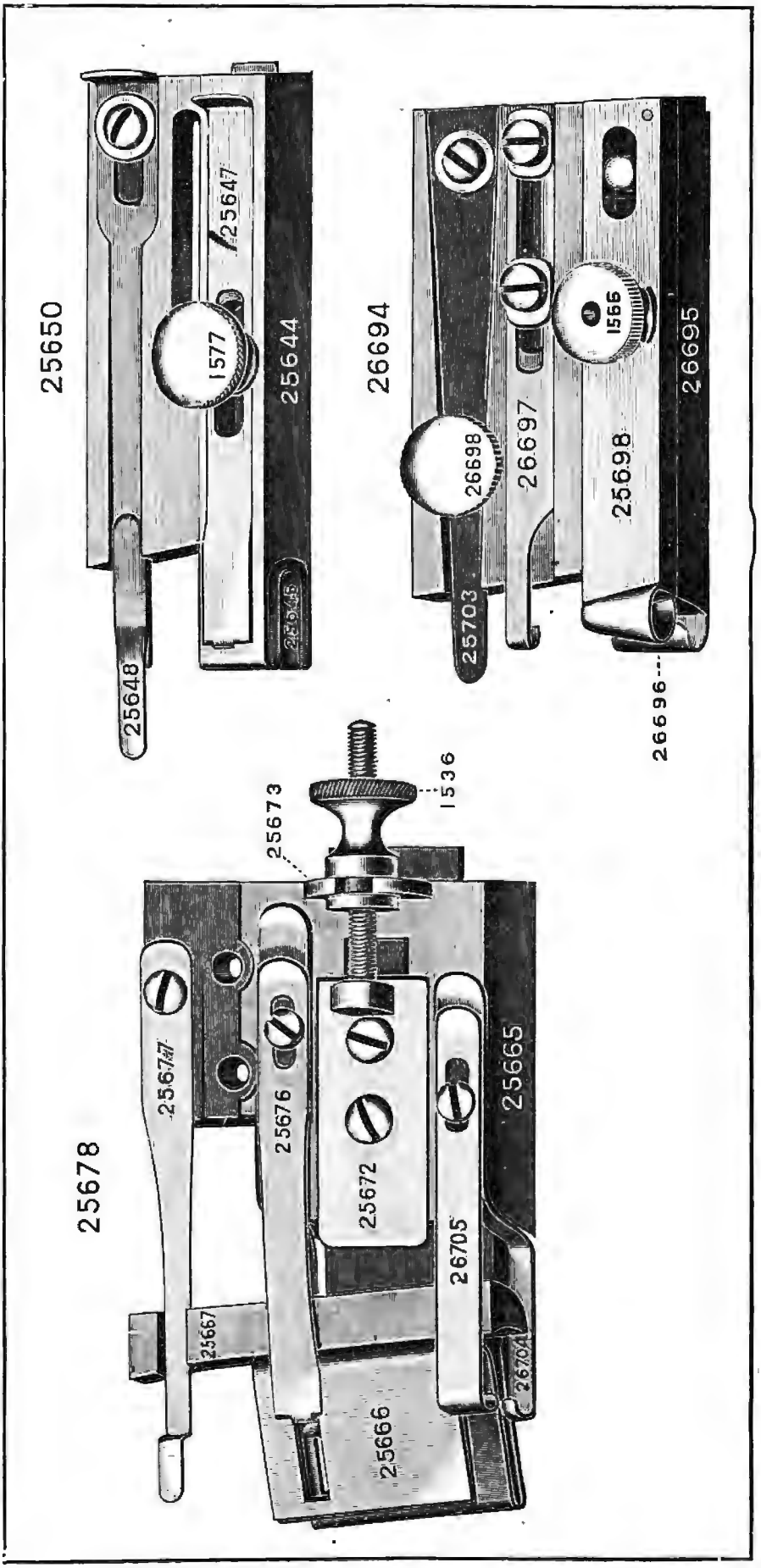
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 2018—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

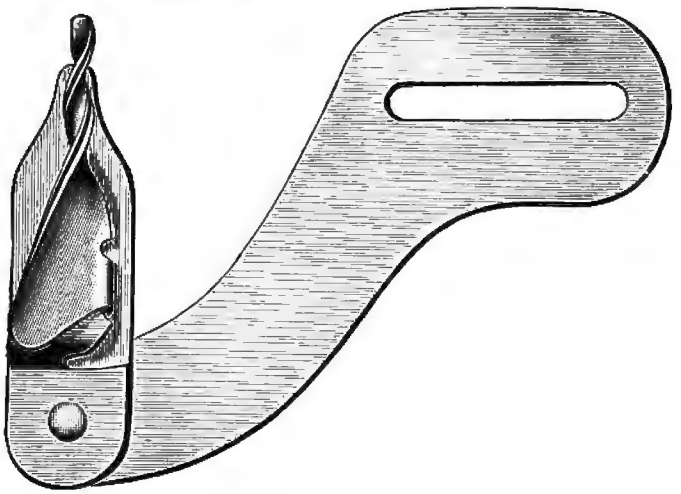
PLATE 2024—FULL SIZE



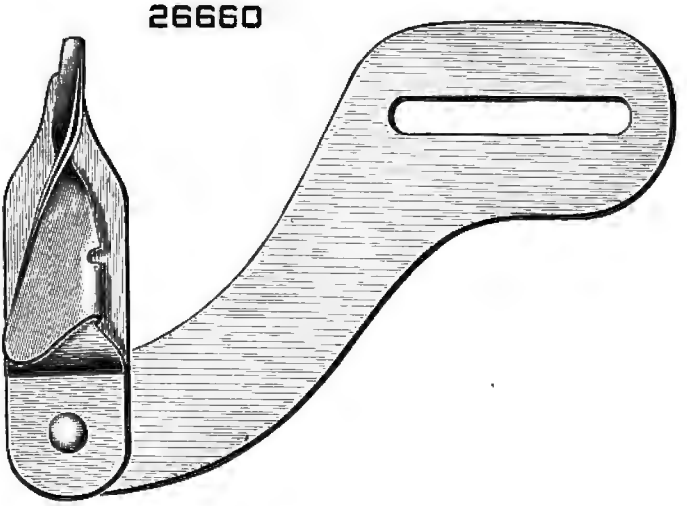
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 2031—FULL SIZE

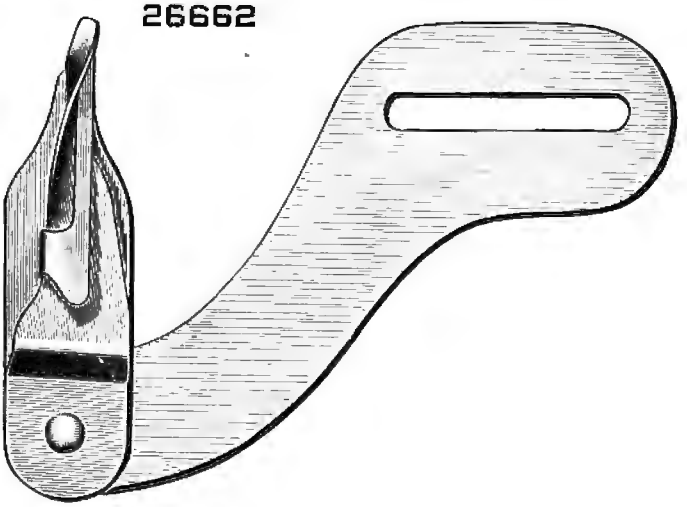
26655



26660

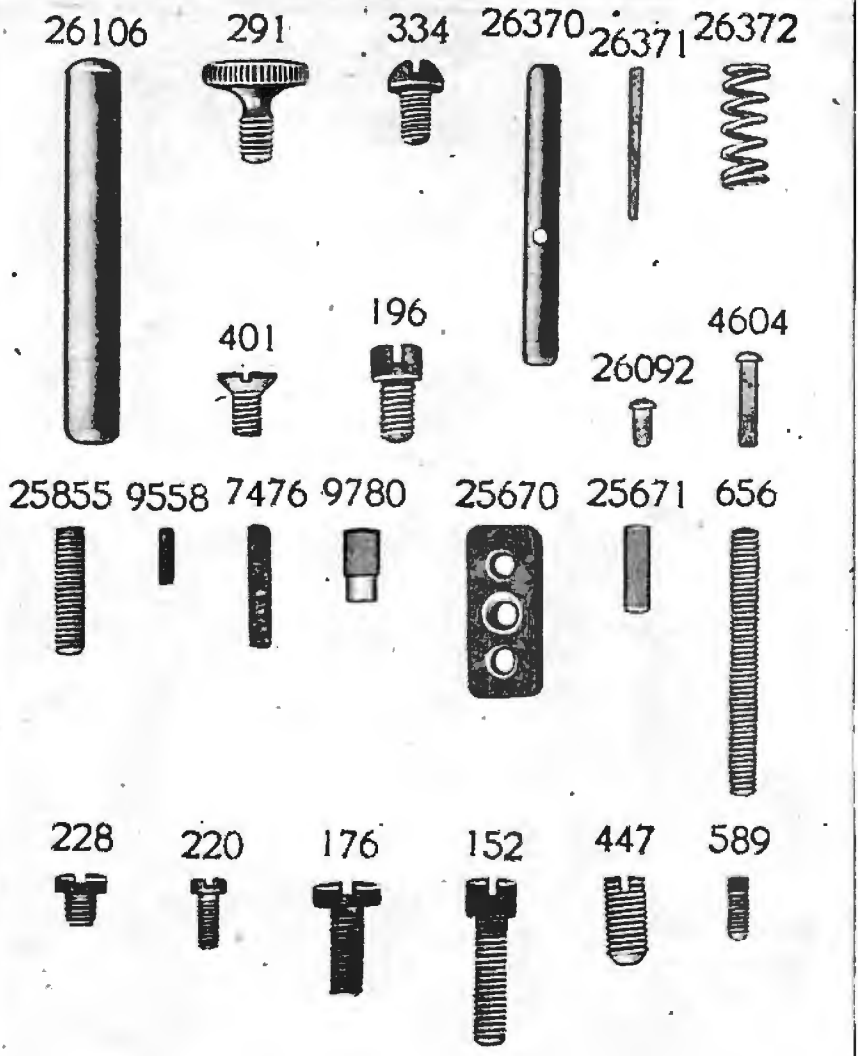


26662



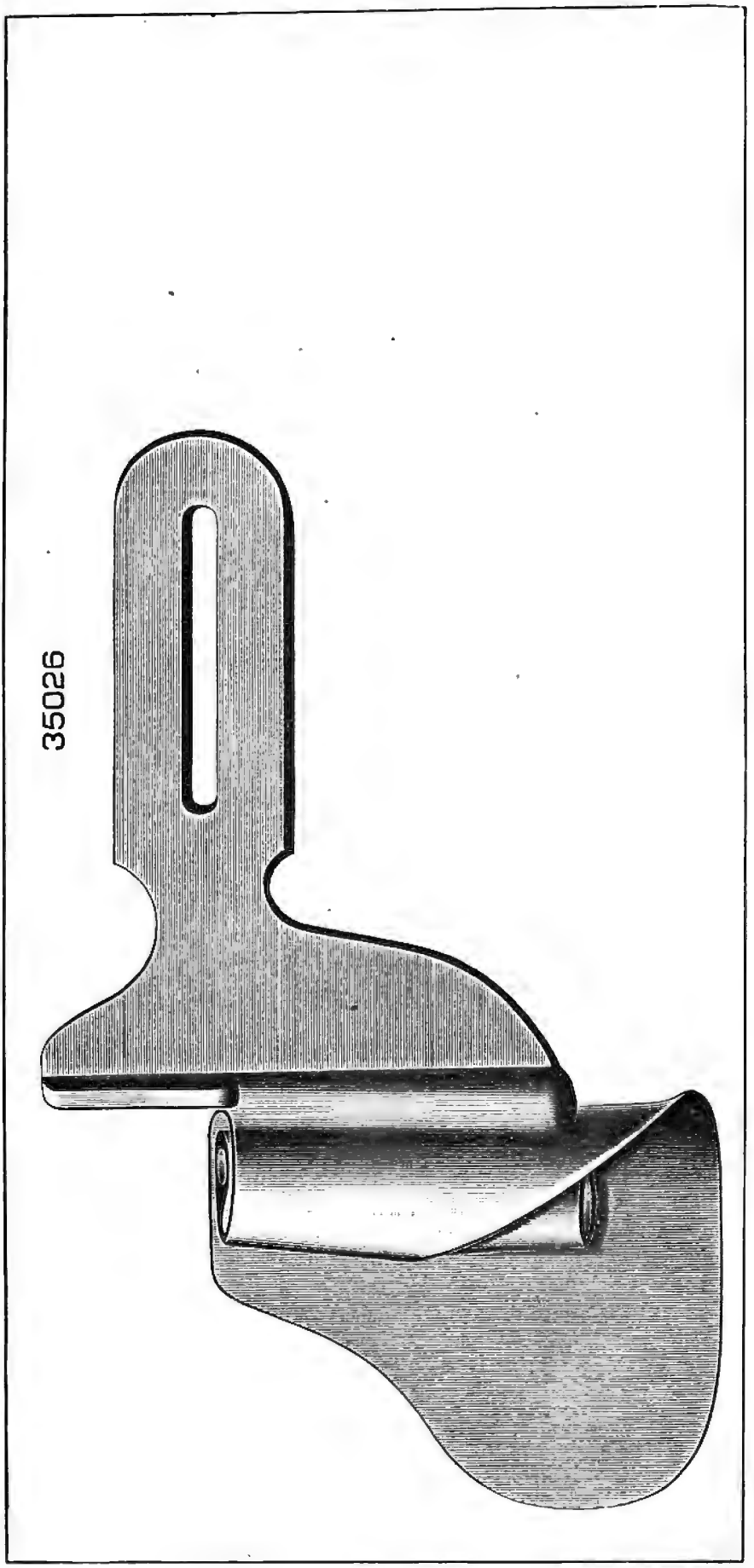
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 2038—FULL SIZE



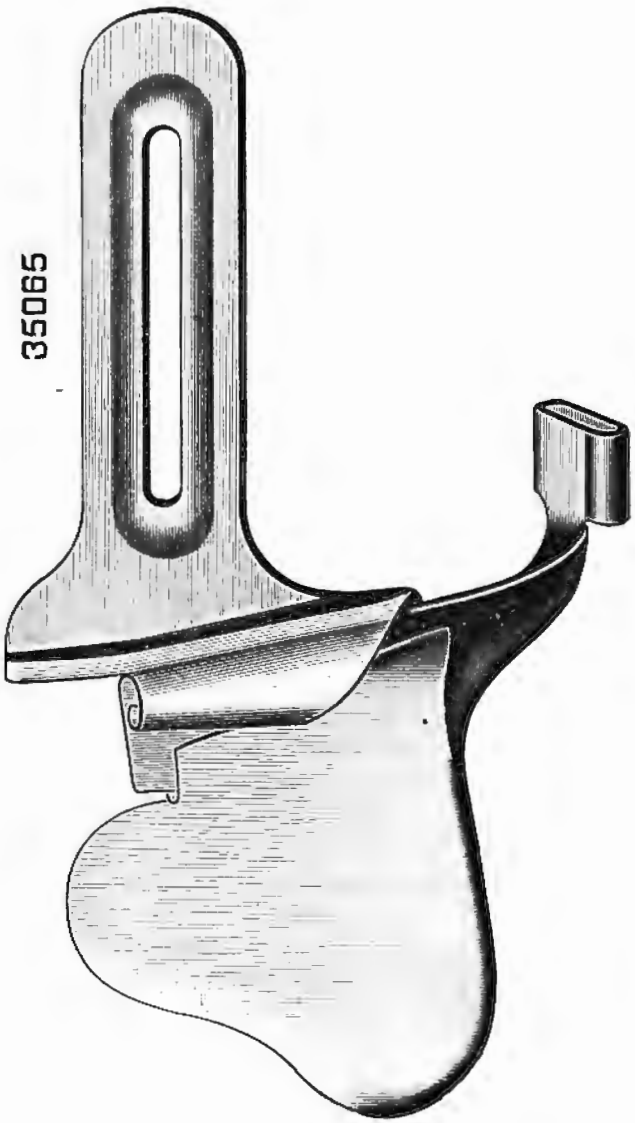
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 2673—FULL SIZE



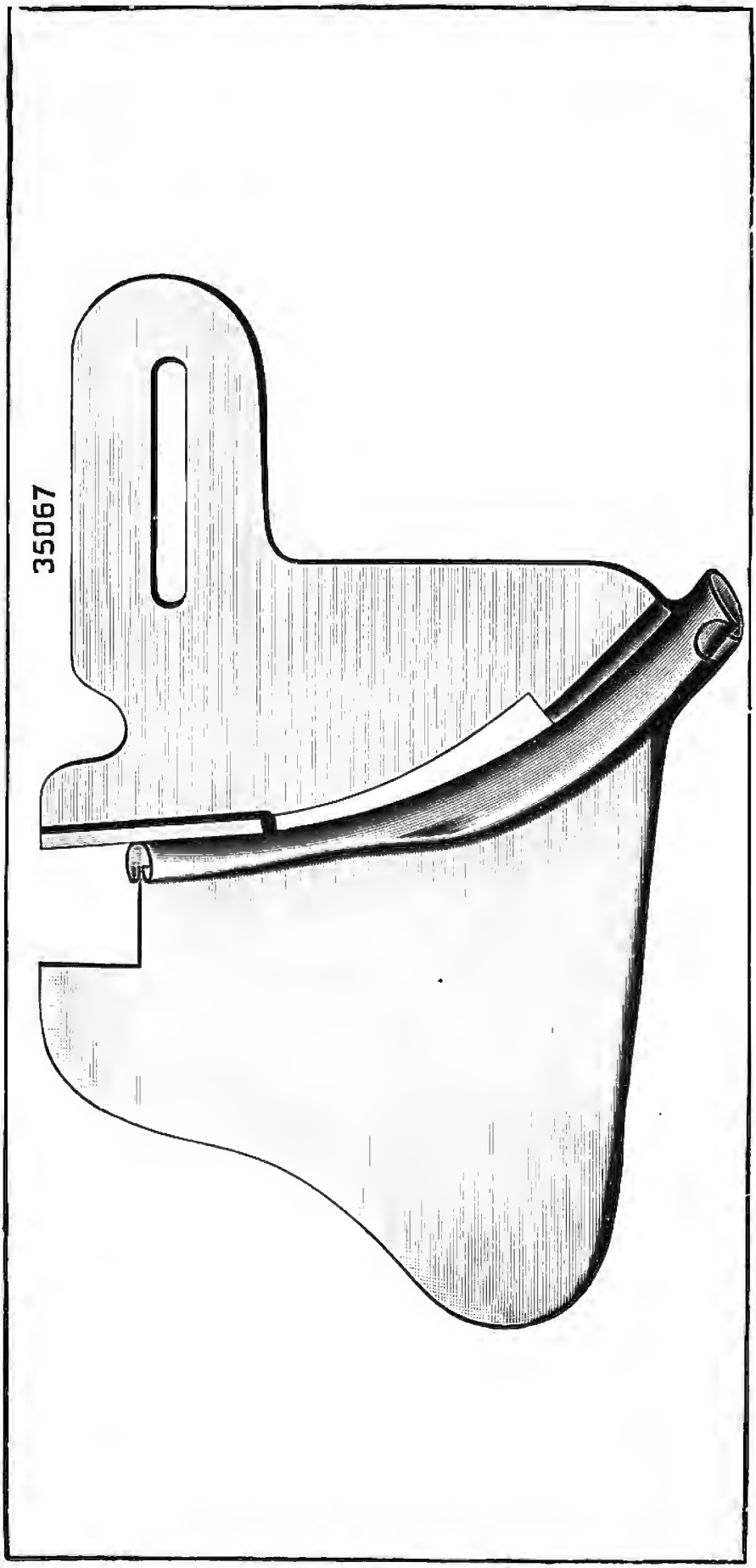
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 2677—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

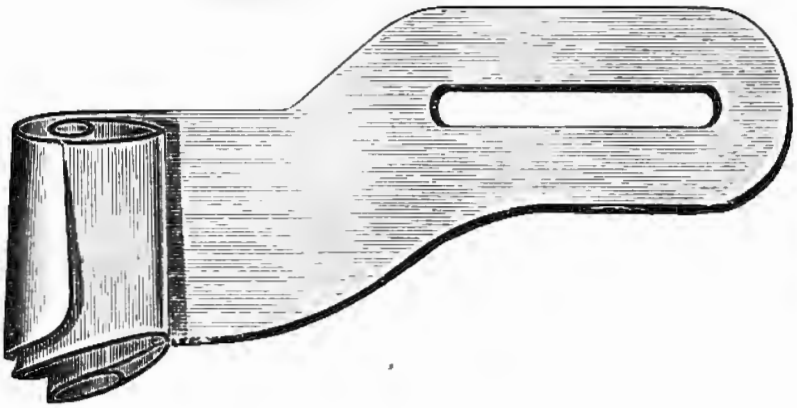
PLATE 2678—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

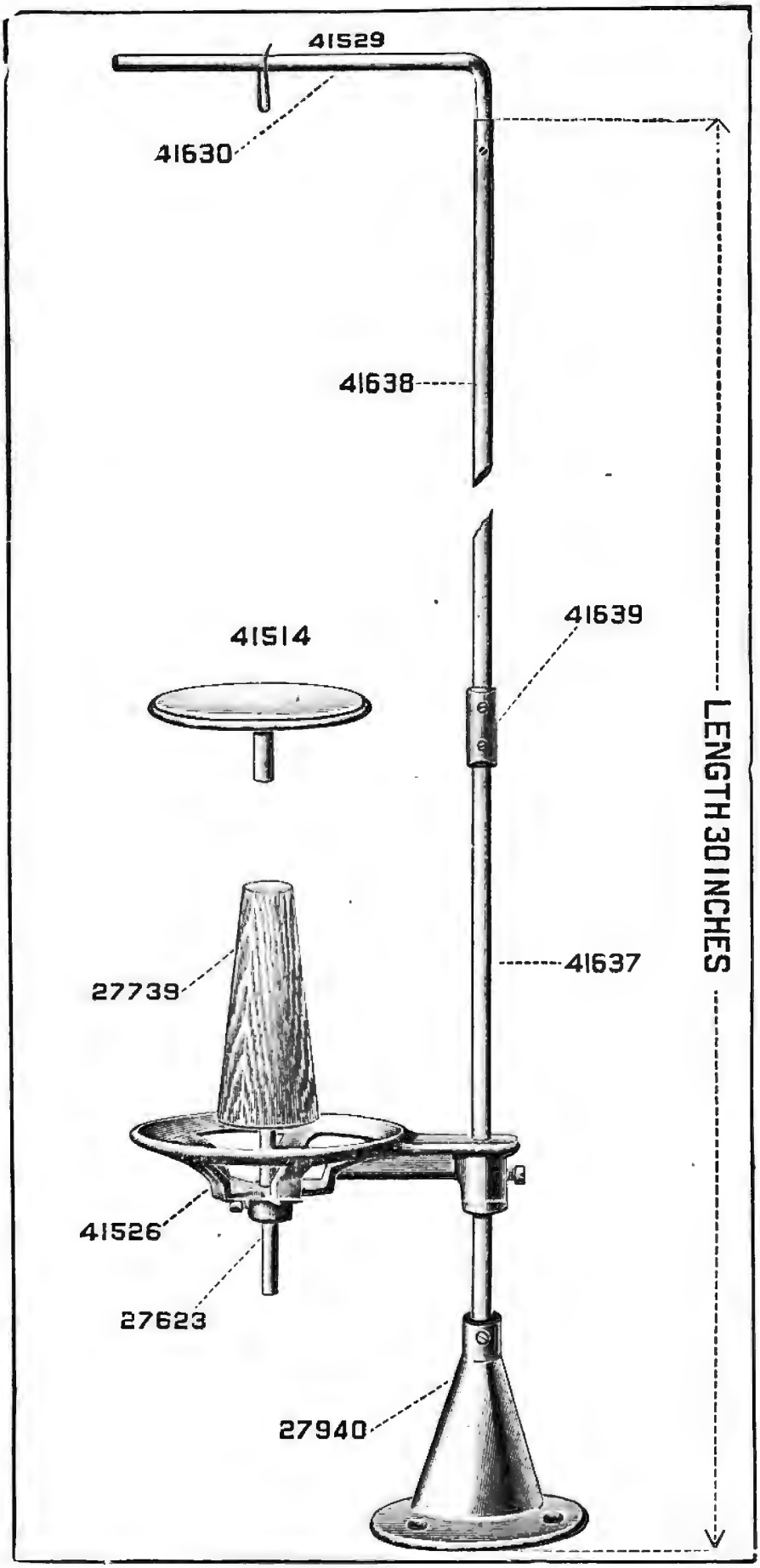
PLATE 2779—FULL SIZE

28897



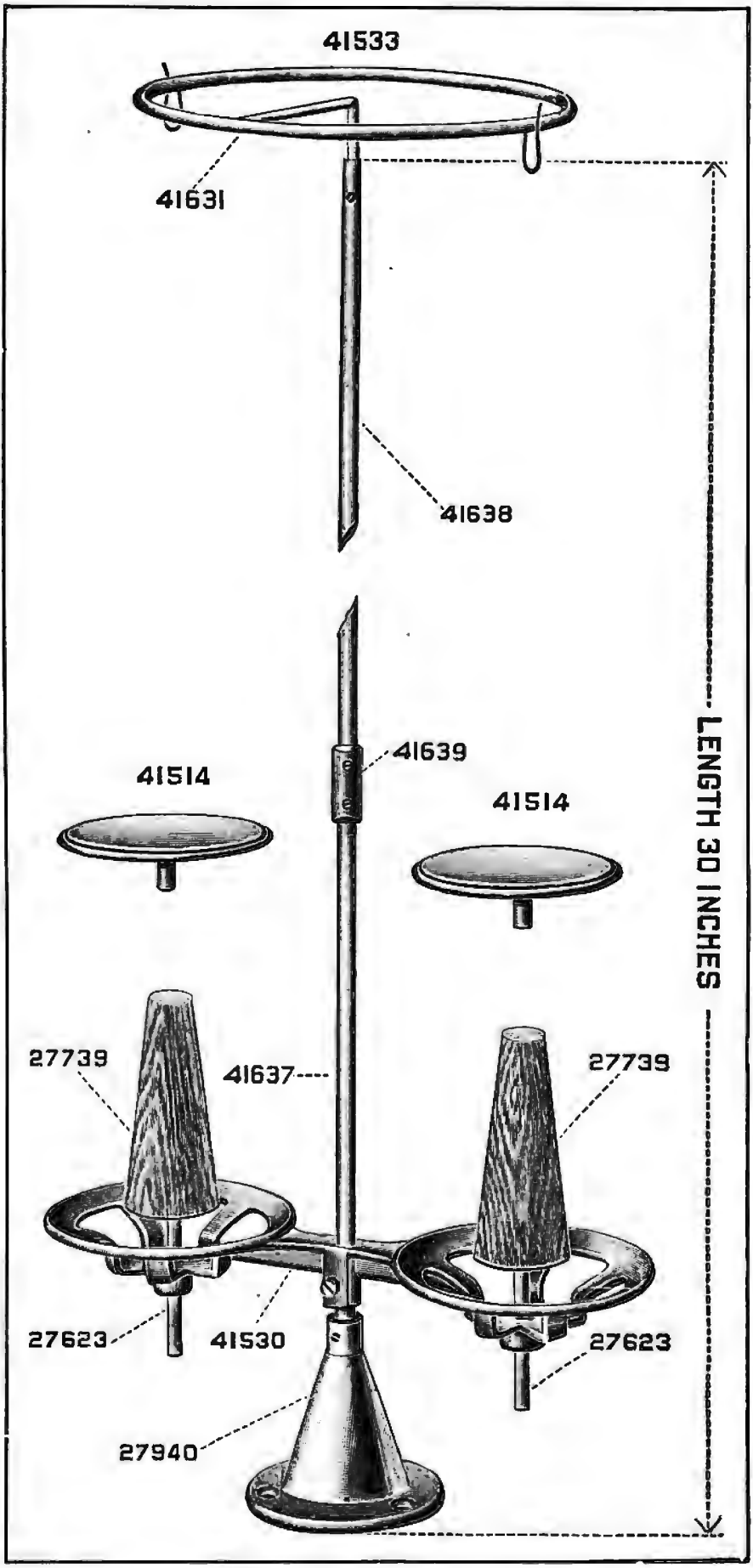
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 2836—ONE-FOURTH SIZE



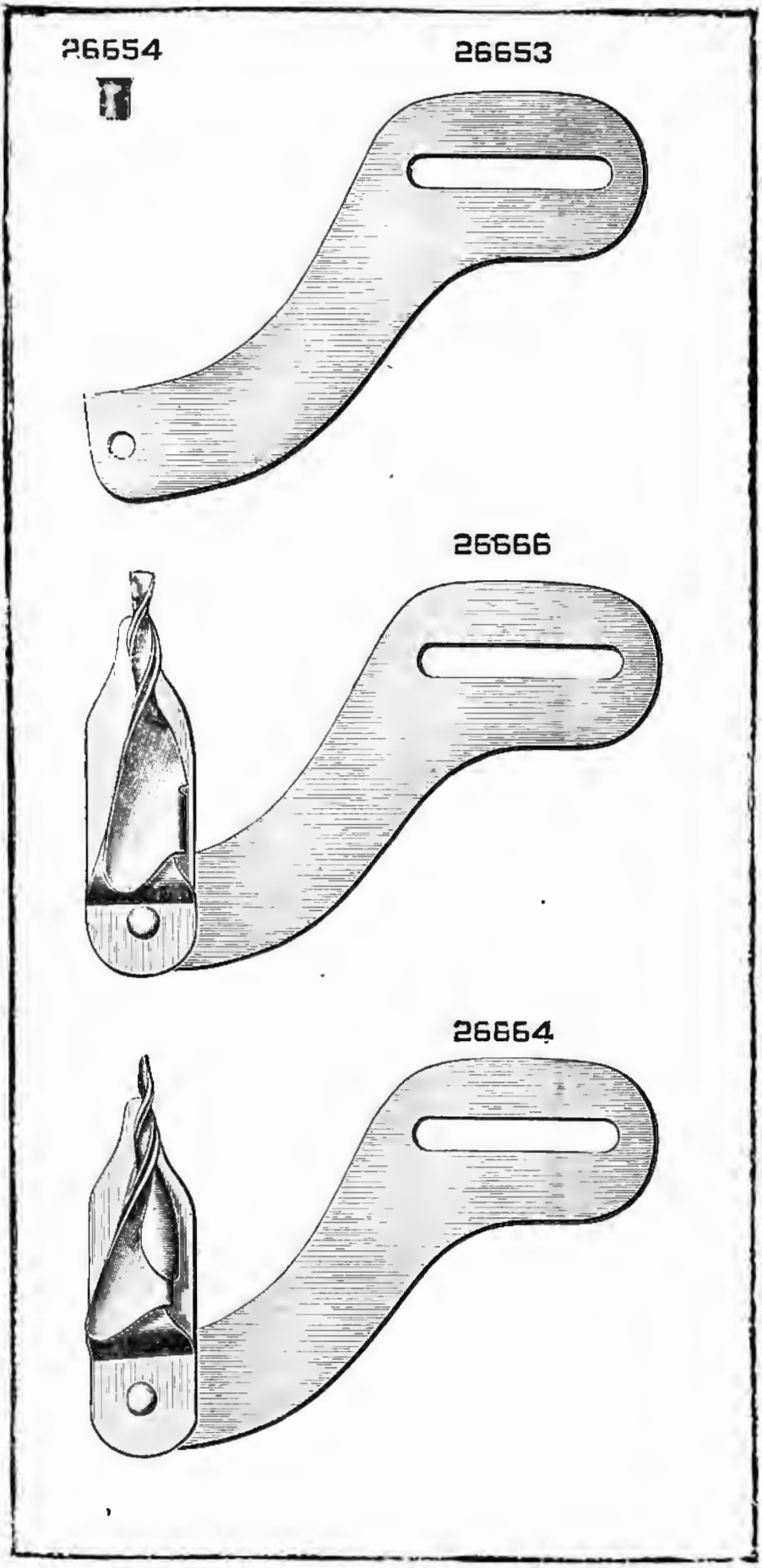
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 2837—ONE-FOURTH SIZE



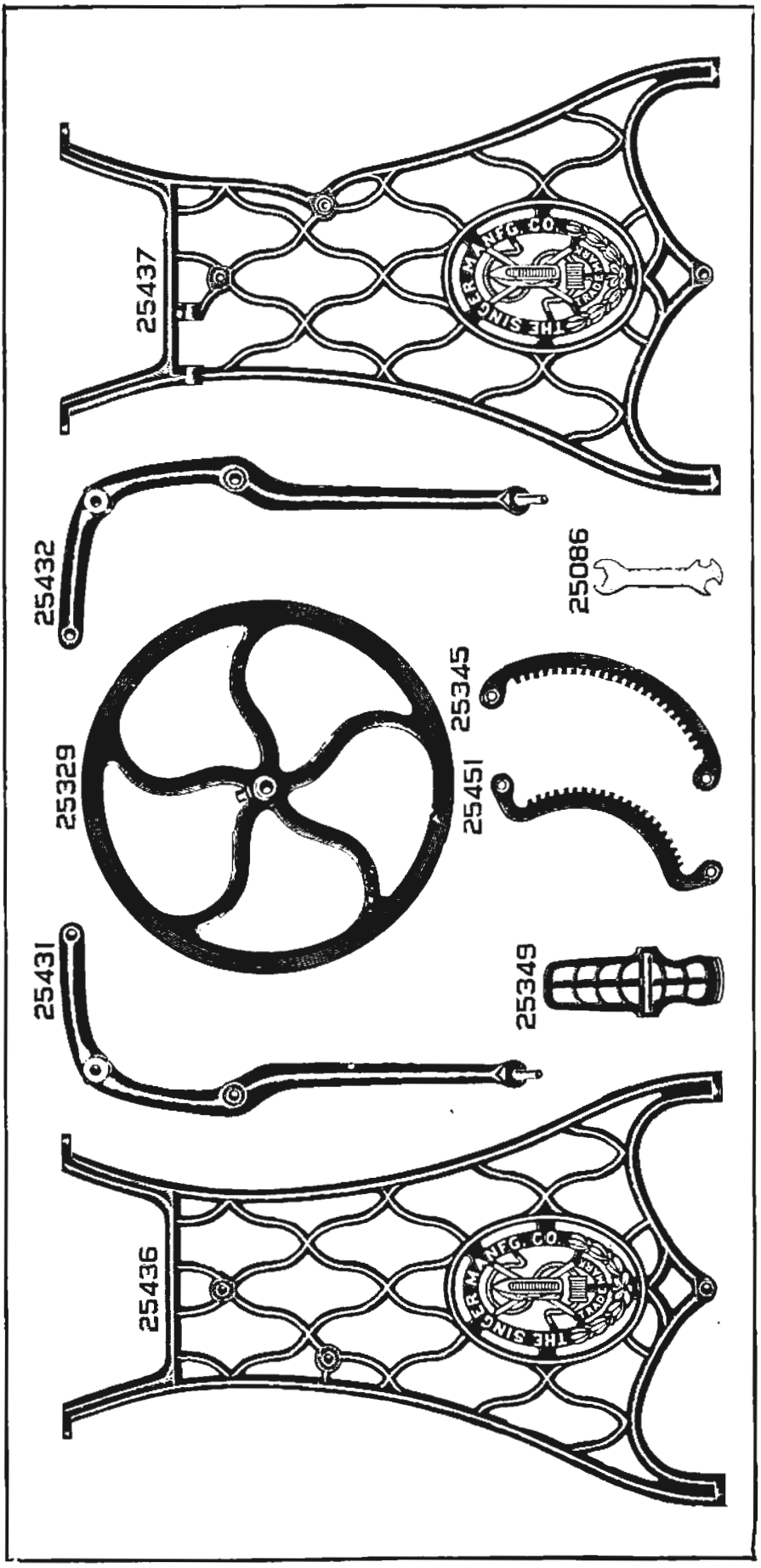
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 3533—FULL SIZE



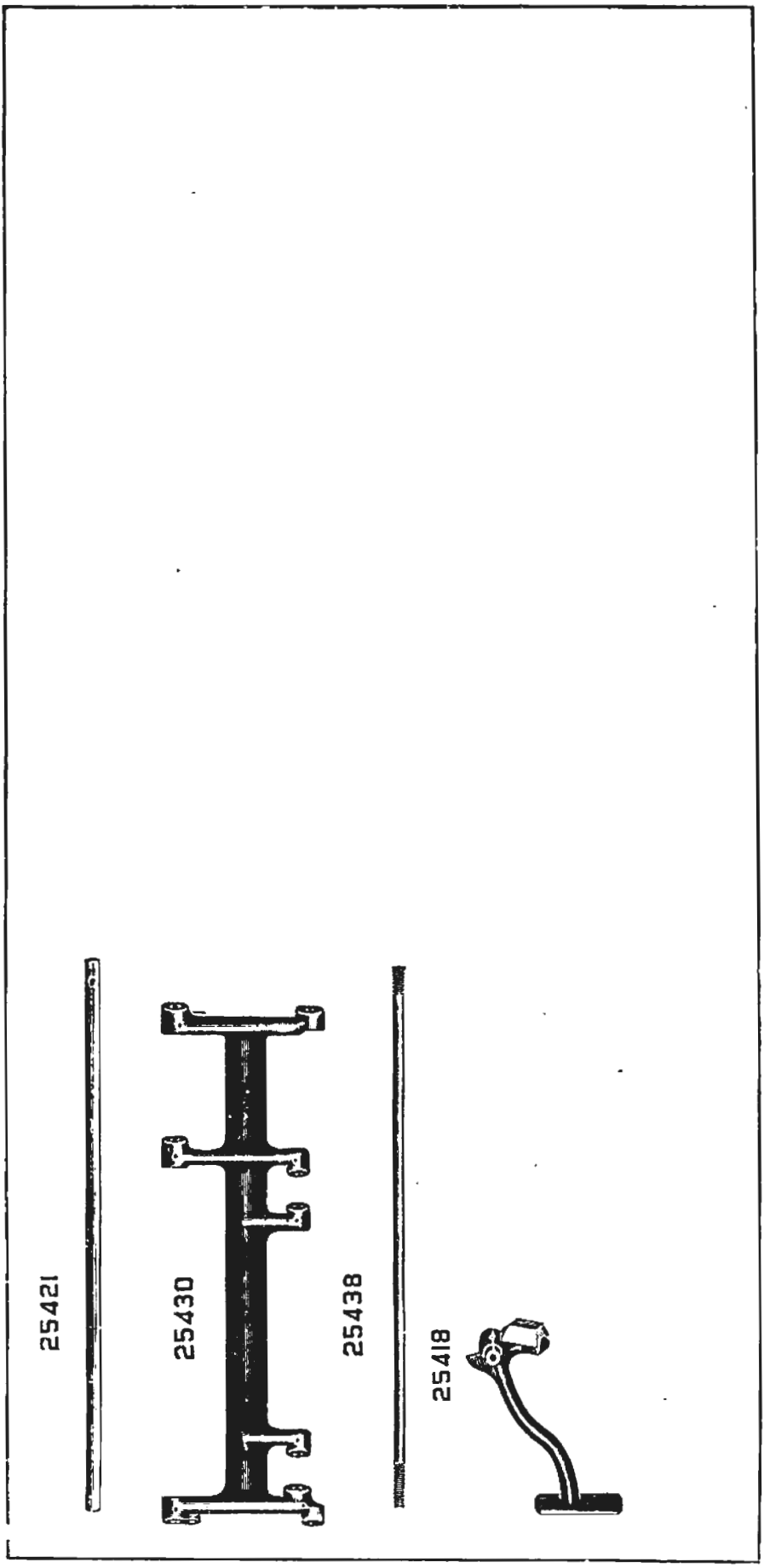
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 3813—ONE-NINTH SIZE



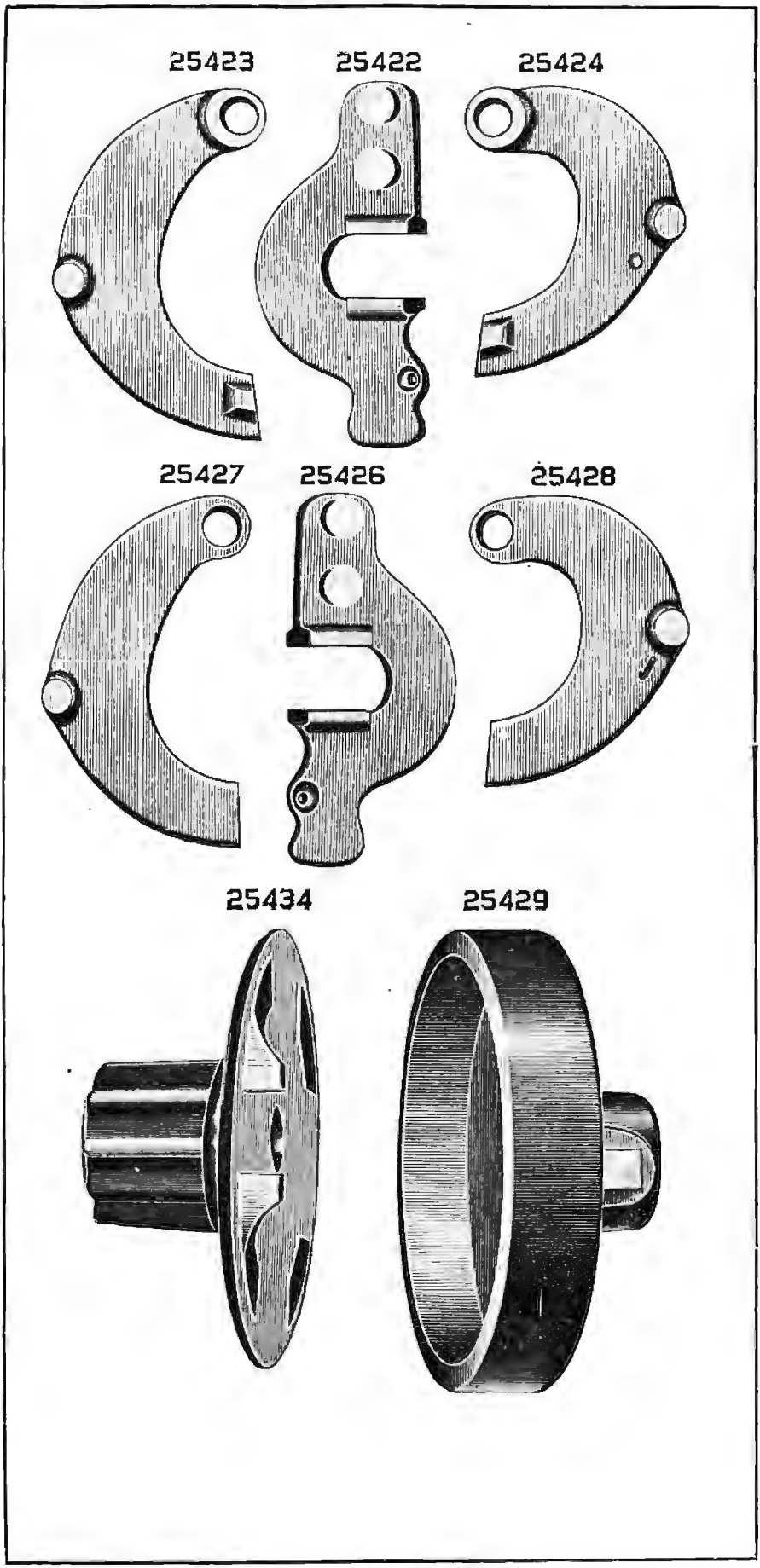
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 3814—ONE-NINTH SIZE



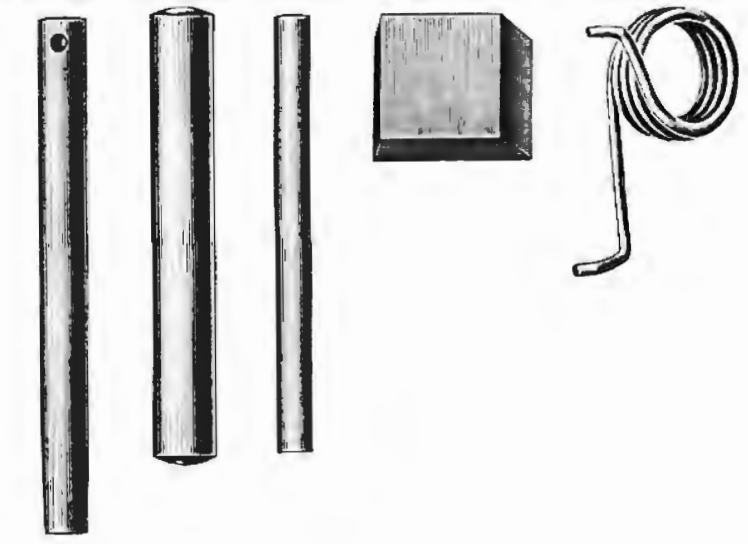
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 3815—ONE-HALF SIZE



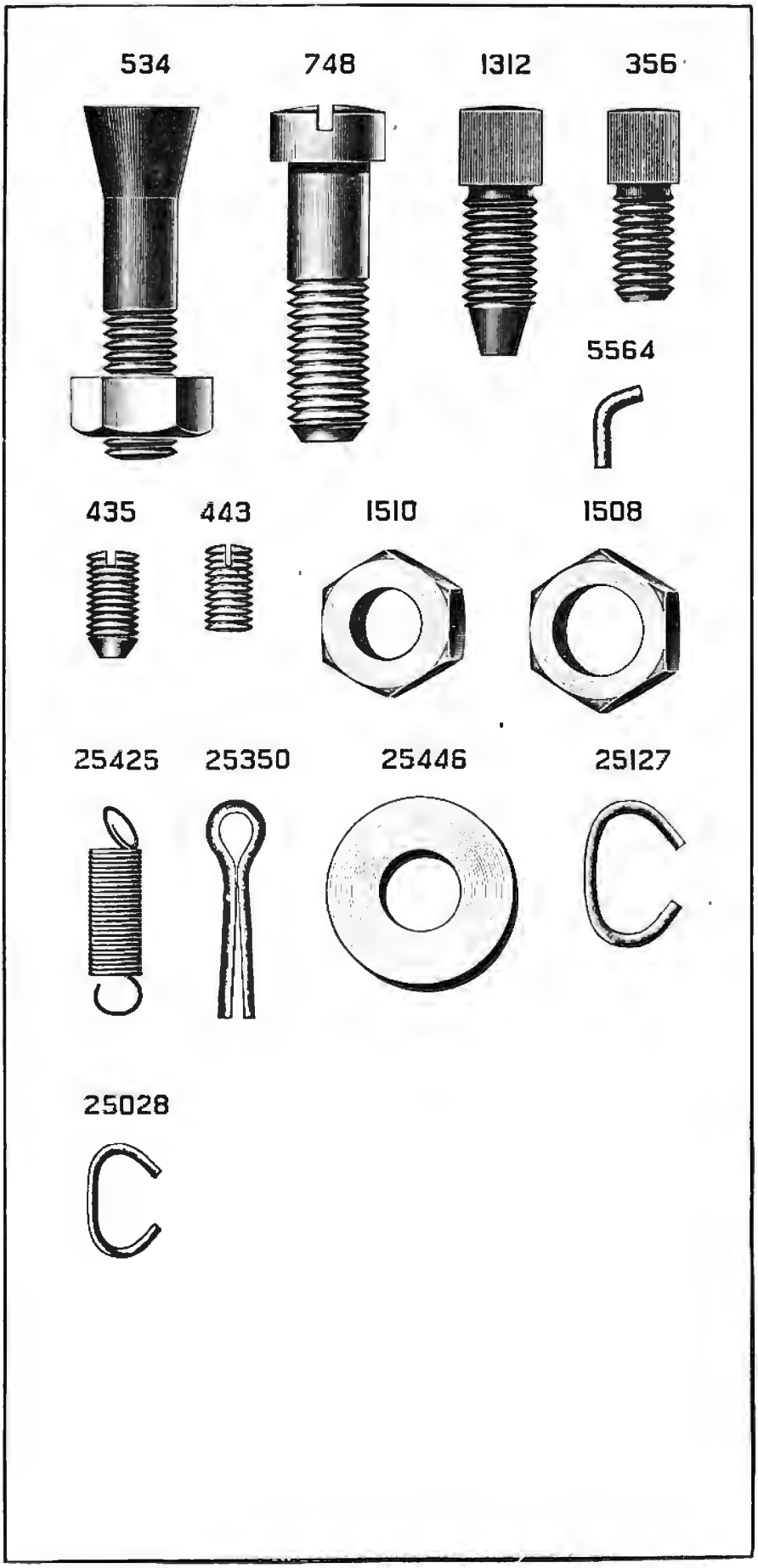
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 3816—ONE-HALF SIZE



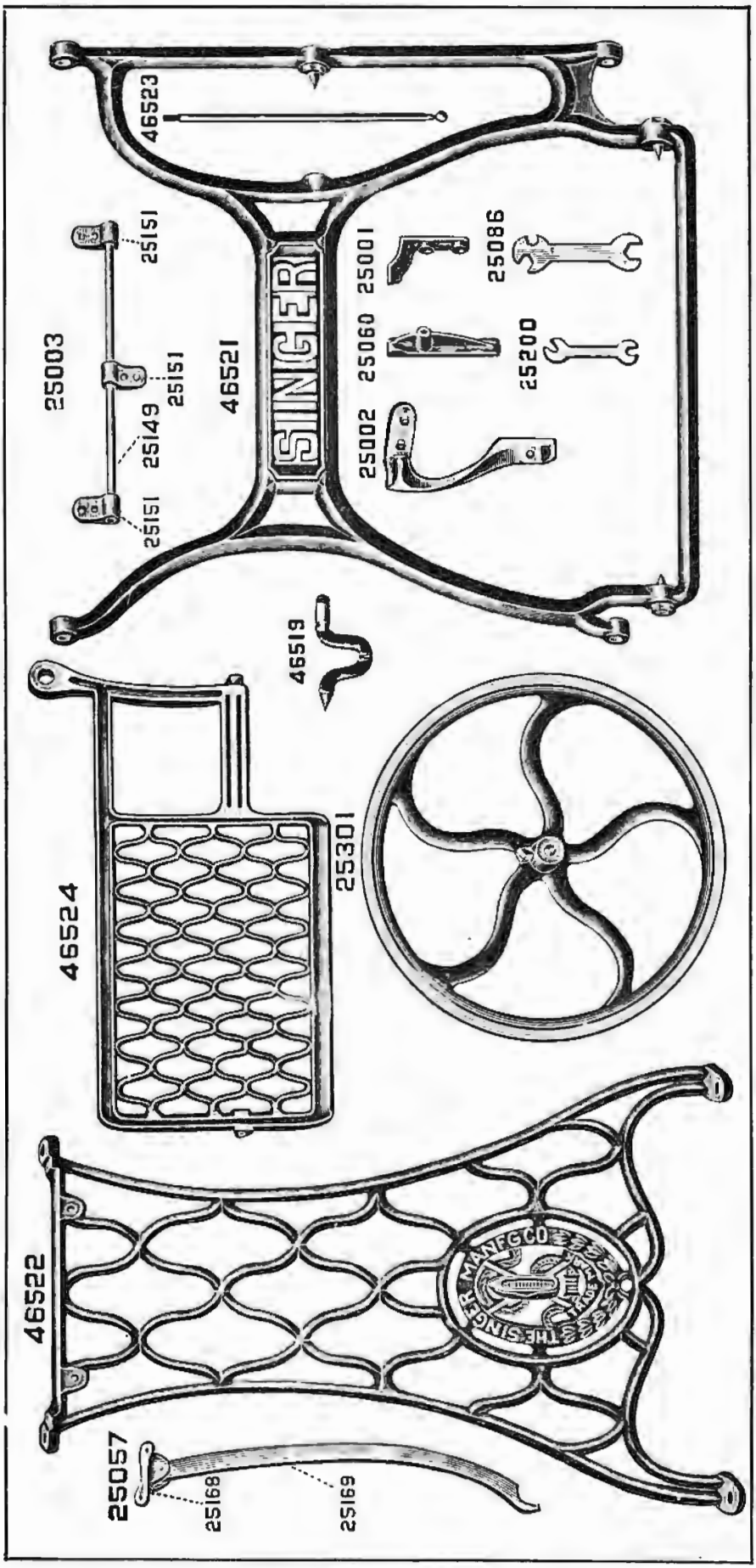
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 3817—FULL SIZE



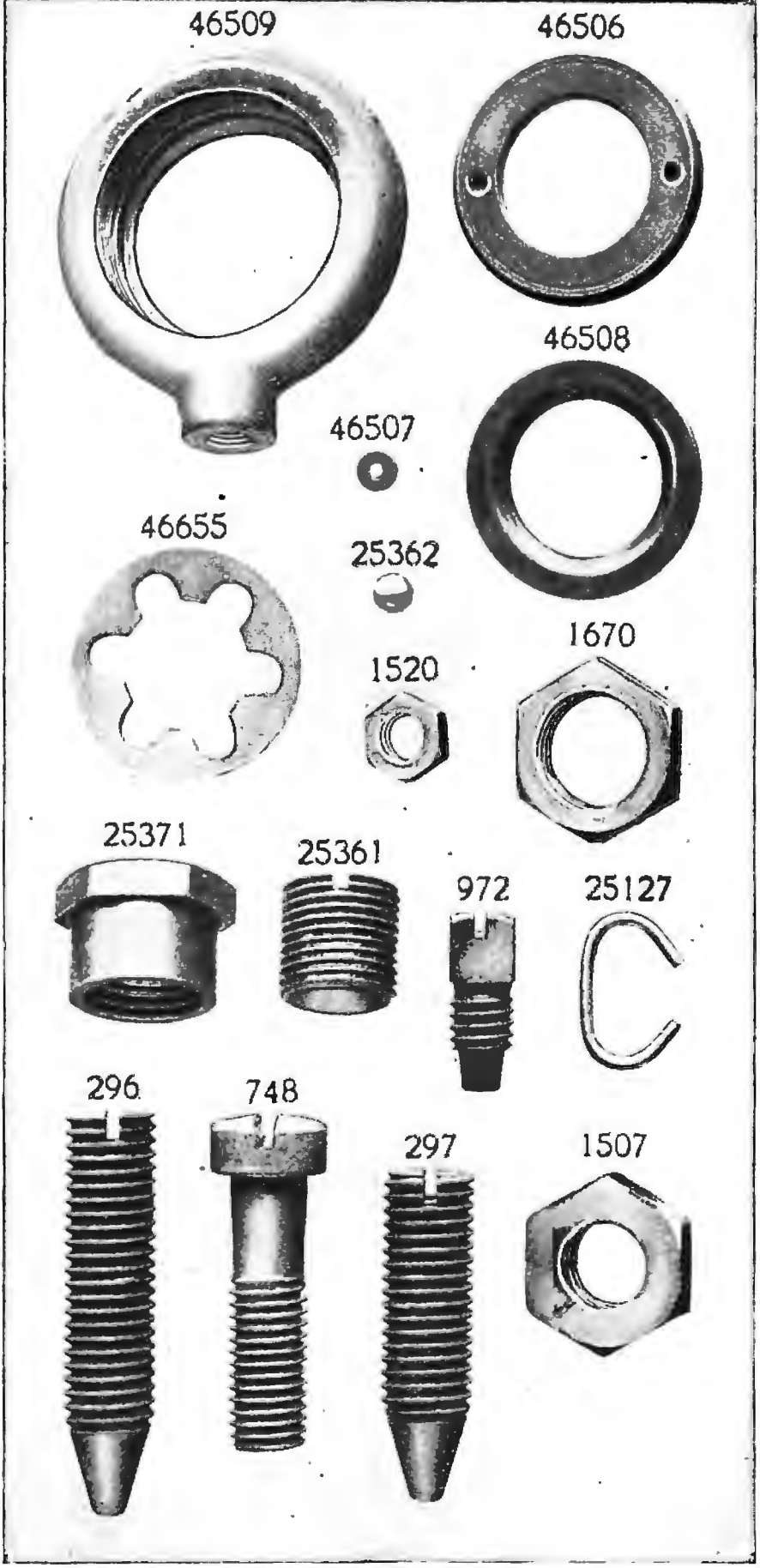
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 3825—ONE-NINTH SIZE



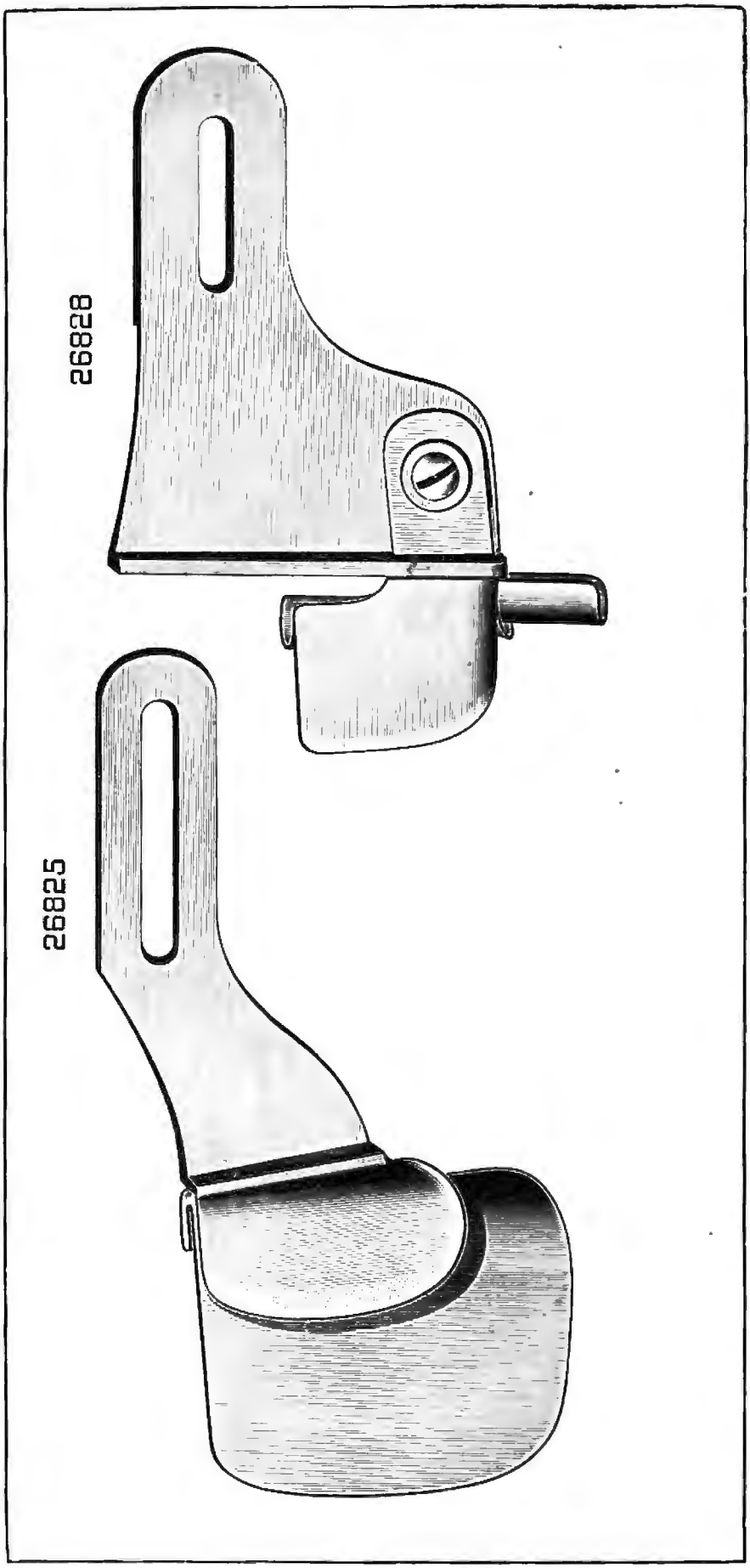
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 3826—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

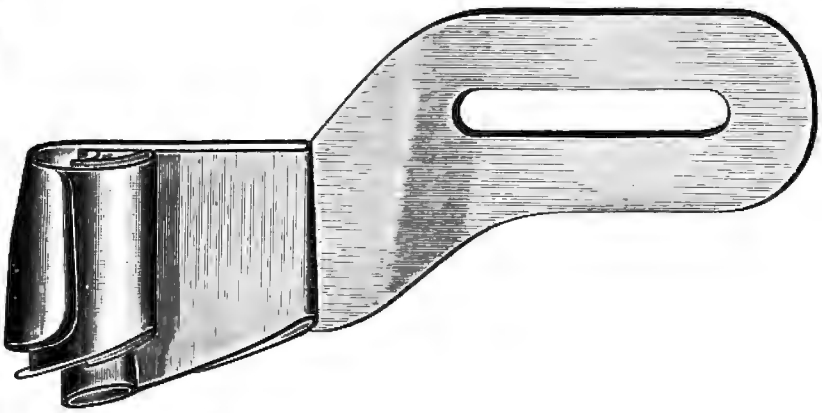
PLATE 4900—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 4904—FULL SIZE

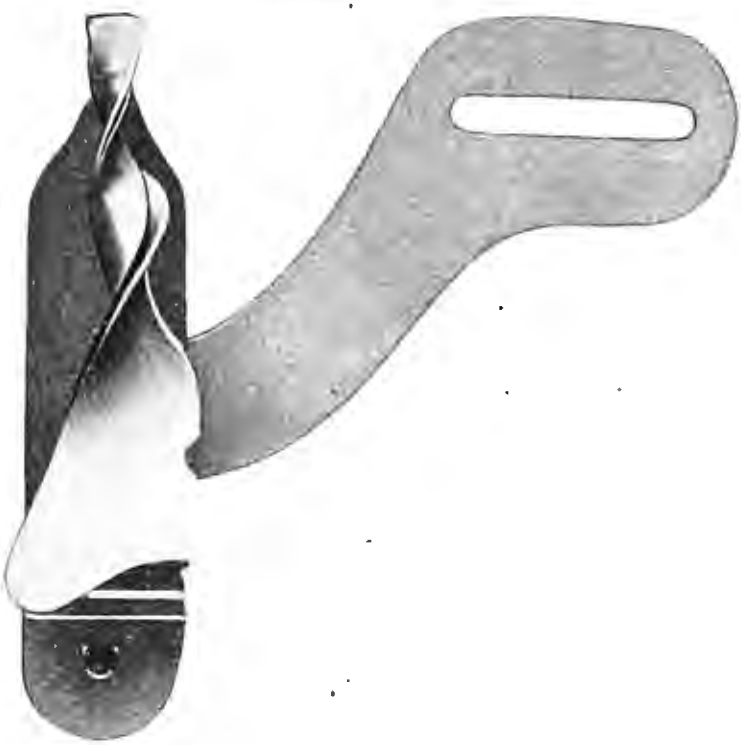
26834



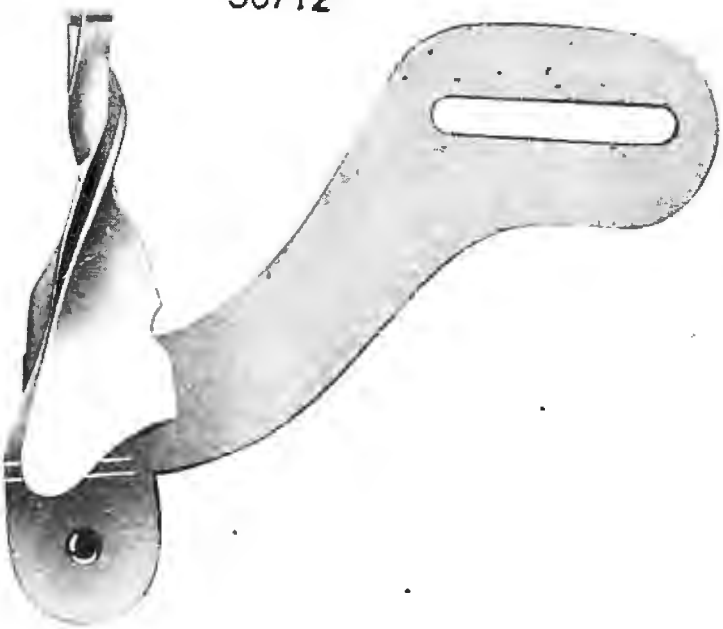
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 5811—FULL SIZE

36521



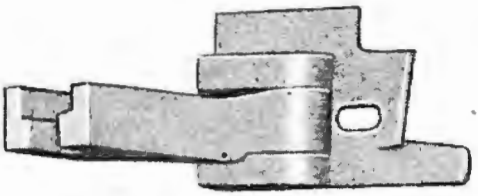
36712



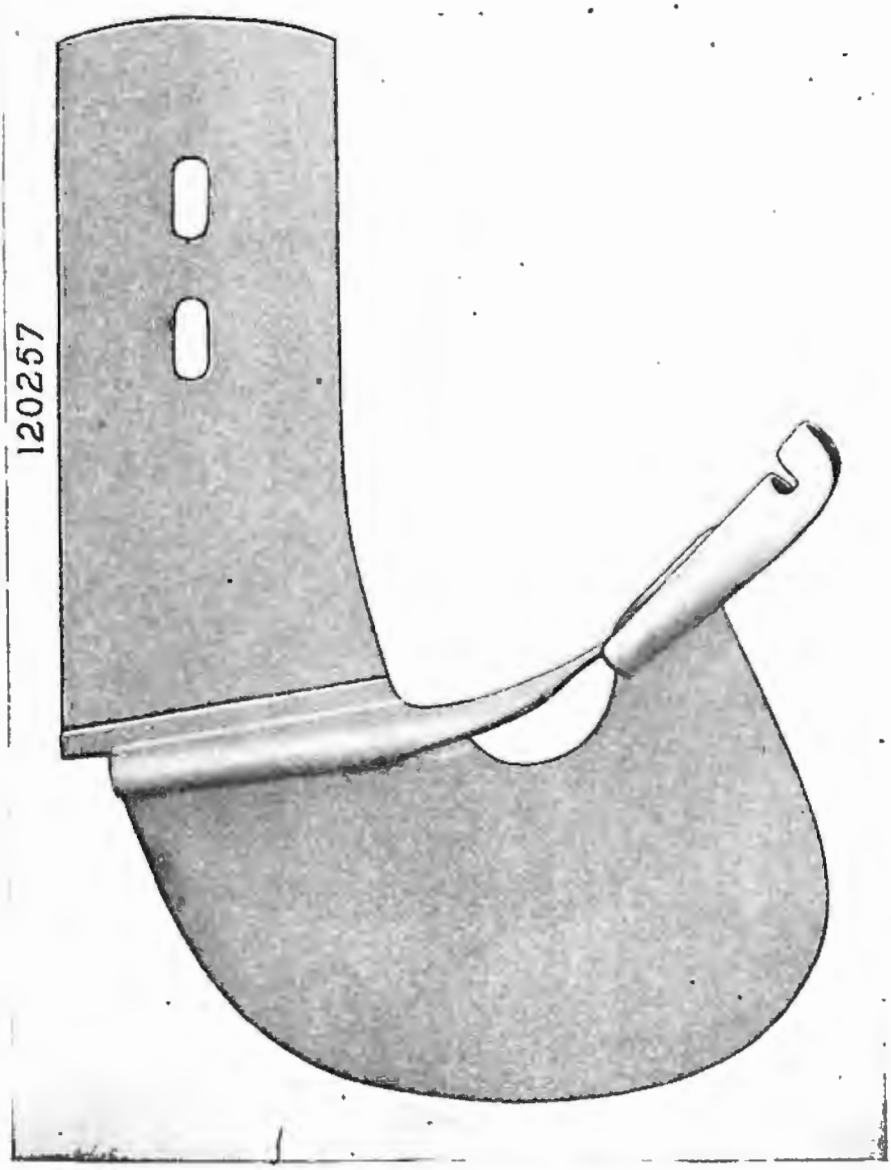
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 5847—FULL SIZE

120144

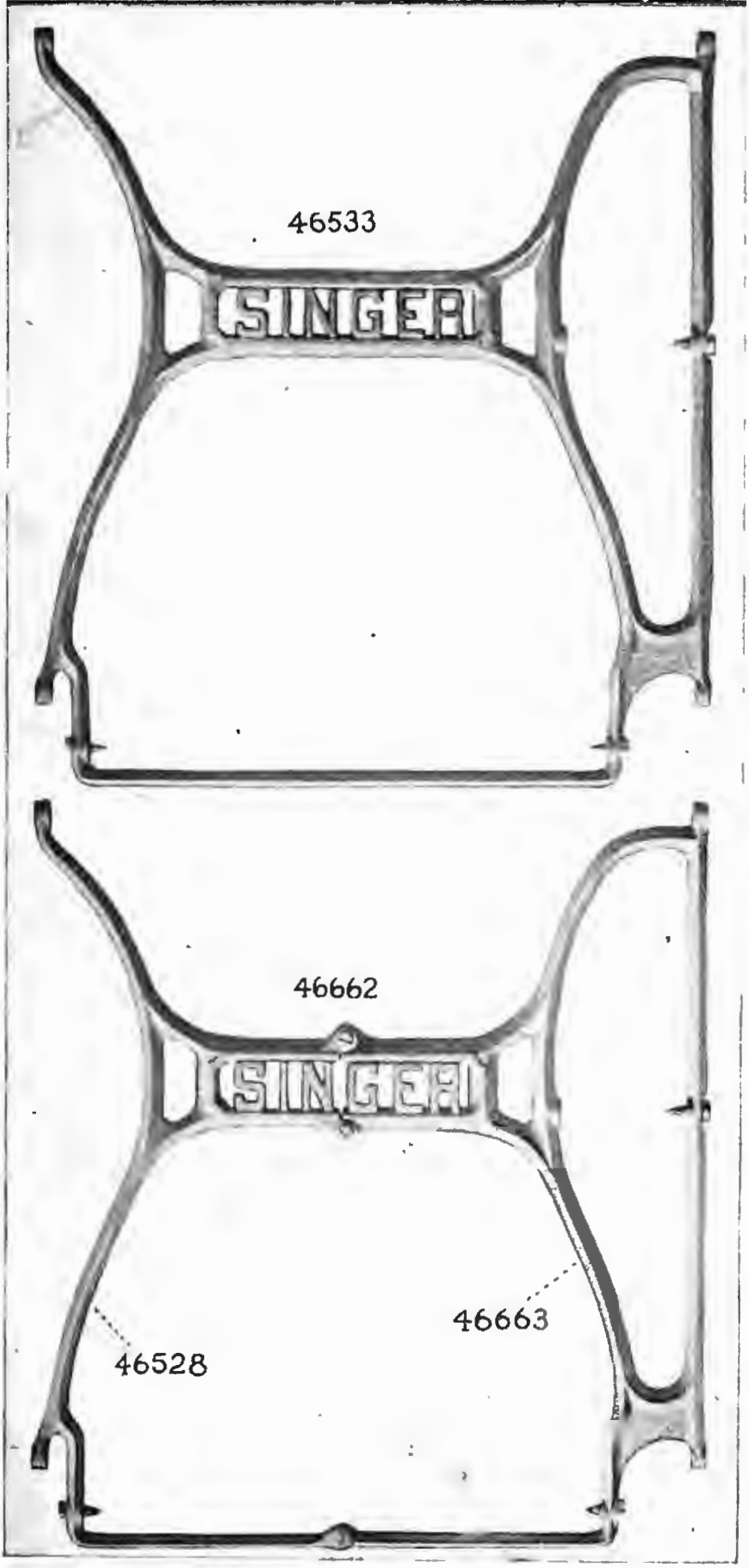


120257



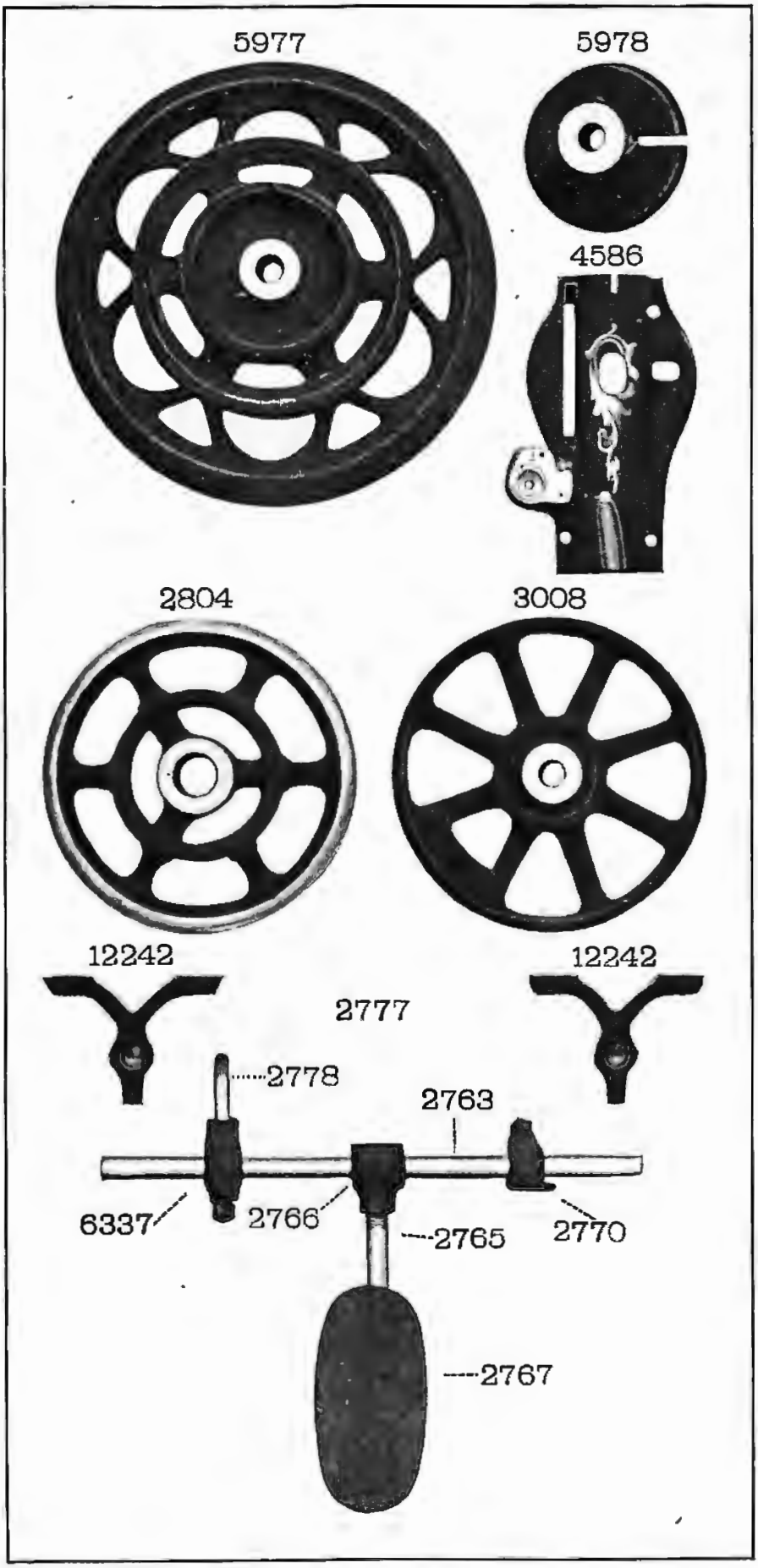
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6142—ONE-EIGHTH SIZE



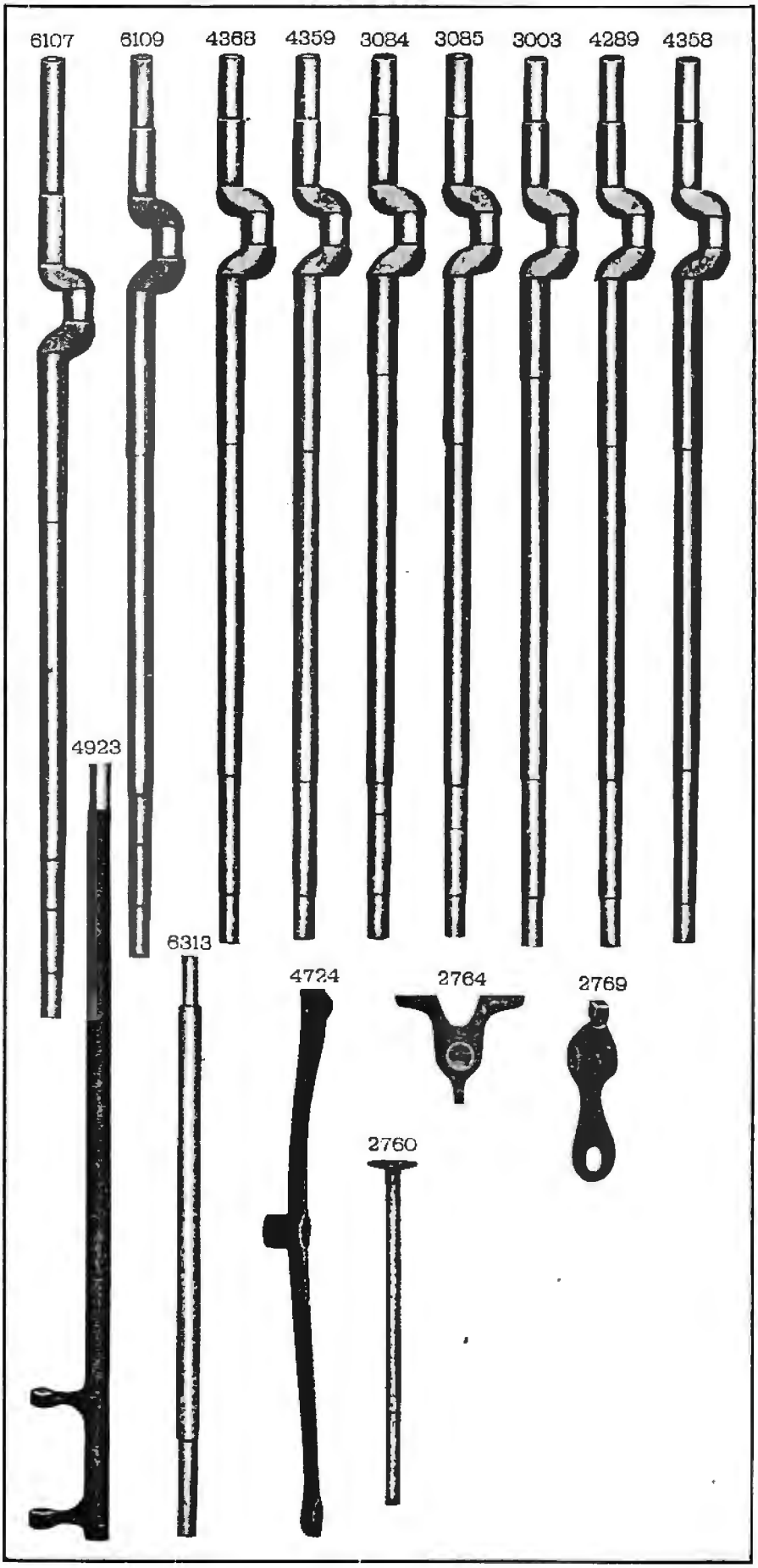
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6225—ONE-FOURTH SIZE



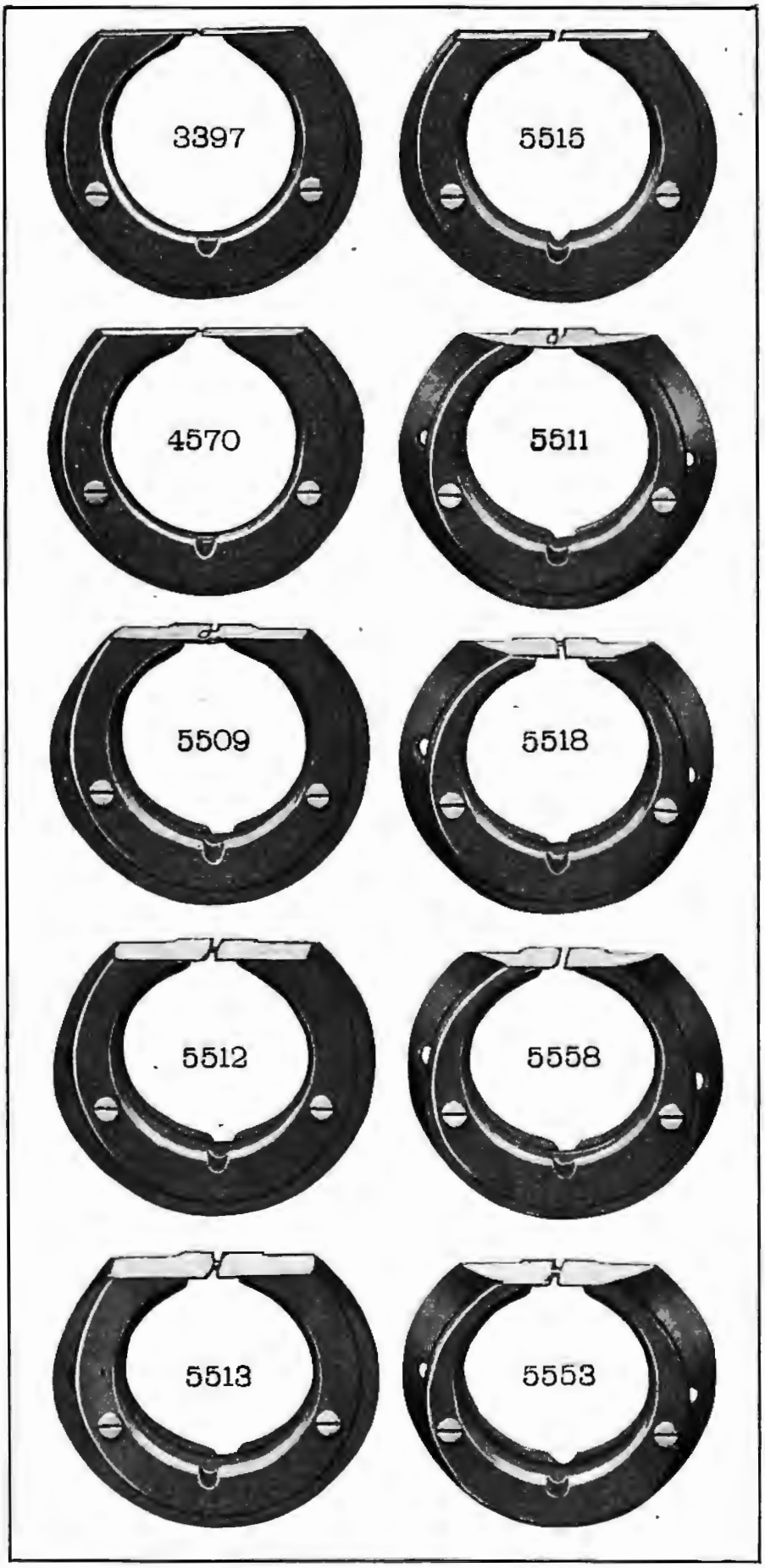
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6226—ONE-FOURTH SIZE



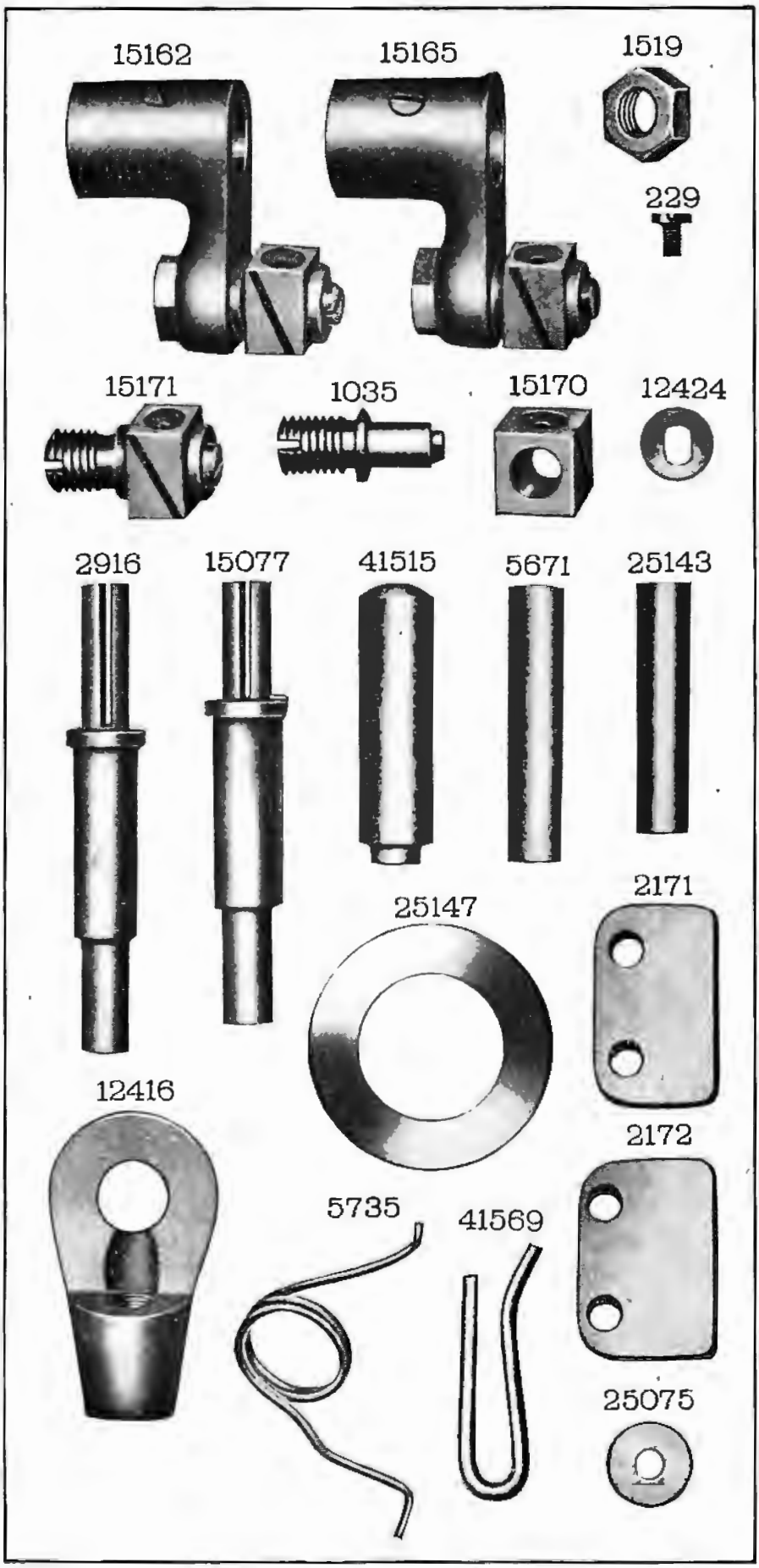
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6227—ONE-HALF SIZE



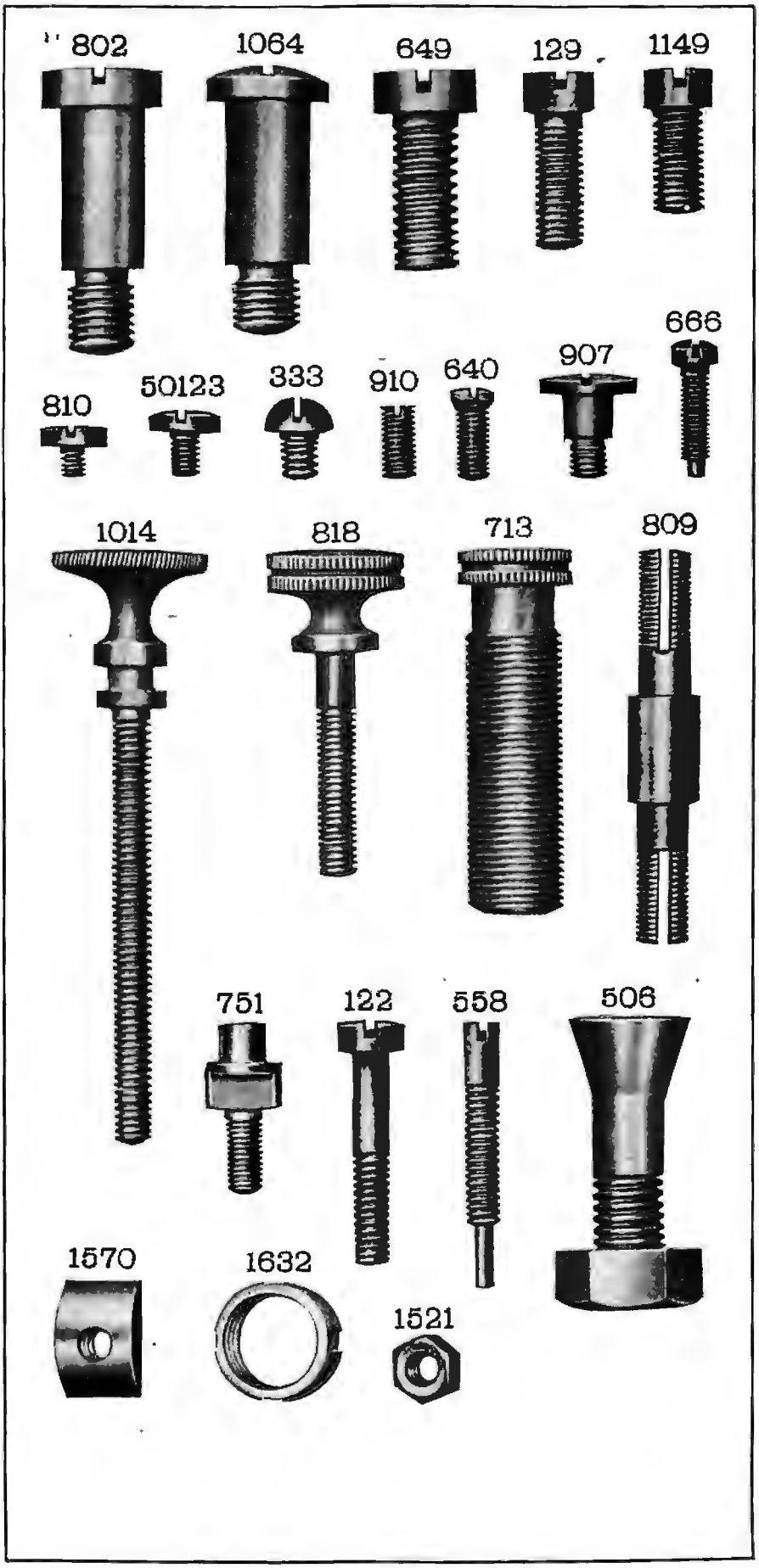
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6228 —FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6229 — FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6230—FULL SIZE

15225

15233

12488

12444

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6231—FULL SIZE

4617

5516

5519

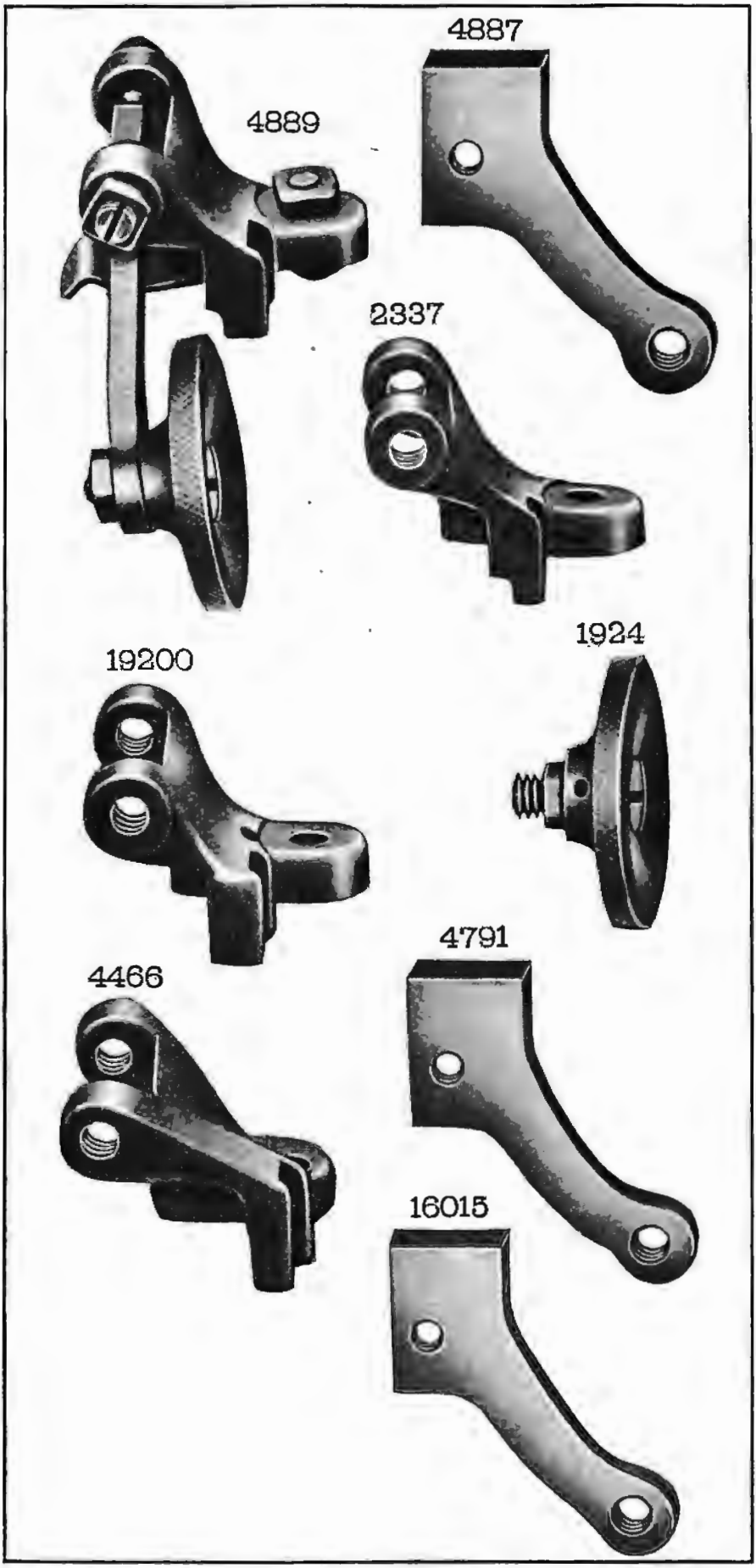
2540

5555

4819

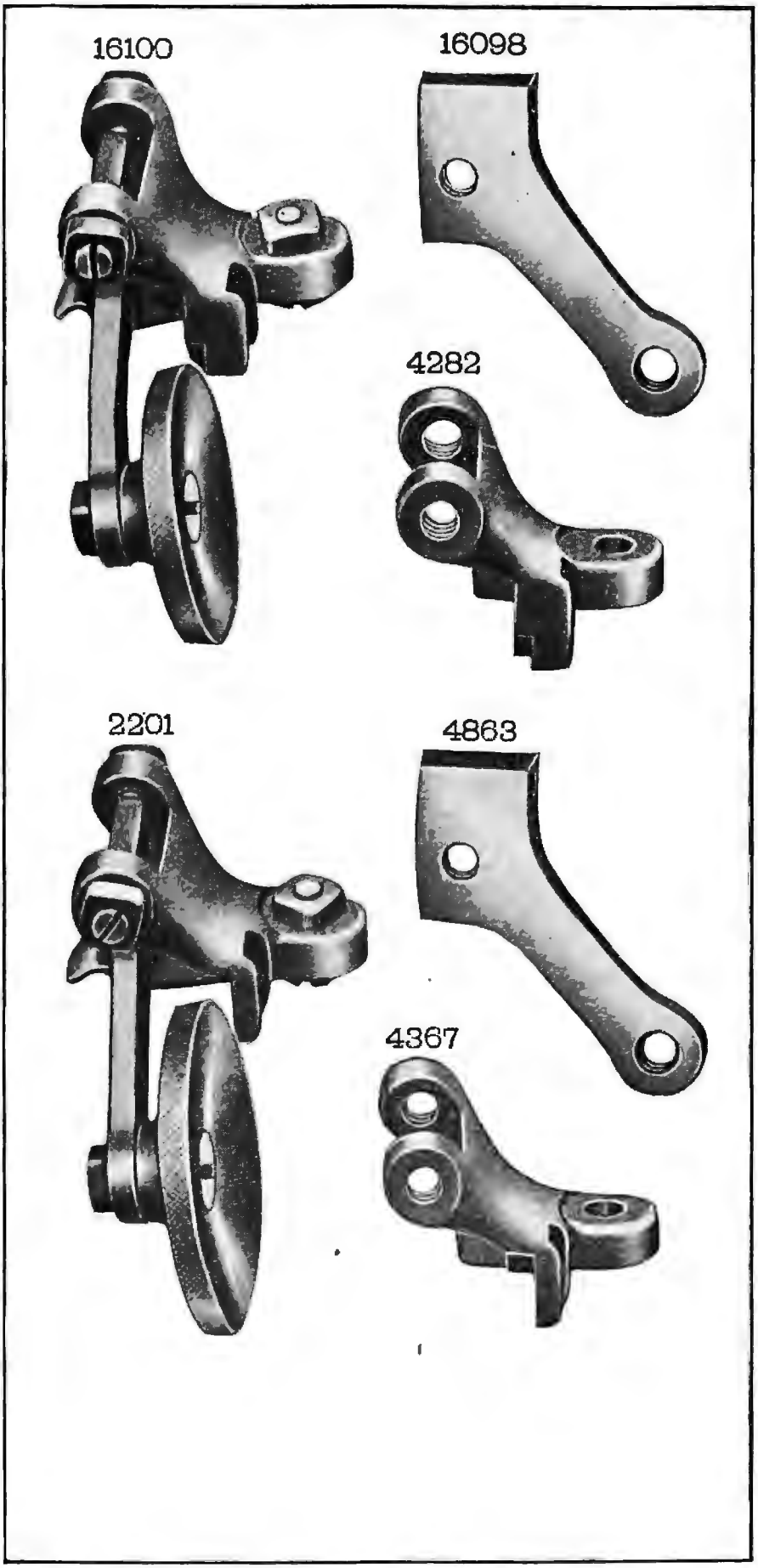
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6232—FULL SIZE



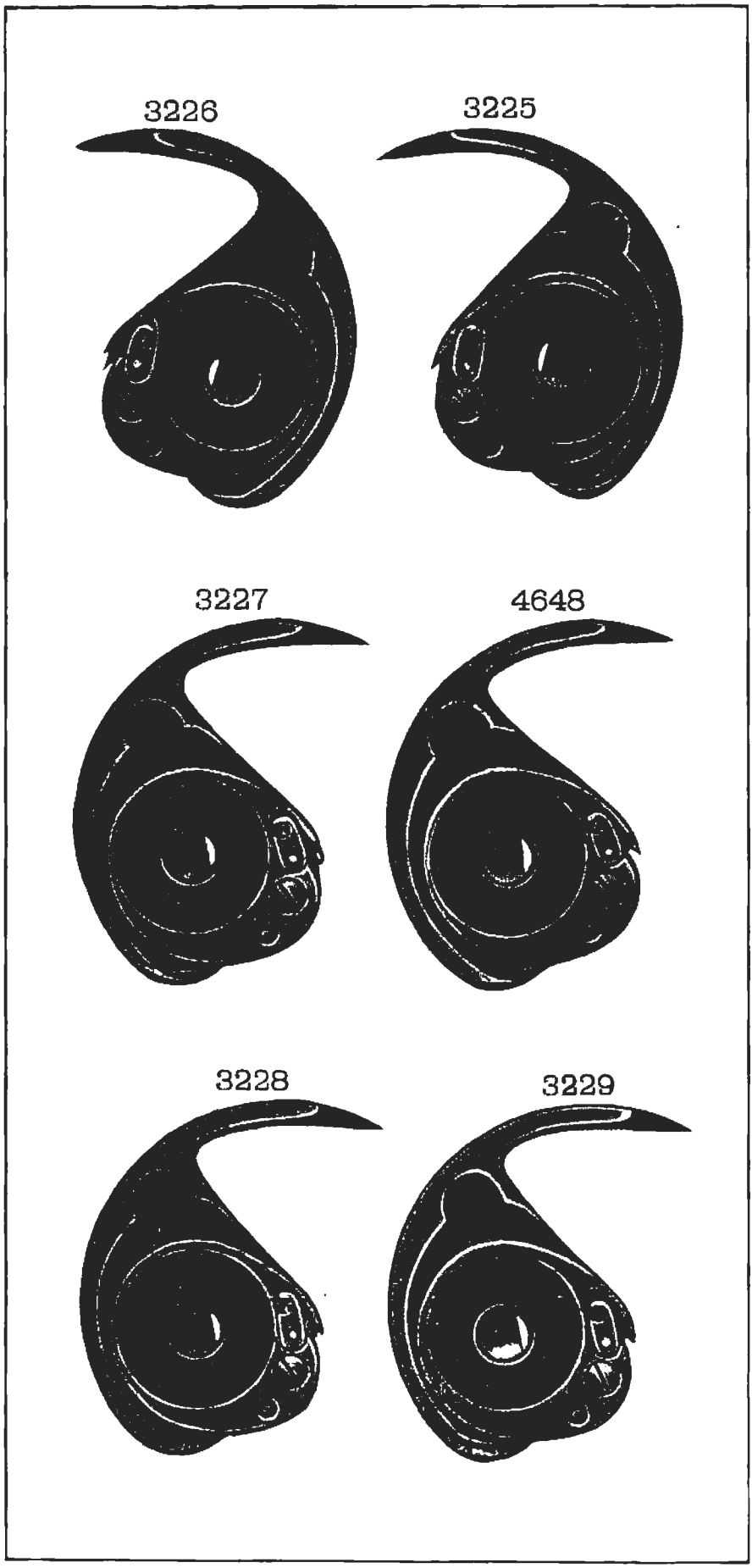
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6233—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6234 —FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6235—FULL SIZE

3381

3380

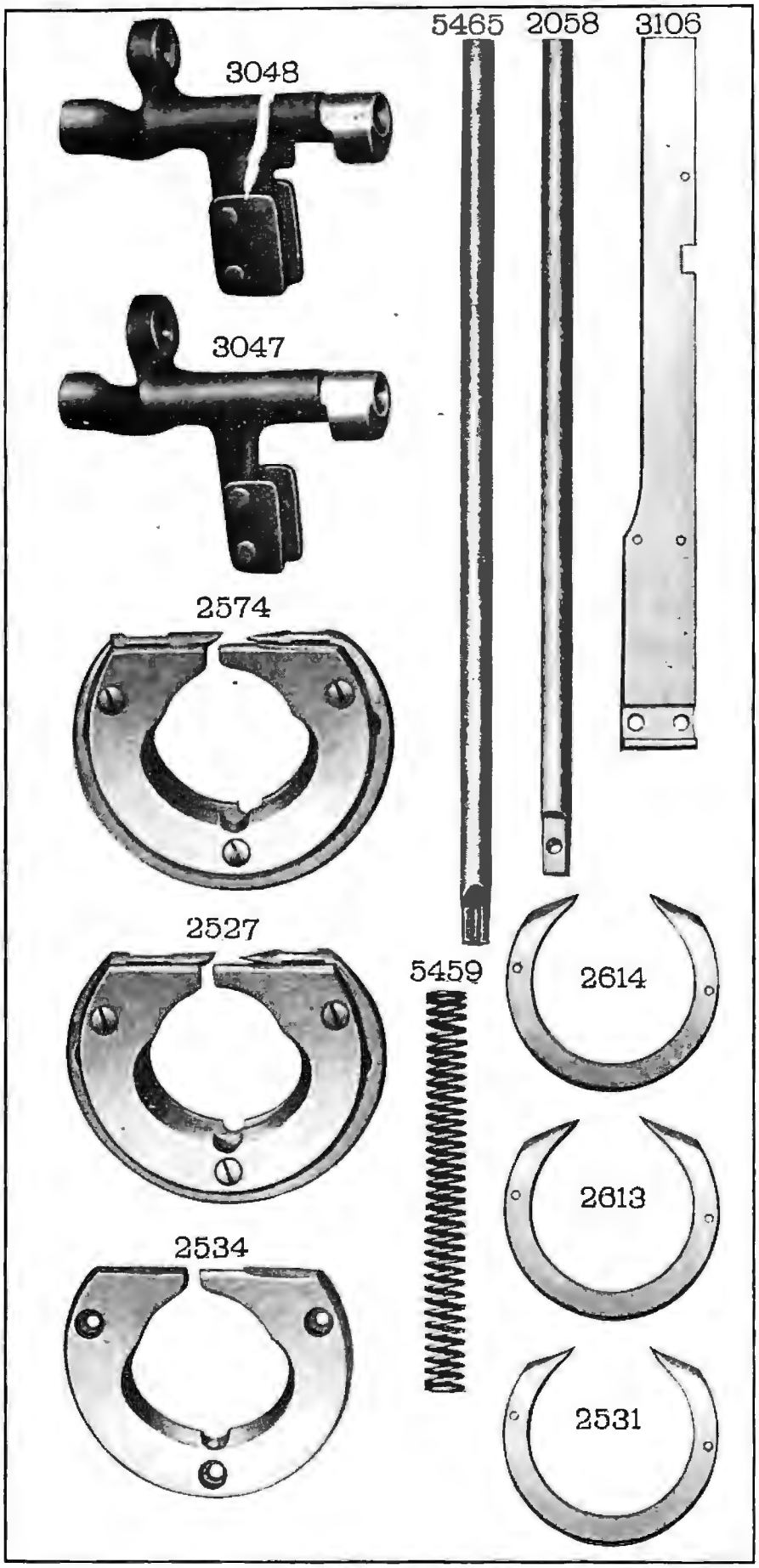
3519

3520

3521

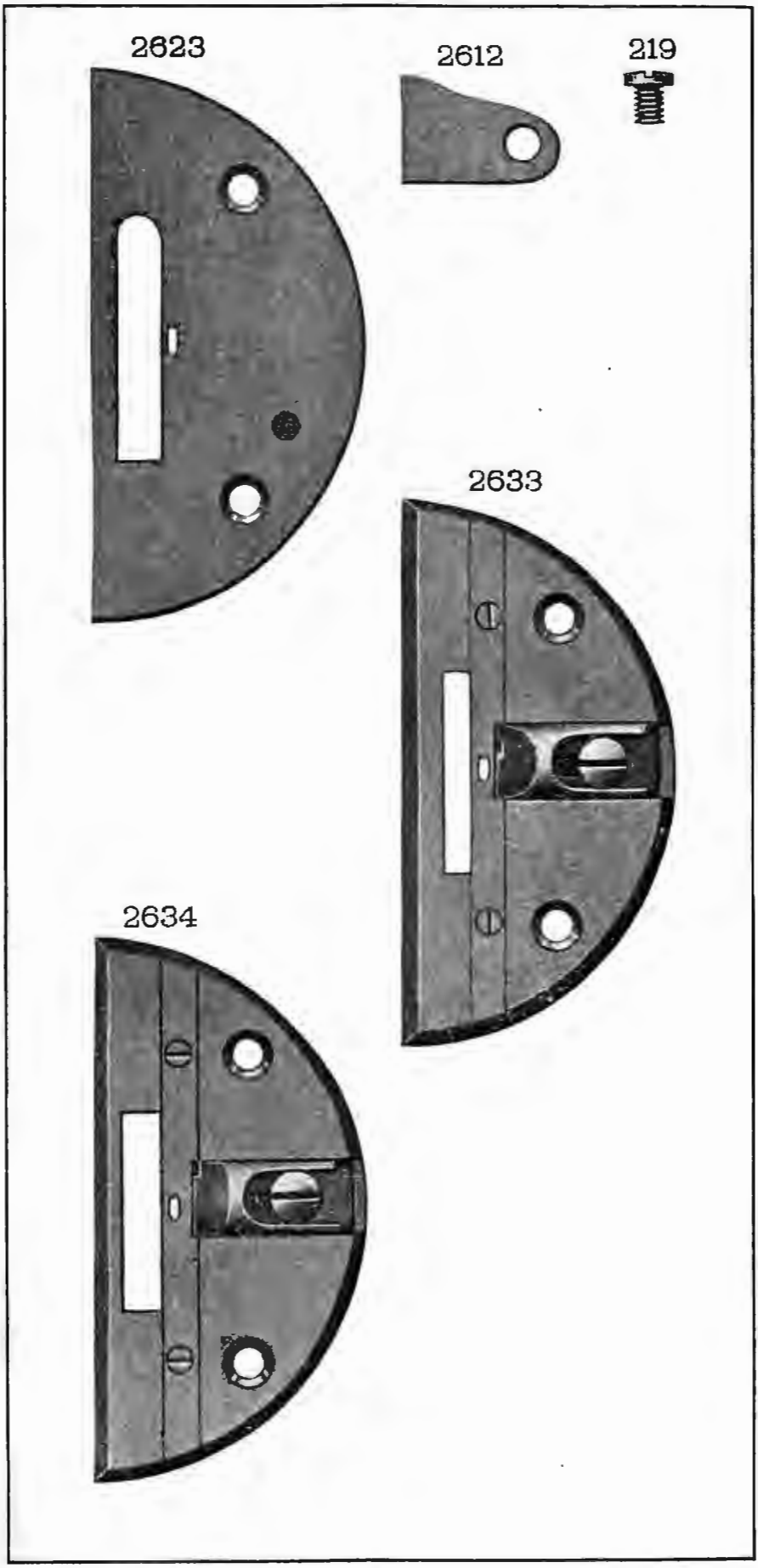
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6236—ONE-HALF SIZE



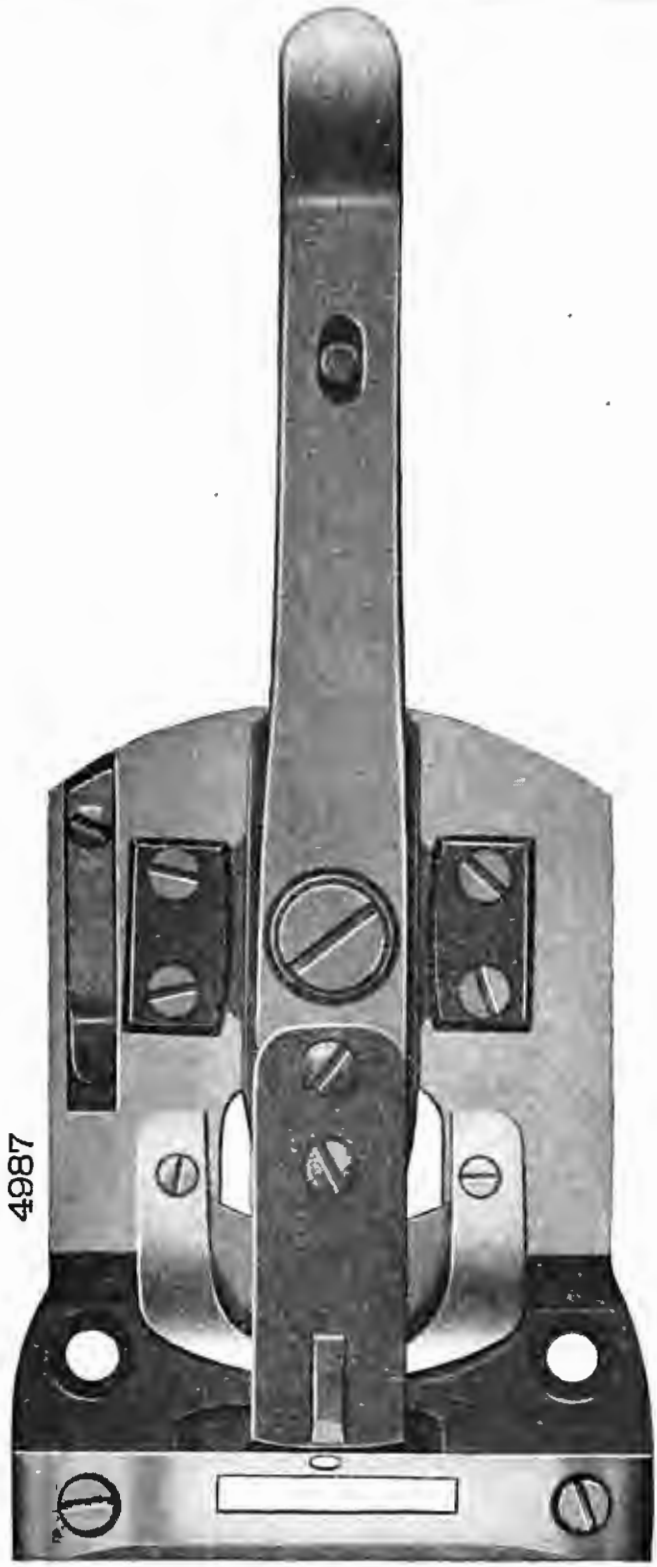
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6237—FULL SIZE



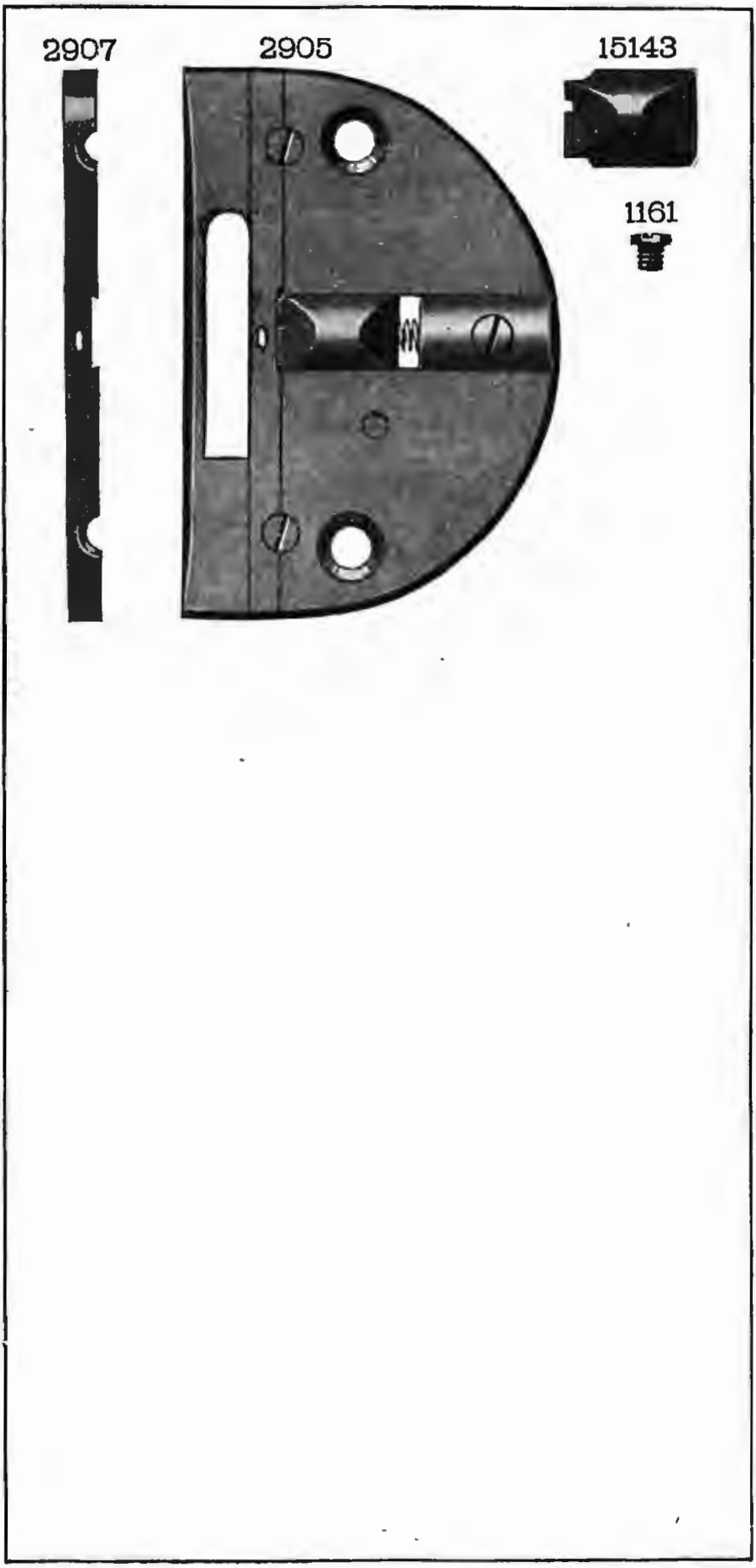
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6238 — FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

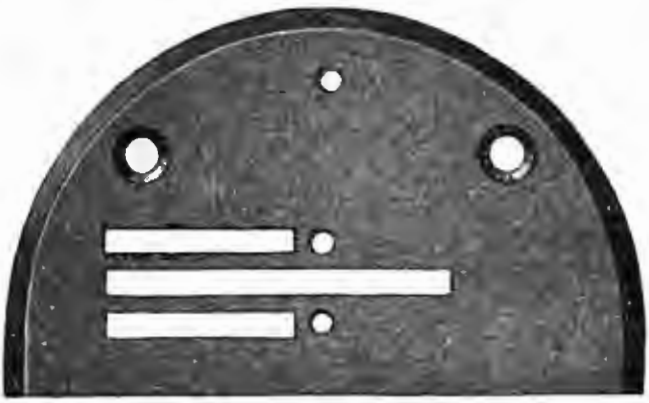
PLATE 6239—FULL SIZE



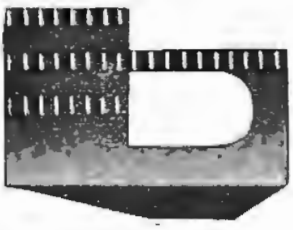
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6240—FULL SIZE

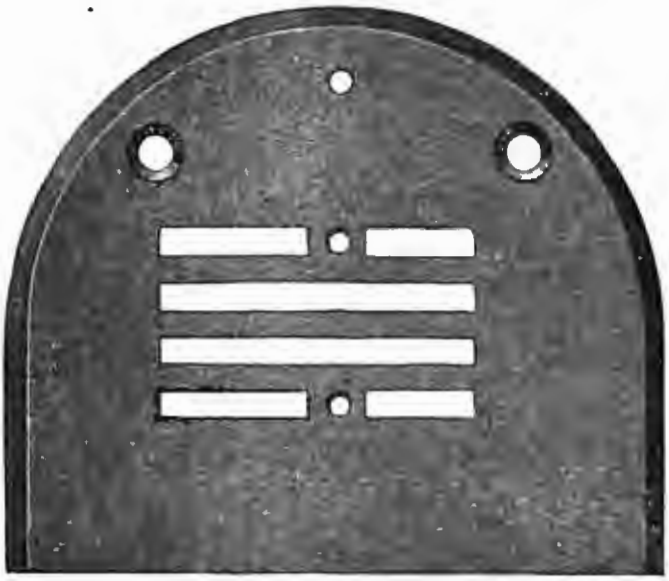
4968



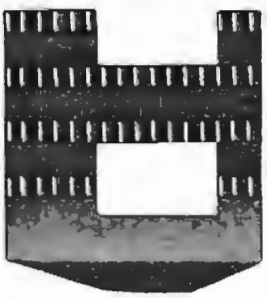
4627



4983



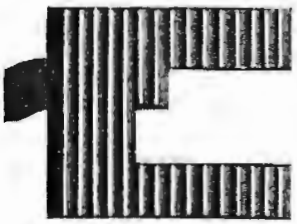
4982



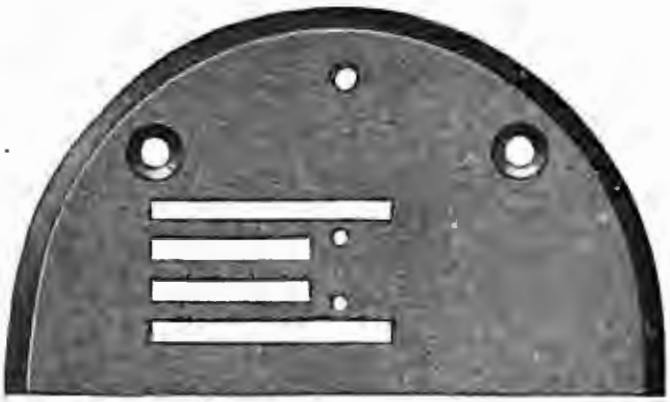
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6241—FULL SIZE

4988

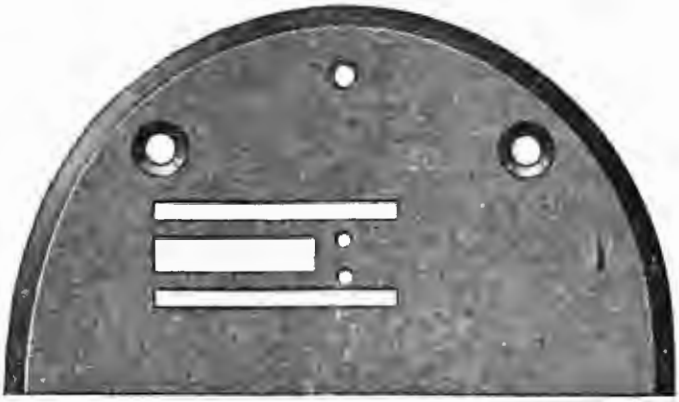


4998

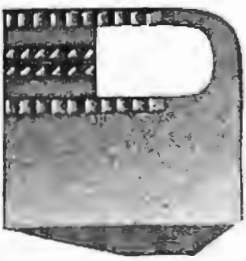


4920

4997



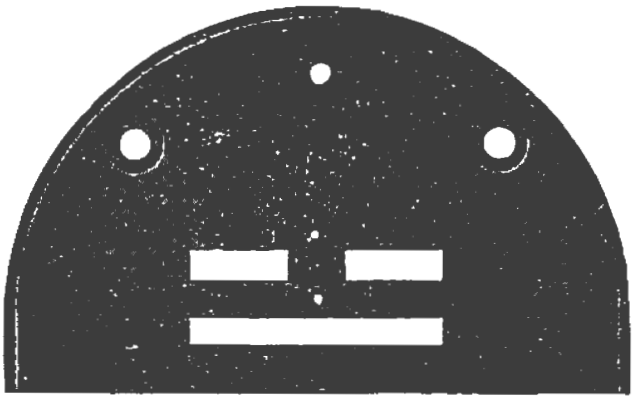
3323



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

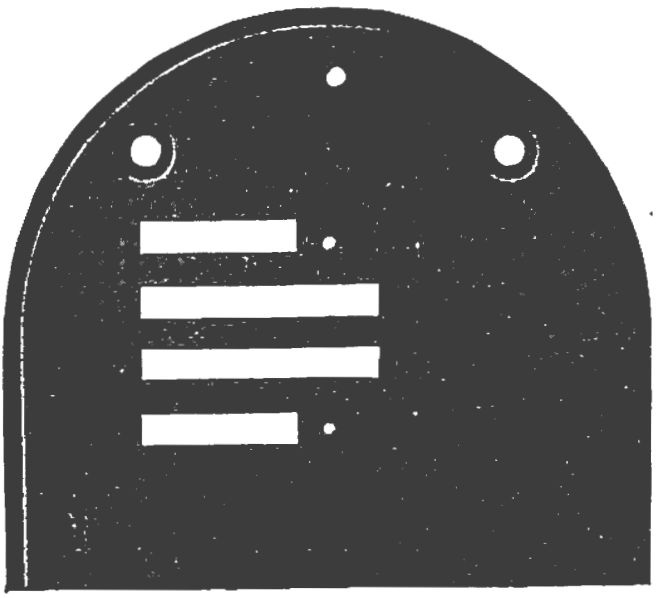
PLATE 6242—FULL SIZE

4741



4628

4999

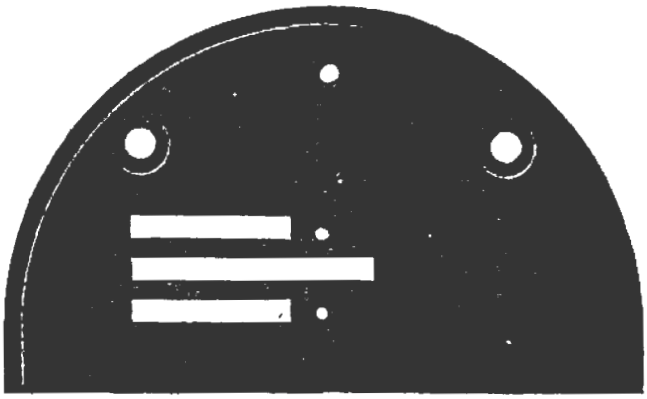


3617

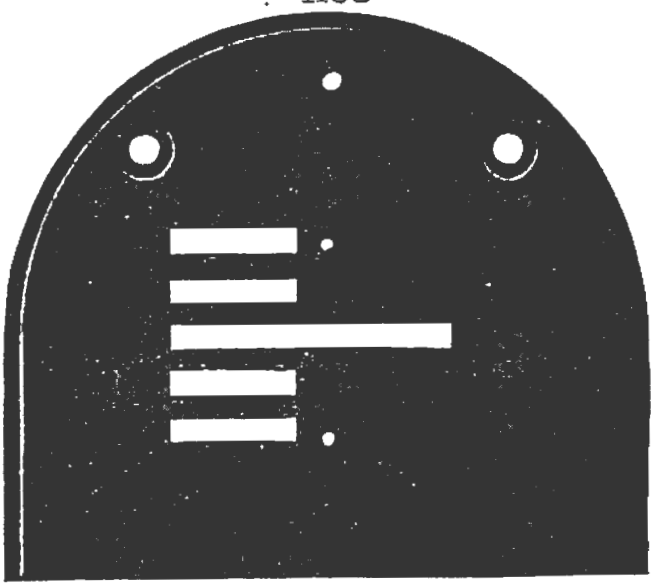
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6243—FULL SIZE

4484



4103

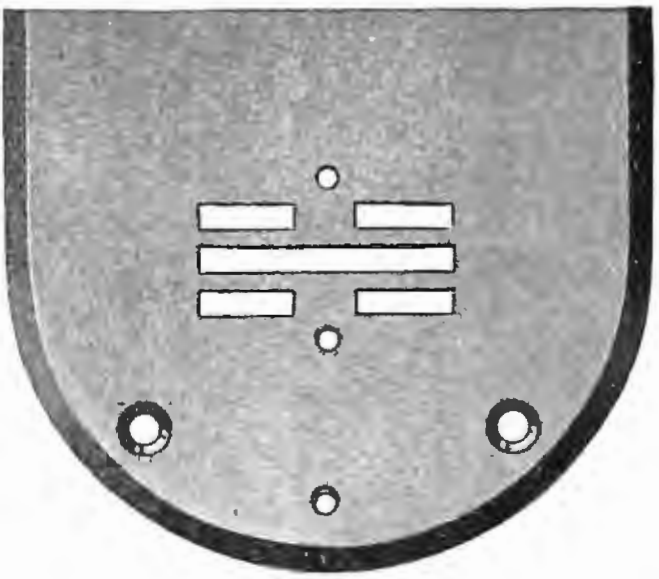


3609

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

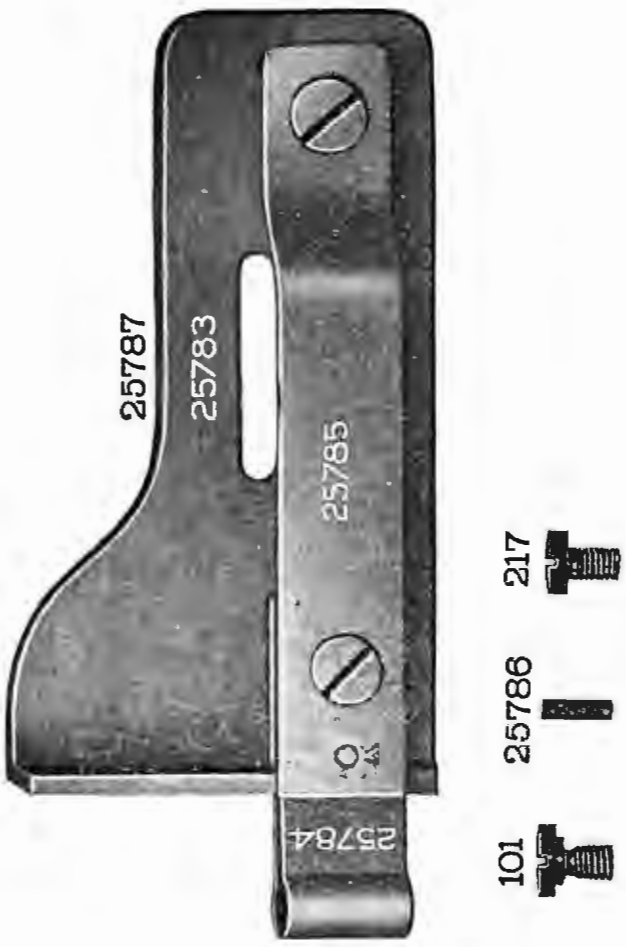
PLATE 6244—FULL SIZE

4537



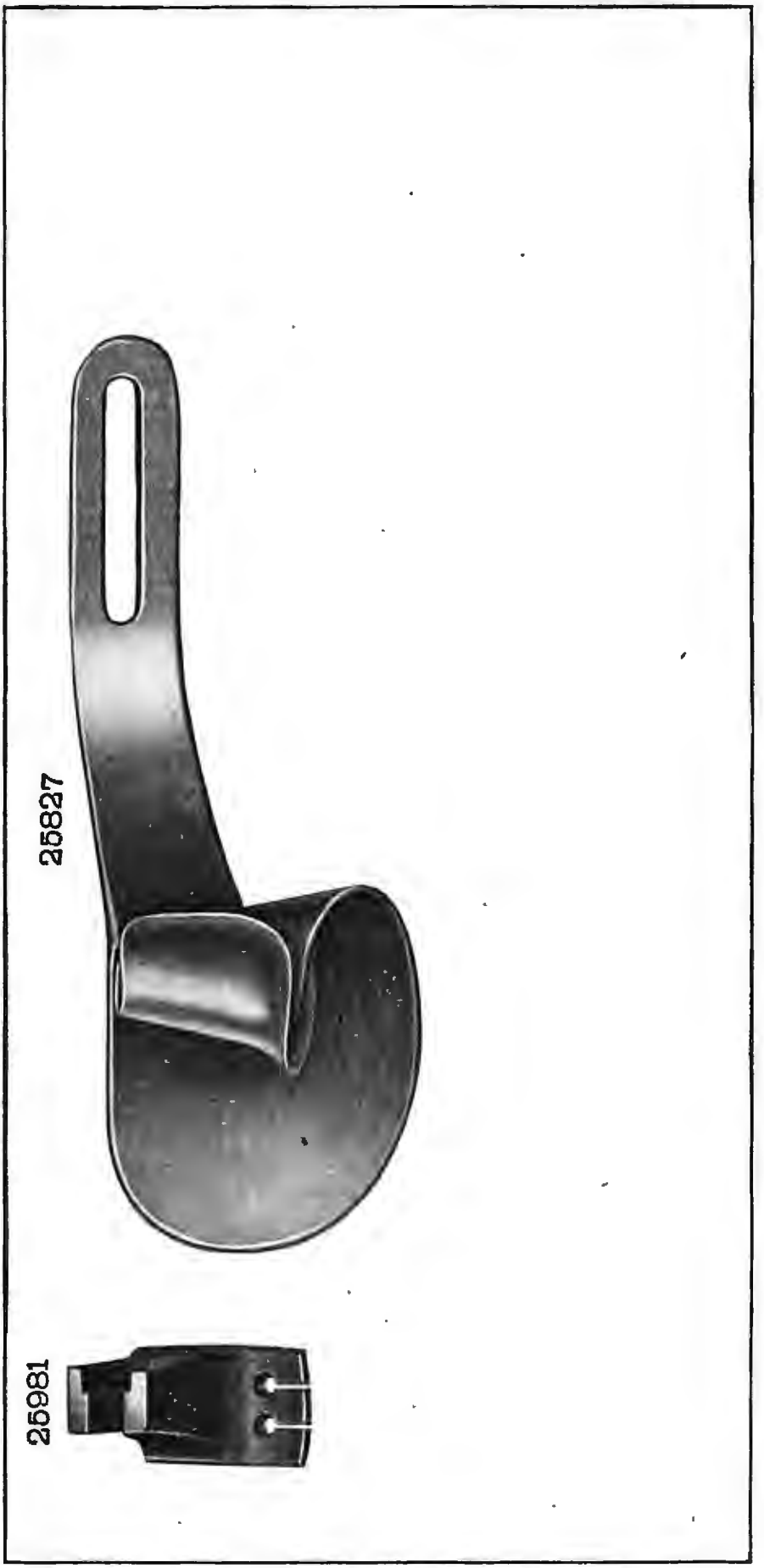
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6245 — FULL SIZE



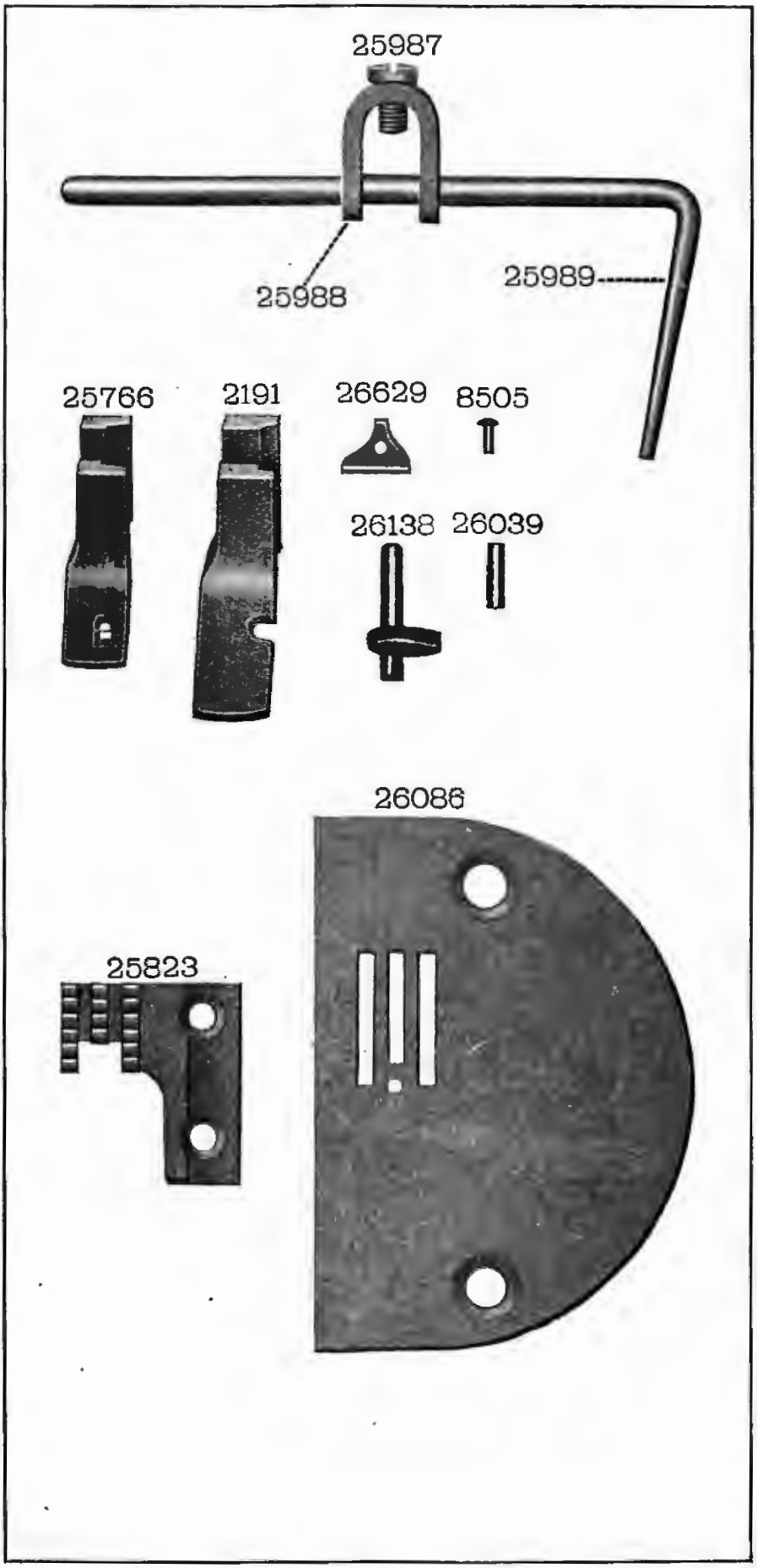
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6246—FULL SIZE



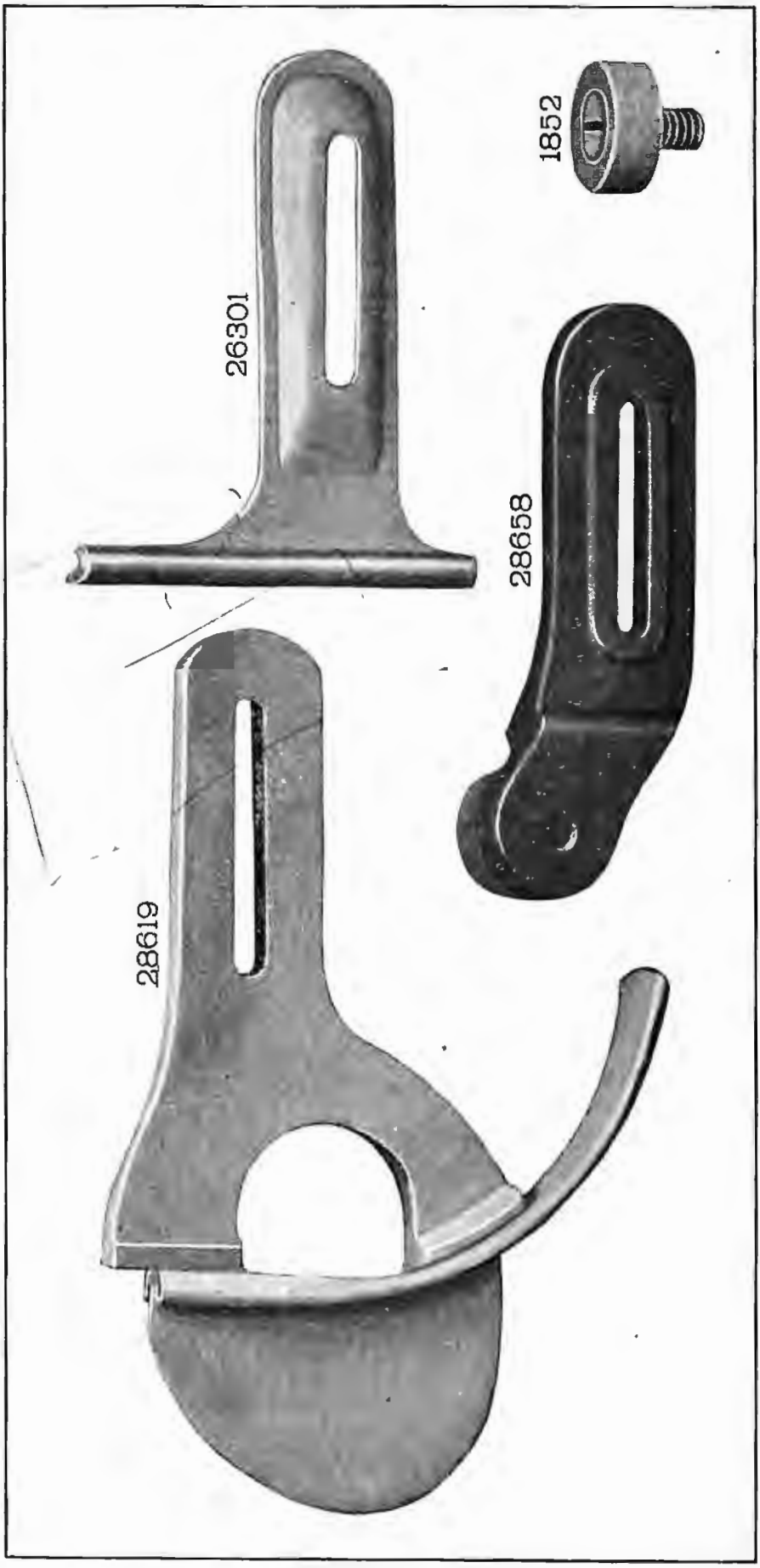
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6247—FULL SIZE



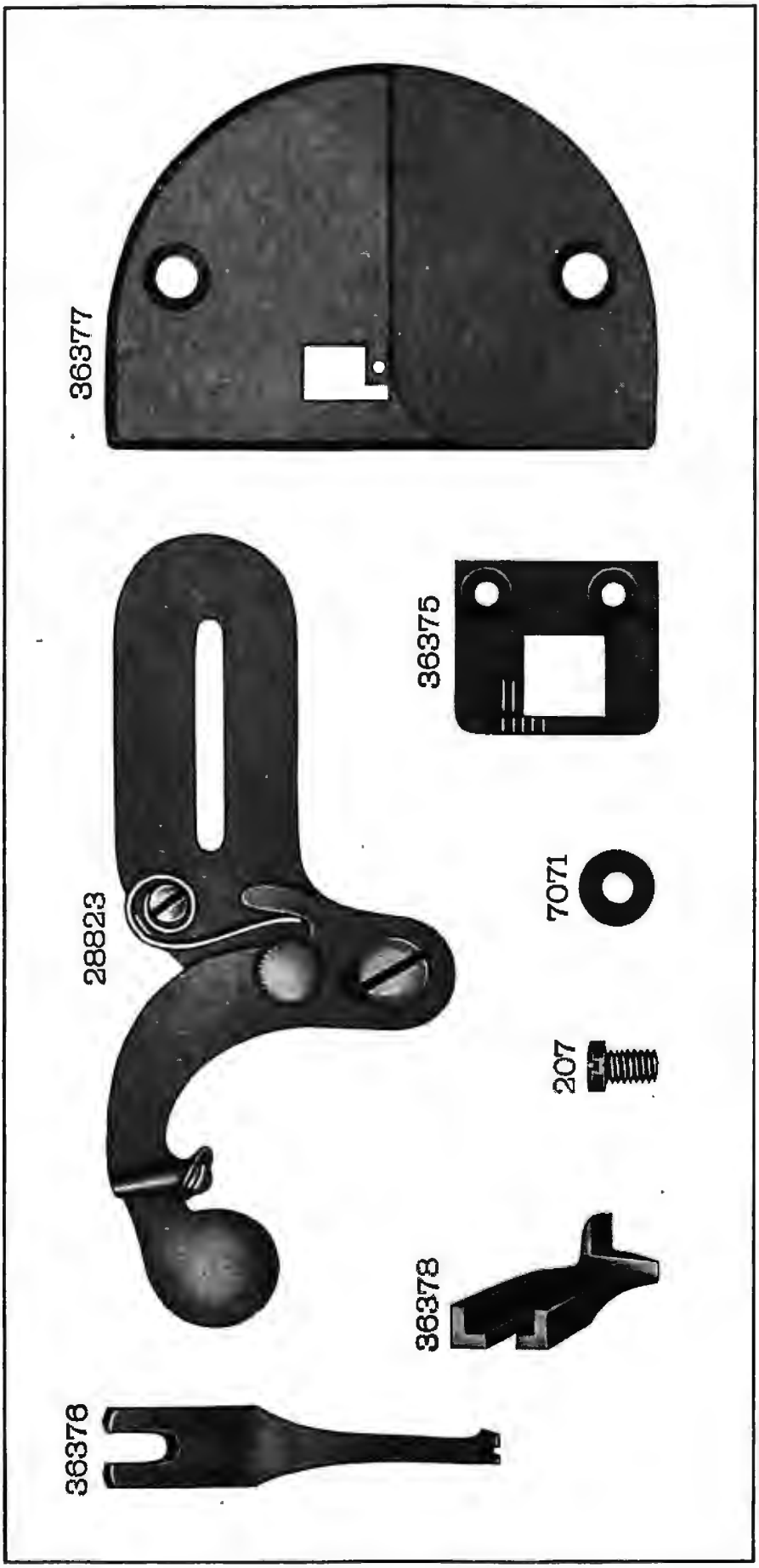
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6248 — FULL SIZE



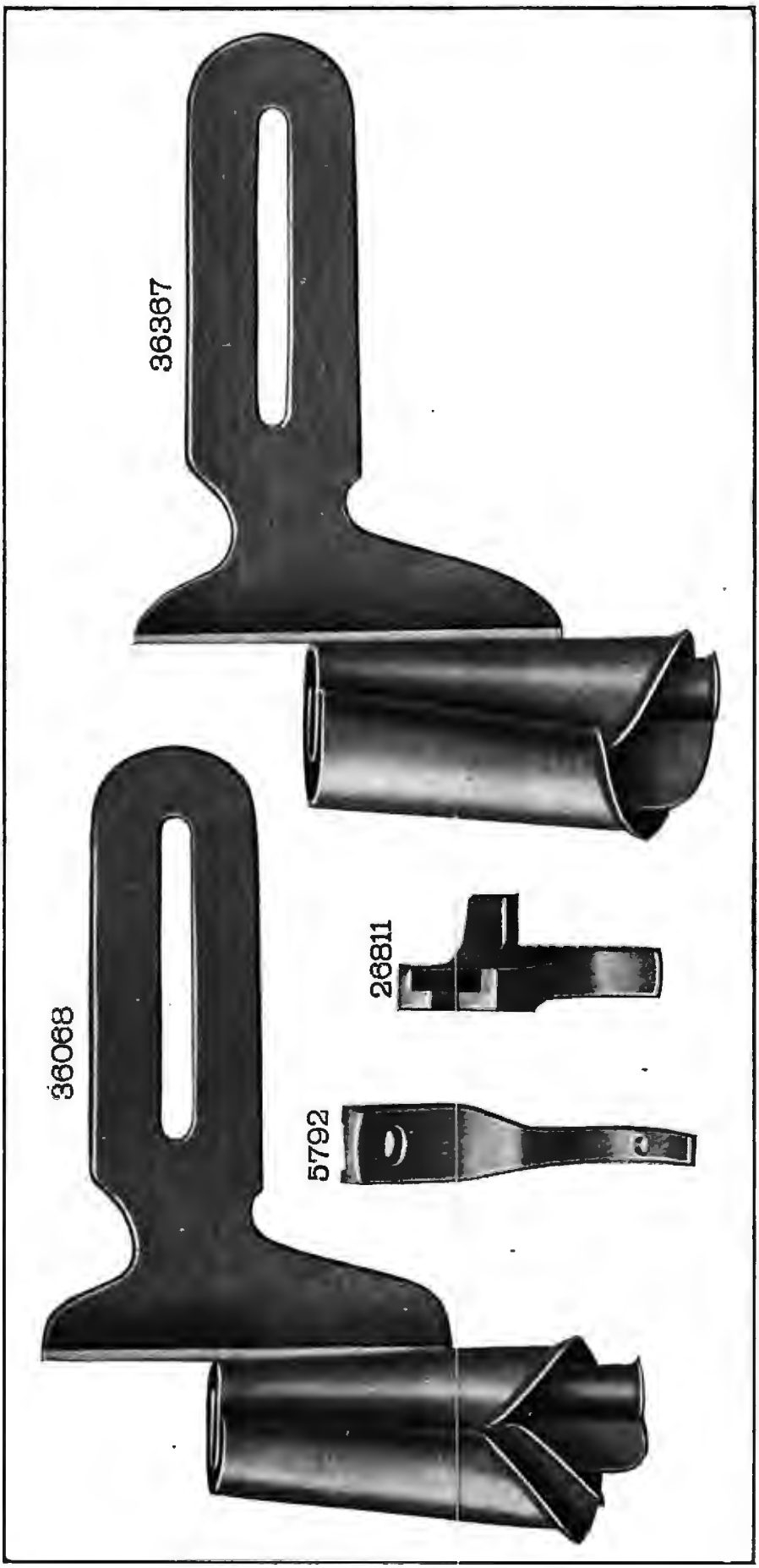
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6249—FULL SIZE



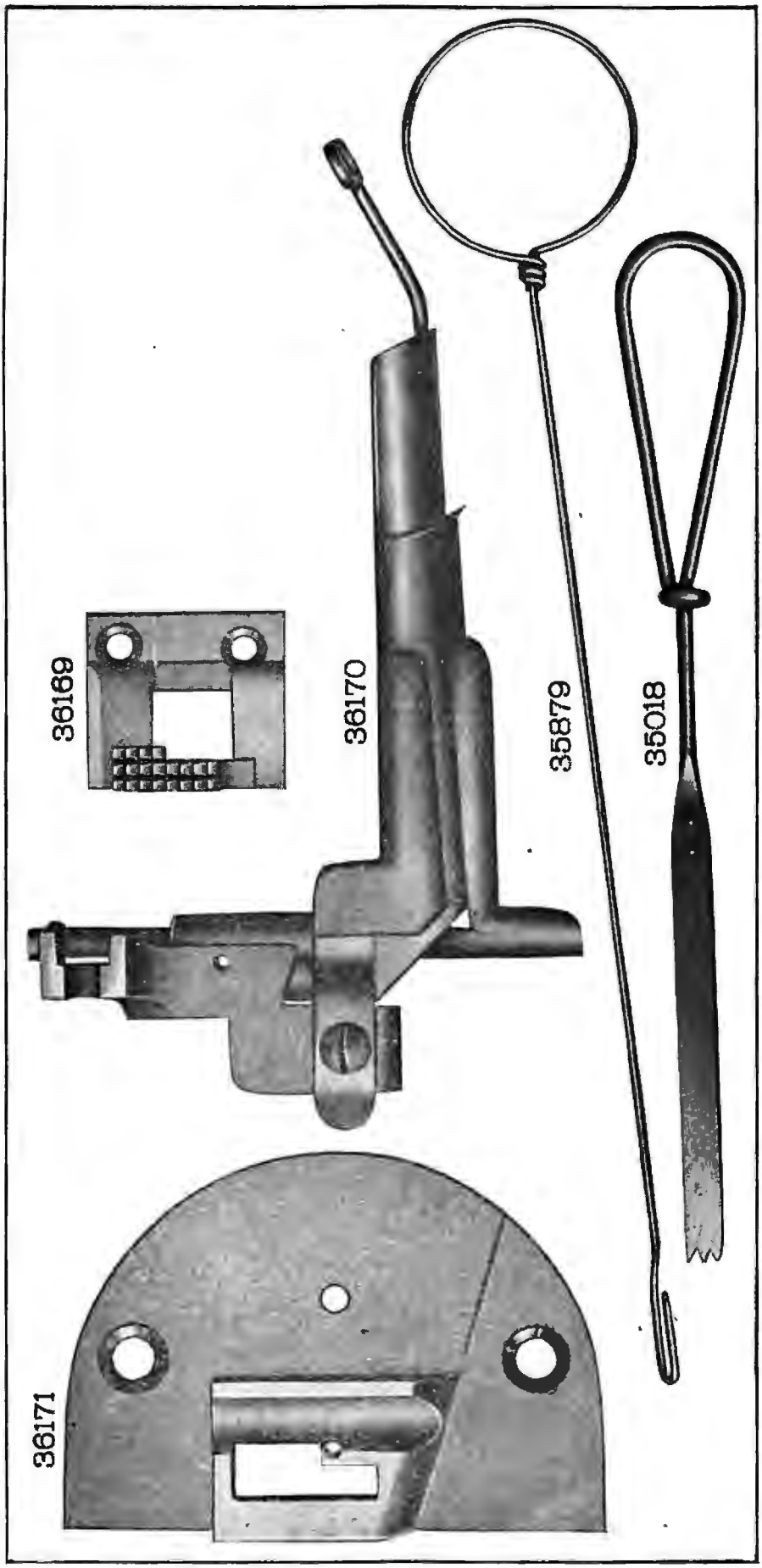
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6250 — FULL SIZE



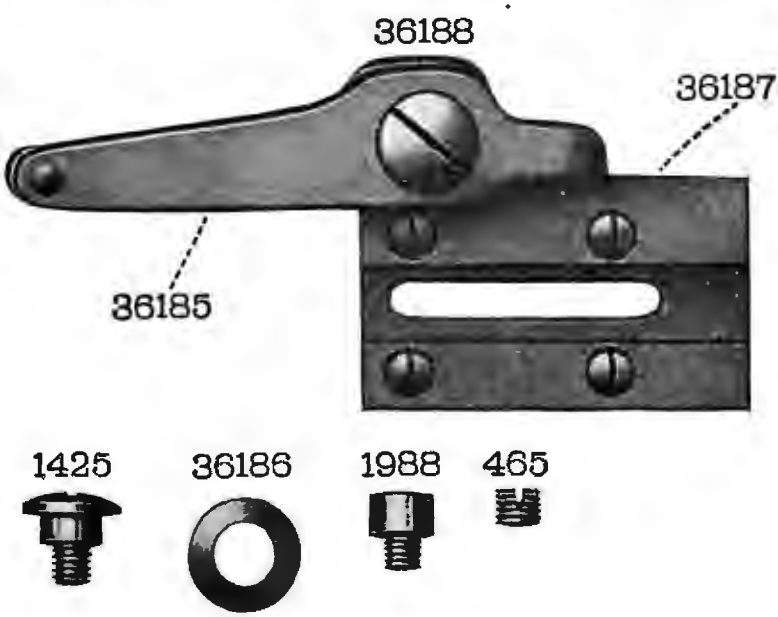
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6251—FULL SIZE



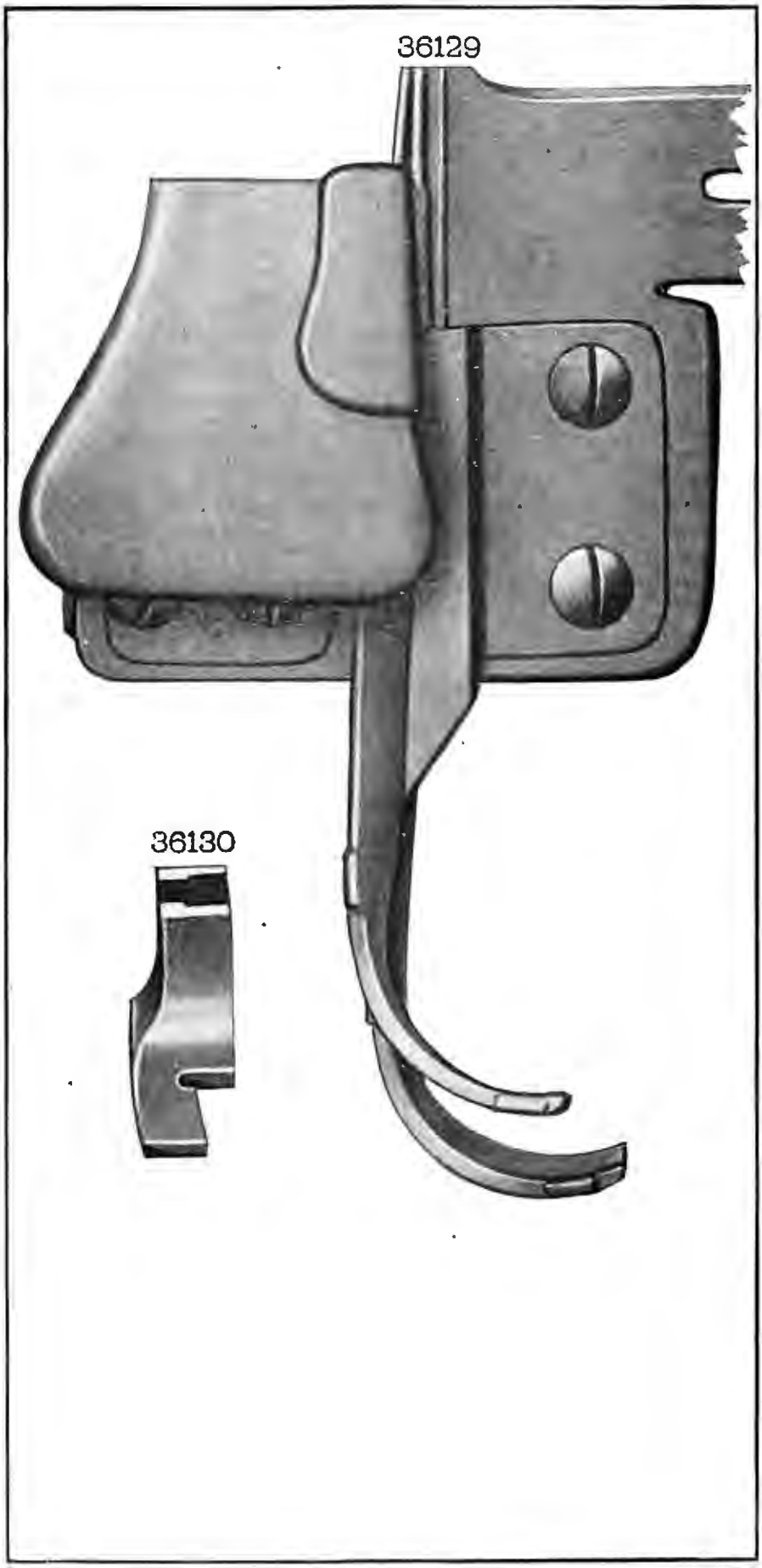
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6252—FULL SIZE



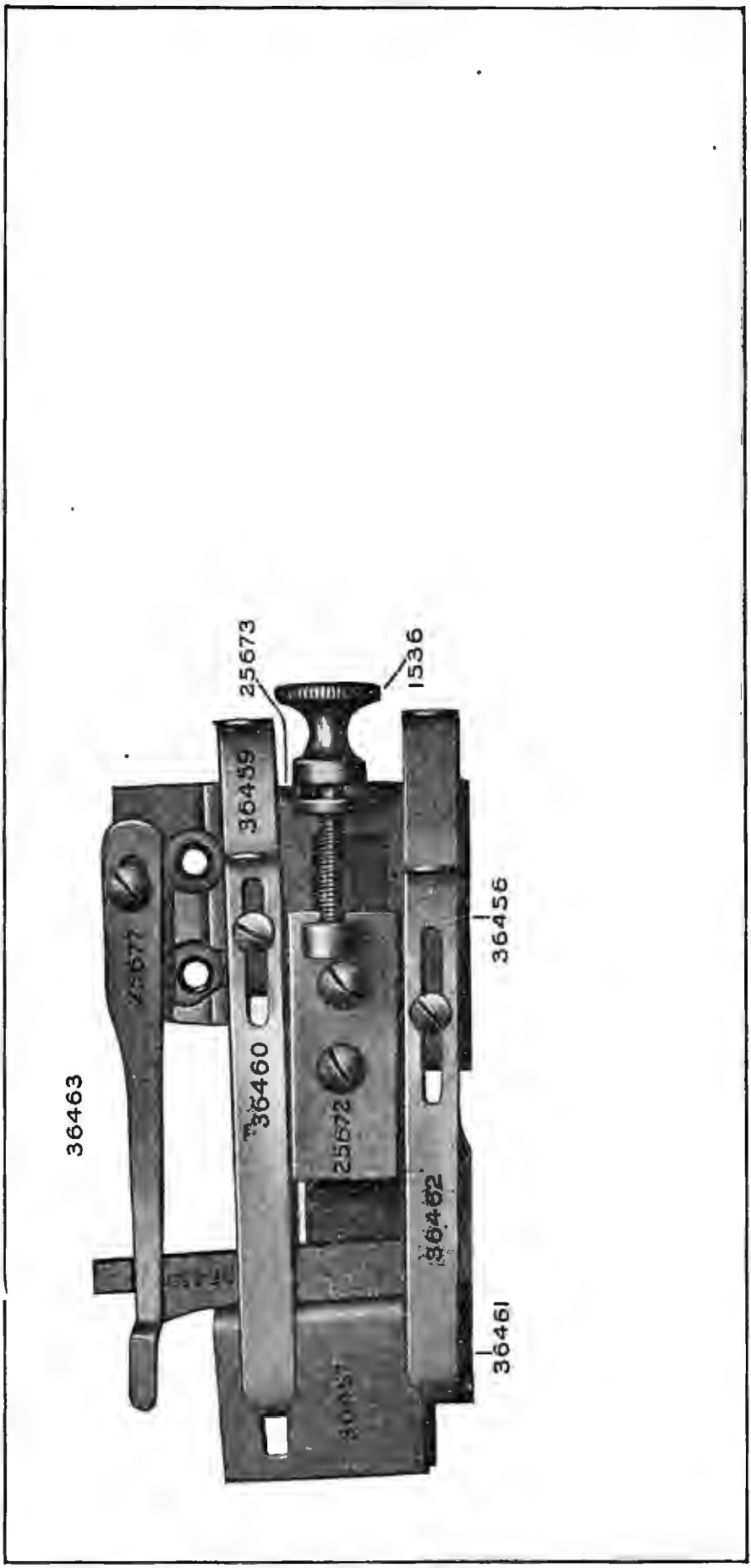
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6253—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6254 — FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

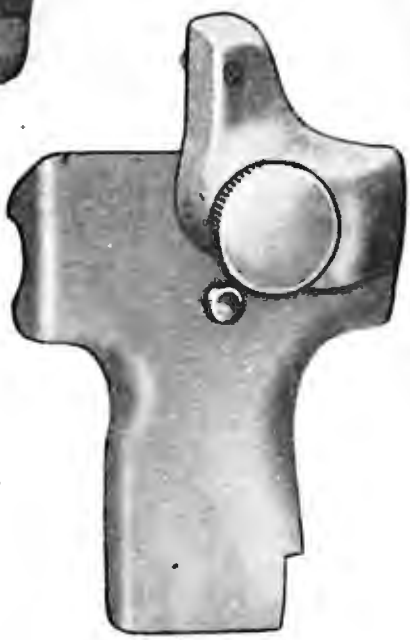
PLATE 6255—FULL SIZE

27681

11833

27660

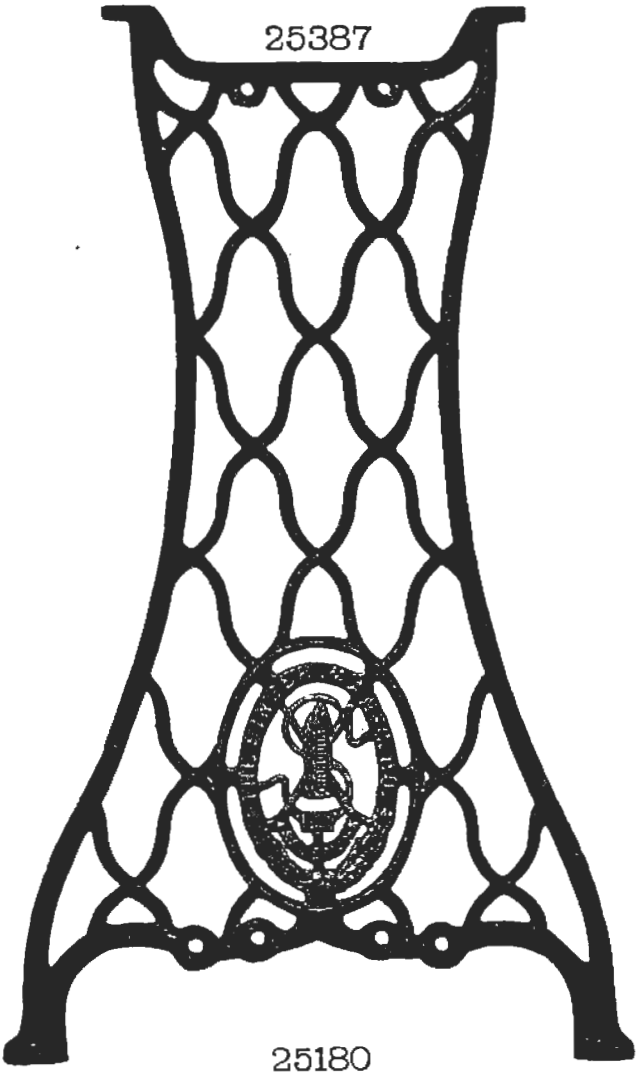
27682



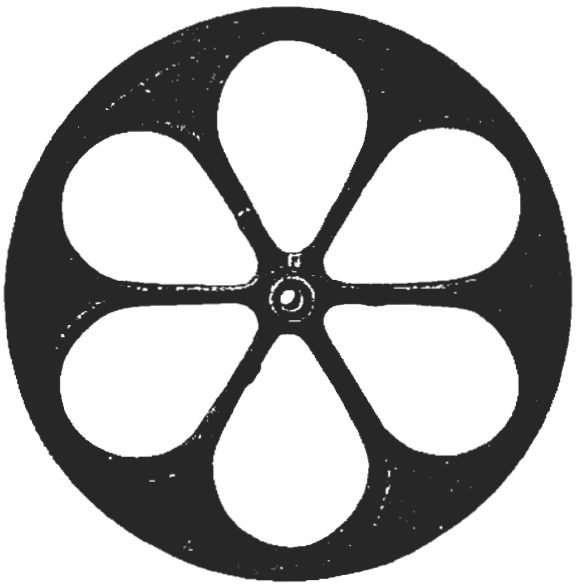
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6256 — ONE-EIGHTH SIZE

25387

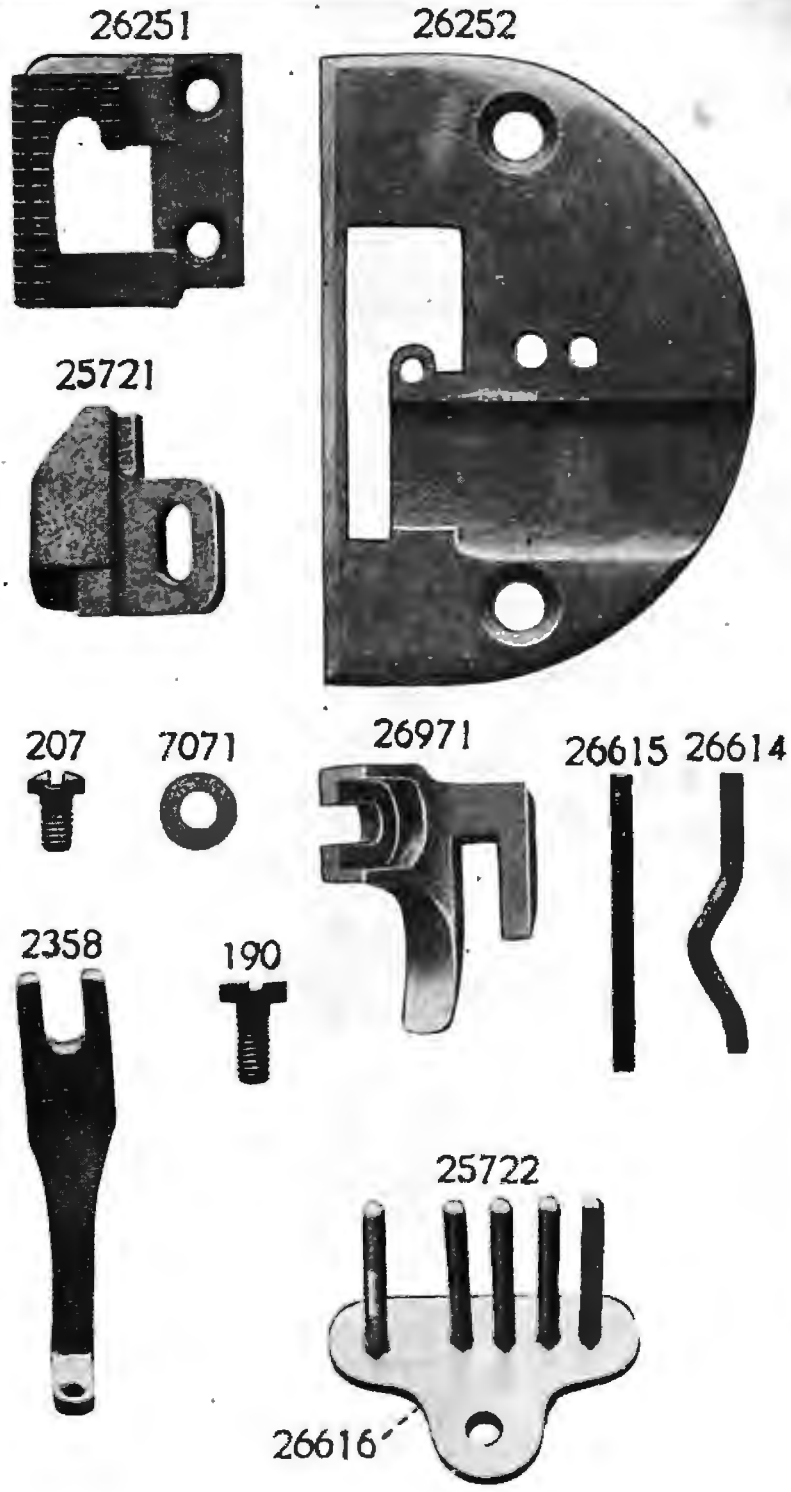


25180



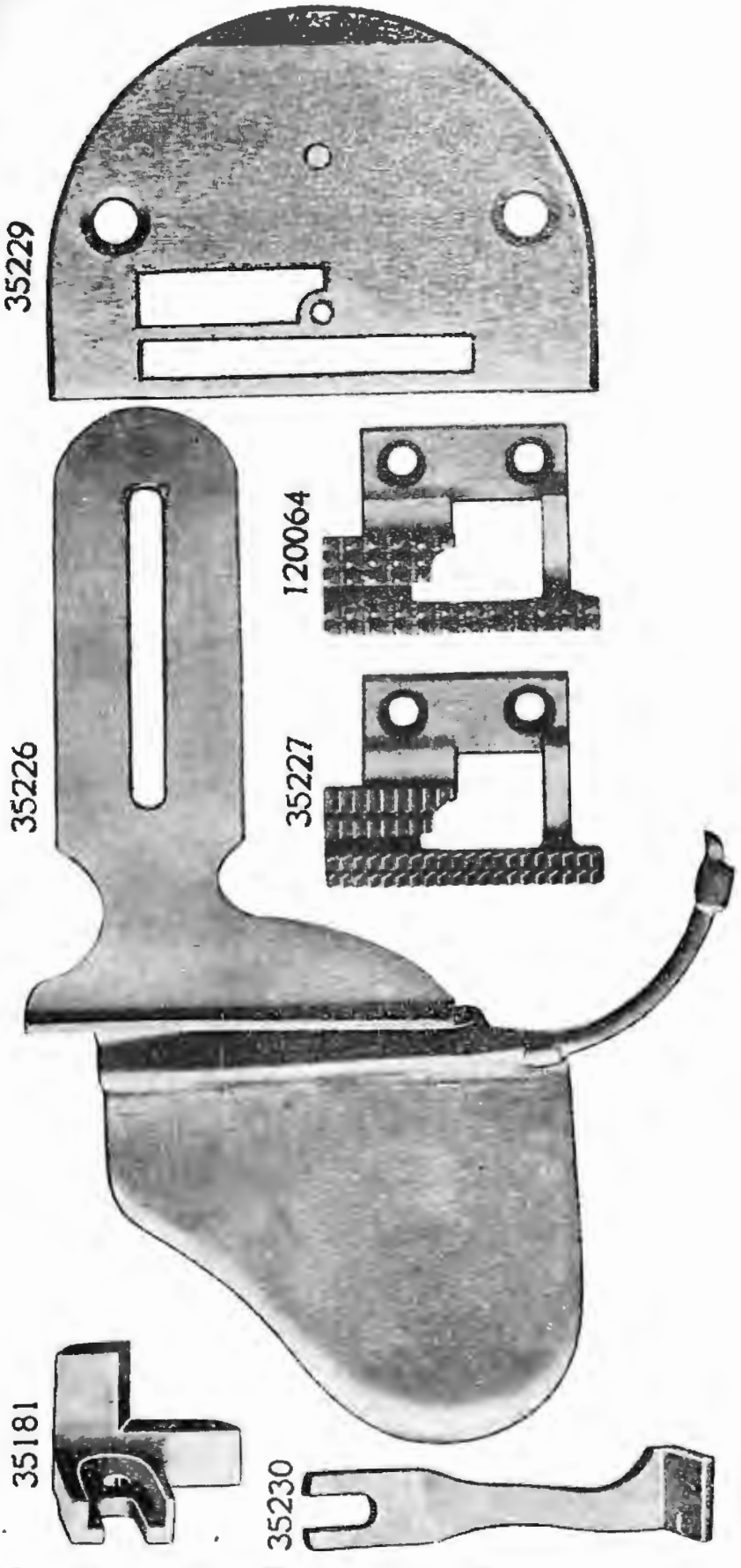
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6267—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6268—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6274—ONE-HALF SIZE

5738

5745

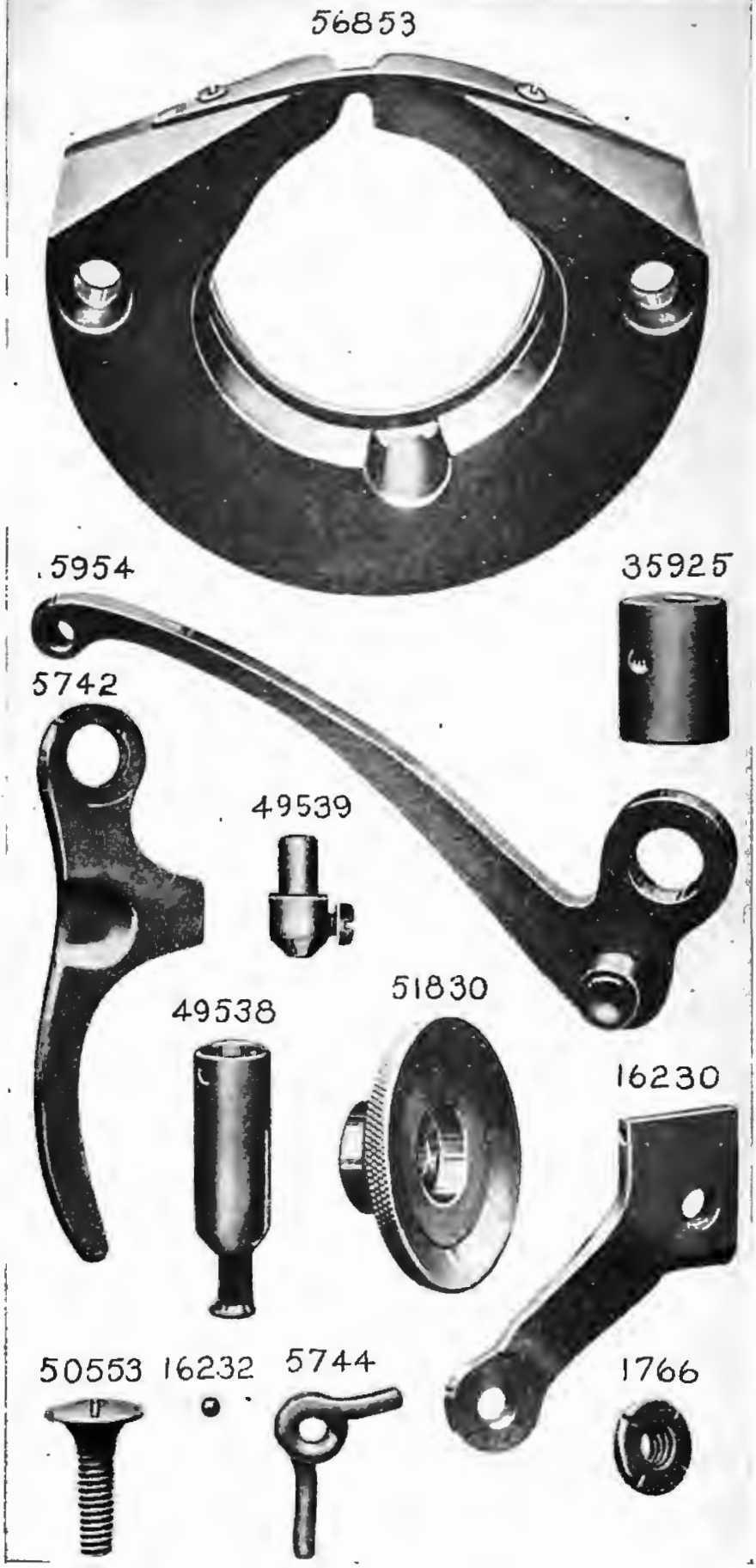
56804

5737

24899

From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

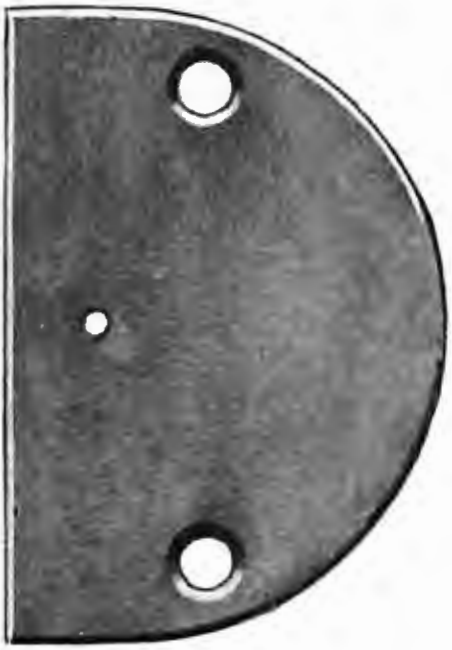
PLATE 6275—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6276—FULL SIZE

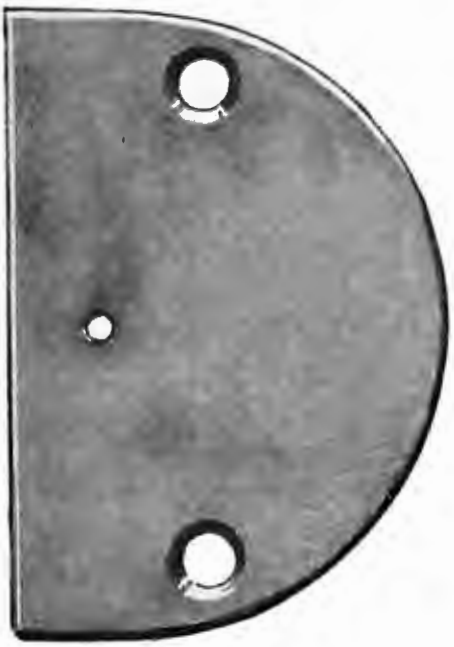
5740



5746

35066

5741

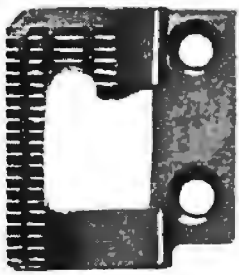


36588

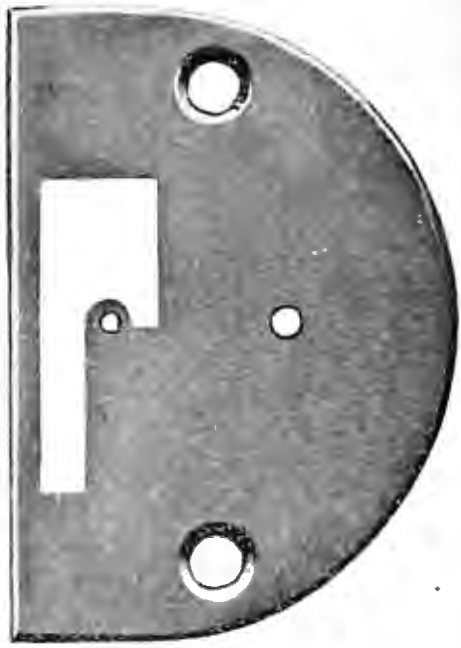
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6277—FULL SIZE

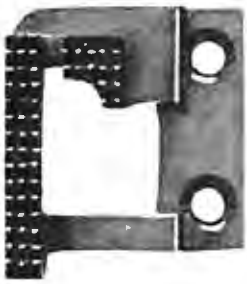
56835



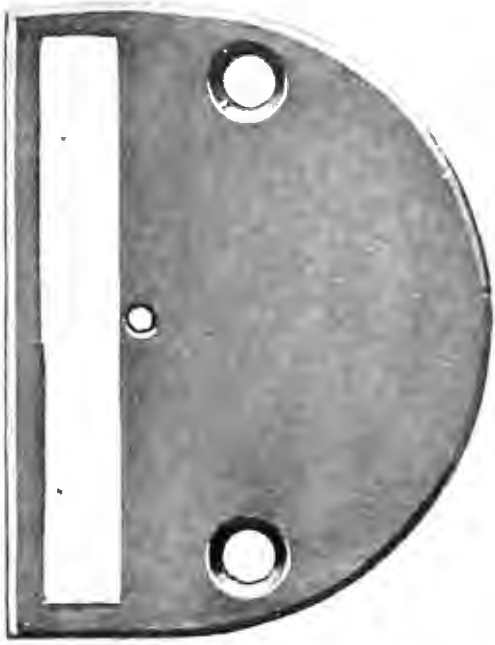
56836



56845

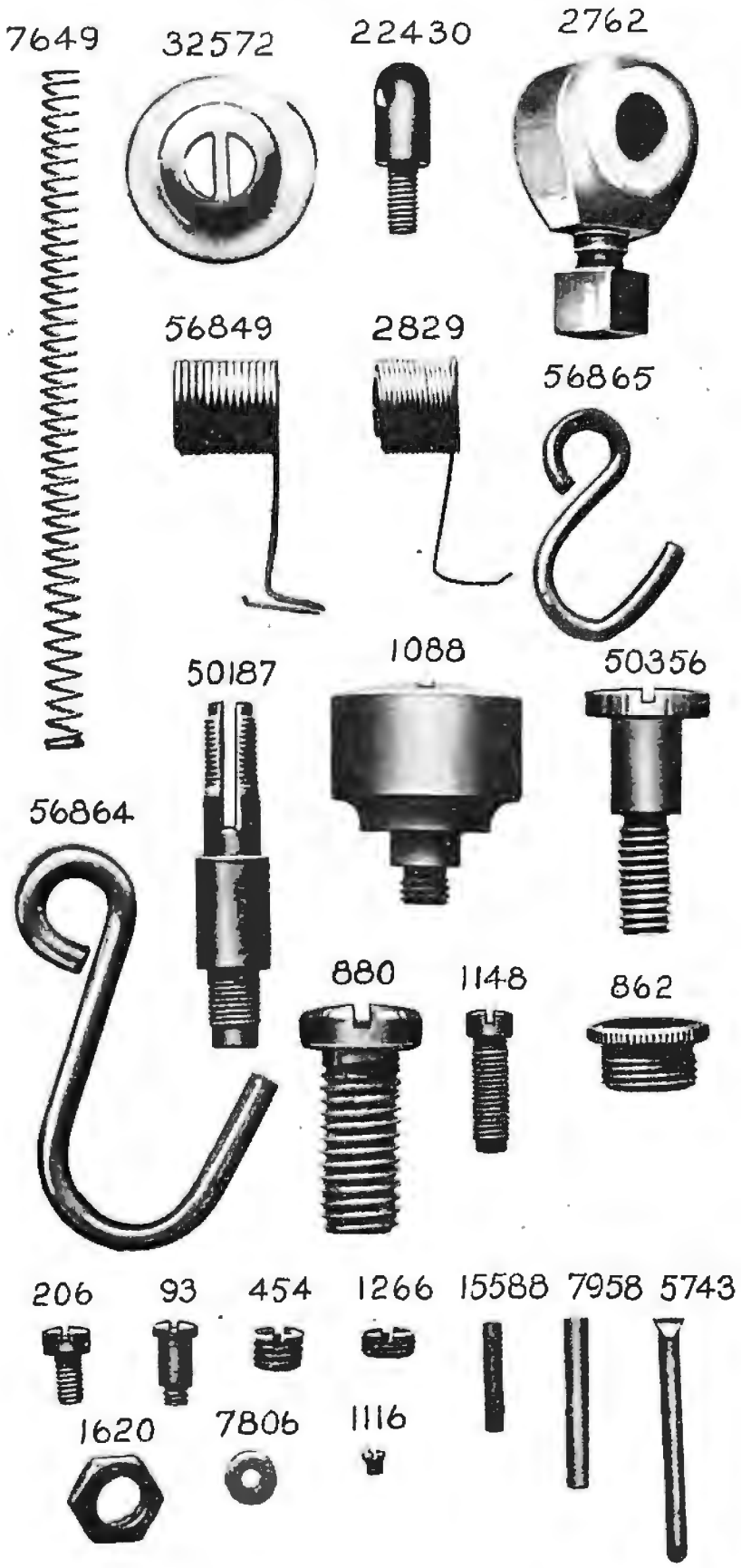


56854



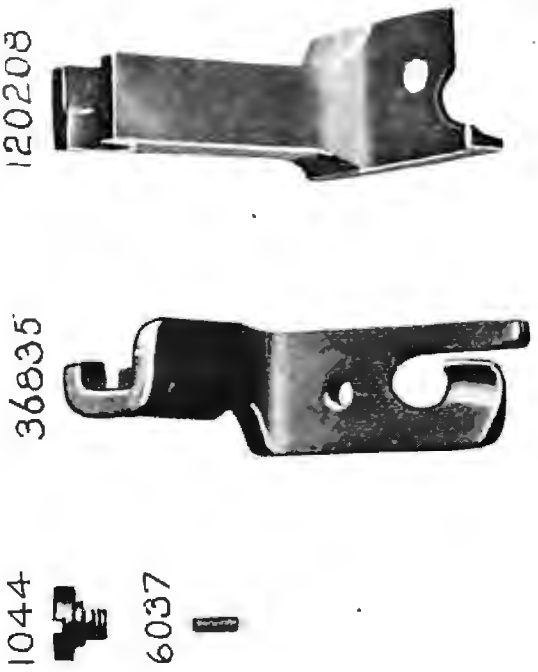
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6278—FULL SIZE



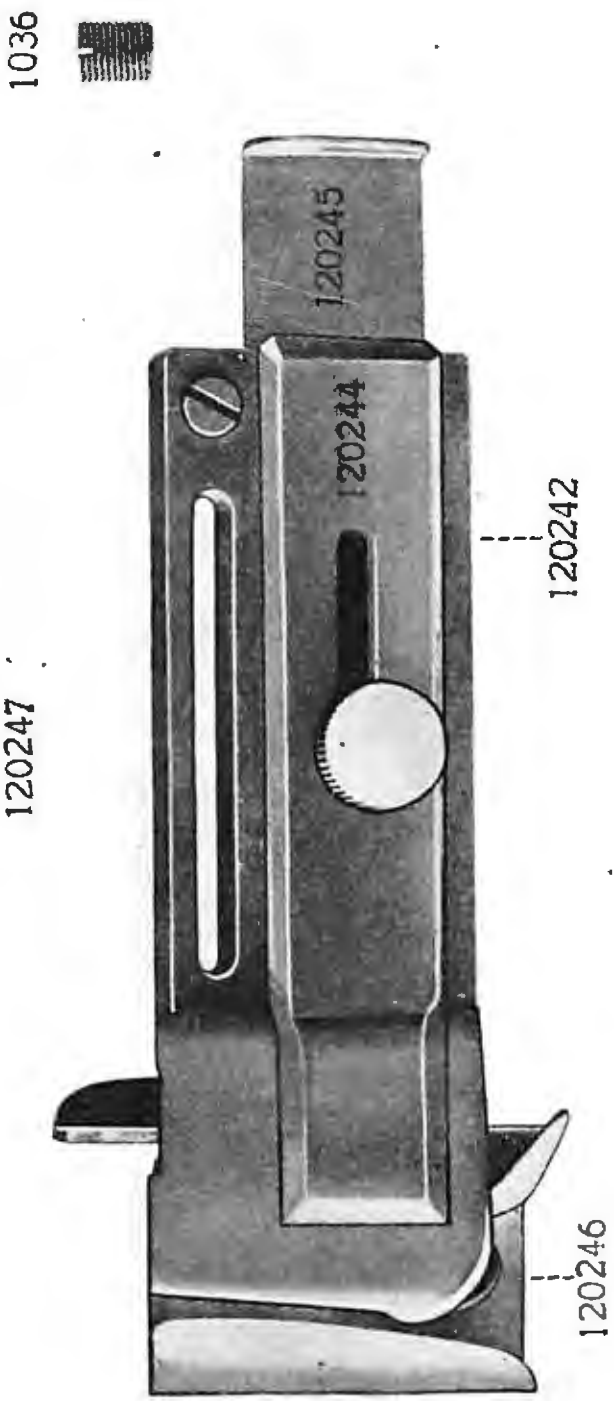
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 6279—FULL SIZE



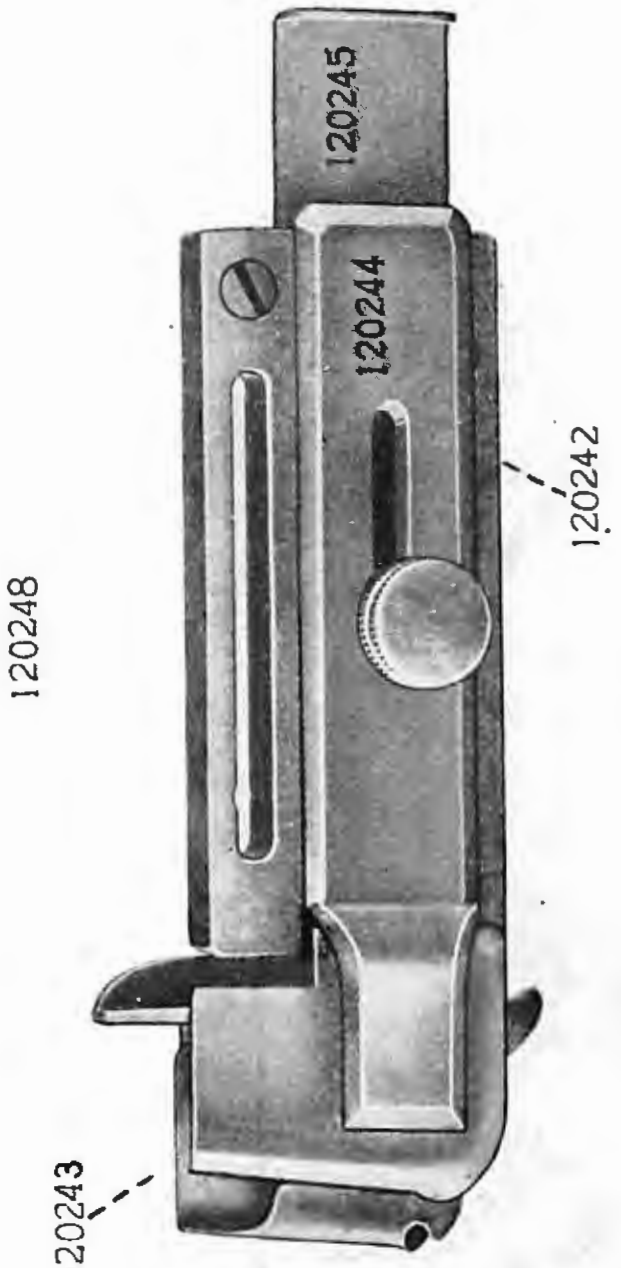
From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 7790—FULL SIZE

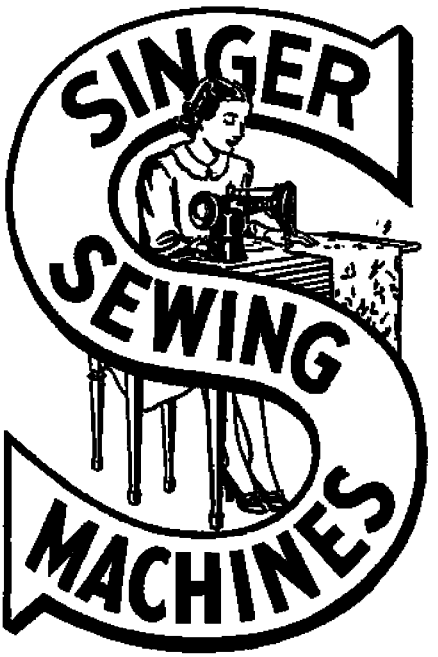


From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PLATE 7791—FULL SIZE



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC



From the Library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC